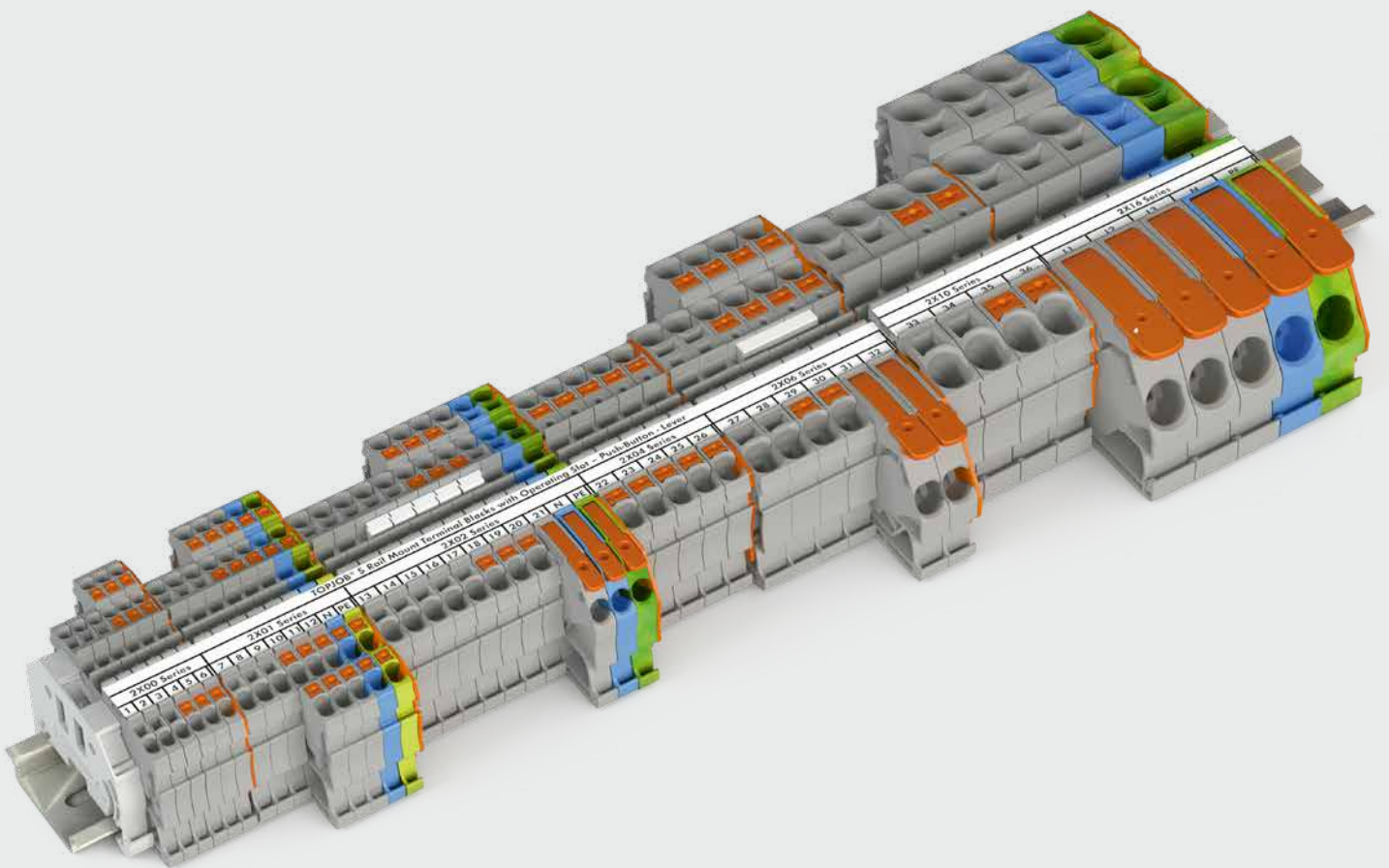




# TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Block Systems








Edition 2024

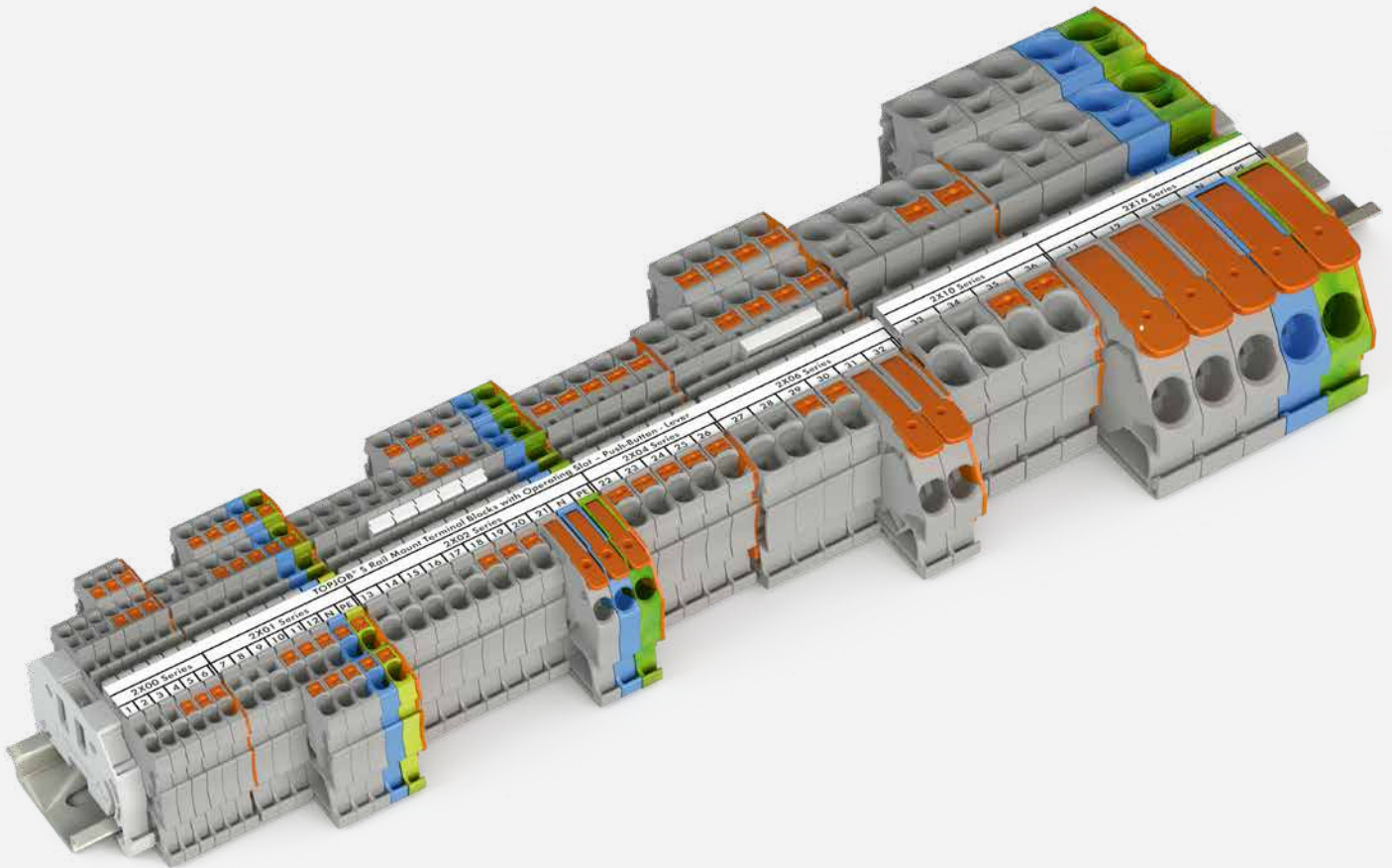




## WAGO Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S

Page

	<b>WAGO Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S</b> Front-Entry Wiring	Push-in CAGE CLAMP® 1 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm <sup>2</sup> / 16 ... 4 AWG for DIN-35 rail	3
	<b>WAGO Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks with a Pluggable Connector X-COM®S-SYSTEM</b> Front-Entry Wiring	Push-in CAGE CLAMP® 1 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> / 16 ... 12 AWG for DIN-35 rail	191
	<b>WAGO Installation Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S</b> Front-Entry Wiring	Push-in CAGE CLAMP® 1 ... 4 (6) mm <sup>2</sup> / 16 ... 10 AWG for DIN-35 rail	239
	<b>WAGO Miniature Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S</b> Front-Entry Wiring	Push-in CAGE CLAMP® 0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 16 AWG for DIN-35 rail	283
	<b>WAGO High-Current Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks</b> Side-Entry Wiring	POWER CAGE CLAMP 35 ... 185 mm <sup>2</sup> / 2 AWG ... 350 kcmil, 1500 V nominal voltage, for DIN-35 rail	301
	<b>WAGO Accessories and WAGO Tools</b>		317
	<b>Indexes</b> Current addresses at <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>		369

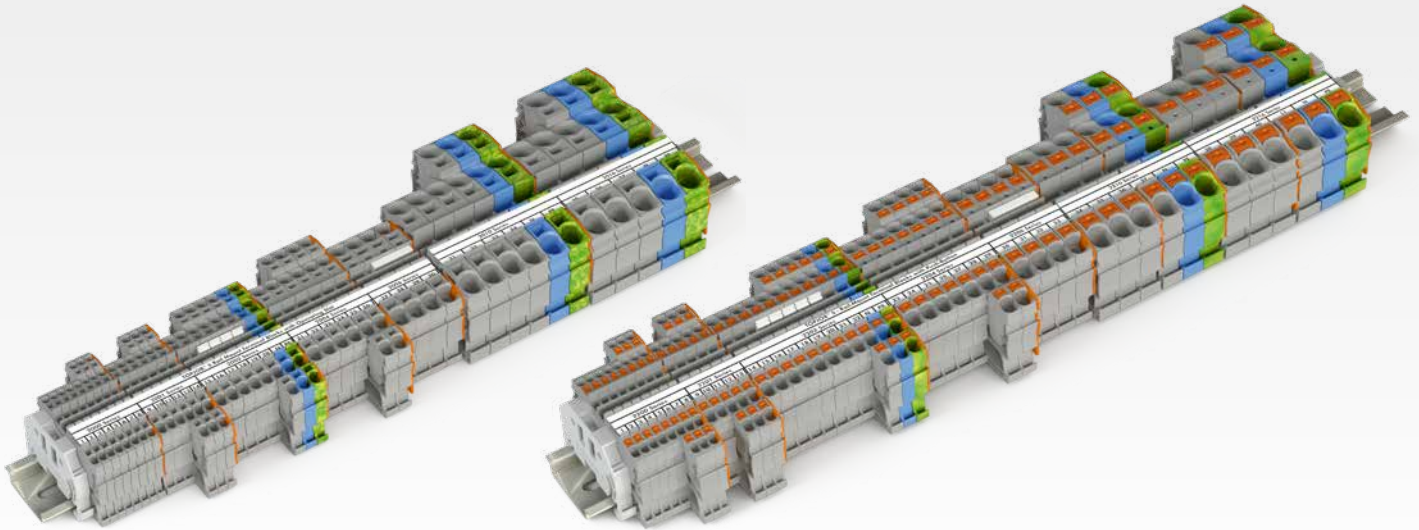


# WAGO Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S

## WAGO Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S

			Page
	Through Terminal Blocks and Ground Conductor Terminal Blocks; with Levers and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®	2102 ... 2116 Series	8
	Through Terminal Blocks and Ground Conductor Terminal Blocks; with Levers and Push-Buttons	2102 ... 2116 Series	13
	0.25 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm <sup>2</sup> (22 ... 4 AWG)		
	Through Terminal Blocks and Ground Conductor Terminal Blocks; with Push-Buttons	2200 ... 2216 Series	18
	0.14 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm <sup>2</sup> (24 ... 4 AWG)		52
	Distribution Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S; with/without Push-Button	2206/2006 Series	
	1 x 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> / 8 AWG and 6 x 1.5 (2.5) mm <sup>2</sup> / 14 AWG		
	Through Terminal Blocks, Ground Conductor Terminal Blocks and Shield Conductor Terminal Blocks	2000 ... 2016 Series	52
	0.14 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm <sup>2</sup> (24 ... 4 AWG)		56
	Multilevel Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks; with/without Push-Buttons	2202/2000/2002 Series	
	1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> (16 AWG) and 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> (12 AWG)		
	Disconnect/Test Terminal Blocks, Fuse Terminal Blocks and Through Terminal Blocks; with/without Push-Buttons	2202/2002 Series	92
	0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> (22 ... 12 AWG)		
	Fused Disconnect Terminal Blocks with a Pivoting Fuse Holder; with/without Push-Buttons	2202/2002 Series	102
	0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> (22 ... 12 AWG)		
	Disconnect Terminal Blocks, Ground Conductor Disconnect Terminal Blocks and Fuse Terminal Blocks; with/without Push-Buttons	2206/2006 Series	120
	0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> (20 ... 8 AWG)		
	Disconnect/Test Terminal Blocks; for Current and Voltage Transformer Circuits	2007 Series	134
	0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> (20 ... 8 AWG)		
	Fuse Plugs on Carrier Terminal Blocks	2004/2006 Series	138
	Sensor Terminal Blocks and Actuator Terminal Blocks	2000/2020 Series	144
	0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> (24 ... 16 AWG)		
	Diode Terminal Blocks and LED Terminal Blocks	2001/2002/2004 Series	152
	0.25 ... 4 (6) mm <sup>2</sup> (22 ... 10 AWG)		
	Multilevel Diode Terminal Blocks and LED Terminal Blocks	2002 Series	170
	0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> (22 ... 12 AWG)		
	Diode Modules, LED Modules and Empty Component Plugs Housing	2002 Series	158
	Accessories for Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S		176

# Actuation Variants

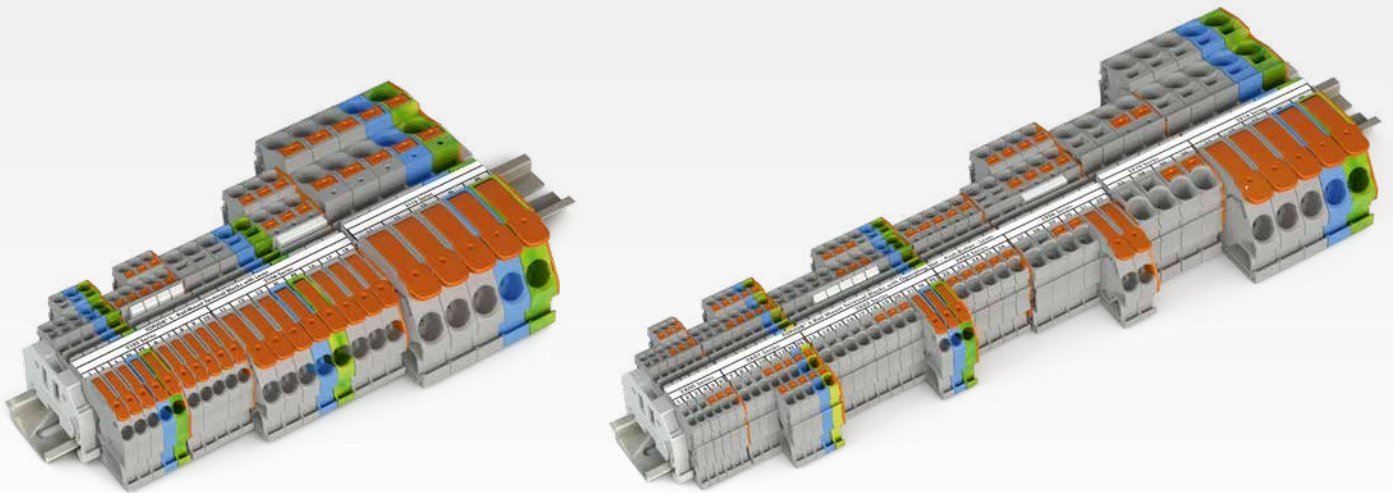


## Operating Slot

- The operating tool remains in the operating slot until termination is complete
- The clamping unit is marked by the inserted operating tool
- The conductor entry is held open for hands-free wiring

## Push-Button

- Use any common tool to open the clamping unit via the push-button
- Intuitive operation – orange color highlights the push-button



## Lever

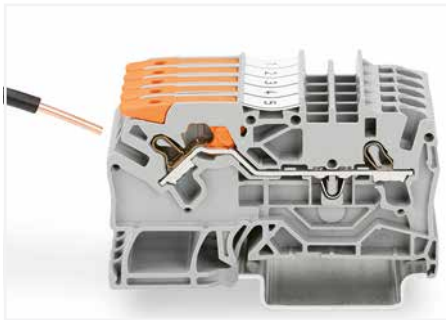
- Simple and intuitive termination by hand
- Tool-free termination and removal of all conductor types
- The lever engages and keeps the clamping point open, freeing hands for wiring
- Lever position clearly indicates if the clamping point is open or closed
- Easy connection of difficult-to-bend conductors via side-entry conductor insertion

## One Range

- All three actuation variants can be combined with each other
- Push-in termination of solid, stranded and ferruled conductors for all variants
- Marking strips and WMB markers provide continuous marking possibilities
- One existing range of jumpers for all three variants
- Test options for all variants

# Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S; with Levers and Push-in CAGE CLAMP® 2102 to 2116 Series

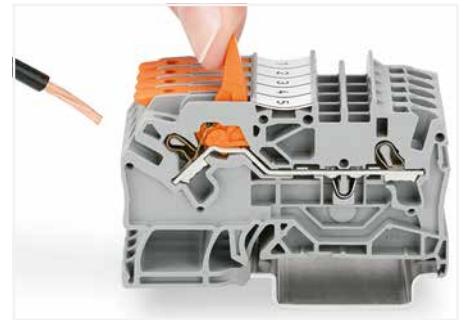
## Description and Installation



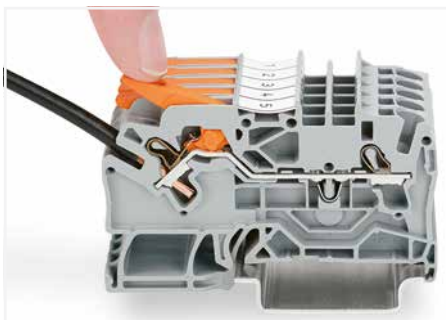
Push-in termination of solid conductors



Push-in termination of fine-stranded conductors with ferrules



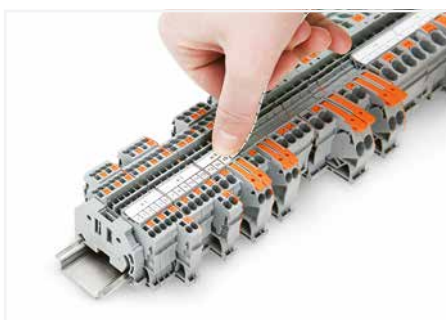
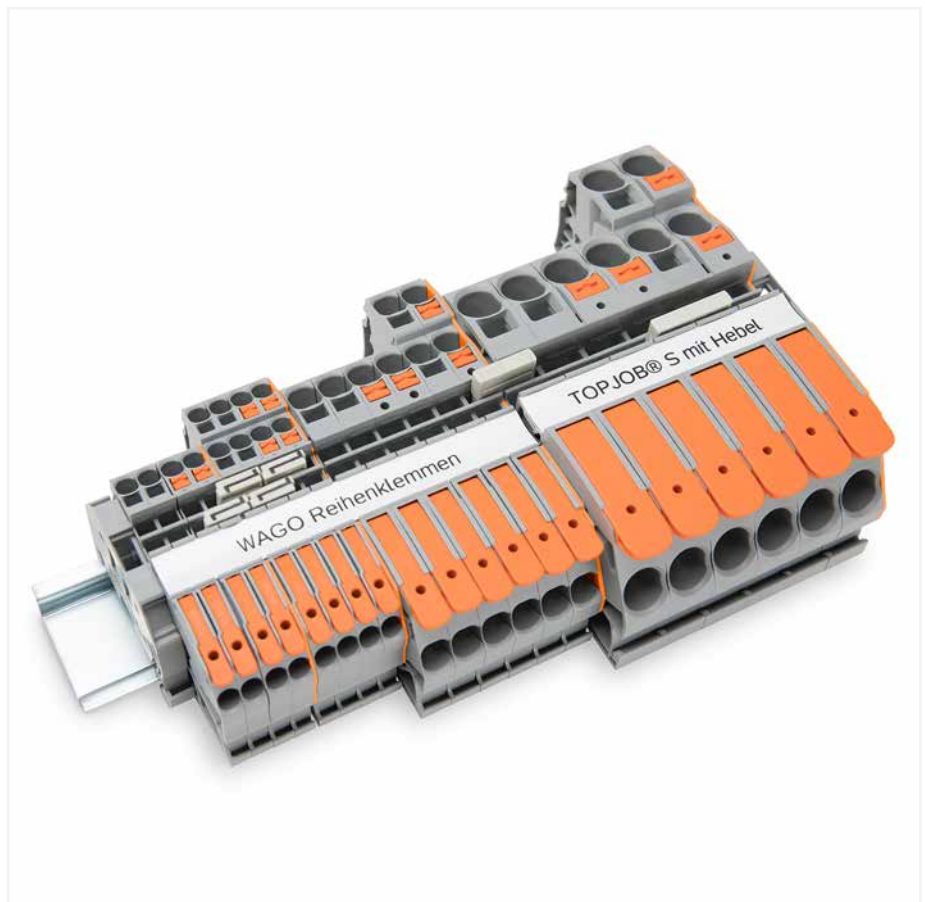
Pull the lever up until it stops, then connect the fine-stranded conductor.



Push the lever back down – done!



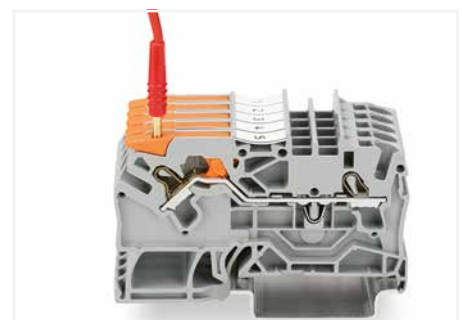
Insert push-in type jumper bar and push down until it hits backstop.



Snapping a marking strip into the marker slot.



Snapping a marking strip into the marker slot.



Testing with a 2 mm Ø test plug (max. 42 V).



Push-in CAGE CLAMP® terminates the following copper conductors:  
solid "s"



stranded "st"



fine-stranded "f-st", also with tinned single strands



**PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®**

# Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S; with Push-Buttons and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

## 2200 to 2216 Series

### Description and Installation



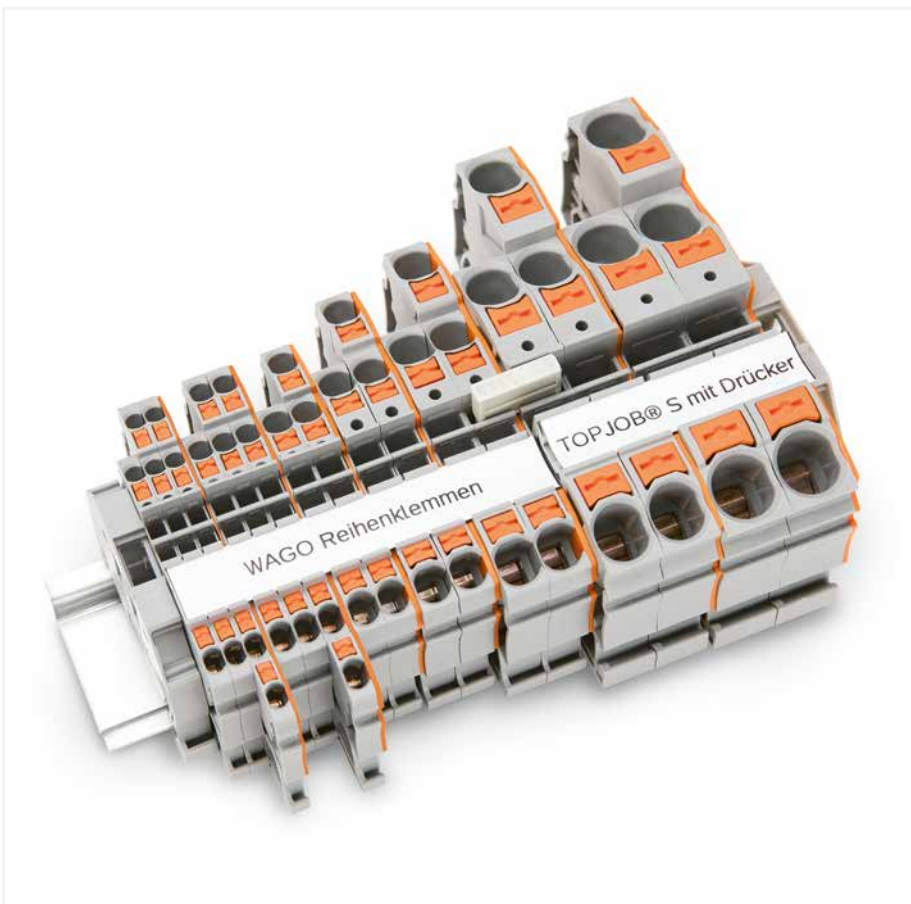
Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors



Insert fine-stranded conductors via operating tool.



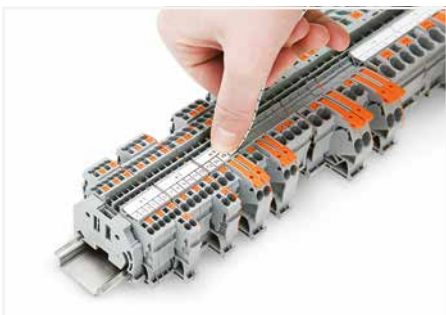
Removing all conductors via operating tool.



Insert push-in type jumper bar and push down until it hits backstop.



Commoning with step-down jumpers.



Snapping a marking strip into the marker slot.



Snapping a marking strip into the marker slot.



Testing with a 2 mm Ø test plug (max. 42 V).



fine-stranded, tip-bonded




fine-stranded, with ferrule (gastight crimped)




fine-stranded, with pin terminal (gastight crimped)

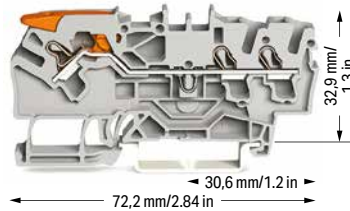
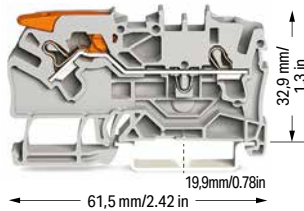
# Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP® 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2102 Series

**Technical Data**

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

**Technical Data**

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (30 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



**2-conductor through terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®**

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2102-1201 ④	50
blue ⑤	2102-1204 ③ ④	50

**3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®**

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2102-1301 ④	50
blue ⑤	2102-1304 ③ ④	50

**2-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®**

green-yellow ⑤	2102-1207 ④	50
----------------	-------------	----

**3-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®**

green-yellow ⑤	2102-1307 ④	50
----------------	-------------	----

**Accessories; item-specific**

**End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick**

	orange	2102-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2102-1291	100 (25)

**Accessories; item-specific**

**End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick**

	orange	2102-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2102-1391	100 (25)

**Accessories; 2102 Series**

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

**Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>**

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------










**Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>**

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------


**Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks**

	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray**

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

**Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray**

	1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25
---	-------------	------------------	----


**Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray**

	1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
---	-------	------------------	----



**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray**

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25



**Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A, light gray**

	2-way	2002-400	25
---	-------	----------	----

**Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray**

	1 to 3	2002-423	25
	1 to 4	2002-424	25

**Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A, light gray**

	3-way	2002-413	25
	5-way	2002-415	25

**Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A**

	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 23.5 A  
20 A jumper












Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 177  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

**Accessories; 2102 Series**

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

**Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray**

	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25


**Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray**

	1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
	1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25


**Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot**

	gray	2002-511	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

**L-type test plug module; snaps together**

	gray	2002-611	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


**Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel**

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

**WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable**

	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---


**WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable**

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---


# Through and Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

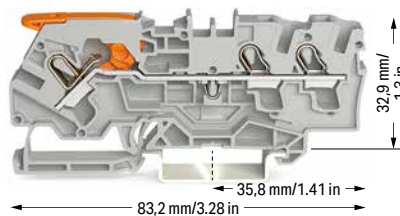
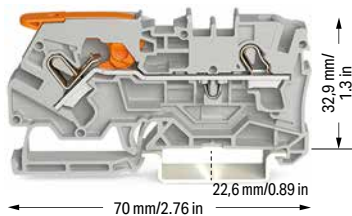
## 4 (6) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2104 Series

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 4 (6) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 10 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 30 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 32 A (40 A)	600 V, 30 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 4 (6) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 10 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 30 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 32 A (40 A)	600 V, 30 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	



### 2-conductor through terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2104-1201 ④	50
blue ⑤	2104-1204 ③ ④	50

### 3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2104-1301 ④	50
blue ⑤	2104-1304 ③ ④	50

### 2-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑤	2104-1207 ④	50

### 3-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑤	2104-1307 ④	50

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2104-1292	100 (25)
gray	2104-1291	100 (25)

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2104-1392	100 (25)
gray	2104-1391	100 (25)

### Accessories; 2104 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
light gray	2004-171	200 (25)

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
dark gray	2004-172	200 (25)

#### Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
yellow	2004-115	100 (25)

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 32 A; light gray

Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-way	2004-402	25
3-way	2004-403	25
4-way	2004-404	25
5-way	2004-405	25
6-way	2004-406	25
7-way	2004-407	25
8-way	2004-408	25
9-way	2004-409	25
10-way	2004-410	25

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 32 A; light gray

Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 to 3	2004-433	25
1 to 4	2004-434	25
1 to 5	2004-435	25
1 to 6	2004-436	25
1 to 7	2004-437	25
1 to 8	2004-438	25
1 to 9	2004-439	25
1 to 10	2004-440	25

#### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1-3-5	2004-405/011-000	25

#### Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1-2 3-4 5-6	2004-406/020-000	

#### Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2004-511	100 (25)

#### Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2004-549	100 (25)

#### Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2009-174	100 (25)

#### Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2009-182	100 (25)

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"  
Push-in termination: 1.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1.5 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 30 A

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 185  
Testing accessories, from page 178  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories; 2104 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
white	2009-110	1

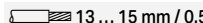
#### WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
plain	793-5501	5

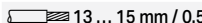
# Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

## 6 (10) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2106 Series

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 50 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 41 A (55 A)	600 V, 50 A ④
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 50 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 41 A (55 A)	600 V, 50 A ④
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 2.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

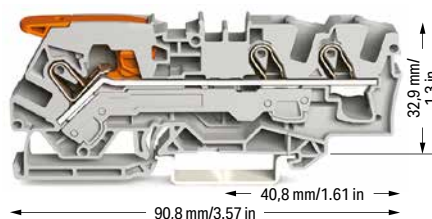
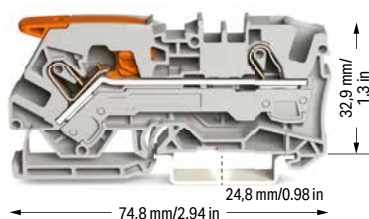
② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 41 A  
33 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 185  
Testing accessories, from page 178  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



### 2-conductor through terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2106-1201 ④	25
blue ⑤	2106-1204 ③ ④	25

### 3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2106-1301 ④	25
blue ⑤	2106-1304 ③ ④	25

### 2-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑤	2106-1207 ④	25

### 3-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑤	2106-1307 ④	25

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2106-1292	100 (25)
gray	2106-1291	100 (25)

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2106-1392	100 (25)
gray	2106-1391	100 (25)

### Accessories; 2106 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray

Configuration	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-way	2006-402	25
3-way	2006-403	25
4-way	2006-404	25
5-way	2006-405	25

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray

Configuration	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 to 3	2006-433	25
1 to 4	2006-434	25
1 to 5	2006-435	25

#### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

Configuration	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1-3-5	2006-405/011-000	25

#### Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
yellow	2006-115	100 (25)

#### Lockout cap; for conductor entry and operating slot

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2006-191	25

#### Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2006-511	50 (25)

#### Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2006-549	50 (25)

#### Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2009-174	100 (25)

#### Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2009-182	100 (25)

#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
white	2009-110	1

#### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
plain	793-5501	5

# Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

## 10 (16) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2110 Series

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 10 (16) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 6 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 65 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 57 A	
Terminal block width: 10 mm / 0.394 inch	
17 ... 19 mm / 0.67 ... 0.75 inch	



### 2-conductor through terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ④	2110-1201 ④	25
blue ④	2110-1204 ③ ④	25

### 2-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

green-yellow ④	2110-1207 ④	25
----------------	-------------	----

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2110-1292	100 (25)
gray	2110-1291	100 (25)

### Accessories; 2110 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 57 A; light gray

2-way	2010-402	25
3-way	2010-403	25
4-way	2010-404	25
5-way	2010-405	25

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 57 A; light gray

1 to 3	2010-433	25
1 to 4	2010-434	25
1 to 5	2010-435	25

#### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2010-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

#### Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow	2010-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

#### Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries

yellow	2010-100	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

#### Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

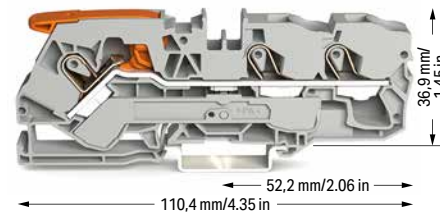
gray	2010-511	50 (25)
------	----------	---------

#### Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

gray	2010-549	50 (25)
------	----------	---------

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 10 (16) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 6 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 65 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 57 A	
Terminal block width: 10 mm / 0.394 inch	
17 ... 19 mm / 0.67 ... 0.75 inch	



### 3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ④	2110-1301 ④	25
blue ④	2110-1304 ③ ④	25

### 3-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

green-yellow ④	2110-1307 ④	25
----------------	-------------	----

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2110-1392	100 (25)
gray	2110-1391	100 (25)

#### Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

gray	2009-174	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

#### Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

gray	2009-182	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

#### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"  
Push-in termination: 4 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 4 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 18 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 57 A  
50 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 185  
Testing accessories, from page 178  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

## 16 (25 "f-st") mm<sup>2</sup>; 2116 Series

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 4 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 85 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 76 A (90 A)	600 V, 78 A ④

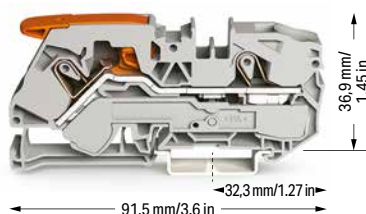
Terminal block width: 12 mm / 0.472 inch


 18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inch

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 4 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 85 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 76 A (90 A)	600 V, 78 A ④

Terminal block width: 12 mm / 0.472 inch


 18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inch


### 2-conductor through terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2116-1201	20
blue ⑤	2116-1204 ③	20

### 3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2116-1301	20
blue ⑤	2116-1304 ③	20

### 2-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

15 mm high DIN-35 rails shall be used for a current load higher than 76 A!

green-yellow ⑤	2116-1207	20
----------------	-----------	----

### 3-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

15 mm high DIN-35 rails shall be used for a current load higher than 76 A!

green-yellow ⑤	2116-1307	20
----------------	-----------	----

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2116-1292	100 (25)
gray	2116-1291	100 (25)

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2116-1392	100 (25)
gray	2116-1391	100 (25)

### Accessories; 2116 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A; light gray

	2-way	2016-402	25
	3-way	2016-403	25
	4-way	2016-404	25
	5-way	2016-405	25


#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2016-433	25
	1 to 4	2016-434	25
	1 to 5	2016-435	25

#### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray


	1-3-5	2016-405/011-000	25
---	-------	------------------	----

#### Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks


	yellow	2016-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

#### Three-phase set; with orange end plate; with a lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®


15 mm high DIN-35 rails shall be used for a current load higher than 76 A!

	2116-1201/605-038	1
---	-------------------	---

#### Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries

	yellow	2016-100	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

#### Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

	gray	2016-511	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------

#### Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

	gray	2016-549	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------


#### Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


#### Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

#### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st", 25 mm<sup>2</sup> "f-st"; Push-in termination: 6 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 6 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 18 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 76 A  
65 A jumper


Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 185  
Testing accessories, from page 179  
Marking, from page 322

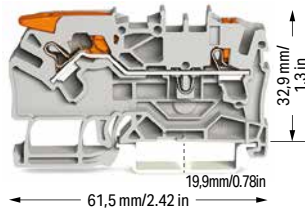
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Lever and Push-Button

## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2102 Series

### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



### 2-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2102-5201 ④	50
blue ⑤	2102-5204 ③ ④	50

### 2-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑤	2102-5207 ④	50

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2102-1292	100 (25)
gray	2102-1291	100 (25)

### Accessories; 2102 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
light gray	2002-171	200 (25)

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25


#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

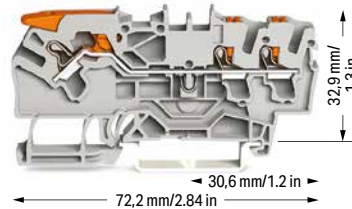
Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 to 3	2002-433	25
1 to 4	2002-434	25
1 to 5	2002-435	25
1 to 6	2002-436	25
1 to 7	2002-437	25
1 to 8	2002-438	25
1 to 9	2002-439	25
1 to 10	2002-440	25

#### Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25

### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (30 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



### 3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2102-5301 ④	50
blue ⑤	2102-5304 ③ ④	50

### 3-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑤	2102-5307 ④	50

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2102-1392	100 (25)
gray	2102-1391	100 (25)

#### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-way	2002-400	25

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 to 3	2002-423	25
1 to 4	2002-424	25

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3-way	2002-413	25
5-way	2002-415	25

#### Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-way	2002-472	25
3-way	2002-473	25
4-way	2002-474	25
5-way	2002-475	25
6-way	2002-476	25
7-way	2002-477	25
8-way	2002-478	25
9-way	2002-479	25
10-way	2002-480	25
11-way	2002-481	25
12-way	2002-482	25

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 23.5 A  
20 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 177  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories; 2102 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

Length	Item No.	Pack. Unit
L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2002-511	100 (25)

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2002-549	100 (25)

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2009-174	100 (25)

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2009-182	100 (25)

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
white	2009-110	1

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
white	2009-115	1


WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

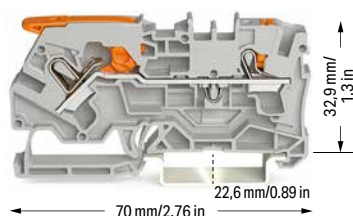
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
plain	793-5501	5

## Through and Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Lever and Push-Button

### 4 (6) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2104 Series

#### Technical Data

0.5 ... 4 (6) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 10 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 30 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 32 A (40 A)	600 V, 30 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	



#### 2-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2104-5201 ④	50
blue ⑤	2104-5204 ③ ④	50

#### 2-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑤	2104-5207 ④	50

#### Accessories; item-specific

##### End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2104-1292	100 (25)
gray	2104-1291	100 (25)

#### Accessories; 2104 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
light gray	2004-171	200 (25)

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
dark gray	2004-172	200 (25)


#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 32 A; light gray

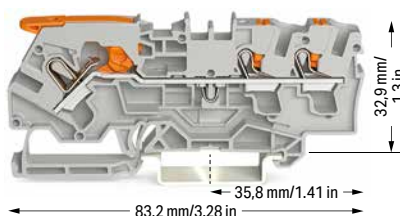
Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-way	2004-402	25
3-way	2004-403	25
4-way	2004-404	25
5-way	2004-405	25
6-way	2004-406	25
7-way	2004-407	25
8-way	2004-408	25
9-way	2004-409	25
10-way	2004-410	25

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 32 A; light gray

Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 to 3	2004-433	25
1 to 4	2004-434	25
1 to 5	2004-435	25
1 to 6	2004-436	25
1 to 7	2004-437	25
1 to 8	2004-438	25
1 to 9	2004-439	25
1 to 10	2004-440	25

#### Technical Data

0.5 ... 4 (6) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 10 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 30 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 32 A (40 A)	600 V, 30 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	



#### 3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2104-5301 ④	50
blue ⑤	2104-5304 ③ ④	50

#### 3-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑤	2104-5307 ④	50

#### Accessories; item-specific

##### End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2104-1392	100 (25)
gray	2104-1391	100 (25)

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"  
Push-in termination: 1.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1.5 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 28 A

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 185  
Testing accessories, from page 178  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

#### Accessories; 2104 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
white	2009-110	1

#### WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm


Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
plain	793-5501	5




# Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Lever and Push-Button

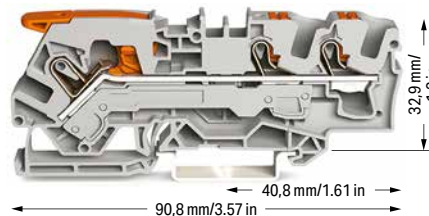
## 6 (10) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2106 Series

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 50 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 41 A (55 A)	600 V, 50 A ④
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 50 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 41 A (55 A)	600 V, 50 A ④
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



### 2-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2106-5201 ④	25
blue ⑤	2106-5204 ③ ④	25

### 3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2106-5301 ④	25
blue ⑤	2106-5304 ③ ④	25

### 2-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and push-button

green-yellow ⑤	2106-5207 ④	25
----------------	-------------	----

### 3-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and push-button

green-yellow ⑤	2106-5307 ④	25
----------------	-------------	----

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2106-1292	100 (25)
gray	2106-1291	100 (25)

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2106-1392	100 (25)
gray	2106-1391	100 (25)

### Accessories; 2106 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray

 2-way	2006-402	25
 3-way	2006-403	25
 4-way	2006-404	25
 5-way	2006-405	25


#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray

 1 to 3	2006-433	25
 1 to 4	2006-434	25
 1 to 5	2006-435	25


#### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

 1-3-5	2006-405/011-000	25
---	------------------	----


#### Lockout cap; for conductor entry and operating slot

 gray	2006-191	25
--	----------	----

#### Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

 gray	2006-511	50 (25)
--	----------	---------


#### Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

 gray	2006-549	50 (25)
--	----------	---------


#### Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

 gray	2009-174	100 (25)
--	----------	----------

#### Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

 gray	2009-182	100 (25)
--	----------	----------

#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

 white	2009-110	1
---	----------	---

#### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

 plain	793-5501	5
---	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and  
2.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor  
with a smaller cross section can also be inserted  
via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are  
suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II  
applications.  
550 V; 41 A  
33 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 185  
Testing accessories, from page 178  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Lever and Push-Button

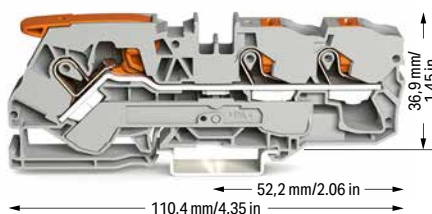
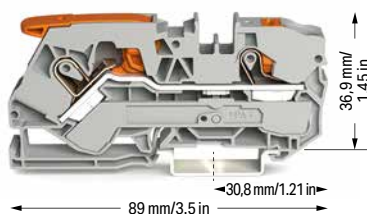
## 10 (16) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2110 Series

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 10 (16) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 6 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 65 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 57 A	
Terminal block width: 10 mm / 0.394 inch	
17 ... 19 mm / 0.67 ... 0.75 inch	

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 10 (16) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 6 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 65 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 57 A	
Terminal block width: 10 mm / 0.394 inch	
17 ... 19 mm / 0.67 ... 0.75 inch	



### 2-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ④	2110-5201 ④	25
blue ④	2110-5204 ③ ④	25

### 3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ④	2110-5301 ④	25
blue ④	2110-5304 ③ ④	25

### 2-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

green-yellow ④	2110-5207 ④	25
----------------	-------------	----

### 3-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

green-yellow ④	2110-5307 ④	25
----------------	-------------	----

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2110-1292	100 (25)
gray	2110-1291	100 (25)

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2110-1392	100 (25)
gray	2110-1391	100 (25)

### Accessories; 2110 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 57 A; light gray

2-way	2010-402	25
3-way	2010-403	25
4-way	2010-404	25
5-way	2010-405	25

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 57 A; light gray

1 to 3	2010-433	25
1 to 4	2010-434	25
1 to 5	2010-435	25

#### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2010-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

#### Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries

yellow	2010-100	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

#### Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

gray	2010-511	50 (25)
------	----------	---------

#### Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

gray	2010-549	50 (25)
------	----------	---------

#### Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

gray	2009-174	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

#### Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

gray	2009-182	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

#### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"  
Push-in termination: 4 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 4 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 18 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 57 A  
50 A jumper


Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 185  
Testing accessories, from page 178  
Marking, from page 322

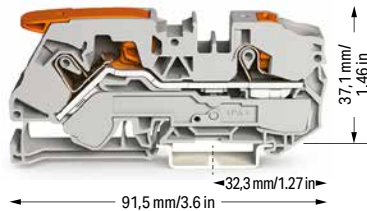
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Lever and Push-Button

## 16 (25 "f-st") mm<sup>2</sup>; 2116 Series

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 4 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 85 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 76 A (90 A)	600 V, 78 A ④
Terminal block width: 12 mm / 0.472 inch	
 18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inch	



### 2-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2116-5201 ④	20
blue ⑤	2116-5204 ③ ④	20

### 2-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and push-button

15 mm high DIN-35 rails shall be used for a current load higher than 76 A!

green-yellow ⑤	2116-5207 ④	20
----------------	-------------	----

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

 orange	2116-1292	100 (25)
 gray	2116-1291	100 (25)

### Accessories; 2116 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A; light gray

 2-way	2016-402	25
 3-way	2016-403	25
 4-way	2016-404	25
 5-way	2016-405	25

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A; light gray

 1 to 3	2016-433	25
 1 to 4	2016-434	25
 1 to 5	2016-435	25

#### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

 1-3-5	2016-405/011-000	25
---	------------------	----

#### Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries

 yellow	2016-100	100 (25)
--	----------	----------


#### Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

 gray	2016-511	50 (25)
--	----------	---------

#### Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

 gray	2016-549	50 (25)
--	----------	---------

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 4 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 85 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 76 A (90 A)	600 V, 78 A ④
Terminal block width: 12 mm / 0.472 inch	
 18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inch	



### 3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2116-5301 ④	20
blue ⑤	2116-5304 ③ ④	20



### 3-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and push-button

15 mm high DIN-35 rails shall be used for a current load higher than 76 A!

green-yellow ⑤	2116-5307 ④	20
----------------	-------------	----

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

 orange	2116-1392	100 (25)
 gray	2116-1391	100 (25)

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st", 25 mm<sup>2</sup> "f-st"; Push-in termination: 6 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 6 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 18 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree


③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

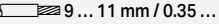
④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 76 A  
65 A jumper


Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 185  
Testing accessories, from page 179  
Marking, from page 322

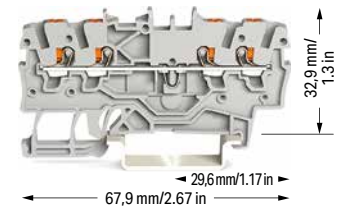
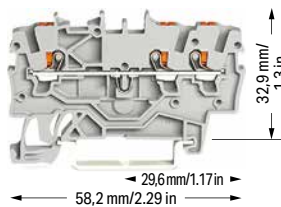
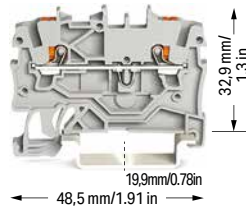
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



# Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2200 Series



Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A (17.5 A)	600 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A (17.5 A)	600 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	


Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A (17.5 A)	600 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray ⑤	2200-1201 ④	100
 blue ⑤	2200-1204 ③ ④	100



3-conductor through terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray ⑤	2200-1301 ④	100
 blue ⑤	2200-1304 ③ ④	100



4-conductor through terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray ⑤	2200-1401 ④	100
 blue ⑤	2200-1404 ③ ④	100



2-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 green-yellow ⑤	2200-1207 ④	100



3-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 green-yellow ⑤	2200-1307 ④	100


4-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 green-yellow ⑤	2200-1407 ④	100


Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 0.7 mm thick			
	orange	2000-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2000-1291	100 (25)

Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 0.7 mm thick			
	orange	2000-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2000-1391	100 (25)

Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 0.7 mm thick			
	orange	2000-1492	100 (25)
	gray	2000-1491	100 (25)










Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	90 mm	209-190	50 (25)
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)




Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)


Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)









Accessories; 2200 Series


Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; light gray			
	2-way	2000-402	25
	3-way	2000-403	25
	4-way	2000-404	25
	5-way	2000-405	25
	6-way	2000-406	25
	7-way	2000-407	25
	8-way	2000-408	25
	9-way	2000-409	25
	10-way	2000-410	25


Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I <sub>N</sub> 9 A			
	L = 60 mm	2009-402	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-404	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-406	100 (10)


Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel			
	white	2009-110	1


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2000-433	25
	1 to 4	2000-434	25
	1 to 5	2000-435	25
	1 to 6	2000-436	25
	1 to 7	2000-437	25
	1 to 8	2000-438	25
	1 to 9	2000-439	25
	1 to 10	2000-440	25


Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot			
Terminal block width: 5 mm / 0.197 inch			
	gray	2000-511	100 (25)


WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel			
	white	2009-113	1


Delta jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> = I <sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray			
	1-2-3-4-5-6	2000-406/020-000	25


Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot			
	gray	2000-510	100 (25)

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width			
	plain	793-3501	5

Star point jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> = I <sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray			
	1-3-5	2000-405/011-000	25

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks			
	gray	2000-549	100 (25)

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; ; IN 10 A			
	gray	2009-174	100 (25)

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	gray	2009-182	100 (25)

① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and  
0.5 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 10 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 13 A  
12 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 176  
Marking, from page 322

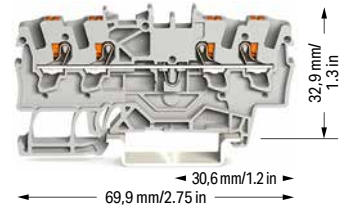
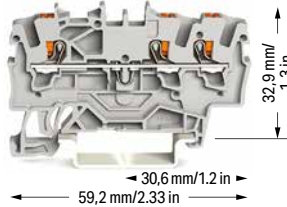
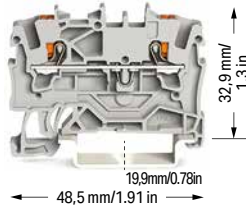
Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block, Double-Potential Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button 1.5 (2.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2201 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 1.5 (2.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 14 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 17.5 A (24 A)	600 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 1.5 (2.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 14 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 17.5 A (24 A)	600 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 1.5 (2.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 14 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 17.5 A (24 A)	600 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2201-1201 ④	100
blue ⑤	2201-1204 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2201-1202 ④	100
red ⑤	2201-1203 ④	100
black ⑤	2201-1205 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2201-1206 ④	100
light gray ⑤	2201-1209 ④	100
dark gray-yellow ⑤	2201-1201/000-053 ④	100

3-conductor through terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2201-1301 ④	100
blue ⑤	2201-1304 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2201-1302 ④	100
red ⑤	2201-1303 ④	100
black ⑤	2201-1305 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2201-1306 ④	100
light gray ⑤	2201-1309 ④	100
dark gray-yellow ⑤	2201-1301/000-053 ④	100

4-conductor through terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2201-1401 ④	100
blue ⑤	2201-1404 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2201-1402 ④	100
red ⑤	2201-1403 ④	100
black ⑤	2201-1405 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2201-1406 ④	100
light gray ⑤	2201-1409 ④	100
dark gray-yellow ⑤	2201-1401/000-053 ④	100

2-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button		
green-yellow ⑤	2201-1207 ④	100

3-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button		
green-yellow ⑤	2201-1307 ④	100

4-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button		
green-yellow ⑤	2201-1407 ④	100

Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1291	100 (25)

Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1391	100 (25)

Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1492	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1491	100 (25)

Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1294	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1293	100 (25)

Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1394	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1393	100 (25)

Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1494	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1493	100 (25)

Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	90 mm	209-190	50 (25)
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)

Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)

Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)

Accessories; 2201 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	light gray	2001-171	200 (25)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 17.5 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2001-433	25
	1 to 4	2001-434	25
	1 to 5	2001-435	25
	1 to 6	2001-436	25
	1 to 7	2001-437	25
	1 to 8	2001-438	25
	1 to 9	2001-439	25
	1 to 10	2001-440	25

Delta jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> = I <sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray			
	1-2 3-4 5-6	2001-406/020-000	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 17.5 A; light gray			
	2-way	2001-402	25
	3-way	2001-403	25
	4-way	2001-404	25
	5-way	2001-405	25
	6-way	2001-406	25
	7-way	2001-407	25
	8-way	2001-408	25
	9-way	2001-409	25
	10-way	2001-410	25

Star point jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> = I <sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray			
	1-3-5	2001-405/011-000	25

Step-down jumper; insulated; commons 6/4 mm <sup>2</sup> (10/12 AWG) to 4/2.5/1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (12/14/16 AWG); I <sub>N</sub> 32 A			
	light gray	2006-499	25

1 Conductor range: 0.25 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 0.75 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and  
0.75 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor  
with a smaller cross section can also be inserted  
via push-in termination.

2 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

3 Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are  
suitable for Ex i applications.

4 Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II  
applications.  
550 V; 17.5 A

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 185  
Testing accessories, from page 176  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor  
cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A



L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact  
slot



gray	2001-511	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A



gray	2009-174	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>



gray	2009-182	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel



white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 2,000 WMB markers (4 mm)/reel;  
4 ... 4.2 mm stretchable



white	2009-114	1
-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;  
4 ... 4.2 mm stretchable



plain	793-4501	5
-------	----------	---




Step-down jumper (Item No. 2006-499) commons  
6/4 mm<sup>2</sup> (10/12 AWG) terminal blocks (2206/2204 Series)  
with 4/2.5/1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG 12/14/16) terminal blocks  
(2204/2202/2201 Series).


# Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block, Double-Potential Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button

## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2202 Series


### Technical Data

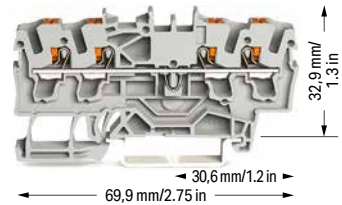
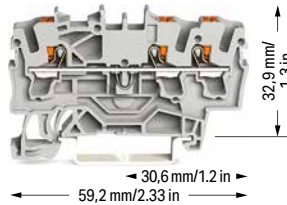
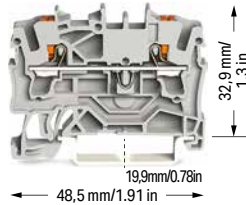
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



### 2-conductor through terminal block; with push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2202-1201 ④	100
blue ⑤	2202-1204 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2202-1202 ④	100
red ⑤	2202-1203 ④	100
black ⑤	2202-1205 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2202-1206 ④	100
light gray ⑤	2202-1209 ④	100

### 3-conductor through terminal block; with push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2202-1301 ④	100
blue ⑤	2202-1304 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2202-1302 ④	100
red ⑤	2202-1303 ④	100
black ⑤	2202-1305 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2202-1306 ④	100
light gray ⑤	2202-1309 ④	100

### 4-conductor through terminal block; with push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2202-1401 ④	100
blue ⑤	2202-1404 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2202-1402 ④	100
red ⑤	2202-1403 ④	100
black ⑤	2202-1405 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2202-1406 ④	100
light gray ⑤	2202-1409 ④	100

### 2-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button

green-yellow ⑤	2202-1207 ④	100
----------------	-------------	-----

### 3-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button

green-yellow ⑤	2202-1307 ④	100
----------------	-------------	-----

### 4-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button

green-yellow ⑤	2202-1407 ④	100
----------------	-------------	-----

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2002-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1291	100 (25)

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2002-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1391	100 (25)

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2002-1492	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1491	100 (25)

### Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick

	orange	2002-1294	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1293	100 (25)

### Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick

	orange	2002-1394	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1393	100 (25)

### Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick

	orange	2002-1494	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1493	100 (25)


### Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

	90 mm	209-190	50 (25)
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)

### Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)
---	--------	---------	---------

### Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)
---	--------	---------	---------

### Accessories; 2202 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips










### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------



### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25


### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25


### Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

	1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25
---	-------------	------------------	----

### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

	1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
---	-------	------------------	----

### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-400	25
---	-------	----------	----









### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-423	25
	1 to 4	2002-424	25

### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	3-way	2002-413	25
	5-way	2002-415	25

### Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25



1 Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>  
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

2 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

3 Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

4 Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 22 A  
20 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 177  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

#### Accessories; 2202 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Step-down jumper; insulated; commons 6/4 mm<sup>2</sup>  
(10/12 AWG) to 4/2.5/1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (12/14/16 AWG); I<sub>N</sub> 32 A



light gray 2006-499 25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A



L = 60 mm 2009-412 100 (10)  
L = 110 mm 2009-414 100 (10)  
L = 250 mm 2009-416 100 (10)

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot



gray 2002-511 100 (25)

L-type test plug module; snaps together



gray 2002-611 100 (25)

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; ; IN 10 A



gray 2009-174 100 (25)

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>



gray 2009-182 100 (25)

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel



white 2009-110 1

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel;  
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable



white 2009-115 1

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;  
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable



plain 793-5501 5



Step-down jumper (Item No. 2006-499) commons 6/4 mm<sup>2</sup> (10/12 AWG) terminal blocks (2206/2204 Series) with 4/2.5/1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG 12/14/16) terminal blocks (2204/2202/2201 Series).

## Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block, TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2202 Series

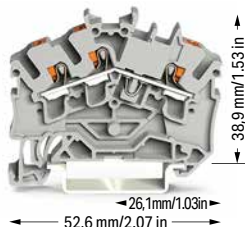
### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

800 V / 8 kV / 3 ② | 600 V, 20 A ③

I<sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A) | 600 V, 20 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch



### 3-conductor through terminal block; with push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2202-6301 ④	100
blue	2202-6304 ③ ④	100
orange	2202-6302 ④	100
red	2202-6303 ④	100
black	2202-6305 ④	100
yellow	2202-6306 ④	100

### 3-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button

green-yellow	2202-6307 ④	100
--------------	-------------	-----

### Accessories; 2202 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

### End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

orange	2002-6392	100 (25)
gray	2002-6391	100 (25)

### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
------------	----------	----------

### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
-----------	----------	----------

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25

### Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 21 A  
20 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 177  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories; 2202 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A, light gray

2-way	2002-400	25
-------	----------	----

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

1 to 3	2002-433	25
1 to 4	2002-434	25
1 to 5	2002-435	25
1 to 6	2002-436	25
1 to 7	2002-437	25
1 to 8	2002-438	25
1 to 9	2002-439	25
1 to 10	2002-440	25

### Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-472	25
3-way	2002-473	25
4-way	2002-474	25
5-way	2002-475	25
6-way	2002-476	25
7-way	2002-477	25
8-way	2002-478	25
9-way	2002-479	25
10-way	2002-480	25
11-way	2002-481	25
12-way	2002-482	25

### Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 3

light gray	2002-423	25
red	2002-423/000-005	25
blue	2002-423/000-006	25

### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 4

light gray	2002-424	25
red	2002-424/000-005	25
blue	2002-424/000-006	25

### Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

### Accessories; 2202 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

### Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

gray	2002-511	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

### Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

gray	2002-549	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

### L-type test plug module; snaps together

gray	2002-611	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

### L-type spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

gray	2002-649	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

### Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; ; IN 10 A

gray	2009-174	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

### Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

gray	2009-182	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

### WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

white	2009-115	1
-------	----------	---

### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

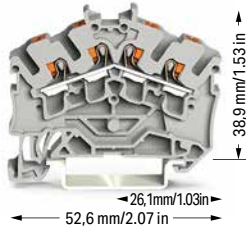
plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

## Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2202 Series

### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ①	600 V, 20 A ②
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A)	600 V, 20 A ②
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	

10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch



4-conductor through terminal block; with push-button  
Notice: This terminal block cannot be commoned with push-in type jumper bars!

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2202-6401 ④	100
blue	2202-6404 ③ ④	100
orange	2202-6402 ①	100
red	2202-6403 ①	100
black	2202-6405 ①	100
yellow	2202-6406 ①	100

4-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button

green-yellow	2202-6407 ④	100
--------------	-------------	-----

### Accessories; 2202 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

orange	2002-6392	100 (25)
gray	2002-6391	100 (25)

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
------------	----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
-----------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel;  
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

white	2009-115	1
-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;  
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

- Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.
- Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 21 A  
20 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)





**3- and 4-conductor terminal blocks (angled type):**  
WAGO's Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S have a 35-degree conductor entry angle permitting a very small bend radius and an extremely short wiring distance to the cable duct. These are space- and cost-saving solutions for switchgear and control cabinet applications that use the LSC wiring system from Lütze. The design allows cable duct to be placed very close to the terminal blocks, keeping its height relatively low.

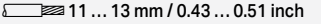
### Product features:

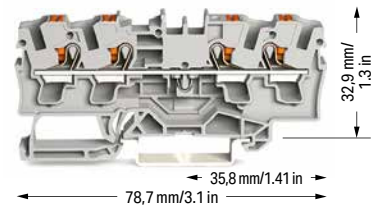
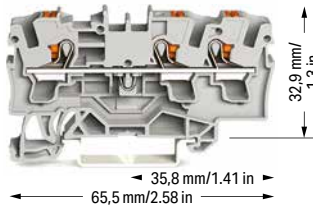
- Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection for all conductor types, with the additional benefit of solid, stranded and fine-stranded conductors with ferrules being simply pushed in
- Vibration-proof, fast, maintenance-free
- 3-conductor through and ground conductor terminal blocks equipped with a dual jumper slot
- 4-conductor terminal blocks permit potential multiplication – no additional jumpers or terminal blocks needed
- 3- and 4-conductor terminal blocks have the same dimensions.
- An end plate must be applied when changing from a 3-conductor terminal block to a 4-conductor terminal block and vice versa.

# Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button 4 (6) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2204 Series

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 4 (6) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 10 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 30 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 32 A (41 A)	600 V, 30 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 4 (6) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 10 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 30 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 32 A (41 A)	600 V, 30 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 4 (6) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 10 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 30 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 32 A (41 A)	600 V, 30 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2204-1201 ④	50
blue ⑤	2204-1204 ③ ④	50
orange ⑤	2204-1202 ④	50
red ⑤	2204-1203 ④	50
black ⑤	2204-1205 ④	50
yellow ⑤	2204-1206 ④	50
light gray ⑤	2204-1209 ④	50
dark gray-yellow ⑤	2204-1201/000-053 ④	50



3-conductor through terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2204-1301 ④	50
blue ⑤	2204-1304 ③ ④	50
orange ⑤	2204-1302 ④	50
red ⑤	2204-1303 ④	50
black ⑤	2204-1305 ④	50
yellow ⑤	2204-1306 ④	50
light gray ⑤	2204-1309 ④	50
dark gray-yellow ⑤	2204-1301/000-053 ④	50



4-conductor through terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2204-1401 ④	50
blue ⑤	2204-1404 ③ ④	50
orange ⑤	2204-1402 ④	50
red ⑤	2204-1403 ④	50
black ⑤	2204-1405 ④	50
yellow ⑤	2204-1406 ④	50
light gray ⑤	2204-1409 ④	50
dark gray-yellow ⑤	2204-1401/000-053 ④	50



2-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button		
green-yellow ⑤	2204-1207 ④	50



3-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button		
green-yellow ⑤	2204-1307 ④	50



4-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button		
green-yellow ⑤	2204-1407 ④	50



Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2004-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2004-1291	100 (25)



Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2004-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2004-1391	100 (25)


Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2004-1492	100 (25)
	gray	2004-1491	100 (25)


Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2004-1294	100 (25)
	gray	2004-1293	100 (25)

Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2004-1394	100 (25)
	gray	2004-1393	100 (25)

Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2004-1494	100 (25)
	gray	2004-1493	100 (25)


Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	90 mm	209-190	50 (25)
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)


Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)


Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)


Accessories; 2204 Series


Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	light gray	2004-171	200 (25)


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 32 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2004-433	25
	1 to 4	2004-434	25
	1 to 5	2004-435	25
	1 to 6	2004-436	25
	1 to 7	2004-437	25
	1 to 8	2004-438	25
	1 to 9	2004-439	25
	1 to 10	2004-440	25


Step-down jumper; insulated; commons 6/4 mm <sup>2</sup> (10/12 AWG) to 4/2.5/1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (12/14/16 AWG); I <sub>N</sub> 32 A			
	light gray	2006-499	25


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	dark gray	2004-172	200 (25)


Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot			
	gray	2004-511	100 (25)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 32 A; light gray			
	2-way	2004-402	25
	3-way	2004-403	25
	4-way	2004-404	25
	5-way	2004-405	25
	6-way	2004-406	25
	7-way	2004-407	25
	8-way	2004-408	25
	9-way	2004-409	25
	10-way	2004-410	25

Star point jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> = I <sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray			
	1-3-5	2004-405/011-000	25

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I <sub>N</sub> 10 A			
	gray	2009-174	100 (25)

Delta jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> = I <sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray			
	1-2 3-4 5-6	2004-406/020-000	

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	gray	2009-182	100 (25)

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1.5 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup>  
"insulated ferrules; 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 31 A  
30 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 185  
Testing accessories, from page 178  
Marking, from page 322


Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



Step-down jumper (Item No. 2006-499) commons  
6/4 mm<sup>2</sup> (10/12 AWG) terminal blocks (2206/2204 Series)  
with 4/2.5/1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG 12/14/16) terminal blocks  
(2204/2202/2201 Series).


## Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button 6 (10) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2206 Series

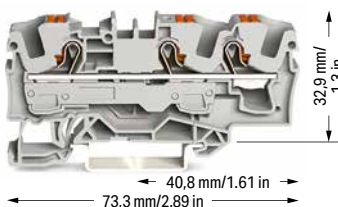
### Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 50 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 41 A (57 A)	600 V, 50 A ④
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



### Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 50 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 41 A (57 A)	600 V, 50 A ④
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and  
2.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor  
with a smaller cross section can also be inserted  
via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are  
suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II  
applications.  
550 V; 41 A  
33 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 185  
Testing accessories, from page 178  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### 2-conductor through terminal block; with push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2206-1201 ④	50
blue ⑤	2206-1204 ③ ④	50
dark gray-yellow ⑤	2206-1201/000-053 ④	50

### 3-conductor through terminal block; with push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2206-1301 ④	25
blue ⑤	2206-1304 ③ ④	25
red ⑤	2206-1303 ④	25
black ⑤	2206-1305 ④	25
dark gray-yellow ⑤	2206-1301/000-053 ④	25

### 2-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑤	2206-1207 ④	50

### 3-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑤	2206-1307 ④	25

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2006-1292	100 (25)
gray	2006-1291	100 (25)

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2006-1392	100 (25)
gray	2006-1391	100 (25)

### Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2006-1294	100 (25)
gray	2006-1293	100 (25)

### Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2006-1394	100 (25)
gray	2006-1393	100 (25)

### Accessories; 2206 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

Length	Item No.	Pack. Unit
120 mm	209-191	50 (25)

#### Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2006-511	50 (25)

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray

Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-way	2006-402	25
3-way	2006-403	25
4-way	2006-404	25
5-way	2006-405	25

#### Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2006-549	50 (25)

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray

Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 to 3	2006-433	25
1 to 4	2006-434	25
1 to 5	2006-435	25

#### Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2009-174	100 (25)

#### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1-3-5	2006-405/011-000	25

#### Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2009-182	100 (25)

#### Step-down jumper; insulated; commons 6/4 mm<sup>2</sup>

Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
light gray	2006-499	25

#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
white	2009-110	1

#### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

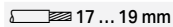
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
plain	793-5501	5



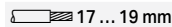
Step-down jumper (Item No. 2006-499) connects  
6/4 mm<sup>2</sup> (10/12 AWG) terminal blocks (2206/2204 Series)  
with 4/2.5/1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG 12/14/16) terminal blocks  
(2204/2202/2201 Series).

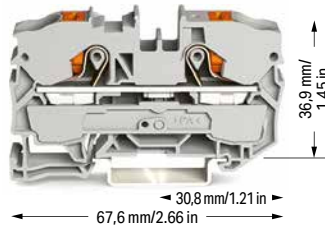
## Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button 10 (16) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2210 Series

### Technical Data

0,5 ... 10 (16) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 6 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 65 A <sup>EN</sup>
I <sub>N</sub> 57 A (76 A)	600 V, 64 A <sup>EN</sup>
Terminal block width: 10 mm / 0.394 inch	
 17 ... 19 mm / 0.67 ... 0.75 inch	

### Technical Data

0,5 ... 10 (16) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 6 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 65 A <sup>EN</sup>
I <sub>N</sub> 57 A (76 A)	600 V, 64 A <sup>EN</sup>
Terminal block width: 10 mm / 0.394 inch	
 17 ... 19 mm / 0.67 ... 0.75 inch	



### 2-conductor through terminal block; with push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ③	2210-1201 ④	25
blue ③	2210-1204 ③ ④	25
red ③	2210-1203 ④	25
black ③	2210-1205 ④	25
dark gray-yellow ③	2210-1201/000-053 ④	25

### 3-conductor through terminal block; with push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ③	2210-1301 ④	25
blue ③	2210-1304 ③ ④	25
red ③	2210-1303 ④	25
black ③	2210-1305 ④	25
dark gray-yellow ③	2210-1301/000-053 ④	25

### 2-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button

green-yellow ③	2210-1207 ④	25
----------------	-------------	----

### 3-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button

green-yellow ③	2210-1307 ④	25
----------------	-------------	----



### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick


	orange	2010-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2010-1291	100 (25)

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2010-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2010-1391	100 (25)

### Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)
---	--------	---------	---------

### Accessories; 2210 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 57 A; light gray

	2-way	2010-402	25
	3-way	2010-403	25
	4-way	2010-404	25
	5-way	2010-405	25


#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 57 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2010-433	25
	1 to 4	2010-434	25
	1 to 5	2010-435	25


#### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

	1-3-5	2010-405/011-000	25
---	-------	------------------	----


#### Step-down jumper; insulated; commons 16/10 mm<sup>2</sup> (8/10 AWG) to 10/6/4/2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (8/10/12/14 AWG); I<sub>N</sub> 57 A

	light gray	2016-499	25
---	------------	----------	----

#### Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries

	yellow	2010-100	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

#### Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

	gray	2010-511	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------

#### Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

	gray	2010-549	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------


#### Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


#### Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

#### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 4 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 4 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 18 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 54 A  
50 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 185  
Testing accessories, from page 178  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button 16 (25 "f-st") mm<sup>2</sup>; 2216 Series

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm<sup>2</sup> ① 20 ... 4 AWG

800 V / 8 kV / 3 ② 600 V, 85 A ③

I<sub>N</sub> 76 A (90 A) 600 V, 85 A ④

Terminal block width: 12 mm / 0.472 inch

18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inch

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm<sup>2</sup> ① 20 ... 4 AWG

800 V / 8 kV / 3 ② 600 V, 85 A ③

I<sub>N</sub> 76 A (90 A) 600 V, 85 A ④

Terminal block width: 12 mm / 0.472 inch

18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inch



### 2-conductor through terminal block; with push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2216-1201 ④	20
blue ⑤	2216-1204 ③ ④	20
red ⑤	2216-1203 ④	20
black ⑤	2216-1205 ④	20
dark gray-yellow ⑤	2216-1201/000-053 ④	20

### 3-conductor through terminal block; with push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2216-1301 ④	20
blue ⑤	2216-1304 ③ ④	20
red ⑤	2216-1303 ④	20
black ⑤	2216-1305 ④	20
dark gray-yellow ⑤	2216-1301/000-053 ④	20

### 2-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button 15 mm high DIN-35 rails shall be used for a current load higher than 76 A!

green-yellow ⑤	2216-1207 ④	50
----------------	-------------	----

### 3-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button 15 mm high DIN-35 rails shall be used for a current load higher than 76 A!

green-yellow ⑤	2216-1307 ④	20
----------------	-------------	----

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2016-1292	100 (25)
gray	2016-1291	100 (25)

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2016-1392	100 (25)
gray	2016-1391	100 (25)

### Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

120 mm	209-191	50 (25)
--------	---------	---------

### Accessories; 2216 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A; light gray

2-way	2016-402	25
3-way	2016-403	25
4-way	2016-404	25
5-way	2016-405	25

### Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

gray	2016-511	50 (25)
------	----------	---------

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A; light gray

1 to 3	2016-433	25
1 to 4	2016-434	25
1 to 5	2016-435	25

### Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

gray	2016-549	50 (25)
------	----------	---------

### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2016-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

### Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

gray	2009-174	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

### Step-down jumper; insulated; commons 16/10 mm<sup>2</sup> (8/10 AWG) to 10/6/4/2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (8/10/12/14 AWG); I<sub>N</sub> 57 A

light gray	2016-499	25
------------	----------	----

### Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

gray	2009-182	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

### Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries

yellow	2016-100	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st", 25 mm<sup>2</sup> "f-st"; Push-in termination: 6 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 6 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 18 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 76 A  
65 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 185  
Testing accessories, from page 179  
Marking, from page 322

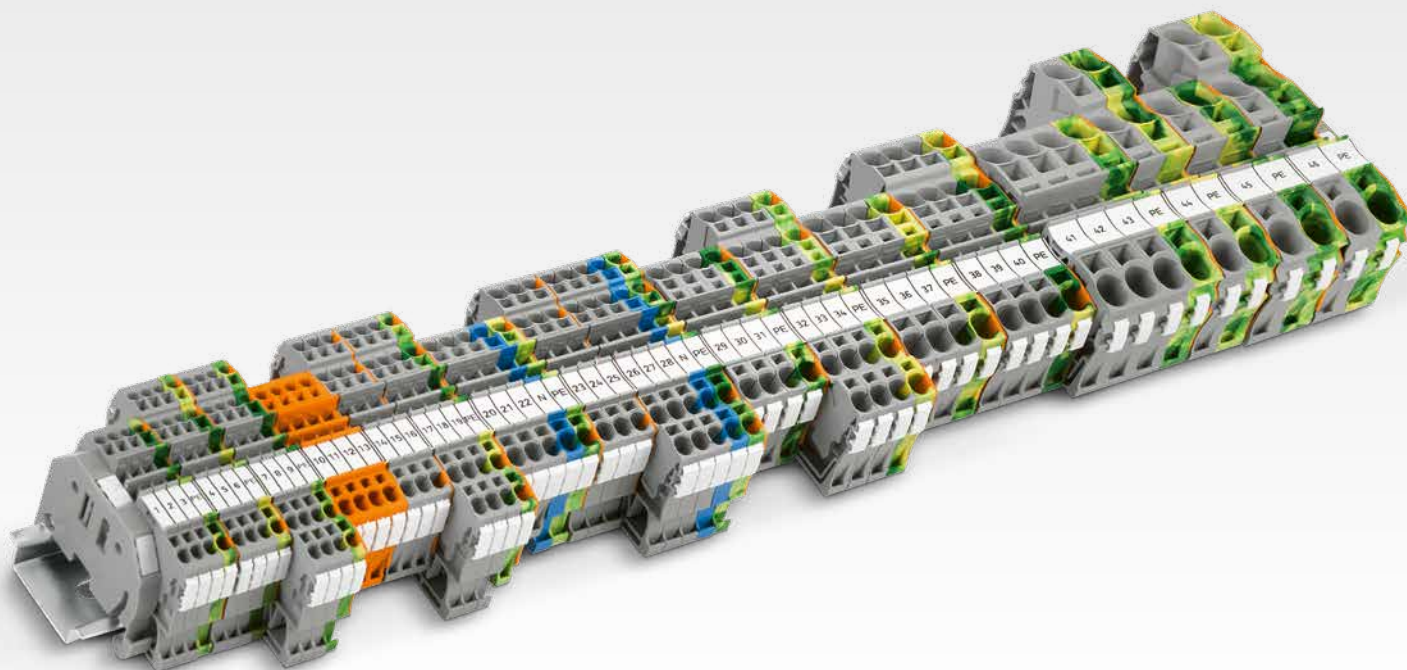
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)





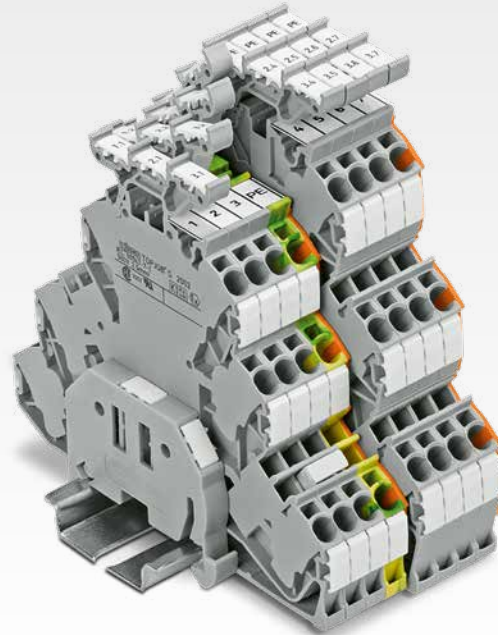
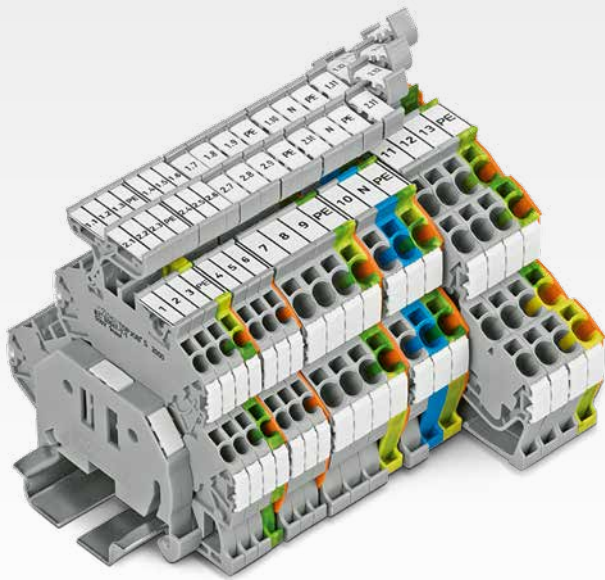
# Through Terminal Blocks

## Single-Deck – Double-Deck – Triple-Deck



### Single-Deck Terminal Blocks

- Terminate conductors ranging from 0.14 to 25 mm<sup>2</sup> (24–4 AWG)
- Provide simple, push-in termination of solid, stranded and ferruled conductors
- Feature centered dual jumper slots that accommodate WAGO's extensive line of jumpers
- Benefit from clear and continuous labeling via a centered marking slot
- Cost-effective use of both marking strips and WMB markers on all Through Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S



## Double-Deck Terminal Blocks

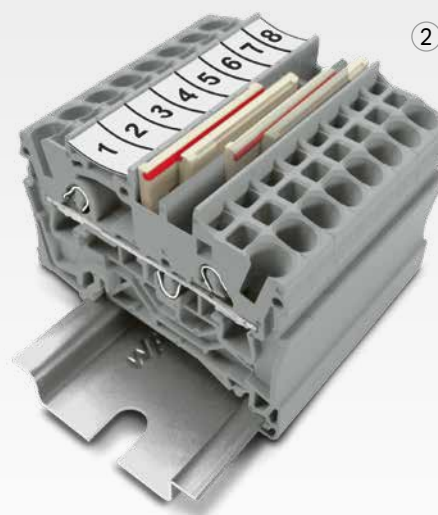
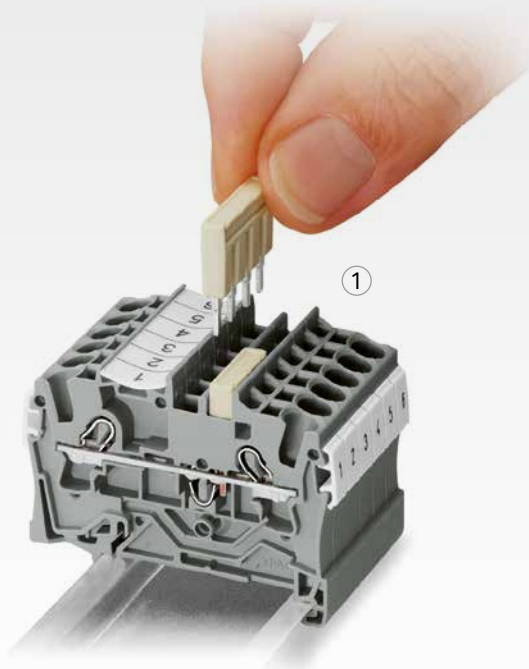
- Save space
- Just 3.5 mm wide to maximize space
- Rated for 800 V nominal voltage
- Pivoting marker carrier clearly identifies each clamping unit – even in the tightest areas
- Both decks can be commoned after wiring via pluggable vertical jumper

## Triple-Deck Terminal Blocks

- Three different potentials in a width of just 5.2 mm (0.205 inch)
- Pivoting marker carrier clearly identifies each connection point in space-restricted conditions
- Both decks can be commoned after wiring via pluggable vertical jumper
- Wire an electric motor with four potentials, including a ground conductor, with just a 5.2 mm rail-mount terminal block for electric motor wiring

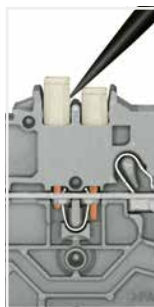
# Range of Jumpers

## For All Commoning Tasks



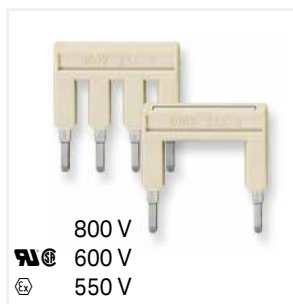
### ① Push-In Type Jumper Bars

- Simply insert push-in type jumper bars into one of the center jumper slots.
- Insert the operating tool between the jumper and partition wall of the dual jumper slots, then lift up the jumper.
- Place the operating tool in the center of jumpers for up to five contacts, or alternately on both sides for jumpers with more than five contacts.

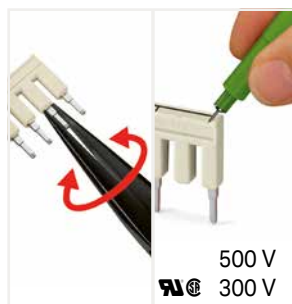


### ② Staggered Jumpers

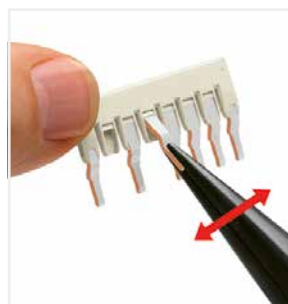
- Staggered jumpers allow 2002 and 2003 Series terminal blocks to accommodate two potentials in a single jumper slot alongside each other.
- Dual jumper slots allow four different potentials to be accommodated along side each other.
- Make sure that only one contact lug is inserted per contact.
- Insert the staggered jumpers so that the red lines of both jumpers are facing each other.



Standard jumpers offered by WAGO



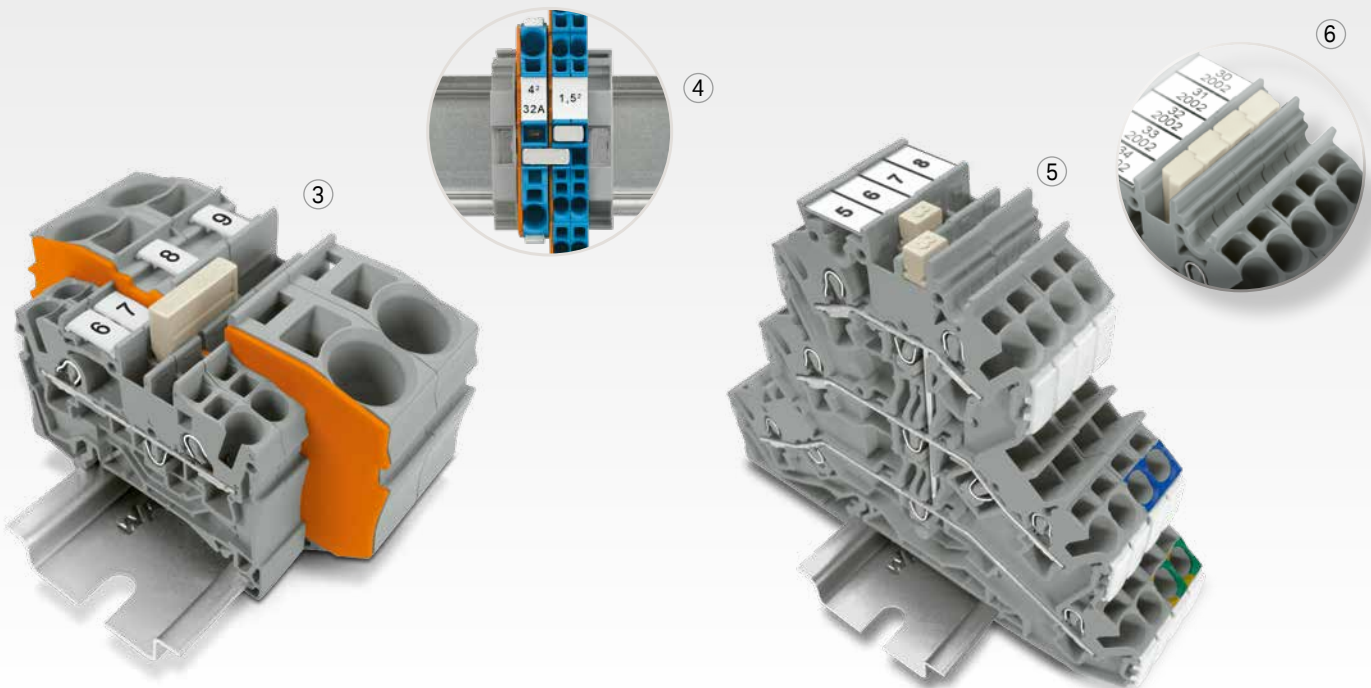
Custom push-in type jumper bars are created by breaking and removing jumper contacts (2000, 2001, 2002, 2004 Series).



Custom staggered jumpers are created by breaking off jumper contacts.

#### Note

Please note that:  
The total current of the outgoing circuits must not exceed the nominal current of the step-down jumper/push-in type jumper bar.



### ③ Commoning with Step-Down Jumpers

- 2016-499 Step-Down Jumpers common 16/10 mm<sup>2</sup> (16/8 AWG) terminal blocks (2016/2010 Series) with 10/6/4/2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (8/10/12/14 AWG) terminal blocks (2010/2006/2004/2002 Series).
- 2006-499 Step-Down Jumpers common 6/4 mm<sup>2</sup> (10/12 AWG) terminal blocks (2006/2004 Series) with 4/2.5/1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG 12/14/16) terminal blocks (2004/2002/2001 Series).
- An end plate must be inserted between the terminal blocks to be commoned.

### ④ Commoning with Push-In Type Jumper Bars

- Commoning via open terminal side with end plate allows jumpering over two cross-section sizes for 16 mm<sup>2</sup>/6 AWG (2016 Series) and 10 mm<sup>2</sup>/8 AWG (2010 Series), e.g., from 16 mm<sup>2</sup>/6 AWG (2016 Series) to 6 mm<sup>2</sup>/10 AWG (2006 Series) or from 10 mm<sup>2</sup>/8 AWG (2010 Series) to 4 mm<sup>2</sup>/12 AWG (2004 Series).
- One cross-section size can be jumpered over when commoning 6 mm<sup>2</sup>/4 mm<sup>2</sup>/2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (10/12/14 AWG) terminal blocks (2006/2004/2002 Series): from 6 mm<sup>2</sup>/10 AWG (2006 Series) to 4 mm<sup>2</sup>/12 AWG (2004 Series)
- Commoning via closed terminal side with end plate allows jumpering over two cross-section sizes, e.g., from 16 mm<sup>2</sup>/6 AWG (2016 Series) to 6 mm<sup>2</sup>/10 AWG (2006 Series) or from 6 mm<sup>2</sup>/10 AWG (2006 Series) to 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/14 AWG (2002 Series).

### ⑤ Vertical Jumpers

- Created for double- and triple-deck Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S, the vertical jumpers can common two or three levels.

### ⑥ Adjacent Jumpers for Continuous Commoning

- Any number of 2002 Series Terminal Blocks can be commoned without a push-in type jumper bar (2- to 10-way).
- These jumpers are ideal for electric motor wiring or 4-conductor, double-deck rail-mount terminal blocks that only have one jumper slot per level. Connection is made by inserting each contact of two adjacent jumpers in a single slot.

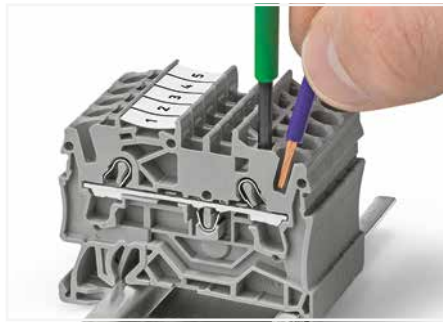
# Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S; with Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

## 2000 to 2016 Series

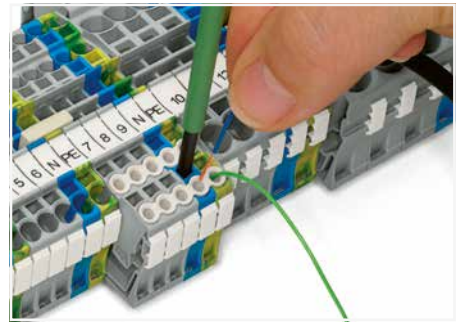
### Description and Installation



Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors



Insert fine-stranded conductors via operating tool.



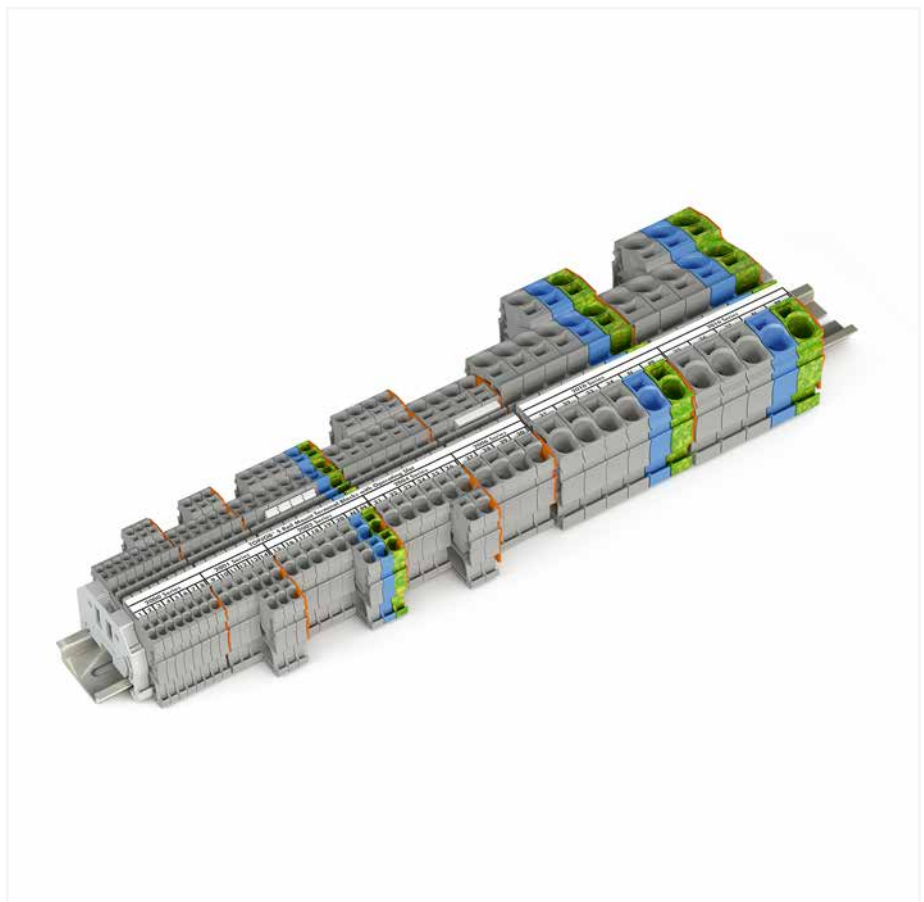
Conductor termination – insulation stop



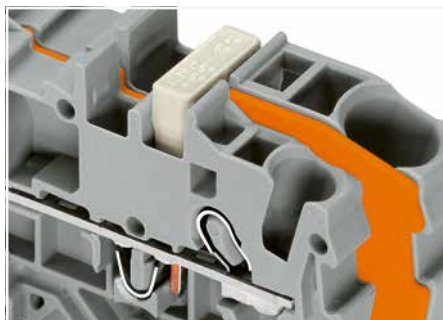
Insert push-in type jumper bar and push down until it hits backstop.



Custom jumpers are created by breaking and removing jumper contacts (2000, 2001, 2002, 2004 Series).



Push-in type jumper bar:  
Marking with a felt-tip pen.



Commoning with step-down jumpers.



This star point jumper was specifically developed to create a "star point" and is used on motor terminal boards equipped with Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S.



Push-in CAGE CLAMP® terminates the following copper conductors:  
solid "s"



stranded "st"



fine-stranded "f-st",  
also with tinned  
single strands

**PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®**



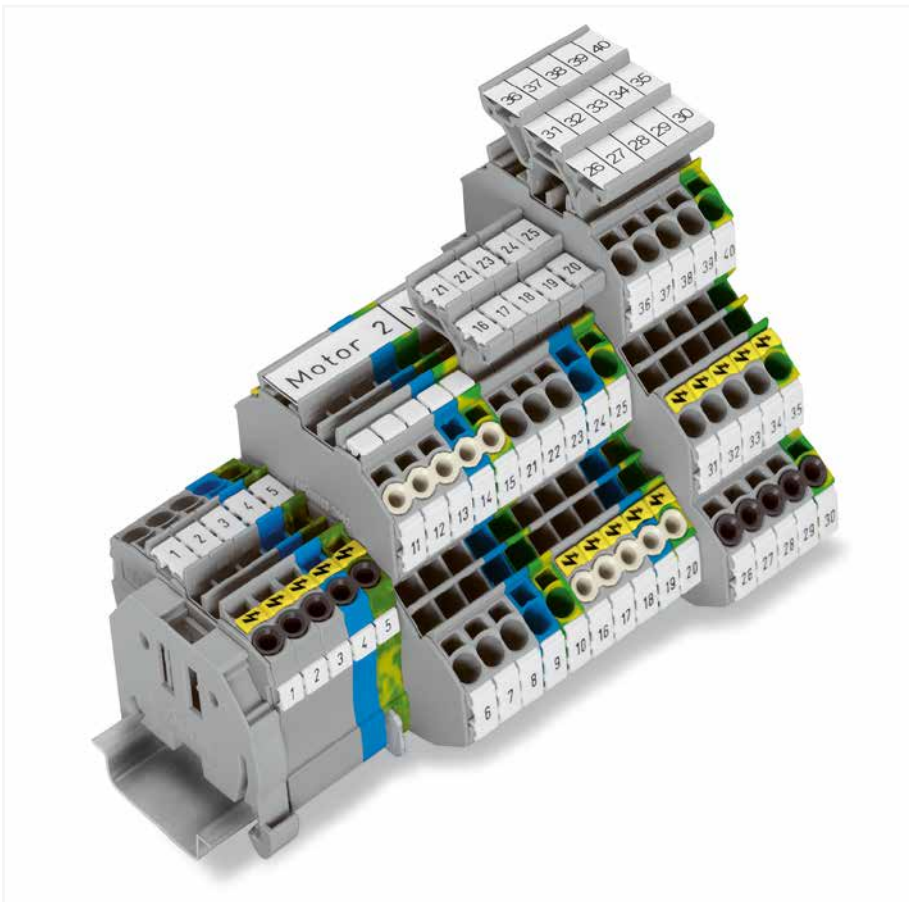
Rail-mount terminal block assembly for electric motor wiring



L-type test plug modules fitted in a triple-deck terminal block



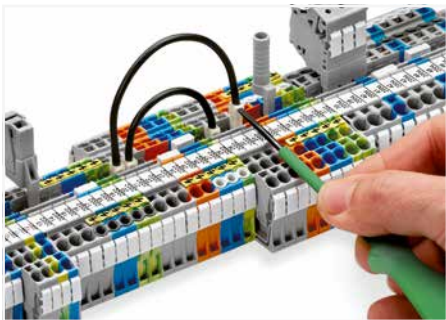
Testing tap (Item No. 2009-182) for tool-free connection of test cables up to 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (12 AWG) – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series



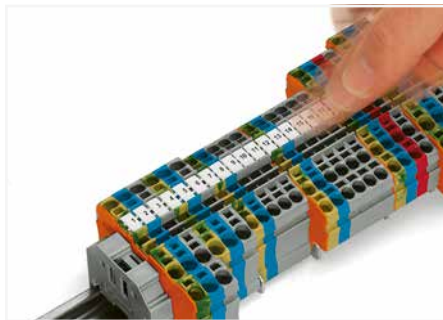
Test plug adapter (Item No. 2009-174, CAT I) for 4 mm Ø plugs – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series



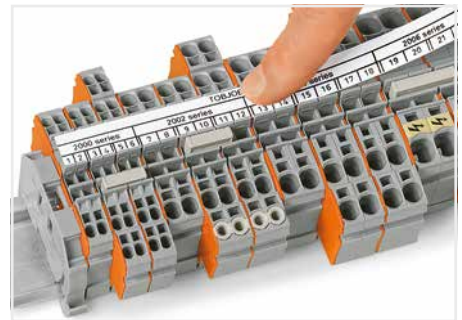
Group marker carrier (Item No. 2009-163) for marking strips (2009-110)



Push down the wire jumper until fully inserted. Lift the jumper with an operating tool for rewiring.



Snapping a marking strip into the marker slot.



Snapping a marking strip into the marker slot.



fine-stranded, tip-bonded



fine-stranded, with ferrule (gastight crimped)



fine-stranded, with pin terminal (gastight crimped)

# Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block, Double-Potential Terminal Block TOPJOB® S 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2000 Series

### Technical Data

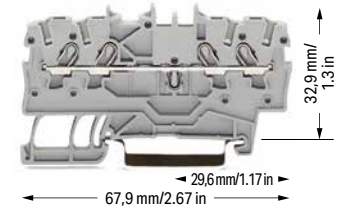
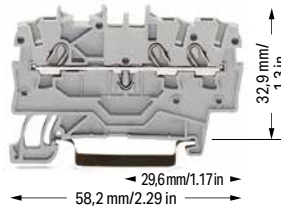
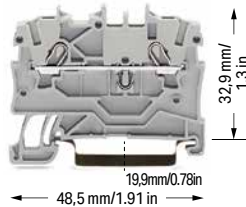
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A (17.5 A)	600 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

### Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A (17.5 A)	600 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

### Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A (17.5 A)	600 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



### 2-conductor through terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2000-1201 ④	100
blue ⑤	2000-1204 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2000-1202 ④	100
red ⑤	2000-1203 ④	100
black ⑤	2000-1205 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2000-1206 ④	100

### 3-conductor through terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2000-1301 ④	100
blue ⑤	2000-1304 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2000-1302 ④	100
red ⑤	2000-1303 ④	100
black ⑤	2000-1305 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2000-1306 ④	100

### 4-conductor through terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2000-1401 ④	100
blue ⑤	2000-1404 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2000-1402 ④	100
red ⑤	2000-1403 ④	100
black ⑤	2000-1405 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2000-1406 ④	100

### 2-conductor ground terminal block

green-yellow ⑤	2000-1207 ④	100
----------------	-------------	-----

### 3-conductor ground terminal block

green-yellow ⑤	2000-1307 ④	100
----------------	-------------	-----

### 4-conductor ground terminal block

green-yellow ⑤	2000-1407 ④	100
----------------	-------------	-----

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 0.7 mm thick

orange	2000-1292	100 (25)
gray	2000-1291	100 (25)

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 0.7 mm thick

orange	2000-1392	100 (25)
gray	2000-1391	100 (25)

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 0.7 mm thick

orange	2000-1492	100 (25)
gray	2000-1491	100 (25)

### Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

90 mm	209-190	50 (25)
120 mm	209-191	50 (25)

### Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

120 mm	209-191	50 (25)
--------	---------	---------

### Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

120 mm	209-191	50 (25)
--------	---------	---------

### Accessories; 2000 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; light gray

2-way	2000-402	25
3-way	2000-403	25
4-way	2000-404	25
5-way	2000-405	25
6-way	2000-406	25
7-way	2000-407	25
8-way	2000-408	25
9-way	2000-409	25
10-way	2000-410	25

### Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-2 3-4 5-6	2000-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

### Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

gray	2000-549	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2000-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

### Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

gray	2009-174	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; light gray

1 to 3	2000-433	25
1 to 4	2000-434	25
1 to 5	2000-435	25
1 to 6	2000-436	25
1 to 7	2000-437	25
1 to 8	2000-438	25
1 to 9	2000-439	25
1 to 10	2000-440	25

### Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 9 A

L = 60 mm	2009-402	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-404	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-406	100 (10)

### Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

gray	2009-182	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

### Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

Terminal block width: 5 mm / 0.197 inch	gray	2000-511	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

### Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow	2000-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

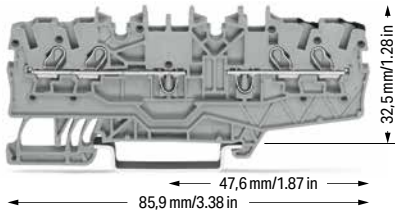
### Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

gray	2000-510	100 (25)
------	----------	----------



**Technical Data**

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ❶	24 ... 16 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ❷	600 V, 15 A ❸
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A (17.5 A)	600 V, 10 A ❹
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



Double-potential terminal block; both potentials can be commoned

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray ⑤	2000-2141 ❶	50

- 1 Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 2 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- 3 Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.
- 4 Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 13 A  
12 A jumper

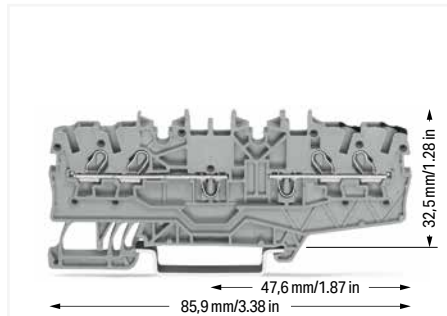
Please observe the application notes:  
Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications, see page 47  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 176  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

**Accessories; item-specific**

**End and intermediate plate; 0.7 mm thick**

	orange	2000-2196	100 (25)
	gray	2000-2195	100 (25)



Front-entry double-potential terminal blocks are space savers. Two independent feedthrough circuits are placed in one insulated housing on one level in just 3.5 mm. This achieves a width of just 1.75 mm versus standard through terminal blocks. Input and output of a circuit are placed on the same side of the terminal block. Both circuits can be individually marked according to input and output.




**Standard and quick marking options:**  
Three marker slots are available for both individual markers and marking strips.


**Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel**

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

**WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel**

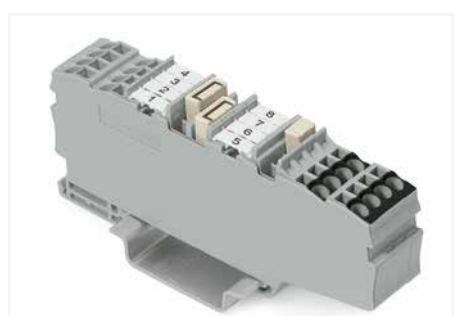
	white	2009-113	1
---	-------	----------	---

**WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width**

	plain	793-3501	5
---	-------	----------	---



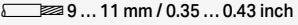
2009-193 Group Marker Carrier (equipped with marking strips) for all 2001 to 2016 Series Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S  
Do not use on an end plate!




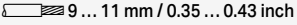
**Standard and quick marking options:**  
Four marker slots (double-potential terminal blocks) are available for both individual markers and marking strips.

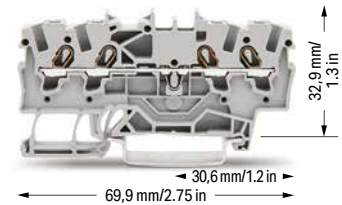
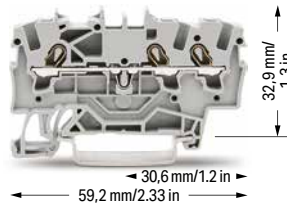
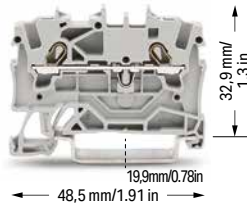
# Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block, Shield Conductor Terminal Block, Double-Potential Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

## 1.5 (2.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2001 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 1.5 (2.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 14 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 17.5 A (24 A)	600 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch	
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 1.5 (2.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 14 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 17.5 A (24 A)	600 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch	
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 1.5 (2.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 14 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 17.5 A (24 A)	600 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch	
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



### 2-conductor through terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2001-1201 ④	100
blue ⑤	2001-1204 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2001-1202 ④	100
red ⑤	2001-1203 ④	100
black ⑤	2001-1205 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2001-1206 ④	100
dark gray-yellow ⑤	2001-1201/000-053 ④	100

### 3-conductor through terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2001-1301 ④	100
blue ⑤	2001-1304 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2001-1302 ④	100
red ⑤	2001-1303 ④	100
black ⑤	2001-1305 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2001-1306 ④	100
dark gray-yellow ⑤	2001-1301/000-053 ④	100

### 4-conductor through terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2001-1401 ④	100
blue ⑤	2001-1404 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2001-1402 ④	100
red ⑤	2001-1403 ④	100
black ⑤	2001-1405 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2001-1406 ④	100
dark gray-yellow ⑤	2001-1401/000-053 ④	100

2-conductor ground terminal block		
green-yellow ⑤	2001-1207 ④	100

3-conductor ground terminal block		
green-yellow ⑤	2001-1307 ④	100

4-conductor ground terminal block		
green-yellow ⑤	2001-1407 ④	100

2-conductor shield terminal block		
white	2001-1208	100



3-conductor shield terminal block		
white	2001-1308	100



4-conductor shield terminal block		
white	2001-1408	100



Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Diode	2001-1211/1000-411	Page 152



Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Diode	2001-1311/1000-411	Page 152
LED	2001-1321/1000-434	Page 152



Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Diode	2001-1411/1000-411	Page 152
LED	2001-1421/1000-434	Page 152



Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1291	100 (25)



Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1391	100 (25)


Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1492	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1491	100 (25)


Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1294	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1293	100 (25)

Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1394	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1393	100 (25)

Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1494	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1493	100 (25)


Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	90 mm	209-190	50 (25)
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)


Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)


Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)


### Accessories; 2001 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	light gray	2001-171	200 (25)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 17.5 A; light gray			
	2-way	2001-402	25
	3-way	2001-403	25
	4-way	2001-404	25
	5-way	2001-405	25
	6-way	2001-406	25
	7-way	2001-407	25
	8-way	2001-408	25
	9-way	2001-409	25
	10-way	2001-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 17.5 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2001-433	25
	1 to 4	2001-434	25
	1 to 5	2001-435	25
	1 to 6	2001-436	25
	1 to 7	2001-437	25
	1 to 8	2001-438	25
	1 to 9	2001-439	25
	1 to 10	2001-440	25

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks			
	yellow	2001-115	100 (25)

## Technical Data

0.25 ... 1.5 (2.5) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 14 AWG

800 V / 8 kV / 3 ② | 600 V, 15 A ③

I<sub>N</sub> 17.5 A (24 A) | 600 V, 15 A ④

Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch

9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch



Double-potential terminal block; with push-button; with double, center marking slot

Notice: This double potential terminal block cannot be commoned with push-in type jumper bars!

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray ⑤	2001-1441 ⑥	100

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.75 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 0.75 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 17 A  
16 A jumper  
Double-potential terminal block 550 V; 15 A

Please observe the application notes:  
Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications, see page 47  
Step-down jumpers, see page 51  
Jumpers, from page 185  
Testing accessories, from page 176  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## Accessories; 2001 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Step-down jumper; insulated; commons 6/4 mm<sup>2</sup> (10/12 AWG) to 4/2.5/1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (12/14/16 AWG); I<sub>N</sub> 32 A



light gray 2006-499 25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A



L = 60 mm 2009-412 100 (10)  
L = 110 mm 2009-414 100 (10)  
L = 250 mm 2009-416 100 (10)

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot



gray 2001-511 100 (25)

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks



gray 2001-549 100 (25)

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A



gray 2009-174 100 (25)

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>



gray 2009-182 100 (25)

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel



white 2009-110 1

Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray



1-2 3-4 5-6 2001-406/020-000 25

Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray



1-3-5 2001-405/011-000 25

WMB Inline; plain; 2,000 WMB markers (4 mm)/reel; 4 ... 4.2 mm stretchable

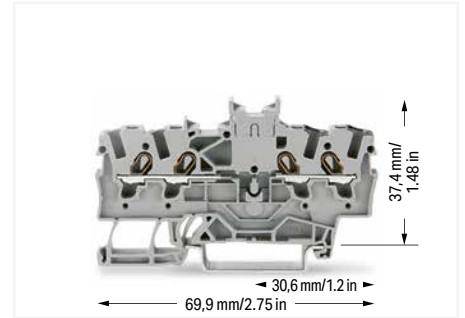


white 2009-114 1

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 4 ... 4.2 mm stretchable



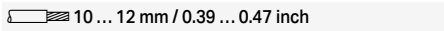
plain 793-4501 5

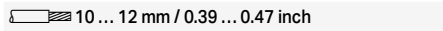


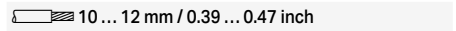
Notice: These double-potential terminal blocks cannot be commoned with push-in type jumper bars! Front-entry double-potential terminal blocks are space savers. Two independent feedthrough circuits are placed in one insulated housing on one level in just 4.2 mm. This achieves a width of just 2.1 mm versus standard through terminal blocks. Input and output of a circuit are placed on the same side of the terminal block. Both circuits can be individually marked according to input and output.

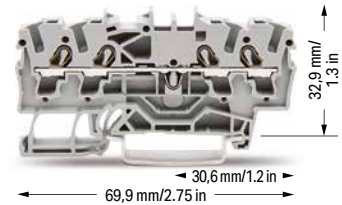
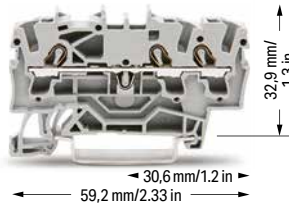
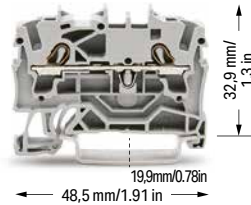
# Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block, Shield Conductor Terminal Block, Double-Potential Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2002 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



### 2-conductor through terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2002-1201 ④	100
blue ⑤	2002-1204 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2002-1202 ④	100
red ⑤	2002-1203 ④	100
black ⑤	2002-1205 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2002-1206 ④	100

### 3-conductor through terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2002-1301 ④	100
blue ⑤	2002-1304 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2002-1302 ④	100
red ⑤	2002-1303 ④	100
black ⑤	2002-1305 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2002-1306 ④	100

### 4-conductor through terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2002-1401 ④	100
blue ⑤	2002-1404 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2002-1402 ④	100
red ⑤	2002-1403 ④	100
black ⑤	2002-1405 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2002-1406 ④	100
brown ⑤	2002-1401/000-014 ④	100

2-conductor ground terminal block		
green-yellow ⑤	2002-1207 ④	100

3-conductor ground terminal block		
green-yellow ⑤	2002-1307 ④	100

4-conductor ground terminal block		
green-yellow ⑤	2002-1407 ④	100

2-conductor shield terminal block		
white	2002-1208	100



3-conductor shield terminal block		
white	2002-1308	100



4-conductor shield terminal block		
white	2002-1408	100



Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Diode	2002-1211/1000-411	Page 156



Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Diode	2002-1311/1000-411	Page 156
LED	2002-1321/1000-434	Page 156



Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Diode	2002-1411/1000-411	Page 156
LED	2002-1421/1000-434	Page 156



Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1291	100 (25)



Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1391	100 (25)


Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1492	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1491	100 (25)


Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1294	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1293	100 (25)

Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1394	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1393	100 (25)

Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1494	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1493	100 (25)


Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	90 mm	209-190	50 (25)
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)










Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)









Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)

### Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

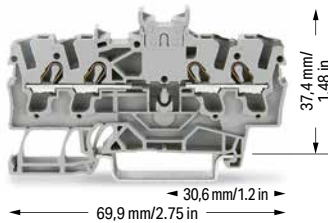
**PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®**

**Technical Data**

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A)	600 V, 20 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch



Double-potential terminal block; with double, center marking slot  
 Notice: This double potential terminal block cannot be commoned with push-in type jumper bars!

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2002-1441 ⑥	100

- Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.
- Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 22 A  
Double-potential terminal block 550 V; 21 A  
20 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
 Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications, see page 47  
 Step-down jumpers, see page 51  
 Jumpers, from page 182  
 Testing accessories, from page 177  
 Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

**Accessories; 2002 Series**

Appropriate marking systems:  
 WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

**Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A, light gray**

2-way	2002-400	25
-------	----------	----

**Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray**

1 to 3	2002-423	25
1 to 4	2002-424	25

**Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A, light gray**

3-way	2002-413	25
5-way	2002-415	25

**Step-down jumper; insulated; commons 6/4 mm<sup>2</sup> (10/12 AWG) to 4/2.5/1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (12/14/16 AWG); I<sub>N</sub> 32 A**

light gray	2006-499	25
------------	----------	----

**Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray**

2-way	2002-472	25
3-way	2002-473	25
4-way	2002-474	25
5-way	2002-475	25
6-way	2002-476	25
7-way	2002-477	25
8-way	2002-478	25
9-way	2002-479	25
10-way	2002-480	25
11-way	2002-481	25
12-way	2002-482	25

**Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray**

1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

**Accessories; 2002 Series**

Appropriate marking systems:  
 WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

**Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A**

L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

**Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks**

yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

**Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot**

gray	2002-511	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

**L-type test plug module; snaps together**

gray	2002-611	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

**L-type spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks**

gray	2002-649	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

**Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A**

gray	2009-174	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

**Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>**

gray	2009-182	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

**Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel**

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

**WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable**

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

**Accessories; item-specific**

**End and intermediate plate; 0.9 mm thick**

orange	2002-1492	100 (25)
gray	2002-1491	100 (25)

**Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick**

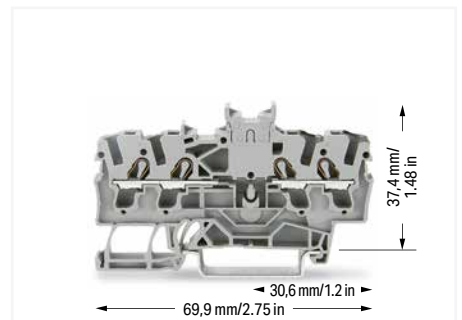
orange	2002-1494	100 (25)
gray	2002-1493	100 (25)

**Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray**

1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

**Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray**

1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----



Notice: These double-potential terminal blocks cannot be commoned with push-in type jumper bars! Front-entry double-potential terminal blocks are space savers. Two independent feedthrough circuits are placed in one insulated housing on one level in just 5.2 mm. This achieves a width of just 2.6 mm versus standard through terminal blocks. Input and output of a circuit are placed on the same side of the terminal block. Both circuits can be individually marked according to input and output.

# Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block, Shield Conductor Terminal Block, TOPJOB® S

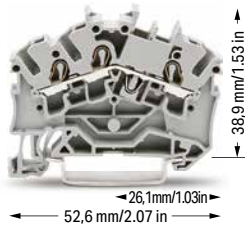
## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2002 Series

### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A)	600 V, 20 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch



### 3-conductor through terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2002-6301 ④	100
blue ⑤	2002-6304 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2002-6302 ④	100
red ⑤	2002-6303 ④	100
black ⑤	2002-6305 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2002-6306 ④	100

### 3-conductor ground terminal block

green-yellow ⑤	2002-6307 ④	100
----------------	-------------	-----

### 3-conductor shield terminal block

white	2002-6308	100
-------	-----------	-----

### Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

### End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

orange	2002-6392	100 (25)
gray	2002-6391	100 (25)

### Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

120 mm	209-191	50 (25)
--------	---------	---------

### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
------------	----------	----------

### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
-----------	----------	----------

### Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25

- Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.
- Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 22 A  
20 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications, see page 47  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 177  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

1 to 3	2002-433	25
1 to 4	2002-434	25
1 to 5	2002-435	25
1 to 6	2002-436	25
1 to 7	2002-437	25
1 to 8	2002-438	25
1 to 9	2002-439	25
1 to 10	2002-440	25

### Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

### Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-472	25
3-way	2002-473	25
4-way	2002-474	25
5-way	2002-475	25
6-way	2002-476	25
7-way	2002-477	25
8-way	2002-478	25
9-way	2002-479	25
10-way	2002-480	25
11-way	2002-481	25
12-way	2002-482	25

### Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-400	25
-------	----------	----

### Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 3

light gray	2002-423	25
red	2002-423/000-005	25
blue	2002-423/000-006	25

### Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

### Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

gray	2002-511	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

### Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

gray	2002-549	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

### L-type test plug module; snaps together

gray	2002-611	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

### L-type spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

gray	2002-649	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

### Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

gray	2009-174	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

### Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

gray	2009-182	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

### WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

white	2009-115	1
-------	----------	---

### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

## Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2002 Series

### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ①	600 V, 20 A ②
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A)	600 V, 20 A ②
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



### 4-conductor through terminal block

Notice: This terminal block cannot be commoned with push-in type jumper bars!

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ③	2002-6401 ④	100
blue ③	2002-6404 ④	100
orange ③	2002-6402 ④	100
red ③	2002-6403 ④	100
black ③	2002-6405 ④	100
yellow ③	2002-6406 ④	100

### 4-conductor ground terminal block

green-yellow ③	2002-6407 ④	100
----------------	-------------	-----

### Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

### End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

orange	2002-6392	100 (25)
gray	2002-6391	100 (25)

### Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

120 mm	209-191	50 (25)
--------	---------	---------

### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
------------	----------	----------

### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
-----------	----------	----------

### Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

### WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

white	2009-115	1
-------	----------	---

- Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.
- Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 22 A  
20 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications, see page 47  
Marking, from page 322

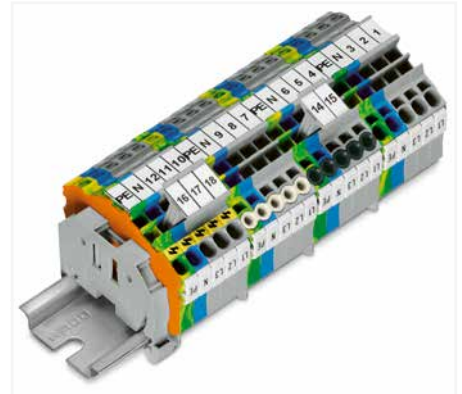
Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;  
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---



### 3- and 4-conductor terminal blocks (angled type):


WAGO's Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S have a 35-degree conductor entry angle permitting a very small bend radius and an extremely short wiring distance to the cable duct. These are space- and cost-saving solutions for switchgear and control cabinet applications that use the LSC wiring system from Lütze. The design allows cable duct to be placed very close to the terminal blocks, keeping its height relatively low.

### Product features:


- Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection for all conductor types, with the additional benefit of solid, stranded and fine-stranded conductors with ferrules being simply pushed in
- Vibration-proof, fast, maintenance-free
- 3-conductor through and ground conductor terminal blocks equipped with a dual jumper slot
- 4-conductor terminal blocks permit potential multiplication – no additional jumpers or terminal blocks needed
- 3- and 4-conductor terminal blocks have the same dimensions.
- An end plate must be applied when changing from a 3-conductor terminal block to a 4-conductor terminal block and vice versa.

# Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block, Shield Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S 4 (6) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2004 Series


### Technical Data

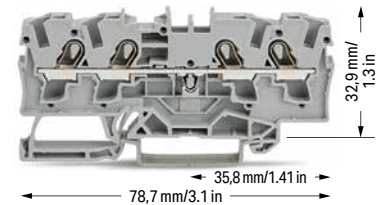
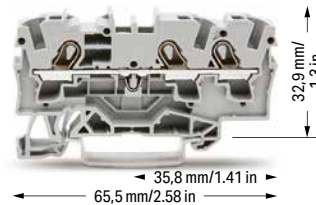
0.5 ... 4 (6) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 10 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 30 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 32 A (41 A)	600 V, 30 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 4 (6) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 10 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 30 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 32 A (41 A)	600 V, 30 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 4 (6) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 10 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 30 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 32 A (41 A)	600 V, 30 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	



### 2-conductor through terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2004-1201 ④	50
blue ⑤	2004-1204 ③ ④	50
orange ⑤	2004-1202 ④	50
red ⑤	2004-1203 ④	50
black ⑤	2004-1205 ④	50
yellow ⑤	2004-1206 ④	50

### 3-conductor through terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2004-1301 ④	50
blue ⑤	2004-1304 ③ ④	50
orange ⑤	2004-1302 ④	50
red ⑤	2004-1303 ④	50
black ⑤	2004-1305 ④	50
yellow ⑤	2004-1306 ④	50

### 4-conductor through terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2004-1401 ④	50
blue ⑤	2004-1404 ③ ④	50
orange ⑤	2004-1402 ④	50
red ⑤	2004-1403 ④	50
black ⑤	2004-1405 ④	50
yellow ⑤	2004-1406 ④	50

### 2-conductor ground terminal block

green-yellow ⑤	2004-1207 ④	50
----------------	-------------	----

### 3-conductor ground terminal block

green-yellow ⑤	2004-1307 ④	50
----------------	-------------	----

### 4-conductor ground terminal block

green-yellow ⑤	2004-1407 ④	50
----------------	-------------	----

### 4-conductor shield terminal block

white ⑤	2004-1408	50
---------	-----------	----

### Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Diode	2004-1211/1000-401	Page 158
-------	--------------------	----------

### Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Diode	2004-1311/1000-401	Page 158
-------	--------------------	----------

### Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Diode	2004-1411/1000-401	Page 158
-------	--------------------	----------

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2004-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2004-1291	100 (25)

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2004-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2004-1391	100 (25)

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2004-1492	100 (25)
	gray	2004-1491	100 (25)

### Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick

	orange	2004-1294	100 (25)
	gray	2004-1293	100 (25)

### Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick

	orange	2004-1394	100 (25)
	gray	2004-1393	100 (25)

### Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick

	orange	2004-1494	100 (25)
	gray	2004-1493	100 (25)

### Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

	90 mm	209-190	50 (25)
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)

### Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)
---	--------	---------	---------

### Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)
---	--------	---------	---------


### Accessories; 2004 Series

### Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	light gray	2004-171	200 (25)
--	------------	----------	----------


### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

	dark gray	2004-172	200 (25)
--	-----------	----------	----------

### Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2004-115	100 (25)
--	--------	----------	----------

### Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

	1-2 3-4 5-6	2004-406/020-000	25
--	-------------	------------------	----





### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 32 A; light gray

	2-way	2004-402	25
	3-way	2004-403	25
	4-way	2004-404	25
	5-way	2004-405	25
	6-way	2004-406	25
	7-way	2004-407	25
	8-way	2004-408	25
	9-way	2004-409	25
	10-way	2004-410	25

### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

	1-3-5	2004-405/011-000	25
---	-------	------------------	----

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 32 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2004-433	25
	1 to 4	2004-434	25
	1 to 5	2004-435	25
	1 to 6	2004-436	25
	1 to 7	2004-437	25
	1 to 8	2004-438	25
	1 to 9	2004-439	25
	1 to 10	2004-440	25

### Step-down jumper; insulated; commons 6/4 mm<sup>2</sup> (10/12 AWG) to 4/2.5/1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (12/14/16 AWG); I<sub>N</sub> 32 A

	light gray	2006-499	25
---	------------	----------	----



**PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®**

- ❶ Conductor range: 0.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1.5 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- ❷ 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- ❸ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.
- ❹ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 30 A


Please observe the application notes:  
Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications, see page 47  
Step-down jumpers, see page 51  
Jumpers, from page 185  
Testing accessories, from page 178  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

**Accessories; 2004 Series**

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


**Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot**

	gray	2004-511	100 (25)
--	------	----------	----------

**Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks**

	gray	2004-549	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

**Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A**

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


**Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>**

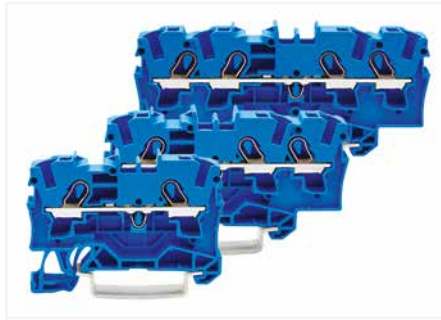
	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

**Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel**

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

**WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable**

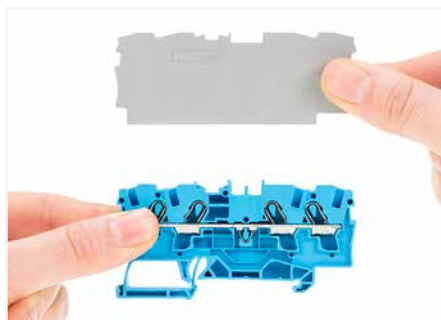
	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---



Through terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.



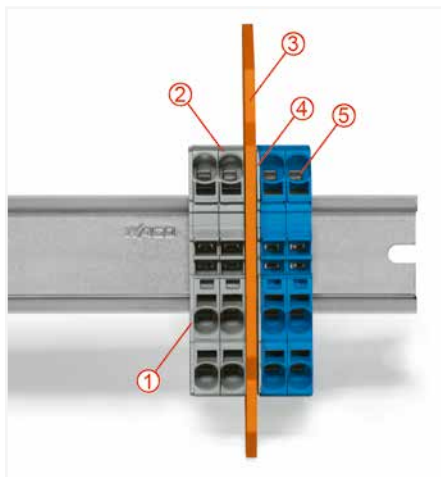
All through and ground conductor terminal blocks are suitable for Ex e II applications.



**Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications:**  
An end plate must be applied to the terminal block located directly behind an Ex e/Ex i separator plate.



**Ex e II/Ex i terminal strip**  
**Notice:**  
The movable feet of terminal blocks and separator plates must face the same direction.




Separator located between Ex e II and Ex i terminal strip  
❶ End plate  
❷ Ex e II terminal blocks  
❸ Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications  
❹ End plate  
❺ Ex i terminal blocks




**Example of marking (rear):**  
The embossed details on the terminal blocks show the manufacturer's name, the series no., the type of protection Ex e II, the approval no., the approval data and the name of the testing authority.

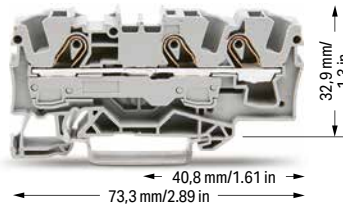
# Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block, Shield Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S 6 (10) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2006 Series

**Technical Data**

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 50 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 41 A (57 A)	600 V, 50 A ④
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	

**Technical Data**

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 50 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 41 A (57 A)	600 V, 50 A ④
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



**2-conductor through terminal block**

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2006-1201 ④	50
blue ⑤	2006-1204 ③ ④	50
orange ⑤	2006-1202 ④	50
red ⑤	2006-1203 ④	50

**3-conductor through terminal block**

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2006-1301 ④	25
blue ⑤	2006-1304 ③ ④	25
orange ⑤	2006-1302 ④	25
red ⑤	2006-1303 ④	25
black ⑤	2006-1305 ④	25
yellow ⑤	2006-1306 ④	25

**2-conductor ground terminal block**

green-yellow ⑤	2006-1207 ④	50
----------------	-------------	----

**3-conductor ground terminal block**

green-yellow ⑤	2006-1307 ④	25
----------------	-------------	----

**2-conductor shield terminal block**

white	2006-1208	50
-------	-----------	----

**Accessories; item-specific**

**End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick**

	orange	2006-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2006-1291	100 (25)

**Accessories; item-specific**

**End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick**

	orange	2006-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2006-1391	100 (25)

**Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick**

	orange	2006-1294	100 (25)
	gray	2006-1293	100 (25)

**Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick**

	orange	2006-1394	100 (25)
	gray	2006-1393	100 (25)

**Accessories; 2006 Series**

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

**Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick**

	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)
--	--------	---------	---------


**Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks**

	yellow	2006-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray**

	2-way	2006-402	25
	3-way	2006-403	25
	4-way	2006-404	25
	5-way	2006-405	25

**Lockout cap; for conductor entry and operating slot**

	gray	2006-191	25
---	------	----------	----

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray**

	1 to 3	2006-433	25
	1 to 4	2006-434	25
	1 to 5	2006-435	25

**Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot**

	gray	2006-511	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------


**Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray**

	1-3-5	2006-405/011-000	25
---	-------	------------------	----

**Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A**

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

**Step-down jumper; insulated; commons 6/4 mm<sup>2</sup> (10/12 AWG) to 4/2.5/1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (12/14/16 AWG); I<sub>N</sub> 32 A**

	light gray	2006-499	25
---	------------	----------	----

**Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel**

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 2.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

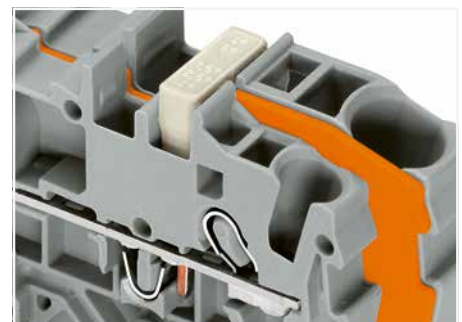
④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 38 A; for 2-conductor terminal blocks  
550 V; 36 A; for 3-conductor terminal blocks  
33 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications, see page 47  
Step-down jumpers, see page 51  
Jumpers, from page 185  
Testing accessories, from page 178  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)




Cover (Item No. 2006-191) seals unused conductor entry.




Commoning with step-down jumpers.

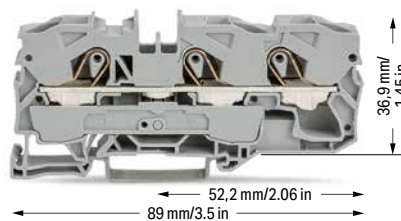
# Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block, Shield Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S 10 (16) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2010 Series

## Technical Data

0.5 ... 10 (16) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 6 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 65 A <sup>III</sup>
I <sub>N</sub> 57 A (76 A)	600 V, 65 A <sup>II</sup>
Terminal block width: 10 mm / 0.394 inch	
 17 ... 19 mm / 0.67 ... 0.75 inch	

## Technical Data

0.5 ... 10 (16) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 6 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 65 A <sup>III</sup>
I <sub>N</sub> 57 A (76 A)	600 V, 65 A <sup>II</sup>
Terminal block width: 10 mm / 0.394 inch	
 17 ... 19 mm / 0.67 ... 0.75 inch	



## 2-conductor through terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ④	2010-1201 ④	25
blue ④	2010-1204 ③ ④	25
orange ④	2010-1202 ④	25
black ④	2010-1205 ④	25
yellow ④	2010-1206 ④	25
light gray ④	2010-1209 ④	25
dark gray-yellow ④	2010-1201/000-053 ④	25

## 3-conductor through terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ④	2010-1301 ④	25
blue ④	2010-1304 ③ ④	25
orange ④	2010-1302 ④	25
red ④	2010-1303 ④	25
black ④	2010-1305 ④	25
yellow ④	2010-1306 ④	25
light gray ④	2010-1309 ④	25
dark gray-yellow ④	2010-1301/000-053 ④	25

## 2-conductor ground terminal block

green-yellow ④	2010-1207 ④	25
----------------	-------------	----

## 3-conductor ground terminal block

green-yellow ④	2010-1307 ④	25
----------------	-------------	----

## 2-conductor shield terminal block

white	2010-1208	25
-------	-----------	----

## Accessories; item-specific

### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2010-1292	100 (25)
gray	2010-1291	100 (25)

## Accessories; item-specific

### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2010-1392	100 (25)
gray	2010-1391	100 (25)

## Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

120 mm	209-191	50 (25)
--------	---------	---------

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 4 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 4 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 18 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

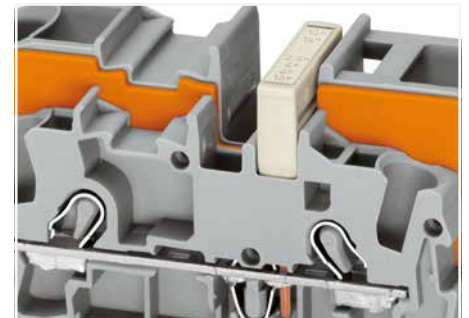
② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 51 A; for 2-conductor terminal blocks  
550 V; 50 A; for 3-conductor terminal blocks

Please observe the application notes:  
Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications, see page 47  
Step-down jumpers, see page 51  
Jumpers, from page 185  
Testing accessories, from page 178  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



Commoning with step-down jumpers.

## Accessories; 2010 Series

### Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


## Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 57 A; light gray

	2-way	2010-402	25
	3-way	2010-403	25
	4-way	2010-404	25
	5-way	2010-405	25

## Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2010-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

## WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

## Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 57 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2010-433	25
	1 to 4	2010-434	25
	1 to 5	2010-435	25

## Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries

	yellow	2010-100	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


## Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

	1-3-5	2010-405/011-000	25
---	-------	------------------	----


## Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

	gray	2010-511	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------

## Step-down jumper; insulated; commons 16/10 mm<sup>2</sup> (8/10 AWG) to 10/6/4/2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (8/10/12/14 AWG); I<sub>N</sub> 57 A

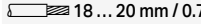
	light gray	2016-499	25
---	------------	----------	----

## Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

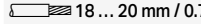
	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

# Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block, Shield Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S 16 (25 "f-st") mm<sup>2</sup>; 2016 Series

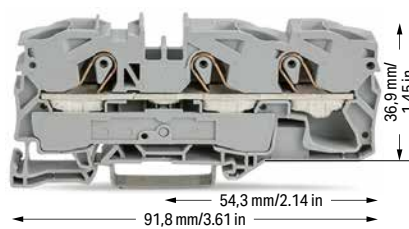
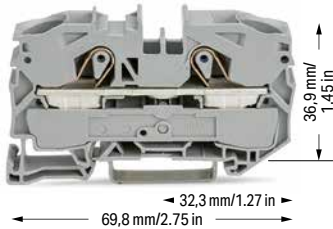
**Technical Data**

0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 4 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 85 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 76 A (90 A)	600 V, 80 A ④
Terminal block width: 12 mm / 0.472 inch	
 18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inch	

**Technical Data**

0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 4 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 85 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 76 A (90 A)	600 V, 80 A ④
Terminal block width: 12 mm / 0.472 inch	
 18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inch	







- ① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st", 25 mm<sup>2</sup> "f-st";  
Push-in termination: 6 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 6 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 18 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- ② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- ③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.
- ④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 70 A; for 2-conductor terminal blocks  
550 V; 67 A; for 3-conductor terminal blocks  
65 A jumper









Please observe the application notes:  
Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications, see page 47  
Step-down jumpers, see page 51  
Jumpers, from page 185  
Testing accessories, from page 179  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

**2-conductor through terminal block**


Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray ⑤	2016-1201 ④	20
 blue ⑤	2016-1204 ③ ④	20
 orange ⑤	2016-1202 ④	20
 red ⑤	2016-1203 ④	20
 black ⑤	2016-1205 ④	20
 dark gray-yellow ⑤	2016-1201/000-053 ④	20

**3-conductor through terminal block**

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray ⑤	2016-1301 ④	20
 blue ⑤	2016-1304 ③ ④	20
 orange ⑤	2016-1302 ④	20
 red ⑤	2016-1303 ④	20
 black ⑤	2016-1305 ④	20
 yellow ⑤	2016-1306 ④	20
 dark gray-yellow ⑤	2016-1201/000-053 ④	20


**2-conductor ground terminal block**

15 mm high DIN-35 rails shall be used for a current load higher than 76 A!

 green-yellow ⑤	2016-1207 ④	20
---	-------------	----


**3-conductor ground terminal block**

15 mm high DIN-35 rails shall be used for a current load higher than 76 A!

 green-yellow ⑤	2016-1307 ④	20
--	-------------	----

**2-conductor shield terminal block**

15 mm high DIN-35 rails shall be used for a current load higher than 76 A!

 white	2016-1208	20
--	-----------	----



Finger guard seals an unused conductor entry.


**Accessories; item-specific**

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick


	orange	2016-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2016-1291	100 (25)

**Accessories; item-specific**

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2016-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2016-1391	100 (25)

**Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick**

	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)
--	--------	---------	---------

**Accessories; 2016 Series**

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A; light gray**

	2-way	2016-402	25
	3-way	2016-403	25
	4-way	2016-404	25
	5-way	2016-405	25

**Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks**

	yellow	2016-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A; light gray**

	1 to 3	2016-433	25
	1 to 4	2016-434	25
	1 to 5	2016-435	25

**Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries**

	yellow	2016-100	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


**Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray**

	1-3-5	2016-405/011-000	25
--	-------	------------------	----

**Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot**

	gray	2016-511	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------

**Step-down jumper; insulated; commons 16/10 mm<sup>2</sup> (8/10 AWG) to 10/6/4/2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (8/10/12/14 AWG); I<sub>N</sub> 57 A**

	light gray	2016-499	25
--	------------	----------	----

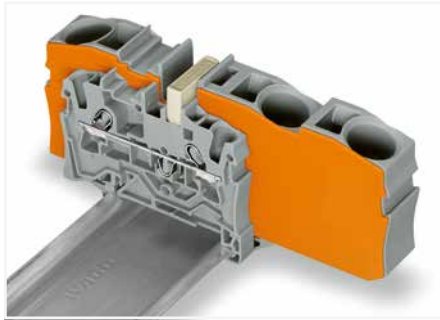
**Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A**

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

## Step-Down Jumpers TOPJOB® S Installation



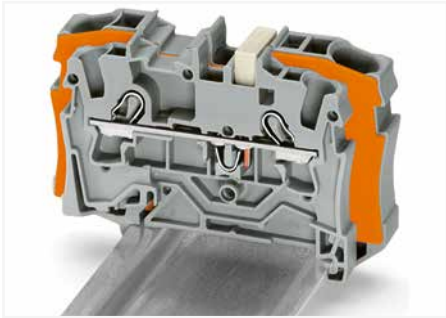
Step-down jumpers (2006-499 and 2016-499)



Step-down jumpers common terminal blocks of different sizes, without losing a conductor clamping point. This can be beneficial on long conductor runs where voltage drop can be a problem. A large conductor can be easily connected to smaller conductors at the distribution point. Commoning may be made in either direction using the special thin end plate to cover the open side. Additional through terminal blocks having a smaller cross-section may be commoned using push-in type jumper bars.



Using step-down jumpers, an end plate must be inserted between the terminal blocks to be commoned.



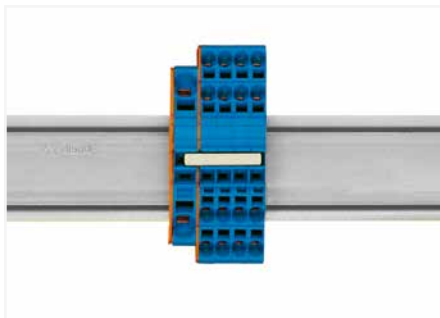
Step-down jumper (Item No. 2006-499) commons 6/4 mm<sup>2</sup> (10/12 AWG) terminal blocks (2006/2004 Series) with 4/2.5/1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG 12/14/16) terminal blocks (2004/2002/2001 Series).



Step-down jumper (Item No. 2016-499) commons 16/10 mm<sup>2</sup> (16/8 AWG) terminal blocks (2016/2010 Series) with 10/6/4/2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (8/10/12/14 AWG) terminal blocks (2010/2006/2004/2002 Series).



**Stepping down via push-in type jumper bar:**  
Commoning via open terminal side with end plate allows jumpering over two cross-section sizes for 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (6 AWG) and 10 mm<sup>2</sup> (8 AWG) and one cross-section size for 6/4/2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (10/12/14 AWG). An example: from 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (6 AWG) to 6 mm<sup>2</sup> (10 AWG) (see illustration above) or from 10 mm<sup>2</sup> (8 AWG) to 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (12 AWG).



**Stepping down via push-in type jumper bar:**  
Commoning via closed terminal side with end plate allows jumpering over two cross-section sizes, e.g., from 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (6 AWG) to 6 mm<sup>2</sup> (10 AWG) or from 6 mm<sup>2</sup> (10 AWG) to 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (14 AWG) (see illustration above).



**Note:**  
The total current of the outgoing circuits must not exceed the nominal current of the step-down jumper/push-in type jumper bar.

## Distribution Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button

### 1 x 6 (10) mm<sup>2</sup> and 6 x 1.5 (2.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2206 Series

#### Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 20 ... 8 AWG

0.25 ... 1.5 (2.5) mm<sup>2</sup> ② | 22 ... 14 AWG

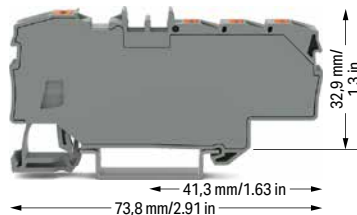
I<sub>N</sub> 41 A (57 A)

800 V / 8 kV / 3 ③

Terminal block width: 9 mm / 0.354 inch

13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch ①

9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch ②



#### Distribution terminal block; with push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2206-8031	12
blue	2206-8034 ④	12
orange	2206-8032	12
red	2206-8033	12
black	2206-8035	12
yellow	2206-8036	12
light gray	2206-8039	12
dark gray-yellow	2206-8031/000-053	12

#### Accessories; distribution terminal block

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A; light gray

	2-way	2001-402	25
	3-way	2001-403	25
	4-way	2001-404	25

#### Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

	gray	2001-511	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

#### Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

#### Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

#### WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

#### WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"  
Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 2.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup>  
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

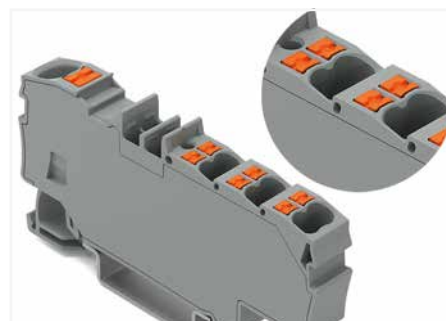
② Conductor range: 0.25 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"  
Push-in termination: 0.75 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 0.75 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>  
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

③ 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

④ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 185  
Testing accessories, from page 176  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



A clear marking of clamping units is molded in.

## Distribution Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S

### 1 x 6 (10) mm<sup>2</sup> and 6 x 1.5 (2.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2006 Series

#### Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 20 ... 8 AWG

0.25 ... 1.5 (2.5) mm<sup>2</sup> ② | 22 ... 14 AWG

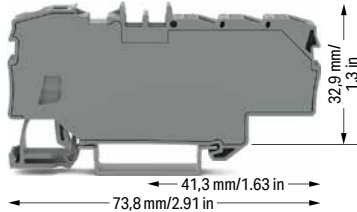
I<sub>N</sub> 41 A (57 A)

800 V / 8 kV / 3 ③

Terminal block width: 9 mm / 0.354 inch

13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch ①

9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch ②



#### Distribution terminal block; with operating slot

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2006-8031	12
blue	2006-8034 ④	12
orange	2006-8032	12
red	2006-8033	12
black	2006-8035	12
yellow	2006-8036	12
light gray	2006-8039	12
dark gray-yellow	2006-8031/000-053	12

#### Accessories; distribution terminal block

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A; light gray

2-way	2001-402	25
3-way	2001-403	25
4-way	2001-404	25

#### Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

gray	2001-511	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

#### Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

gray	2009-174	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

#### Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

gray	2009-182	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

#### WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

white	2009-115	1
-------	----------	---

#### WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"  
Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 2.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup>  
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

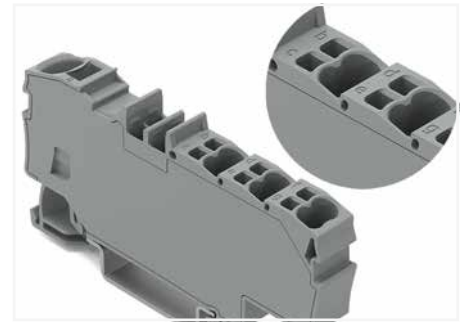
② Conductor range: 0.25 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"  
Push-in termination: 0.75 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 0.75 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>  
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

③ 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

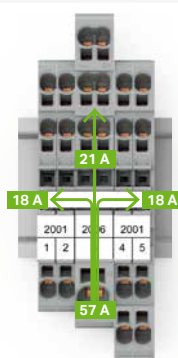
④ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 185  
Testing accessories, from page 176  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



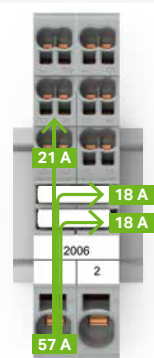
A clear marking of clamping units is molded in.



Commoning options for the 2006 Series Distribution Terminal Blocks and 2001 Series Terminal Blocks using 2001 Series Jumpers

#### Note:

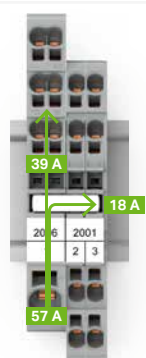
The total current of the outgoing circuits must not exceed the nominal current of the push-in type jumper bar.



Commoning options for the 2006 Series Distribution Terminal Blocks and 2001 Series Terminal Blocks using 2001 Series Jumpers

#### Note:

The total current of the outgoing circuits must not exceed the nominal current of the push-in type jumper bar.



Commoning options for the 2006 Series Distribution Terminal Blocks and 2001 Series Terminal Blocks using 2001 Series Jumpers

#### Note:

The total current of the outgoing circuits must not exceed the nominal current of the push-in type jumper bar.

## Electrical Interconnection Set and Rail-Mount Terminal Block Set 821 Series



Electrical interconnection set; L-BOXX® 102; 221 Series & TOPJOB® S with Lever

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	821-153	1

### Contents

Qty.	Item No.	Description
		COMPACT Splicing Connectors
100	221-412	COMPACT splicing connector; 2 wires; 0.14 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup> ; with levers; transparent
50	221-413	COMPACT splicing connector; 3 wires; 0.14 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup> ; with levers; transparent
25	221-415	COMPACT splicing connector; 5 wires; 0.14 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup> ; with levers; transparent
50	221-612	COMPACT splicing connector; 2 wires; 0.5 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup> ; with levers; transparent
30	221-613	COMPACT splicing connector; 3 wires; 0.5 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup> ; with levers; transparent
15	221-615	COMPACT splicing connector; 5 wires; 0.5 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup> ; with levers; transparent
		TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks
60	2102-1201	2-conductor through terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®; 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ; gray
12	2106-1201	2-conductor through terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®; 0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ; gray
		Accessories
1	210-110	Felt-tip pen; smudge-proof
5	221-500	Mounting carrier; 221 Series – 4 mm <sup>2</sup> ; for DIN-35 rail/screw mounting; orange
3	221-510	Mounting carrier; 221 Series – 6 mm <sup>2</sup> ; for DIN-35 rail/screw mounting; orange
10	249-116	Screwless end stop; for DIN-35 rail; 6 mm wide; gray
2	793-5501	WMB marker card; plain
2	793-5566	WMB marker card; marking 1 ... 50
25	2002-400	Continuous jumper; insulated; 2-way; Nominal current: 25 A; light gray
25	2006-402	Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; 2-way; Nominal current: 41 A; light gray
1	2009-310	Operating tool; 3.5 x 0.5 mm and 5.5 x 0.8 mm blades
15	2102-1292	End and intermediate plate; for 2-conductor terminal blocks; orange
5	2106-1292	End and intermediate plate; for 2-conductor terminal blocks; orange

Rail-mount terminal block set; L-BOXX® 102; 20xx, 21xx, 22xx Series

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	821-154	1

### Contents

Qty.	Item No.	Description
		TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks
10	2002-1301	3-conductor through terminal block; with Push-in CAGE CLAMP®; 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ; gray
8	2004-1201	2-conductor through terminal block; with Push-in CAGE CLAMP®; 0.5 ... 4 (6) mm <sup>2</sup> ; gray
20	2102-1201	2-conductor through terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®; 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ; gray
6	2102-5301	3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button; 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ; gray
2	2102-5304	3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button; 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ; blue
2	2102-5307	3-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and push-button; 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ; green-yellow
6	2106-5301	3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button; 0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ; gray
2	2106-5304	3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button; 0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ; blue
2	2106-5307	3-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and push-button; 0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ; green-yellow
6	2116-5301	3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button; 0.5 ... 16 (25) mm <sup>2</sup> ; gray
2	2116-5304	3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button; 0.5 ... 16 (25) mm <sup>2</sup> ; blue
2	2116-5307	3-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and push-button; 0.5 ... 16 (25) mm <sup>2</sup> ; green-yellow
25	2200-1401	4-conductor through terminal block; with push-button; 0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ; gray
10	2202-1301	3-conductor through terminal block; with push-button; 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ; gray
8	2204-1201	2-conductor through terminal block; with push-button; 0.5 ... 4 (6) mm <sup>2</sup> ; gray
6	2210-1201	2-conductor through terminal block; with push-button; 0.5 ... 10 (16) mm <sup>2</sup> ; gray
2	2210-1204	2-conductor through terminal block; with push-button; 0.5 ... 10 (16) mm <sup>2</sup> ; blue
2	2210-1207	2-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button; 0.5 ... 10 (16) mm <sup>2</sup> ; green-yellow

### Contents 821-154 (continued)

Qty.	Item No.	Description
		Accessories
10	249-116	Screwless end stop; for DIN-35 rail; 6 mm wide; gray
25	2000-402	Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; 2-way; Nominal current: 14 A; light gray
10	2000-1491	End and intermediate plate; for 4-conductor terminal blocks; gray
25	2002-400	Continuous jumper; insulated; 2-way; Nominal current: 25 A; light gray
25	2002-402	Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; 2-way; Nominal current: 25 A; light gray
10	2002-1391	End and intermediate plate; for 3-conductor terminal blocks; gray
10	2004-402	Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; 2-way; Nominal current: 32 A; light gray
10	2004-1291	End and intermediate plate; for 2-conductor terminal blocks; gray
10	2006-402	Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; 2-way; Nominal current: 41 A; light gray
5	2010-402	Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; 2-way; Nominal current: 57 A; light gray
5	2010-1291	End and intermediate plate; for 2-conductor terminal blocks; gray
10	2016-402	Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; 2-way; Nominal current: 76 A; light gray
10	2102-1291	End and intermediate plate; for 2-conductor terminal blocks; gray
5	2102-1391	End and intermediate plate; for 3-conductor terminal blocks; gray
5	2106-1391	End and intermediate plate; for 3-conductor terminal blocks; gray
5	2116-1391	End and intermediate plate; for 3-conductor terminal blocks; gray




**Rail-mount terminal block set; L-BOXX® 102; 2002, 2006, 2016 Series**

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	821-155	1

**Contents**

Qty.	Item No.	Description
		TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks
75	2002-1201	2-conductor through terminal block; 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ; gray
25	2002-1204	2-conductor through terminal block; 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ; blue
25	2002-1207	2-conductor ground terminal block; 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ; green-yellow
9	2006-1201	2-conductor through terminal block; 0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ; gray
3	2006-1204	2-conductor through terminal block; 0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ; blue
3	2006-1207	2-conductor ground terminal block; 0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ; green-yellow
12	2016-1201	2-conductor through terminal block; 0.5 ... 16 (25) mm <sup>2</sup> ; gray
6	2016-1204	2-conductor through terminal block; 0.5 ... 16 (25) mm <sup>2</sup> ; blue
6	2016-1207	2-conductor ground terminal block; 0.5 ... 16 (25) mm <sup>2</sup> ; green-yellow
		Accessories
1	210-110	Felt-tip pen; smudge-proof
1	210-722	Operating tool set; with a partially insulated shaft
5	249-119	Height-adjustable group marker carrier
10	249-117	Screwless end stop; for DIN-35 rail; 10 mm wide; gray
2	793-5501	WMB marker card; plain
2	793-5566	WMB marker card; marking 1 ... 50
1	793-5472	WMB marker card; Marking L1, L2, L3, N, PE
25	2002-400	Continuous jumper; insulated; 2-way; Nominal current: 25 A; light gray
25	2002-1292	End and intermediate plate; for 2-conductor terminal blocks; orange
25	2006-402	Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; 2-way; Nominal current: 41 A; light gray
10	2006-1292	End and intermediate plate; for 2-conductor terminal blocks; orange
1	2009-110	Marking strip; white; 1 m long
5	2009-182	Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
1	2009-310	Operating tool; 3.5 x 0.5 mm and 5.5 x 0.8 mm blades
25	2016-402	Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; 2-way; Nominal current: 76 A; light gray
10	2016-1292	End and intermediate plate; for 2-conductor terminal blocks; orange

## Double-Deck Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button; with Vertical Conductor Entry 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2202 Series

### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A	600 V, 24 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


Double-deck terminal block; with push-button; through/through terminal block; with vertical conductor entry; without marker carrier; gray

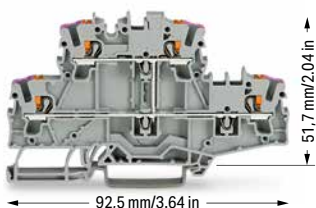
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ④	2202-2701 ④	50
○ N/L ④	2202-2702 ④	50
○ L/N ④	2202-2703 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; with push-button; through/through terminal block; with vertical conductor entry; without marker carrier; blue

● N/N ④	2202-2704 ③ ④	50
---------	---------------	----

Double-deck terminal block; with push-button; through/through terminal block; with vertical conductor entry; with marker carrier; gray

○ L/L ④	2202-2731 ④	50
---------	-------------	----



Double-deck terminal block; with push-button; 4-conductor through terminal block; with vertical conductor entry; without marker carrier; Internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L ④	2202-2708 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; with push-button; 4-conductor through terminal block; with vertical conductor entry; without marker carrier; Internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue

● N ④	2202-2709 ③ ④	50
-------	---------------	----

### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A	600 V, 24 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


Double-deck terminal block; with push-button; ground conductor/through terminal block; with vertical conductor entry; without marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ PE/N ④	2202-2717 ④	50
○ PE/L ④	2202-2727 ④	50



Double-deck terminal block; with push-button; 4-conductor ground terminal block; with vertical conductor entry; without marker carrier; Internally commoned; green-yellow

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● PE ④	2202-2707 ④	50

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 17.5 A  
17 A jumper


Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, page 181  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)


### Accessories; 2202 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


### End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2002-2792	100 (25)
	gray	2002-2791	100 (25)

### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------

### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

### Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 24 A

	light gray	2002-492	100 (25)
	orange	2002-492/000-012	100 (25)

### Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

	gray	2002-121	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------

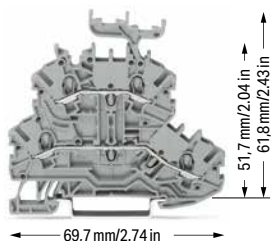


## Double-Deck Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

### 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2000 Series

#### Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A (16 A)	
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

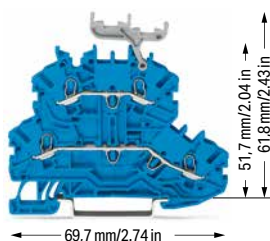


Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ④	2000-2231 ④	50
○ N/L ④	2000-2232 ④	50
○ L/N ④	2000-2233 ④	50

#### Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A (16 A)	
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

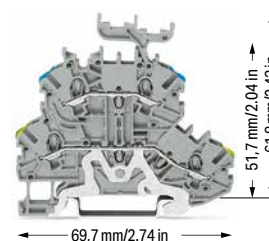


Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N/N ④	2000-2234 ③ ④	50

#### Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A (16 A)	
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



Double-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; with marker carrier; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ PE/N ④	2000-2247 ④	50
○ PE/L ④	2000-2257 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

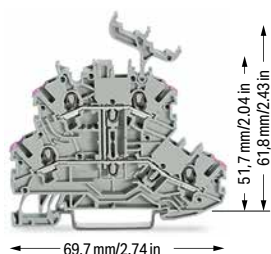
○ L/L ④	2000-2201 ④	50
○ N/L ④	2000-2202 ④	50
○ L/N ④	2000-2203 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; blue

● N/N ④	2000-2204 ③ ④	50
---------	---------------	----

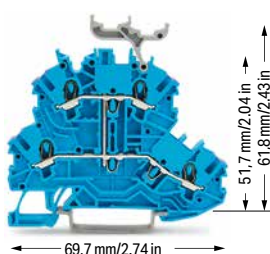
Double-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

○ PE/N ④	2000-2217 ④	50
○ PE/L ④	2000-2227 ④	50



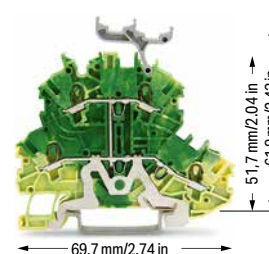
Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commuted; violet conductor entry; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L ④	2000-2238 ④	50



Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commuted; violet conductor entry; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N ④	2000-2239 ③ ④	50



Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor ground terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commuted; green-yellow

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● PE ④	2000-2237 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commuted; violet conductor entry; gray

○ L ④	2000-2208 ④	50
-------	-------------	----

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commuted; violet conductor entry; blue

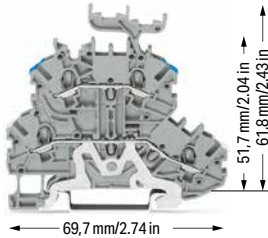
● N ④	2000-2209 ③ ④	50
-------	---------------	----

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor ground terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commuted; green-yellow

● PE ④	2000-2207 ④	50
--------	-------------	----

## Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A (16 A)	
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



Double-deck terminal block; shield/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ Shield/N	2000-2248	50
○ Shield/L	2000-2258	50

Double-deck terminal block; shield/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

○ Shield/N	2000-2218	50
○ Shield/L	2000-2228	50

- Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.
- Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
350 V; 13 A  
12 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, page 181  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)


## Accessories; 2000 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


## End and intermediate plate; 0.7 mm thick

	orange	2000-2292	25
	gray	2000-2291	25

## Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

	125.5 mm	209-192	50 (25)
---	----------	---------	---------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; light gray

	2-way	2000-402	25
	3-way	2000-403	25
	4-way	2000-404	25
	5-way	2000-405	25
	6-way	2000-406	25
	7-way	2000-407	25
	8-way	2000-408	25
	9-way	2000-409	25
	10-way	2000-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2000-433	25
	1 to 4	2000-434	25
	1 to 5	2000-435	25
	1 to 6	2000-436	25
	1 to 7	2000-437	25
	1 to 8	2000-438	25
	1 to 9	2000-439	25
	1 to 10	2000-440	25


Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A

	light gray	2000-492	100 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------

## Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2000-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

## Accessories; 2000 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


## Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

## WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel

	white	2009-113	1
---	-------	----------	---

## WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width

	plain	793-3501	5
---	-------	----------	---

## Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

	gray	2000-121	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------

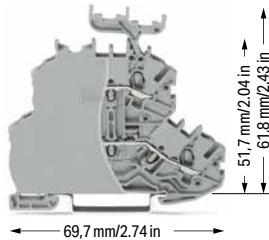


## Double-deck terminal blocks:

A double-deck marker carrier (Item No. 2000-121) can be retrofitted to double-deck terminal blocks without a marker carrier.

# Double-Deck Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with End Plate; 800 V 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2000 Series

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A (16 A)	
Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

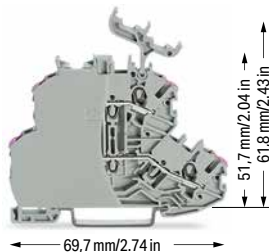


Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with end plate; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ④	2000-2231/099-000 ④	50
○ N/L ④	2000-2232/099-000 ④	50
○ L/N ④	2000-2233/099-000 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with end plate; without marker carrier; gray

○ L/L ④	2000-2201/099-000 ④	50
○ N/L ④	2000-2202/099-000 ④	50
○ L/N ④	2000-2203/099-000 ④	50



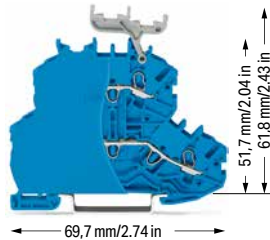
Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with end plate; with marker carrier; internally commoded; violet conductor entry; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L ④	2000-2238/099-000 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with end plate; without marker carrier; internally commoded; violet conductor entry; gray

○ L ④	2000-2208/099-000 ④	50
-------	---------------------	----

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A (16 A)	
Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

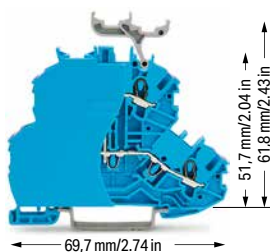


Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with end plate; with marker carrier; blue

● N/N ④	2000-2234/099-000 ④	50
---------	---------------------	----

Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with end plate; without marker carrier; blue

● N/N ④	2000-2204/099-000 ④	50
---------	---------------------	----



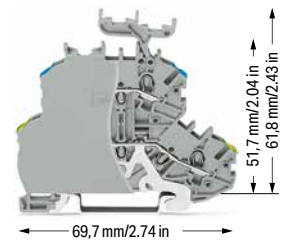
Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with end plate; with marker carrier; internally commoded; violet conductor entry; blue

● N ④	2000-2239/099-000 ④	50
-------	---------------------	----

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with end plate; without marker carrier; internally commoded; violet conductor entry; blue

● N ④	2000-2209/099-000 ④	50
-------	---------------------	----

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A (16 A)	
Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

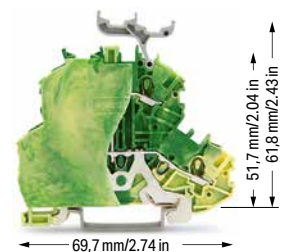


Double-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; with end plate; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ PE/N ④	2000-2247/099-000 ④	50
○ PE/L ④	2000-2257/099-000 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; with end plate; without marker carrier; gray

○ PE/N ④	2000-2217/099-000 ④	50
○ PE/L ④	2000-2227/099-000 ④	50



Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor ground terminal block; with end plate; with marker carrier; internally commoded; green-yellow

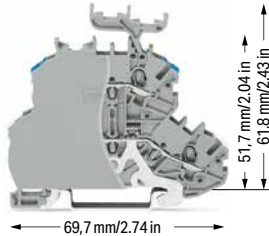
● PE ④	2000-2237/099-000 ④	50
--------	---------------------	----

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor ground terminal block; with end plate; without marker carrier; internally commoded; green-yellow

● PE ④	2000-2207/099-000 ④	50
--------	---------------------	----

## Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A (16 A)	
Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



Double-deck terminal block; shield/through terminal block; with end plate; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ Shield/N	2000-2248/099-000	50
○ Shield/L	2000-2258/099-000	50

Double-deck terminal block; shield/through terminal block; with end plate; without marker carrier; gray

○ Shield/N	2000-2218/099-000	50
○ Shield/L	2000-2228/099-000	50

- Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.
- Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 13 A  
12 A jumper



Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, page 181  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)


## Accessories; 2000 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


## End and intermediate plate; 0.7 mm thick

	orange	2000-2292	25
	gray	2000-2291	25

## Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

	125.5 mm	209-192	50 (25)
---	----------	---------	---------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 17.5 A; light gray

	2-way	2001-402	25
	3-way	2001-403	25
	4-way	2001-404	25
	5-way	2001-405	25
	6-way	2001-406	25
	7-way	2001-407	25
	8-way	2001-408	25
	9-way	2001-409	25
	10-way	2001-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 17.5 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2001-433	25
	1 to 4	2001-434	25
	1 to 5	2001-435	25
	1 to 6	2001-436	25
	1 to 7	2001-437	25
	1 to 8	2001-438	25
	1 to 9	2001-439	25
	1 to 10	2001-440	25

Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A

	light gray	2000-492	100 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------

## Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2001-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

## Accessories; 2000 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

## Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

## WMB Inline; plain; 2,000 WMB markers (4 mm)/reel; 4 ... 4.2 mm stretchable

	white	2009-114	1
---	-------	----------	---

## WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 4 ... 4.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-4501	5
---	-------	----------	---

## Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

	gray	2000-121	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------



## Double-deck terminal blocks:

A double-deck marker carrier (Item No. 2000-121) can be retrofitted to double-deck terminal blocks without a marker carrier.

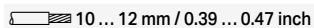
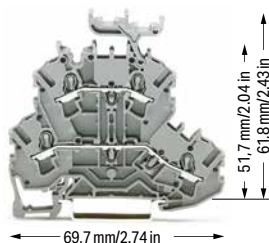
## Double-Deck Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

### 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2002 Series

#### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (28 A)	600 V, 20 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ⑤	2002-2231 ④	50
○ N/L ⑤	2002-2232 ④	50
○ L/N ⑤	2002-2233 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

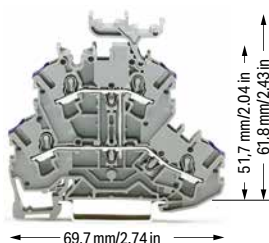
○ L/L ⑤	2002-2201 ④	50
○ N/L ⑤	2002-2202 ④	50
○ L/N ⑤	2002-2203 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; orange

● N/L ⑤	2002-2206 ④	50
---------	-------------	----

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Diode	2002-2211/1000-410	Page 170
LED	2002-2221/1000-434	Page 170



Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L ⑤	2002-2238 ④	50

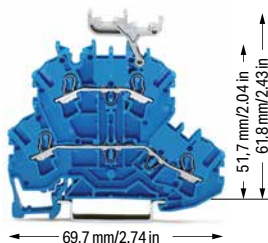
Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray

○ L ⑤	2002-2208 ④	50
-------	-------------	----

#### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (28 A)	600 V, 20 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; blue

● N/N ⑤	2002-2234 ③ ④	50
---------	---------------	----

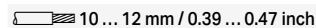
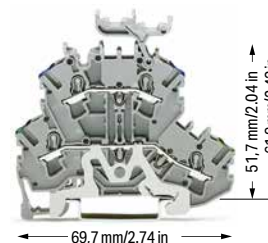
Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; blue

● N/N ⑤	2002-2204 ③ ④	50
---------	---------------	----

#### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (28 A)	600 V, 20 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

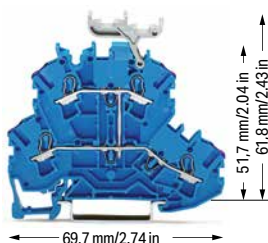
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


Double-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; with marker carrier; blue

○ PE/N ⑤	2002-2247 ④	50
○ PE/L ⑤	2002-2257 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

○ PE/N ⑤	2002-2217 ④	50
○ PE/L ⑤	2002-2227 ④	50

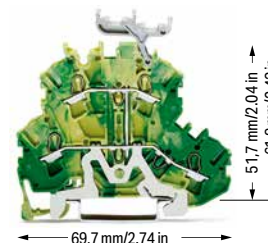


Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue

● N ⑤	2002-2239 ③ ④	50
-------	---------------	----

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue

● N ⑤	2002-2209 ③ ④	50
-------	---------------	----



Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor ground terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow


● PE ⑤	2002-2237 ④	50
--------	-------------	----

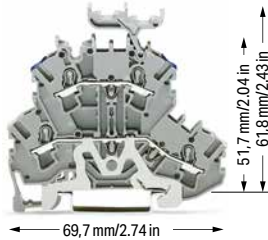
Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor ground terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow

● PE ⑤	2002-2207 ④	50
--------	-------------	----



## Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (28 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Double-deck terminal block; shield/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ Shield/N	2002-2248	50
○ Shield/L	2002-2258	50

Double-deck terminal block; shield/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

○ Shield/N	2002-2218	50
○ Shield/L	2002-2228	50

- Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 500 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.
- Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
440 V; 20 A  
18 A jumper



Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, page 181  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)


## Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


## End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2002-2292	100 (25)
	gray	2002-2291	100 (25)

## Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

	125.5 mm	209-192	50 (25)
---	----------	---------	---------

## Separator plate; oversized upper deck; snap-on type; 2 mm thick

	orange	2002-2296	100 (25)
	gray	2002-2295	100 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

## Accessories; 2002 Series

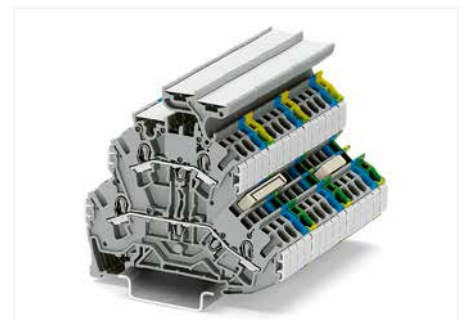
Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 24 A

	light gray	2002-492	100 (25)
	orange	2002-492/000-012	100 (25)

## Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

	gray	2002-121	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------



Double-deck terminal block assembly



Both ground and shield conductor terminal blocks have a contact foot in the bottom level, automatically establishing direct contact to the DIN-rail or busbar.

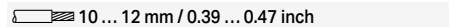
The flexible double-deck marker carrier, which is placed above the wiring level, can be pushed aside during wiring. The carrier has two staggered levels for WMB markers that perfectly align with the terminal block decks.

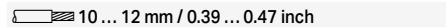
With a terminal block width of just 5.2 mm, an effective width of just 2.6 mm for terminal blocks of same or different potentials can be realized for conductors ranging 0.25 mm<sup>2</sup> ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (22 ... 12 AWG).

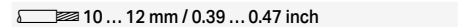
Shielded control cables are becoming an increasingly common solution to external signal interference.

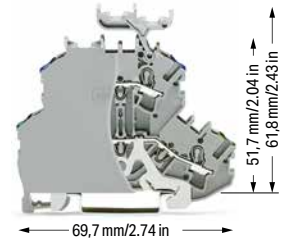
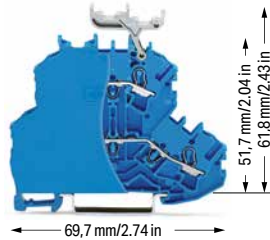
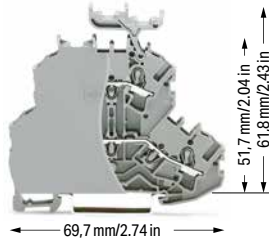
Front-entry shield conductor terminal blocks are ideal for connecting braided cables. Like front-entry ground conductor terminal blocks, they are equipped with a grounding foot for direct electrical connection to the rail, however they differ significantly by their white insulated housing. Shield conductor terminal blocks for front-entry wiring can be directly mounted beside signal-conductor terminal blocks, providing excellent deflection of interfering signals.

# Double-Deck Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with End Plate; 800 V 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2002 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with end plate; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ⑤	2002-2231/099-000 ④	50
○ N/L ⑤	2002-2232/099-000 ④	50
○ L/N ⑤	2002-2233/099-000 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with end plate; with marker carrier; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N/N ⑤	2002-2234/099-000 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; with end plate; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ PE/N ⑤	2002-2247/099-000 ④	50
○ PE/L ⑤	2002-2257/099-000 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with end plate; without marker carrier; gray

○ L/L ⑤	2002-2201/099-000 ④	50
○ N/L ⑤	2002-2202/099-000 ④	50
○ L/N ⑤	2002-2203/099-000 ④	50

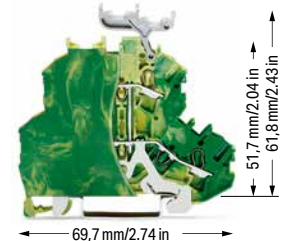
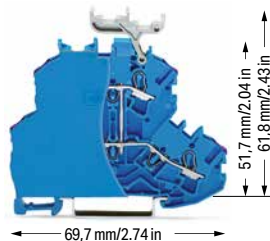
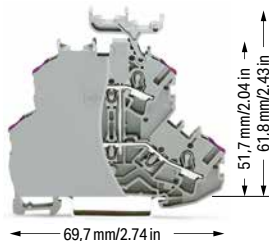
Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with end plate; without marker carrier; blue

● N/N ⑤	2002-2204/099-000 ④	50
---------	---------------------	----

Double-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; with end plate; without marker carrier; gray

○ PE/N ⑤	2002-2217/099-000	50
○ PE/L ⑤	2002-2227/099-000	50

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Diode	2002-2211/1000-410	Page 170
LED	2002-2221/1000-434	Page 170



Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with end plate; with marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L ⑤	2002-2238/099-000 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with end plate; with marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N ⑤	2002-2239/099-000 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor ground terminal block; with end plate; with marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● PE ⑤	2002-2237/099-000 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with end plate; without marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray

○ L ⑤	2002-2208/099-000 ④	50
-------	---------------------	----

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with end plate; without marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue

● N ⑤	2002-2209/099-000 ④	50
-------	---------------------	----

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor ground terminal block; with end plate; without marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow

● PE ⑤	2002-2207/099-000 ④	50
--------	---------------------	----

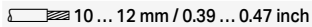
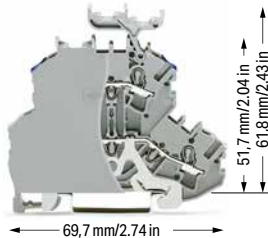
## Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

800 V / 8 kV / 3 ② | 600 V, 20 A ③

I<sub>N</sub> 24 A | 600 V, 20 A @

Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch

Double-deck terminal block; shield/through terminal block; with end plate; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ Shield/N	2002-2248/099-000	50
○ Shield/L	2002-2258/099-000	50

Double-deck terminal block; shield/through terminal block; with end plate; without marker carrier; gray

○ Shield/N	2002-2218/099-000	50
○ Shield/L	2002-2228/099-000	50

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
440 V; 20 A  
18 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 185  
Testing accessories, page 181  
Marking, from page 322


A protective warning marker and an insulation stop must be applied individually. Due to the 6.2 mm width of double-deck terminal blocks with end plates, 2004 Series Push-In Type Jumper Bars must be used.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/Marking strips

## End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2002-2292	100 (25)
	gray	2002-2291	100 (25)

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 32 A; light gray

	2-way	2004-402	25
	3-way	2004-403	25
	4-way	2004-404	25
	5-way	2004-405	25
	6-way	2004-406	25
	7-way	2004-407	25
	8-way	2004-408	25
	9-way	2004-409	25
	10-way	2004-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 32 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2004-433	25
	1 to 4	2004-434	25
	1 to 5	2004-435	25
	1 to 6	2004-436	25
	1 to 7	2004-437	25
	1 to 8	2004-438	25
	1 to 9	2004-439	25
	1 to 10	2004-440	25

Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 24 A

	light gray	2002-492	100 (25)
	orange	2002-492/000-012	100 (25)

## Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/Marking strips

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

	gray	2002-121	50 (25)
--	------	----------	---------

## Double-Deck Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

### 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2002 Series


#### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

1000 VAC/DC / 1500 VDC / 12 kV / 3 ②

I<sub>N</sub> 24 A | 1000 V, 20 A ③

Terminal block width: 7.2 mm / 0.283 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


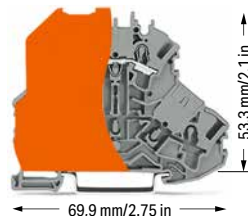
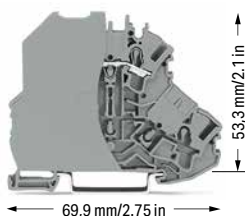
#### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

1000 VAC/DC / 1500 VDC / 12 kV / 3 ②

I<sub>N</sub> 24 A | 1000 V, 20 A ③

Terminal block width: 7.2 mm / 0.283 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch

Double-deck terminal block; contact insert only on upper deck; gray separator plate; oversized; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L	2002-2201/097-000	50

Double-deck terminal block; contact insert only on upper deck; orange separator plate; oversized; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L	2002-2201/098-000	50

#### Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

light gray | 2002-171 | 200 (25)

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

dark gray | 2002-172 | 200 (25)



Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow | 2002-115 | 100 (25)

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

gray | 2009-174 | 100 (25)

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

gray | 2009-182 | 100 (25)



Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white | 2009-110 | 1



WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain | 793-5501 | 5



Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

gray | 2002-121 | 50 (25)



① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>  
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 1000 VAC/DC = rated voltage  
1500 VDC  
12 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree


Please observe the application notes:  
Testing accessories, page 181  
Marking, from page 322

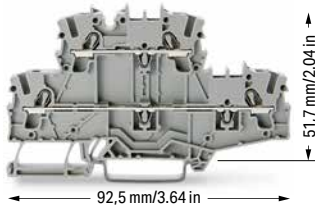
A protective warning marker and an insulation stop must be applied individually.

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## Double-Deck Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Vertical Conductor Entry 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2002 Series

### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (28 A)	600 V, 24 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with vertical conductor entry; without marker carrier; gray

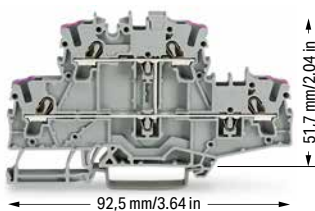
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ⑤	2002-2701 ④	50
○ N/L ⑤	2002-2702 ④	50
○ L/N ⑤	2002-2703 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with vertical conductor entry; without marker carrier; blue

● N/N ⑤	2002-2704 ④ ④	50
---------	---------------	----

Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with vertical conductor entry; with marker carrier; gray

○ L/L ⑤	2002-2731 ④	50
---------	-------------	----




Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with vertical conductor entry; without marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray

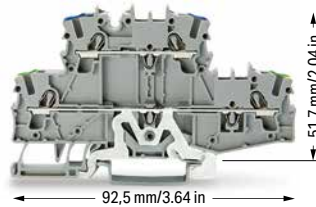
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L ⑤	2002-2708 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with vertical conductor entry; without marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue

● N ⑤	2002-2709 ④ ④	50
-------	---------------	----

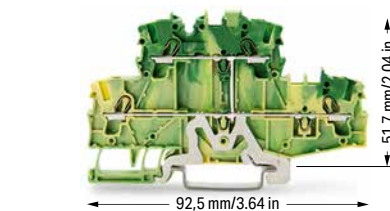
### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (28 A)	600 V, 24 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Double-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; with vertical conductor entry; without marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ PE/N ⑤	2002-2717 ④	50
○ PE/L ⑤	2002-2727 ④	50



Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor ground terminal block; with vertical conductor entry; without marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● PE	2002-2707	50
● PE ⑤	2002-2707/999-950 ④	50

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 21 A  
17 A jumper and 16 A staggered jumper


Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, page 181  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)


### Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

### End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2002-2792	100 (25)
	gray	2002-2791	100 (25)


### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------

### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

### Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 24 A


	light gray	2002-492	100 (25)
	orange	2002-492/000-012	100 (25)


### Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting


	gray	2002-121	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------

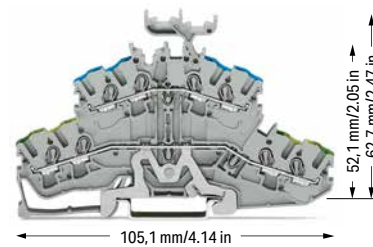
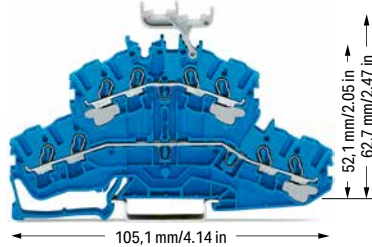
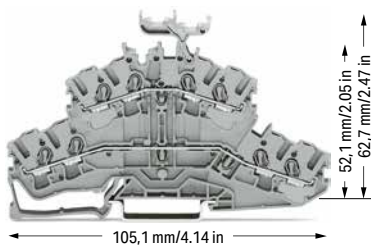
# 4-Conductor Double-Deck Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2002 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (28 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (28 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (28 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



4-conductor double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ⑤	2002-2431 ④	50
○ N/L ⑤	2002-2432 ④	50
○ L/N ⑤	2002-2433 ④	50

4-conductor double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N/N ⑤	2002-2434 ③ ④	50

4-conductor double-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ PE/N ⑤	2002-2447 ④	50
○ PE/L ⑤	2002-2457 ④	50

4-conductor double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

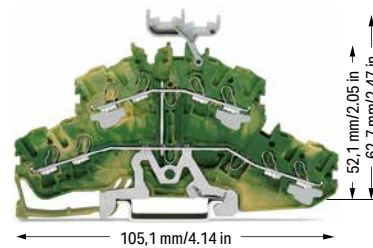
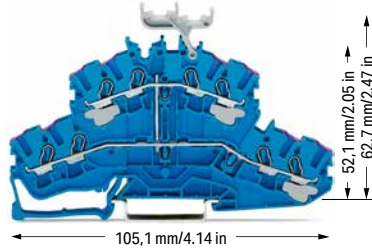
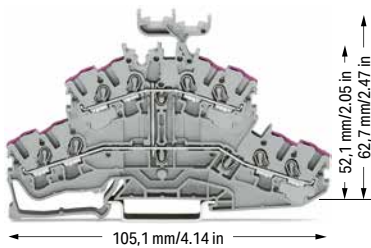
○ L/L ⑤	2002-2401 ④	50
○ N/L ⑤	2002-2402 ④	50
○ L/N ⑤	2002-2403 ④	50

4-conductor double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; blue

● N/N ⑤	2002-2404 ③ ④	50
---------	---------------	----

4-conductor double-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

○ PE/N ⑤	2002-2417 ④	50
○ PE/L ⑤	2002-2427 ④	50



4-conductor double-deck terminal block; 8-conductor through terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L ⑤	2002-2438 ④	50

4-conductor double-deck terminal block; 8-conductor through terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N ⑤	2002-2439 ③ ④	50

4-conductor double-deck terminal block; 8-conductor ground terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● PE ⑤	2002-2437 ④	50

4-conductor double-deck terminal block; 8-conductor through terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray

○ L ⑤	2002-2408 ④	50
-------	-------------	----

4-conductor double-deck terminal block; 8-conductor through terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue

● N ⑤	2002-2409 ③ ④	50
-------	---------------	----

4-conductor double-deck terminal block; 8-conductor ground terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow

● PE ⑤	2002-2407 ④	50
--------	-------------	----

## Technical Data

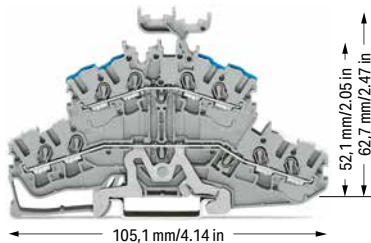
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① 22 ... 12 AWG

800 V / 8 kV / 3 ② 600 V, 20 A

I<sub>N</sub> 24 A (28 A) 600 V, 20 A

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch



4-conductor double-deck terminal block; shield/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ Shield/N	2002-2448	50
○ Shield/L	2002-2458	50

4-conductor double-deck terminal block; shield/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

○ Shield/N	2002-2418	50
○ Shield/L	2002-2428	50

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 21 A  
17 A jumper and 16 A staggered jumper



Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, page 181  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


## End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2002-2492	100 (25)
	gray	2002-2491	100 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 24 A

	light gray	2002-492	100 (25)
	orange	2002-492/000-012	100 (25)

## Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

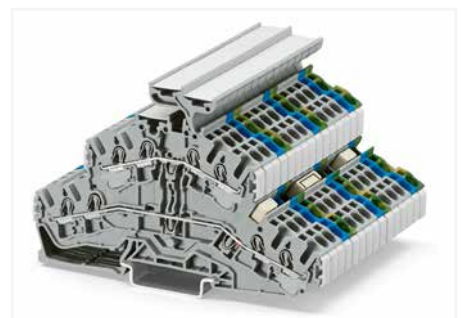
	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
--	-------	----------	---

Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

	gray	2002-121	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------




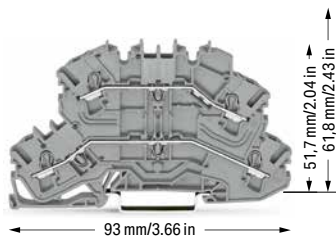
Double-deck terminal block assembly

## Double-Deck Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

### 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2002 Series

#### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (28 A)	300 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



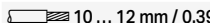
Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; same profile as double-deck disconnect terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

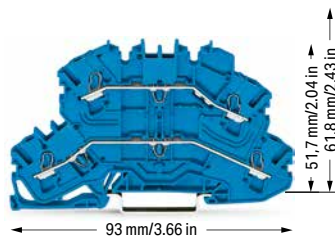
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ⑤	2002-2601 ④	50
○ N/L ⑥	2002-2602 ④	50
○ L/N ⑦	2002-2603 ④	50

#### Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Carrier	2002-2661	Page 72
Disconnect	2002-2671	Page 72
Fuse	2002-2611	Page 73

#### Technical Data

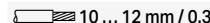
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (28 A)	300 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

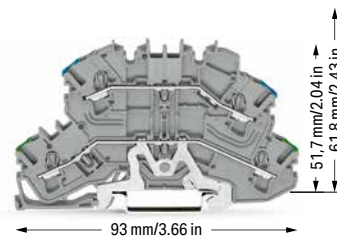


Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; same profile as double-deck disconnect terminal block; without marker carrier; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N/N ⑧	2002-2604 ③ ④	50

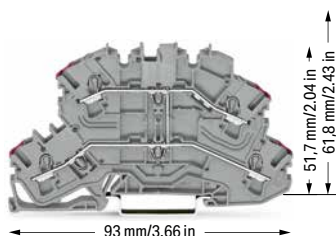
#### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (28 A)	300 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



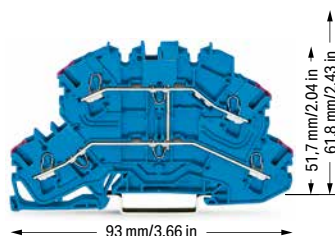
Double-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; same profile as double-deck disconnect terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ PE/N ⑨	2002-2647 ④	50
○ PE/L ⑩	2002-2657 ④	50



Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; same profile as double-deck disconnect terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L ⑪	2002-2608 ④	50



Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; same profile as double-deck disconnect terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N ⑫	2002-2609 ③ ④	50



Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor ground terminal block; same profile as double-deck disconnect terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● PE ⑬	2002-2607 ④	50



❶ Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>  
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

❷ 500 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

❸ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

❹ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
440 V; 14 A


Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, page 181  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)


#### Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2002-2692	100 (25)
	gray	2002-2691	100 (25)


#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

#### Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 24 A

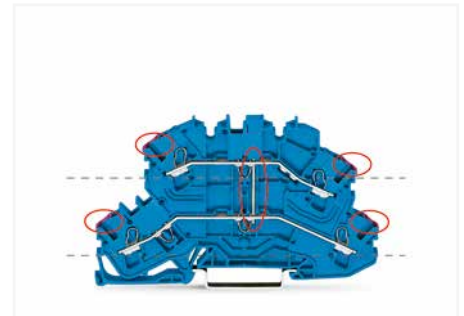
	light gray	2002-492	100 (25)
	orange	2002-492/000-012	100 (25)

#### Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

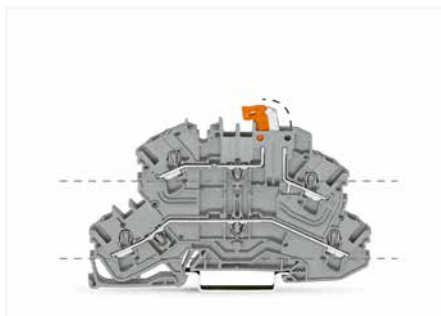
	gray	2002-121	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------



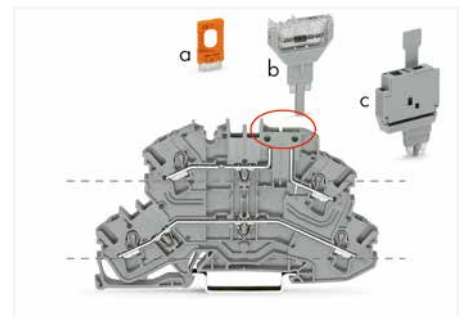
Through terminal blocks (Item No. 2002-2601) feature two independent current bars on both lower and upper deck, sharing the same profile as disconnect terminal blocks. These terminal blocks can be commoned via double-deck vertical jumpers (Item No. 2002-492).



4-conductor through terminal blocks (Item No. 2002-2609) with internal commoning can be immediately identified via violet conductor entry.



Double-deck disconnect terminal blocks with a pivoting knife disconnect (Item No. 2002-2671) can be used as through terminal blocks on the lower deck and as disconnect terminal blocks on the upper deck. Besides disconnection and measurement, double-deck carrier terminal blocks (Item No. 2002-2667) also provide ground conductor functionality.



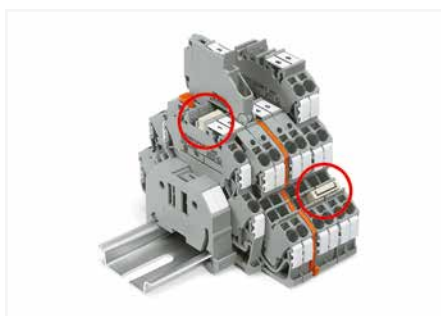
Carrier terminal blocks (Item No. 2002-2661) have the same design as disconnect terminal blocks. The following components may be used:  
- Disconnect plugs (a: Item No. 2002-401)  
- Pluggable diode (b: Item No. 2002-800/1000-411)  
- LED module (Item No. 2002-800/1000-541, no illustration)  
- Fuse plug (c: 2004-911)



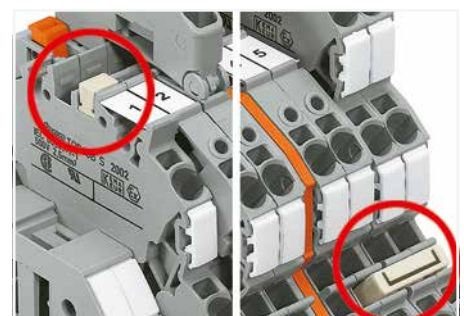
Double-deck fuse disconnect terminal blocks with a pivoting fuse holder (Item No. 2002-2611, gray) are compatible with disconnect, carrier, through and ground conductor terminal blocks. The fuse holder is also available with a blown fuse LED indicator (e.g., Item No. 2002-2611/1000-541 for 12–30 V).



An end plate for fuse disconnect terminal blocks (shown in orange, Item No. 2002-1092) is used for additional protection, preventing the fuse holder from being opened. The fuse cannot be replaced until disconnecting the fuse holder from the power supply.




The same profile allows for commoning with double-deck terminal blocks (upper deck) and with triple-deck terminal blocks (lower deck).

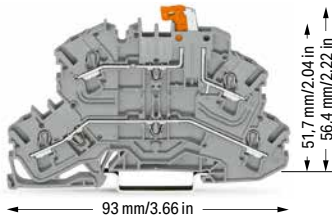


Left picture – Vertical jumper (Item No. 2002-492)  
Right picture – Push-in type jumper bar (2002 Series)

# Double-Deck Disconnect Terminal Block, Double-Deck Carrier Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2002 Series

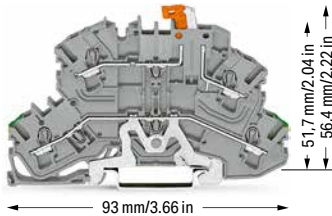
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Double-deck disconnect terminal block; with a pivoting knife disconnect; gray


	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ⑤	2002-2671 ③	50
○ N/L ⑤	2002-2672 ③	50

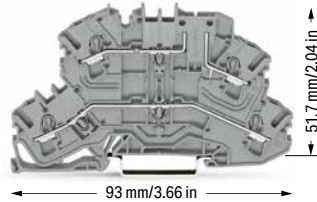
Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Through	2002-2601	Page 70
Fuse	2002-2611	Page 73



Double-deck disconnect terminal block; with a pivoting knife disconnect; gray

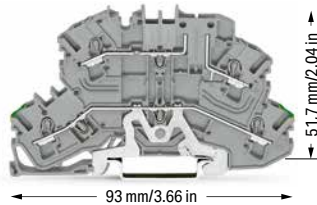
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ Shield/L	2002-2678 ③	50

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Double-deck carrier terminal block; upper-deck base; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ⑤	2002-2661 ③	50
○ N/L ⑤	2002-2662 ③	50




Double-deck carrier terminal block; upper-deck base; gray


	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ PE/L ⑤	2002-2667 ③	50


- ① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
  - ② 400 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
  - ③ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
440 V; 14 A
- Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, page 181  
Marking, from page 322


Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)


**Accessories; 2002 Series**  
Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2002-2692	100 (25)
	gray	2002-2691	100 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25


Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 24 A			
	light gray	2002-492	100 (25)
	orange	2002-492/000-012	100 (25)

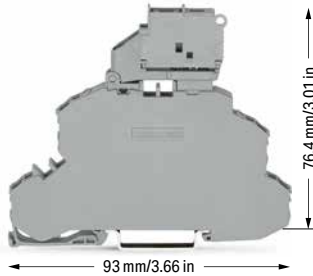
Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting			
	gray	2002-121	50 (25)

## Double-Deck Fuse Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

### 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2002 Series

#### Technical Data

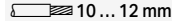
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 6.3 A <sup>N</sup>
I <sub>N</sub> 6.3 A	300 V, 6.3 A <sup>@</sup>
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

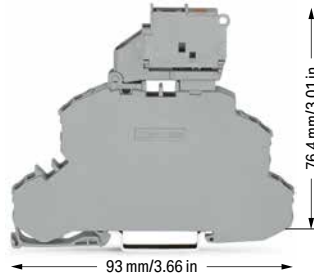


Double-deck fuse disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; through/fuse terminal block; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse; without blown fuse indication; gray  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ⑤	2002-2611 ③	25
○ N/L ⑤	2002-2612 ③	25

#### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	30 V, 6.3 A <sup>N</sup>
I <sub>N</sub> 6.3 A	30 V, 6.3 A <sup>@</sup>
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Double-deck fuse disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; through/fuse terminal block; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse; with blown fuse indication by LED; gray  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 12 ... 30 V ⑤	2002-2611/1000-541 ③ ④	25
○ 30 ... 65 V ⑤	2002-2611/1000-542 ③ ⑤	25
○ 230 V ⑤	2002-2611/1000-836 ③	25
○ 120 V ⑤	2002-2611/1000-867 ③	25

#### Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Through	2002-2601	Page 70
---------	-----------	---------


#### Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2002-2692	100 (25)
	gray	2002-2691	100 (25)

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------


#### End plate for fuse terminal blocks; 2 mm thick

	orange	2002-1092	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1091	100 (25)

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 32 A; light gray

	2-way	2004-402	25
	3-way	2004-403	25
	4-way	2004-404	25
	5-way	2004-405	25
	6-way	2004-406	25
	7-way	2004-407	25
	8-way	2004-408	25
	9-way	2004-409	25
	10-way	2004-410	25

#### Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 32 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2004-433	25
	1 to 4	2004-434	25
	1 to 5	2004-435	25
	1 to 6	2004-436	25
	1 to 7	2004-437	25
	1 to 8	2004-438	25
	1 to 9	2004-439	25
	1 to 10	2004-440	25

#### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

#### Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 24 A

	light gray	2002-492	100 (25)
	orange	2002-492/000-012	100 (25)

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 250 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
275 V; 6.3 A

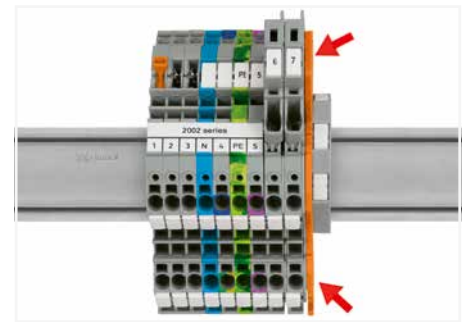
④ 30 V / 0.8 kV / 3

⑤ 65 V / 1.5 kV / 3

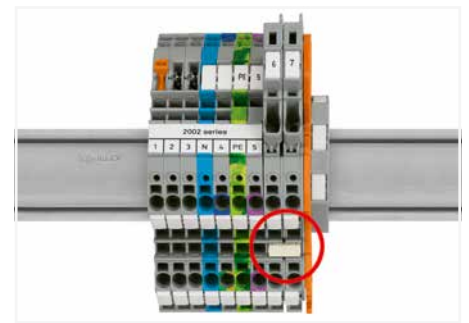
Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 185  
Marking, from page 322

A protective warning marker and an insulation stop must be applied individually. Due to the 6.2 mm width of double-deck terminal blocks with end plates, 2004 Series Push-In Type Jumper Bars must be used.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)




Additionally, an end plate for fuse terminal blocks (e.g., Item No. 2002-1092, orange) must be used at the end of an assembly or if there is no adjacent fuse terminal block.

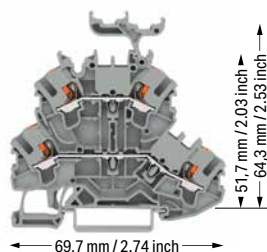


An intermediate plate is supplied with all 6.2 mm wide fused disconnect terminal blocks.  
Due to the 6.2 mm width of fuse disconnect terminal blocks with a pivoting fuse holder, 2004 Series Push-In Type Jumper Bars must be used.

## Double-Deck Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2202 Series

### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 23 A (28 A)	300 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

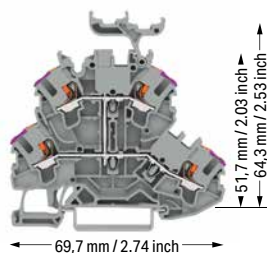
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ⑤	2202-2231 ④	50
○ N/L ⑤	2202-2232 ④	50
○ L/N ⑤	2202-2233 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

○ L/L ⑤	2202-2201 ④	50
○ N/L ⑤	2202-2202 ④	50
○ L/N ⑤	2202-2203 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; orange

● N/L ⑤	2202-2206 ④	50
---------	-------------	----




Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray

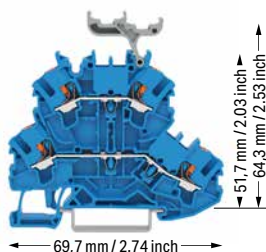
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L ⑤	2202-2238 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray

○ L ⑤	2202-2208 ④	50
-------	-------------	----

### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 23 A (28 A)	300 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

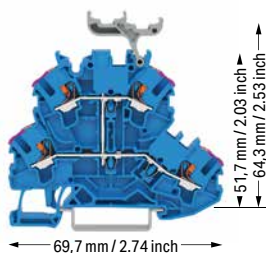


Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; blue

● N/N ⑤	2202-2234 ③ ④	50
---------	---------------	----

Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; blue

● N/N ⑤	2202-2204 ③ ④	50
---------	---------------	----




Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue

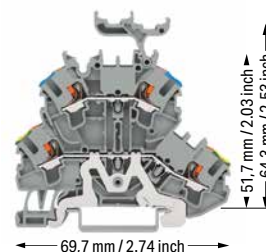
● N ⑤	2202-2239 ③ ④	50
-------	---------------	----

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue

● N ⑤	2202-2209 ③ ④	50
-------	---------------	----

### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 23 A (28 A)	300 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

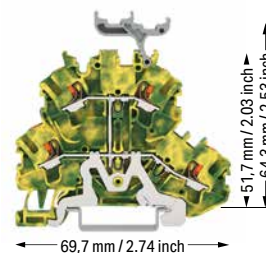


Double-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; with marker carrier; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ PE/N ⑤	2202-2247 ④	50
○ PE/L ⑤	2202-2257 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

○ PE/N ⑤	2202-2217 ④	50
○ PE/L ⑤	2202-2227 ④	50



Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor ground terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow

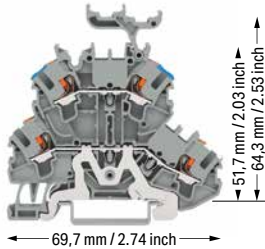
● PE ⑤	2202-2237 ④	50
--------	-------------	----

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor ground terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow

● PE ⑤	2202-2207 ④	50
--------	-------------	----

## Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 23 A (28 A)	300 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Double-deck terminal block; shield/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ Shield/N	2202-2248	50
○ Shield/L	2202-2258	50

Double-deck terminal block; shield/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

○ Shield/N	2202-2218	50
○ Shield/L	2202-2228	50

- Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 500 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.
- Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

## End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2002-2292	100 (25)
	gray	2002-2291	100 (25)

## Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

	125.5 mm	209-192	50 (25)
---	----------	---------	---------

## Separator plate; oversized upper deck; snap-on type; 2 mm thick

	orange	2002-2296	100 (25)
	gray	2002-2295	100 (25)

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

## Accessories; 2002 Series

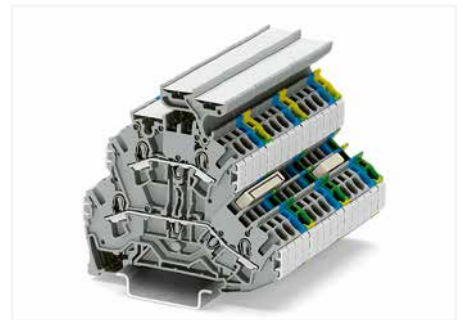
Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 24 A

	light gray	2002-492	100 (25)
	orange	2002-492/000-012	100 (25)

## Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

	gray	2002-121	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------



Double-deck terminal block assembly



Both ground and shield conductor terminal blocks have a contact foot in the bottom level, automatically establishing direct contact to the DIN-rail or busbar.

The flexible double-deck marker carrier, which is placed above the wiring level, can be pushed aside during wiring. The carrier has two staggered levels for WMB markers that perfectly align with the terminal block decks.

With a terminal block width of just 5.2 mm, an effective width of just 2.6 mm for terminal blocks of same or different potentials can be realized for conductors ranging 0.25 mm<sup>2</sup> ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (22 ... 12 AWG).

Shielded control cables are becoming an increasingly common solution to external signal interference. Front-entry shield conductor terminal blocks are ideal for connecting braided cables. Like front-entry ground conductor terminal blocks, they are equipped with a grounding foot for direct electrical connection to the rail, however they differ significantly by their white insulated housing. Shield conductor terminal blocks for front-entry wiring can be directly mounted beside signal-conductor terminal blocks, providing excellent deflection of interfering signals.

## Triple-Deck Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

### 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2000 Series

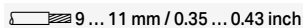
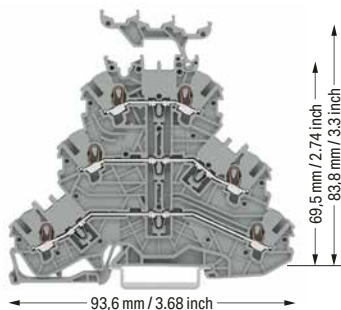
#### Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 24 ... 16 AWG

500 V / 6 kV / 3 ② | 300 V, 15 A③

I<sub>N</sub> 13,5 A (15 A)

Terminal block width: 3,5 mm / 0.138 inch

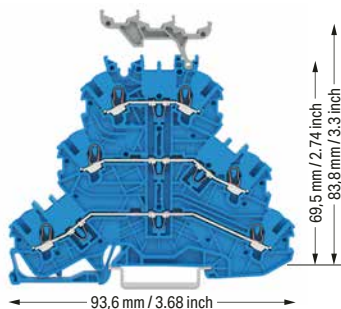
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch


Triple-deck terminal block; through/through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L/L ⑤	2000-3231 ④	50
○ L/L/N ⑤	2000-3233 ④	50

Triple-deck terminal block; through/through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

○ L/L/L	2000-3201 ④	50
○ L/L/N	2000-3203 ④	50



Triple-deck terminal block; through/through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; blue

● N/N/N ⑤	2000-3234 ③ ④	50
-----------	---------------	----

Triple-deck terminal block; through/through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; blue

● N/N/N ⑤	2000-3204 ③ ④	50
-----------	---------------	----

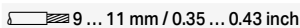
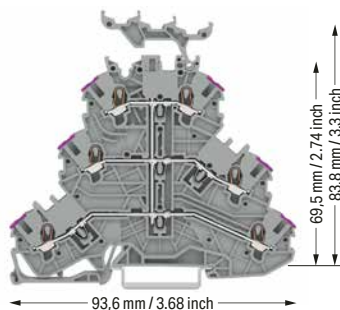
#### Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 24 ... 16 AWG

500 V / 6 kV / 3 ② | 300 V, 15 A③

I<sub>N</sub> 13,5 A (16 A)

Terminal block width: 3,5 mm / 0.138 inch

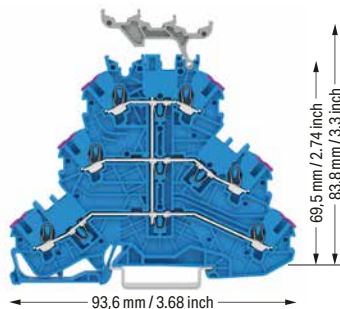
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch


Triple-deck terminal block; 6-conductor through terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; gray

○ L ⑤	2000-3238 ④	50
-------	-------------	----

Triple-deck terminal block; 6-conductor through terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; gray

○ L ⑤	2000-3208 ④	50
-------	-------------	----



Triple-deck terminal block; 6-conductor through terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; blue

● N ⑤	2000-3239 ④	50
-------	-------------	----

Triple-deck terminal block; 6-conductor through terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; blue

● N ⑤	2000-3209 ④	50
-------	-------------	----

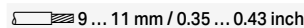
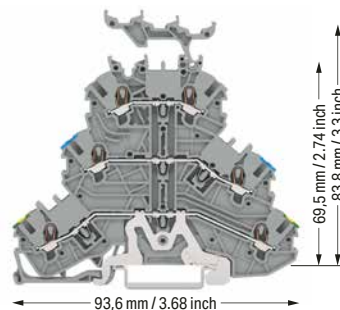
#### Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 24 ... 16 AWG

500 V / 6 kV / 3 ② | 300 V, 15 A③

I<sub>N</sub> 13,5 A (15 A)

Terminal block width: 3,5 mm / 0.138 inch

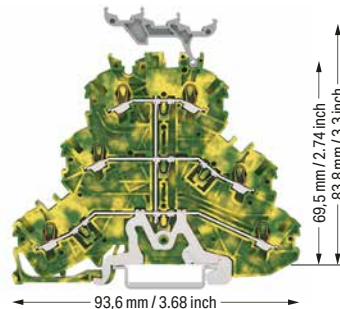
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch


Triple-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

○ PE/N/L ⑤	2000-3247 ④	50
○ PE/L/L ⑤	2000-3257 ④	50

Triple-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

○ PE/N/L ⑤	2000-3217 ④	50
○ PE/L/L ⑤	2000-3227 ④	50



Triple-deck terminal block; 6-conductor ground terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow

● PE ⑤	2000-3237 ④	50
--------	-------------	----

Triple-deck terminal block; 6-conductor ground terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow

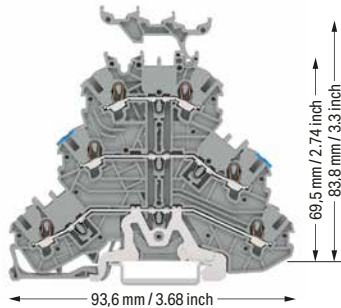
● PE ⑤	2000-3207 ④	50
--------	-------------	----

## Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 24 ... 16 AWG500 V / 6 kV / 3 ② | 300 V, 15 A<sup>③</sup>I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A (15 A)

Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch

9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch



Triple-deck terminal block; shield/through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ Shield/N/L ④	2000-3248	50
○ Shield/L/L ④	2000-3258	50

Triple-deck terminal block; shield/through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

○ Shield/N/L ④	2000-3218	50
○ Shield/L/L ④	2000-3228	50

① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 10 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 500 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.


④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)


## Accessories; 2000 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


## End and intermediate plate; 0.7 mm thick

 gray	2000-3291	25
orange	2000-3292	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; light gray

 2-way	2000-402	25
3-way	2000-403	25
4-way	2000-404	25
5-way	2000-405	25
6-way	2000-406	25
7-way	2000-407	25
8-way	2000-408	25
9-way	2000-409	25
10-way	2000-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; light gray

 1 to 3	2000-433	25
1 to 4	2000-434	25
1 to 5	2000-435	25
1 to 6	2000-436	25
1 to 7	2000-437	25
1 to 8	2000-438	25
1 to 9	2000-439	25
1 to 10	2000-440	25

Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A

 light gray	2000-492	100 (25)
--	----------	----------

## Triple-deck vertical jumper; insulated

 light gray	2000-493	100 (25)
--	----------	----------

## Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

 yellow	2000-115	100 (25)
--	----------	----------

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

 gray	2009-174	100 (25)
--	----------	----------

## Accessories; 2000 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

 gray	2009-182	100 (25)
--	----------	----------

## Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

 white	2009-110	1
---	----------	---

## WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel

 white	2009-113	1
---	----------	---

## WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width

 plain	793-3501	5
---	----------	---

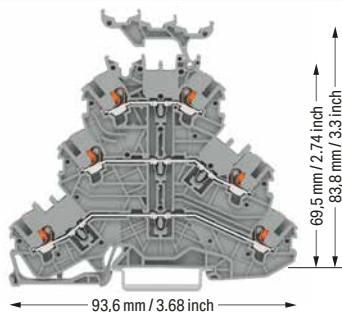
## Triple-deck marker carrier; pivoting

 gray	2000-131	50 (25)
--	----------	---------

## Triple-Deck Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2200 Series

### Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 24 ... 16 AWG  
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ② | 300 V, 15 A<sup>Ⓞ</sup>  
I<sub>N</sub> 13,5 A (15 A)  
Terminal block width: 3,5 mm / 0.138 inch  
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch

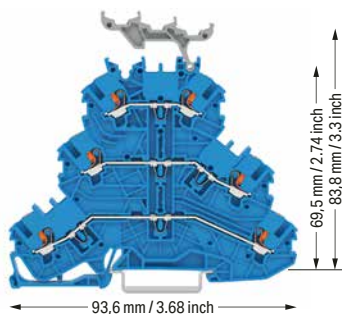


Triple-deck terminal block; with Push-Button; through/through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L/L ⑤	2200-3231 ④	50
○ L/L/N ⑤	2200-3233 ④	50

Triple-deck terminal block; with Push-Button; through/through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

○ L/L/L ⑤	2200-3201 ④	50
○ L/L/N ⑤	2200-3203 ④	50



Triple-deck terminal block; with Push-Button; through/through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; blue

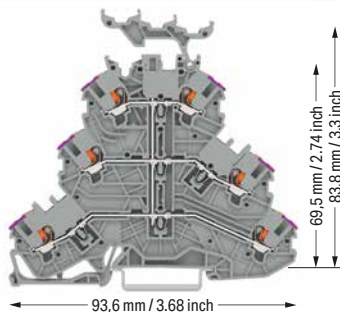
● N/N/N ⑤	2200-3234 ③ ④	50
-----------	---------------	----

Triple-deck terminal block; with Push-Button; through/through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; blue

● N/N/N ⑤	2200-3204 ③ ④	50
-----------	---------------	----

### Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 24 ... 16 AWG  
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ② | 300 V, 15 A<sup>Ⓞ</sup>  
I<sub>N</sub> 13,5 A (16 A)  
Terminal block width: 3,5 mm / 0.138 inch  
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch

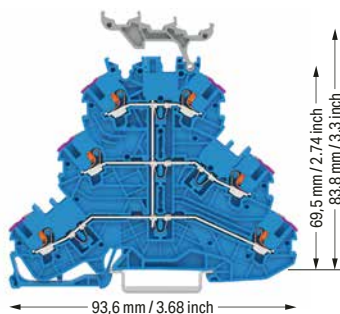


Triple-deck terminal block; with Push-Button; 6-conductor through terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; gray

○ L ⑤	2200-3238 ④	50
-------	-------------	----

Triple-deck terminal block; with Push-Button; 6-conductor through terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; gray

○ L ⑤	2200-3208 ④	50
-------	-------------	----



Triple-deck terminal block; with Push-Button; 6-conductor through terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; blue

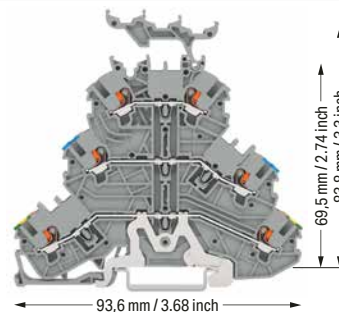
● N ⑤	2200-3239 ④	50
-------	-------------	----

Triple-deck terminal block; with Push-Button; 6-conductor through terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; blue

● N ⑤	2200-3209 ④	50
-------	-------------	----

### Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 24 ... 16 AWG  
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ② | 300 V, 15 A<sup>Ⓞ</sup>  
I<sub>N</sub> 13,5 A (15 A)  
Terminal block width: 3,5 mm / 0.138 inch  
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch

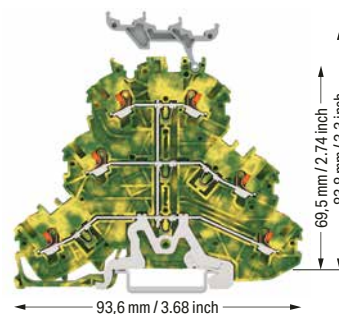


Triple-deck terminal block; with Push-Button; ground conductor/through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ PE/N/L ⑤	2200-3247 ④	50
○ PE/L/L ⑤	2200-3257 ④	50

Triple-deck terminal block; with Push-Button; ground conductor/through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

○ PE/N/L ⑤	2200-3217 ④	50
○ PE/L/L ⑤	2200-3227 ④	50



Triple-deck terminal block; with Push-Button; 6-conductor ground terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow

● PE ⑤	2200-3237 ④	50
--------	-------------	----

Triple-deck terminal block; with Push-Button; 6-conductor ground terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow


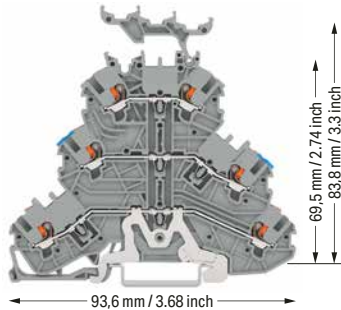
● PE ⑤	2200-3207 ④	50
--------	-------------	----



## Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 24 ... 16 AWG500 V / 6 kV / 3 ② | 300 V, 15 A<sup>③</sup>I<sub>N</sub> 13,5 A (15 A)

Terminal block width: 3,5 mm / 0.138 inch

 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch

Triple-deck terminal block; with Push-Button; shield/through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ Shield/N/L ④	2200-3248	50
○ Shield/L/L ④	2200-3258	50

Triple-deck terminal block; with Push-Button; shield/through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

○ Shield/N/L ④	2200-3218	50
○ Shield/L/L ④	2200-3228	50

① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 10 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 500 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.


④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## Accessories; 2000 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


## End and intermediate plate; 0,7 mm thick

	gray	2000-3291	25
	orange	2000-3292	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; light gray

	2-way	2000-402	25
	3-way	2000-403	25
	4-way	2000-404	25
	5-way	2000-405	25
	6-way	2000-406	25
	7-way	2000-407	25
	8-way	2000-408	25
	9-way	2000-409	25
	10-way	2000-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2000-433	25
	1 to 4	2000-434	25
	1 to 5	2000-435	25
	1 to 6	2000-436	25
	1 to 7	2000-437	25
	1 to 8	2000-438	25
	1 to 9	2000-439	25
	1 to 10	2000-440	25

Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A

	light gray	2000-492	100 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------

## Triple-deck vertical jumper; insulated

	light gray	2000-493	100 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------

## Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2000-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

## Accessories; 2000 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

## Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

## WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel

	white	2009-113	1
---	-------	----------	---

## WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width

	plain	793-3501	5
---	-------	----------	---

## Triple-deck marker carrier; pivoting

	gray	2000-131	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------

## Triple-Deck Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2202 Series

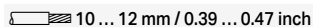
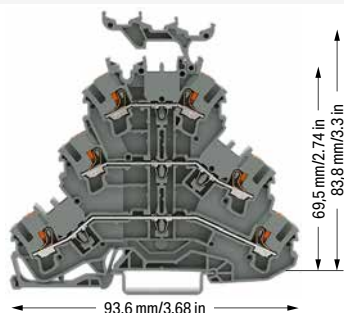
### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②

I<sub>N</sub> 22 A (26 A)

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

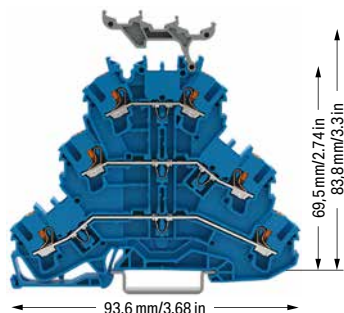
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


Triple-deck terminal block; with push-button; through/through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L/L	2202-3231 ④	50
○ L/L/N	2202-3233 ④	50

Triple-deck terminal block; with push-button; through/through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

○ L/L/L	2202-3201 ④	50
○ L/L/N	2202-3203 ④	50



Triple-deck terminal block; with push-button; through/through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N/N/N	2202-3234 ③ ④	50

Triple-deck terminal block; with push-button; through/through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; blue

● N/N/N	2202-3204 ③ ④	50
---------	---------------	----


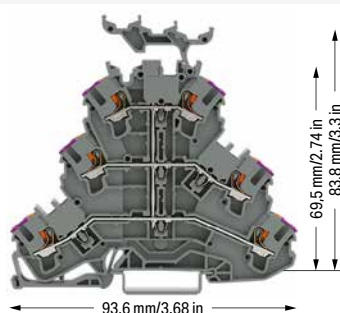
### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②

I<sub>N</sub> 24 A (28 A) ③

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

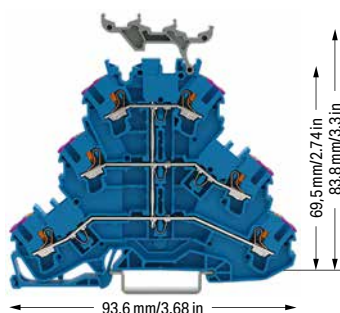
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


Triple-deck terminal block; with push-button; 6-conductor through terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L	2202-3238 ④	50

Triple-deck terminal block; with push-button; 6-conductor through terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray

○ L	2202-3208 ④	50
-----	-------------	----



Triple-deck terminal block; with push-button; 6-conductor through terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N	2202-3239 ④	50

Triple-deck terminal block; with push-button; 6-conductor through terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue

● N	2202-3209 ④	50
-----	-------------	----


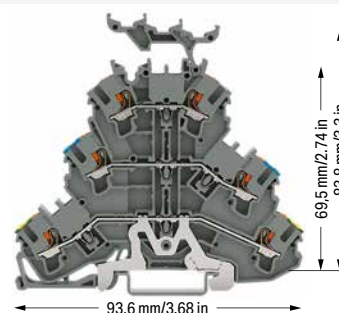
### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②

I<sub>N</sub> 22 A (26 A)

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

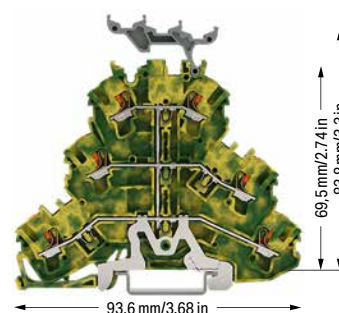
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


Triple-deck terminal block; with push-button; ground conductor/through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ PE/N/L	2202-3247 ④	50
○ PE/L/L	2202-3257 ④	50

Triple-deck terminal block; with push-button; ground conductor/through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

○ PE/N/L	2202-3217 ④	50
○ PE/L/L	2202-3227 ④	50



Triple-deck terminal block; with push-button; 6-conductor ground terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● PE	2202-3237 ④	50

Triple-deck terminal block; with push-button; 6-conductor ground terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow

● PE	2202-3207 ④	50
------	-------------	----


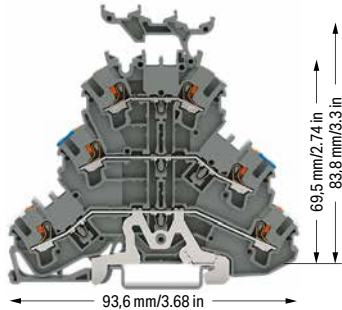
## Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②

I<sub>N</sub> 22 A (26 A)

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch

Triple-deck terminal block; with push-button; shield/through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ Shield/N/L	2202-3248	50
○ Shield/L/L	2202-3258	50

Triple-deck terminal block; with push-button; shield/through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

○ Shield/N/L	2202-3218	50
○ Shield/L/L	2202-3228	50

- Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 500 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.
- Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
440 V, 19 A  
17 A jumper


Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, page 181  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)


## Accessories; 2202 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


## End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2002-3292	100 (25)
	gray	2002-3291	100 (25)

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 24 A

	light gray	2002-492	100 (25)
	orange	2002-492/000-012	100 (25)

Triple-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 24 A

	light gray	2002-493	100 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------

## Triple-deck marker carrier; pivoting

	gray	2002-131	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------

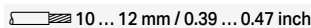
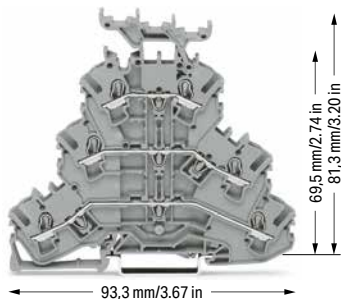
## Triple-Deck Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

### 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2002 Series

#### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (28 A)	600 V, 20 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


Triple-deck terminal block; through/through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

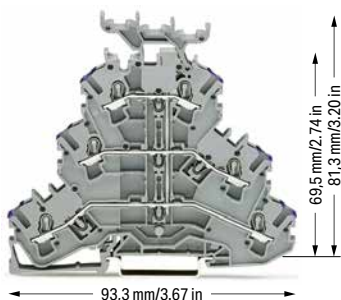
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L/L ⑤	2002-3231 ④	50
○ L/L/N ⑤	2002-3233 ④	50

Triple-deck terminal block; through/through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

○ L/L/L ⑤	2002-3201 ④	50
○ L/L/N ⑤	2002-3203 ④	50

#### Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Diode	2002-3211/1000-410	Page 172
LED	2002-3221/1000-434	Page 172



Triple-deck terminal block; 6-conductor through terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L ⑤	2002-3238 ④	50

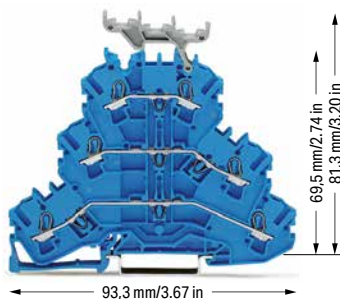
Triple-deck terminal block; 6-conductor through terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray

○ L ⑤	2002-3208 ④	50
-------	-------------	----

#### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (28 A)	600 V, 20 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

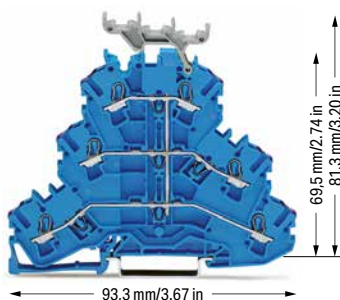
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


Triple-deck terminal block; through/through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; blue

● N/N/N ⑤	2002-3234 ③ ④	50
-----------	---------------	----

Triple-deck terminal block; through/through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; blue

● N/N/N ⑤	2002-3204 ③ ④	50
-----------	---------------	----



Triple-deck terminal block; 6-conductor through terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue

● N ⑤	2002-3239 ③ ④	50
-------	---------------	----

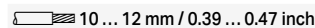
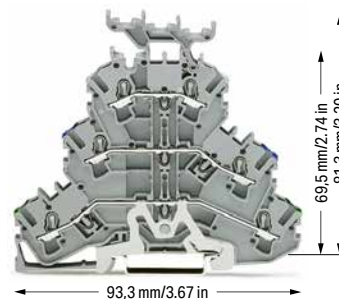
Triple-deck terminal block; 6-conductor through terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue

● N ⑤	2002-3209 ③ ④	50
-------	---------------	----

#### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (28 A)	600 V, 20 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

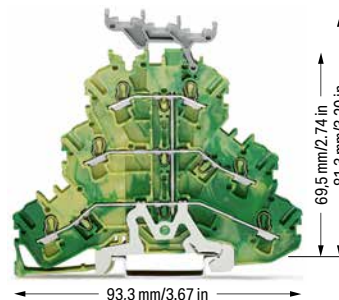
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


Triple-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

○ PE/N/L ⑤	2002-3247 ④	50
○ PE/L/L ⑤	2002-3257 ④	50

Triple-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

○ PE/N/L ⑤	2002-3217 ④	50
○ PE/L/L ⑤	2002-3227 ④	50



Triple-deck terminal block; 6-conductor ground terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow

● PE ⑤	2002-3237 ④	50
--------	-------------	----

Triple-deck terminal block; 6-conductor ground terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow

● PE ⑤	2002-3207 ④	50
--------	-------------	----

## Technical Data

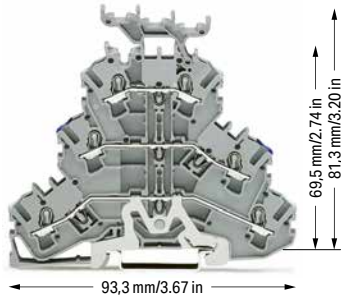
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

500 V / 6 kV / 3 ② | 300 V, 20 A ③

I<sub>N</sub> 24 A (28 A) | 600 V, 20 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch



Triple-deck terminal block; shield/through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ Shield/N/L	2002-3248	50
○ Shield/L/L	2002-3258	50

Triple-deck terminal block; shield/through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

○ Shield/N/L	2002-3218	50
○ Shield/L/L	2002-3228	50

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 500 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
440 V, 19 A  
17 A jumper


Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, page 181  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

## End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2002-3292	100 (25)
	gray	2002-3291	100 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 24 A

	light gray	2002-492	100 (25)
	orange	2002-492/000-012	100 (25)

Triple-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 24 A

	light gray	2002-493	100 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------

## Triple-deck marker carrier; pivoting

	gray	2002-131	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------



Triple-deck vertical jumpers (Item No. 2002-493) common the three levels of triple-deck terminal blocks.



Combination of multilevel terminal blocks



L-type test plug modules (Item No. 2002-611) for testing rail-mount terminal blocks via conductor entries

## Quadruple-Deck Rail-Mount Terminal Block for Wiring of Electric Motors TOPJOB® S

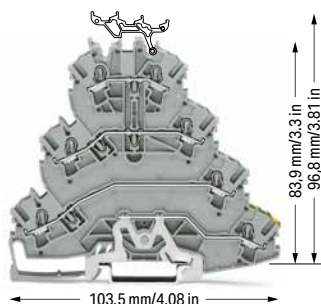
### 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2002 Series

#### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A, $\sqrt{3}$ ③
I <sub>N</sub> 20 A (25 A)	600 V, 20 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch



Quadruple-deck rail-mount terminal block; electric motor wiring rail-mount terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L1 - L2 - L3 - PE ⑤	2002-4127 ⑥	25

Quadruple-deck rail-mount terminal block; electric motor wiring rail-mount terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

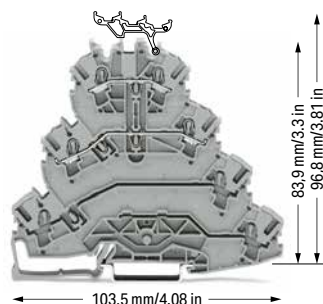
○ L1 - L2 - L3 - PE ⑤	2002-4157 ⑥	25
-----------------------	-------------	----

#### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A, $\sqrt{3}$ ③
I <sub>N</sub> 20 A (25 A)	600 V, 20 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch



Quadruple-deck rail-mount terminal block; electric motor wiring rail-mount terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L1 - L2 ⑤	2002-4111 ⑥	25

Quadruple-deck rail-mount terminal block; electric motor wiring rail-mount terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

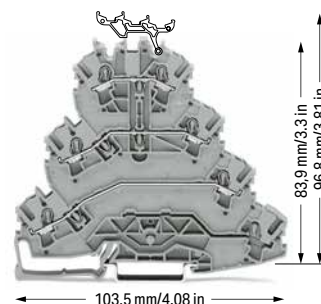
○ L1 - L2 ⑤	2002-4141 ⑥	25
-------------	-------------	----

#### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A, $\sqrt{3}$ ③
I <sub>N</sub> 20 A (25 A)	600 V, 20 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch



Quadruple-deck rail-mount terminal block; electric motor wiring rail-mount terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L1 - L2 - L3 ⑤	2002-4101 ⑥	25

Quadruple-deck rail-mount terminal block; electric motor wiring rail-mount terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

○ L1 - L2 - L3 ⑤	2002-4131 ⑥	25
------------------	-------------	----

#### Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2002-4192	100 (25)
gray	2002-4191	100 (25)

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
------------	----------	----------

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
-----------	----------	----------

#### Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

#### Lockout cap; for conductor entry and operating slot

orange	2002-192	25
gray	2002-191	25
blue	2002-194	25

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

1 to 3	2002-433	25
1 to 4	2002-434	25
1 to 5	2002-435	25
1 to 6	2002-436	25
1 to 7	2002-437	25
1 to 8	2002-438	25
1 to 9	2002-439	25
1 to 10	2002-440	25

#### Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

#### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

#### Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-472	25
3-way	2002-473	25
4-way	2002-474	25
5-way	2002-475	25
6-way	2002-476	25
7-way	2002-477	25
8-way	2002-478	25
9-way	2002-479	25
10-way	2002-480	25
11-way	2002-481	25
12-way	2002-482	25

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

5-way	2002-400	25
-------	----------	----

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

1 to 3	2002-423	25
1 to 4	2002-424	25

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

3-way	2002-413	25
5-way	2002-415	25

#### Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

#### WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

white	2009-115	1
-------	----------	---

#### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

#### Triple-deck marker carrier; pivoting

gray	2002-131	50 (25)
------	----------	---------

#### Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

gray	2002-121	50 (25)
------	----------	---------

❶ Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>  
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

❷ 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

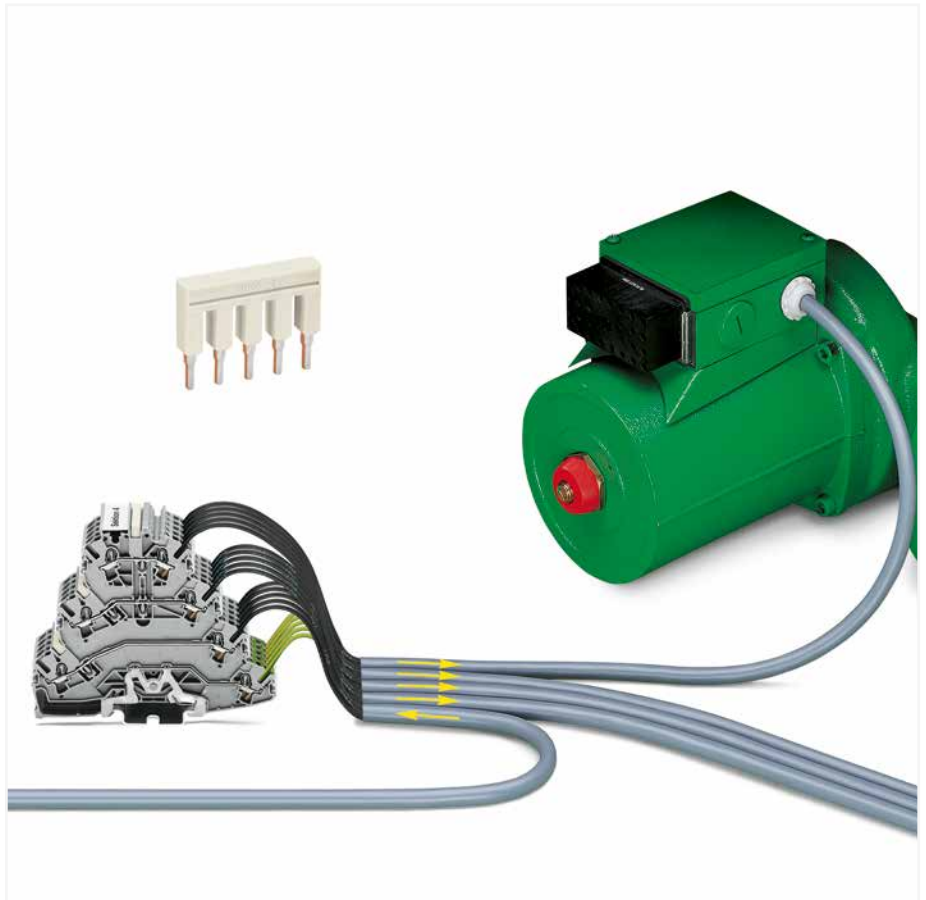
❸ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
440 V, 19 A  
17 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, page 181  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

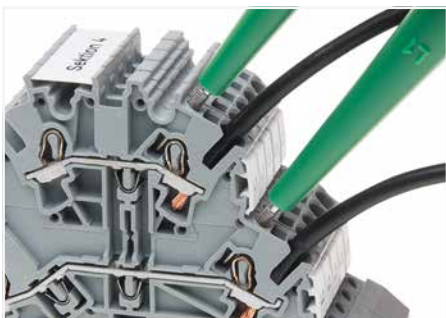


Creating spacer housings for electric motor wiring rail-mount terminal blocks via lockout caps (Item No. 2002-192) for conductor entry and operating slot.



In addition to rail-mount terminal blocks for electric motor wiring, special versions are also available.

- Version without ground contact and only two potentials:  
These terminal blocks were custom designed to support additional functions, such as engine brakes or temperature sensors. Sharing a common profile, this terminal block version can be put next to the appropriate electric motor wiring terminal block without using intermediate plates. That makes the rail assembly easier to understand and wire. This also prevents wiring errors as no conductor entry is unused.
- Version without ground contact and with three potentials:  
Clearly designated clamping units are the primary advantage to this terminal block design. When using devices with protective insulation, for example, there are no open ground clamping units that could create confusion.

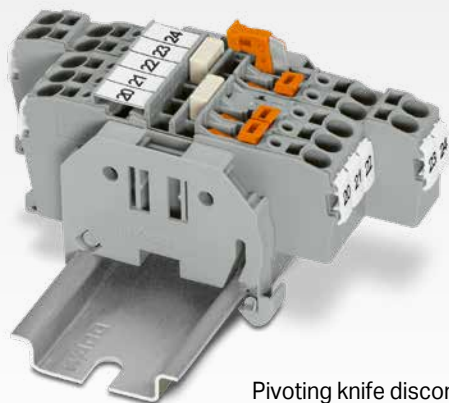


Testing with voltage tester.

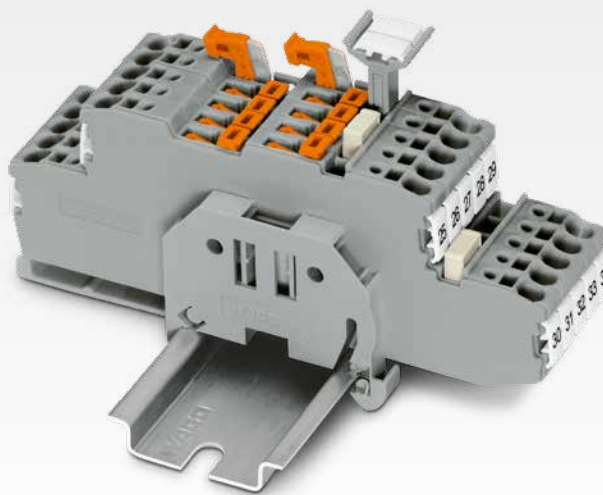


Marking clamping points via WMB Multi Marking System.  
Group marking via marking strips (Item No. 709-177).

# Disconnect/Test Terminal Blocks

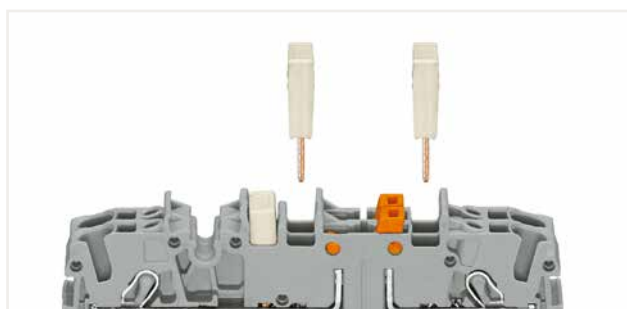


Pivoting knife disconnects clearly indicate the circuit state.



## 2-, 3- and 4-Conductor Disconnect Terminal Blocks

- Three alternative disconnection options are available: via pivoting knife disconnect and additional mechanical interlock or via disconnect plug.
- Thanks to the same shape as corresponding through terminal blocks, these terminal blocks maintain uniformity in the cabinet and provide clear sightlines.



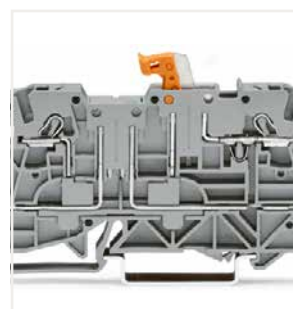
An additional jumper slot is located behind the knife disconnect: commoning options in front of or behind the knife disconnect, depending on the power supply direction.

## Double-Deck, Double-Disconnect Terminal Blocks

- Two potential-free disconnect terminal blocks are housed on two levels.
- Save space without compromising usability.
- The knife disconnects are located between the conductors, always making them visible to the operator.



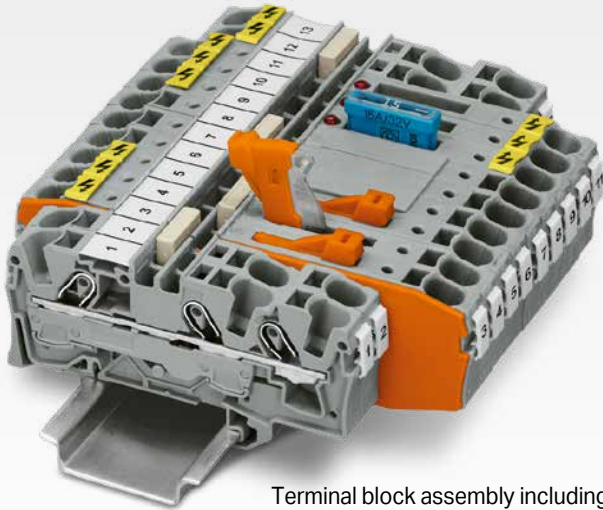
Pivoting marker carriers provide an additional marking location.



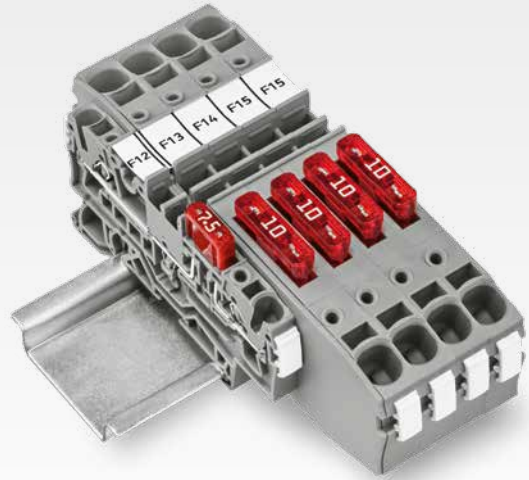
Variant: One disconnect and one through terminal block are accommodated on two levels in a terminal block that is just 5.2 mm (0.205 inch) wide.



# Fuse Terminal Blocks



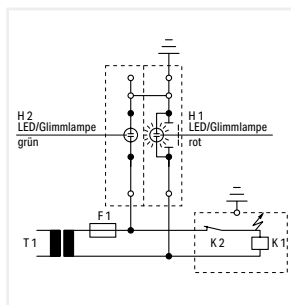
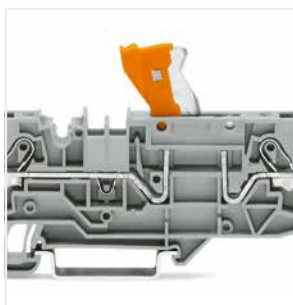
Terminal block assembly including 6 mm<sup>2</sup> (10 AWG) through and disconnect terminal blocks



Fuse terminal blocks for DIN 72581-3f blade-style fuses

## Disconnect/Ground Conductor Disconnect Terminal Blocks

- Perfect for high-voltage or renewable energy applications
- Ground conductor disconnect terminal blocks provide service-friendly testing for potential ground faults
- Both terminal blocks are available for conductors ranging in size from 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> to 10 mm<sup>2</sup> (20–8 AWG).



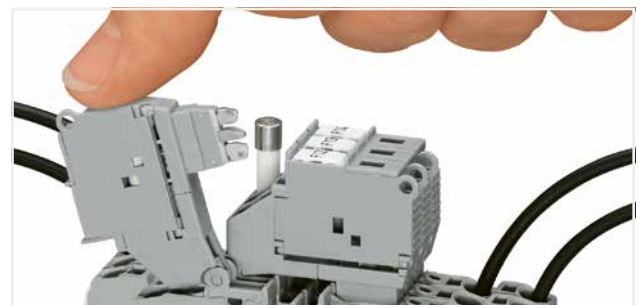
Test position – grounding: slide link open, auxiliary circuit not grounded, red LED/neon lamp lights



Ground conductor disconnect terminal block – top view

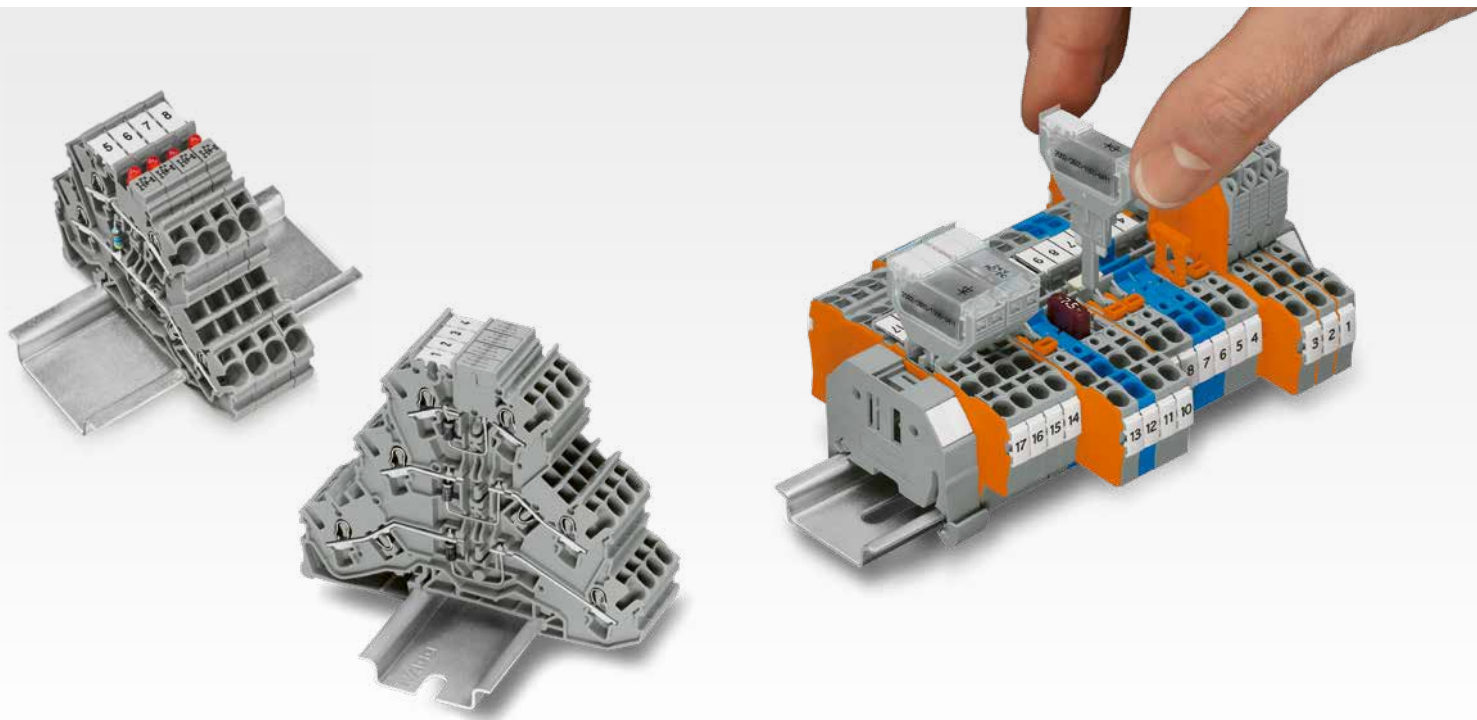
## Fuse Terminal Blocks

- Protect electrical circuits against short-circuiting
- Suitable for miniature metric fuses or blade-style fuses
- Can be assembled into strips and easily replaced if required



Pivot the fuse holder into the locked open position. Fuse terminal blocks for miniature metric fuses are rated at 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (12 AWG) and 6 mm<sup>2</sup> (8 AWG).

# Diode and LED Terminal Blocks



## Double- and Triple-Deck LED and Diode Terminal Blocks

- Design monitoring units (e.g., for control and operating circuits) via LED terminal blocks
- Design custom diode circuits (e.g., lamp test and collective fault signal circuits) using LED terminal blocks
- Design custom circuits via push-in type jumper bars

## Pluggable Diode and LED Modules

- Component plugs can either be pre-assembled, or the components (e.g., diodes, resistors) can be assembled by the user via solder-free connection
- Available in 5.2 mm or 10.4 mm width for carrier terminal blocks or for use in a jumper slot



LED terminal blocks with a red LED

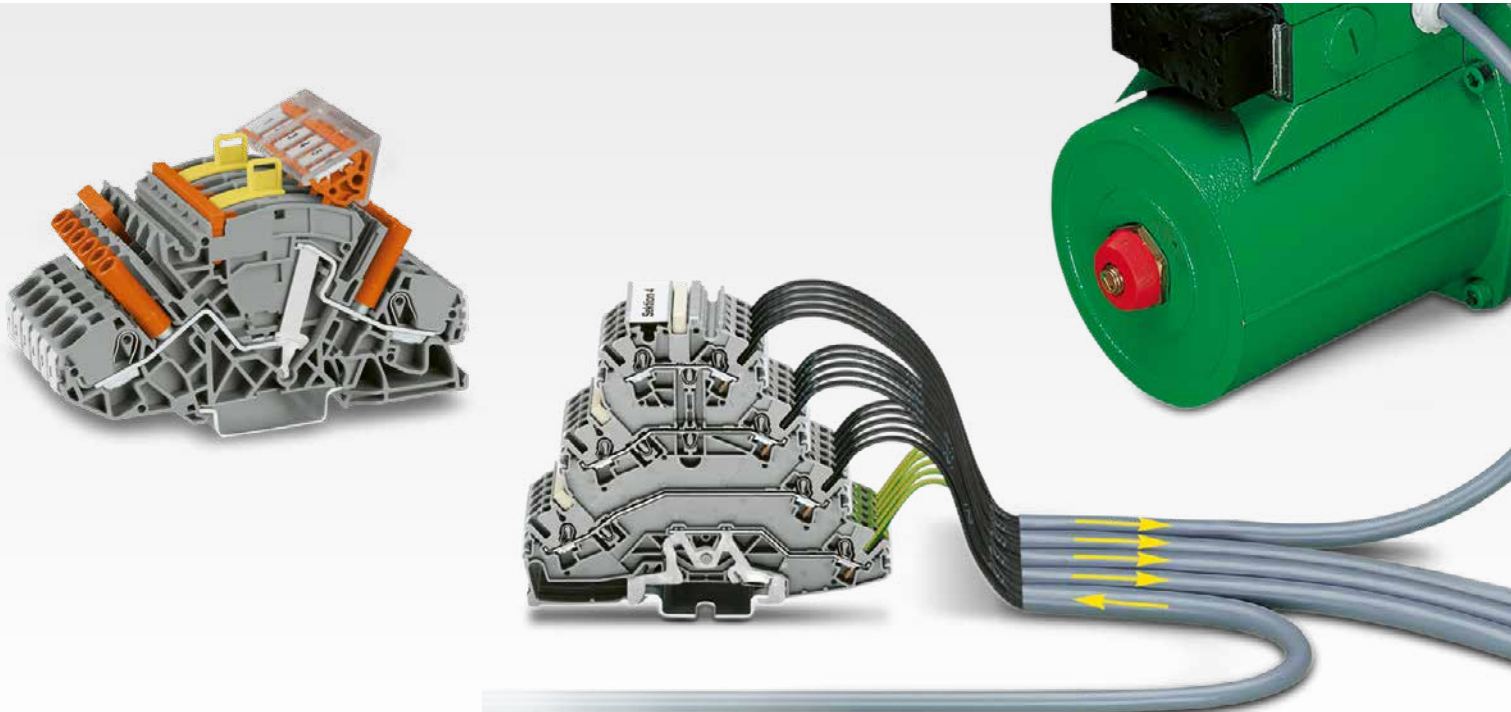


Labeling via WMB Multi markers and marking strips



Test option available

# Current Transformer and Motor wiring terminal blocks



## Current Transformer Terminal Blocks

- Safe, automatic short-circuiting
- Easily test current transformer circuits
- Intuitive orange disconnect links simplify operation
- Directly identify the circuit state via an open, touch-proof design
- Can be clearly labeled



Additional commoning option on the transformer side

## Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks for Electric Motor Wiring

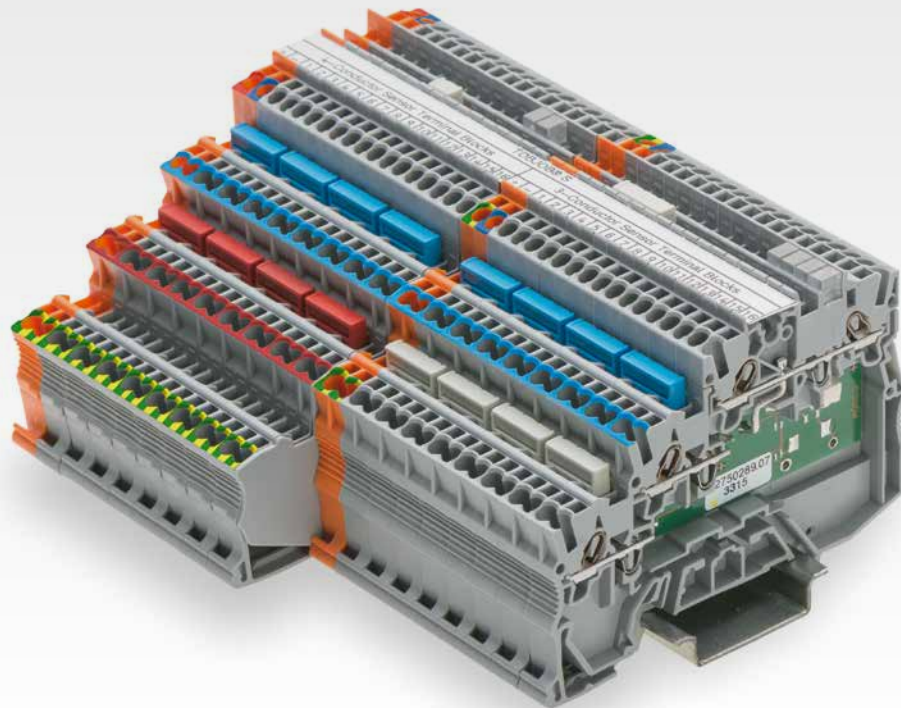
- Quadruple-deck, rail-mount terminal blocks for electric motor wiring
- Compact design: three phases and one ground conductor in a single terminal block
- Specialty versions featuring two or three potentials without a ground contact are also available



Identify clamping units via WMB markers and groups via marking strips

# Sensor/actuator terminal blocks

## Send the Right Signals



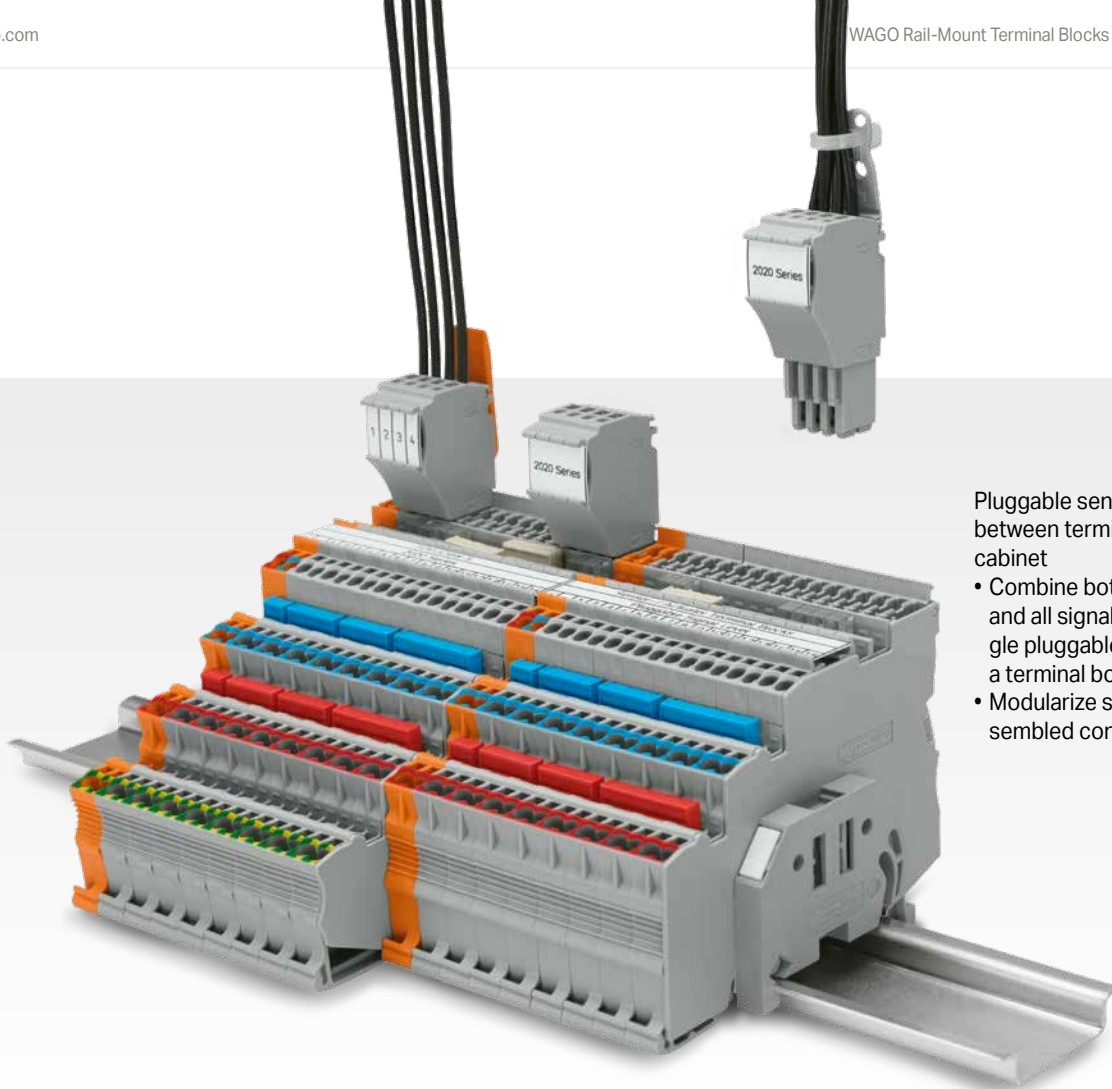
### Maximum Signal Density

- Pack several sensors into the smallest possible space using only 3.5 mm per sensor on the DIN-rail
- Ideal for small terminal boxes within a system's decentralized periphery, as well as for centralized installation in the control cabinet

### Pluggable Diode and LED Modules

- Commoning with standard jumpers – no pole number limitation
- Color-coded jumpers simplify potential assignment



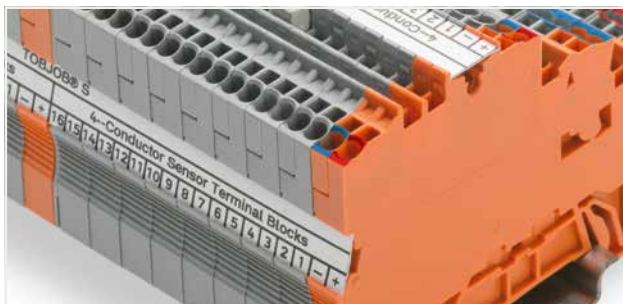


Pluggable sensor/actuator wiring between terminal box and control cabinet

- Combine both power supply and all signal paths into one single pluggable connector within a terminal box
- Modularize systems via pre-assembled connectors

## Fastest Marking System

- Clear identification thanks to multi-line marking strips that don't cover the jumper slot
- Easy to read from any angle thanks to two marker slots on the top and side of the terminal strip

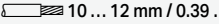


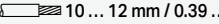
## LED, Wiring and Marking in Plain View

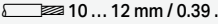
- LEDs, jumpers and markers are always visible – even when wired
- Streamlined terminal block design provides quick wiring overview and a simplified control layout

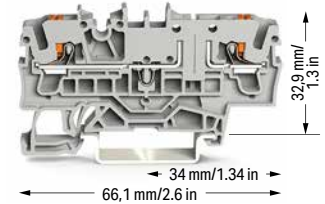
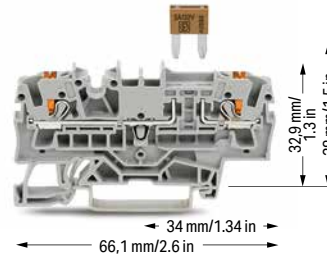
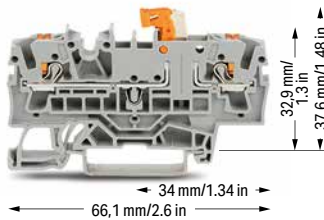


# Disconnect/Test Terminal Block, Fuse Terminal Block, Carrier Terminal Block, Through Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2202 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 10 A ④	300 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with push-button; with test point; orange disconnect link

2-conductor fuse terminal block; with push-button; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!


2-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button; with test point

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2202-1671 ⑤	50
blue ⑤	2202-1674 ④ ⑤	50
orange ⑤	2202-1672 ⑤	50

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2202-1681	50


Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2202-1661 ⑤	50


**Accessories; item-specific**  
Disconnect plug for carrier terminal blocks; suitable when using a carrier terminal block as disconnect terminal block


	orange	2002-401	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


**Accessories; 2202 Series**


Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1692	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1691	100 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25


Delta jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> = I <sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray			
	1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25


Star point jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> = I <sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray			
	1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25


Continuous jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-400	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2002-423	25
	1 to 4	2002-424	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	3-way	2002-413	25
	5-way	2002-415	25

Staggered jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25

Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
	1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I <sub>N</sub> 18 A			
	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)


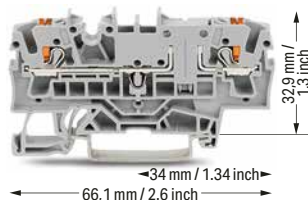
## Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

400 V / 6 kV / 3 ② | 300 V, 15 A ④

I<sub>N</sub> 16 A | 300 V, 15 A ⑤

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch

2-conductor through terminal block; with push-button;  
with test point; same profile as 2-conductor disconnect  
terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ☺	2202-1601 ⑤	50
blue ☺	2202-1604 ④ ⑤	50
orange ☺	2202-1602 ⑤	50

## Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Fuse	2202-1611	Page 102
------	-----------	----------

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>  
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor  
with a smaller cross section can also be inserted  
via push-in termination.

② 400 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher  
voltages!  
• 10 A (individual arrangement)  
• 5 A (block arrangement)

④ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are  
suitable for Ex i applications.

⑤ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II  
applications.  
440 V; 17 Ar

Blade-style fuses are not offered by WAGO.


Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 177  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)


Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact  
slot

	gray	2002-511	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned  
terminal blocks

	gray	2002-549	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

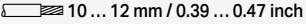
WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel;  
stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

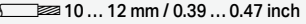
	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

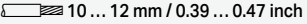
WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;  
stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

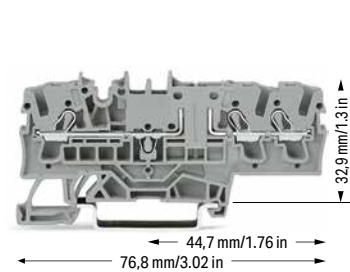
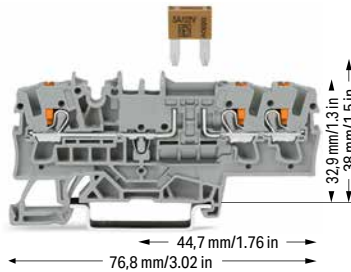
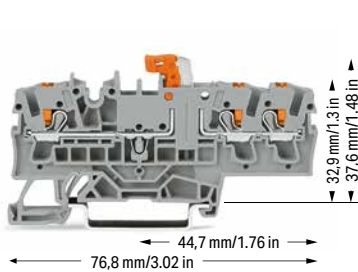
	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

# Disconnect/Test Terminal Block, Fuse Terminal Block, Carrier Terminal Block, Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2202 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 10 A ④	300 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



3-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with push-button; with test point; orange disconnect link

3-conductor fuse terminal block; with push-button; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

3-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button; with test point


Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2202-1771 ⑤	50
blue ⑤	2202-1774 ④ ⑤	50
orange ⑤	2202-1772 ⑤	50

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2202-1781	50

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2202-1761 ⑤	50

**Accessories; item-specific**

Disconnect plug for carrier terminal blocks; suitable when using a carrier terminal block as disconnect terminal block

	orange	2002-401	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

**Accessories; 2202 Series**

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

**End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick**

	orange	2002-1792	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1791	100 (25)


**Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>**

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------

**Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>**

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray**

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25


**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray**

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

**Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray**

	1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
---	-------	------------------	----


**Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray**

	1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25
---	-------------	------------------	----

**Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray**

	2-way	2002-400	25
---	-------	----------	----

**Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray**

	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25

**Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray**

	1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
	1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

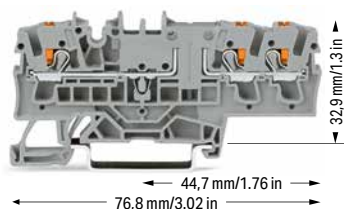
**Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray**

	1 to 3	2002-423	25
	1 to 4	2002-424	25



**Technical Data**

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



3-conductor through terminal block; with push-button; with test point; same profile as 3-conductor disconnect terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2202-1701 ⑤	50
blue	2202-1704 ④ ⑤	50
orange	2202-1702 ⑤	50

3-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button; with test point

green-yellow	2202-1707	50
--------------	-----------	----

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Fuse	2202-1711	Page 102
------	-----------	----------

- Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 400 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!  
• 10 A (individual arrangement)  
• 5 A (block arrangement)
- Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.
- Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
440 V; 17 Ar

Blade-style fuses are not offered by WAGO.

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 177  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

**Accessories; 2202 Series**  
Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

white	2009-115	1
-------	----------	---

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A, light gray

3-way	2002-413	25
5-way	2002-415	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

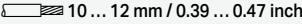
Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

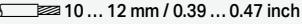
gray	2002-511	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

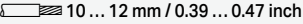
Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

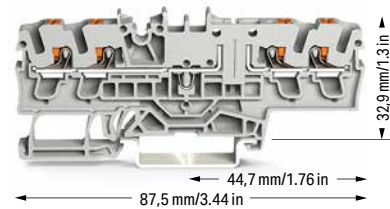
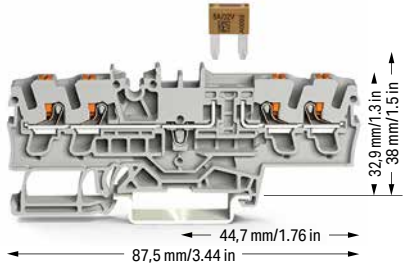
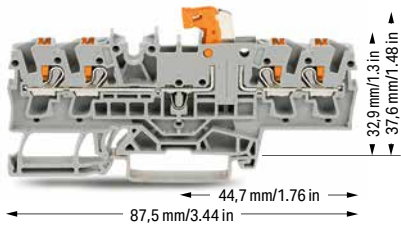
gray	2002-549	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

# Disconnect/Test Terminal Block, Fuse Terminal Block, Carrier Terminal Block, Through Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2202 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 10 A ④	300 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



4-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with push-button; with test point; orange disconnect link

4-conductor fuse terminal block; with push-button; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

4-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button; with test point


Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2202-1871 ⑤	50
blue ⑤	2202-1874 ④ ⑤	50
orange ⑤	2202-1872 ⑤	50

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2202-1881	50

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2202-1861 ⑤	50


**Accessories; item-specific**


Disconnect plug for carrier terminal blocks; suitable when using a carrier terminal block as disconnect terminal block


	orange	2002-401	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


**Accessories; 2202 Series**


Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1892	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1891	100 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25


Delta jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> = I <sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray			
	1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25


Star point jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> = I <sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray			
	1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25


Continuous jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-400	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2002-423	25
	1 to 4	2002-424	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	3-way	2002-413	25
	5-way	2002-415	25

Staggered jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25

Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
	1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I <sub>N</sub> 18 A			
	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)


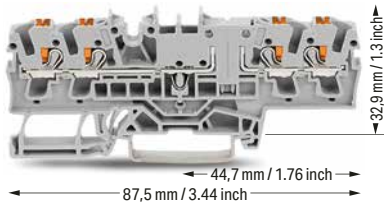
## Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG



400 V / 6 kV / 3 ② | 300 V, 15 A ④

I<sub>N</sub> 16 A | 300 V, 15 A ⑤

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch

4-conductor through terminal block; with push-button; with test point; same profile as 4-conductor disconnect terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray 	2202-1801 ⑤	50
blue 	2202-1804 ④ ⑤	50
orange 	2202-1802 ⑤	50

## Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Fuse | 2202-1811 | Page 105

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 400 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!  
• 10 A (individual arrangement)  
• 5 A (block arrangement)

④ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.


⑤ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
440 V; 17 Ar

Blade-style fuses are not offered by WAGO.


Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 177  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)


## Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

	gray	2002-511	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

## Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

	gray	2002-549	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

## Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

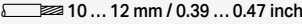
## WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

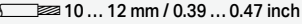
	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

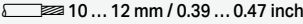
## WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

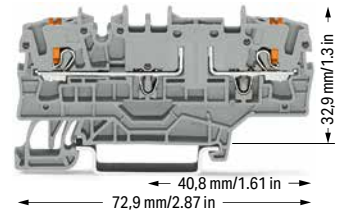
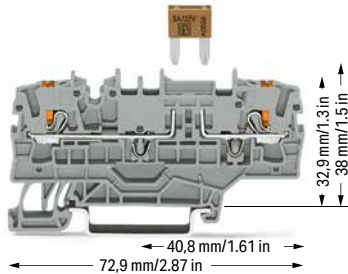
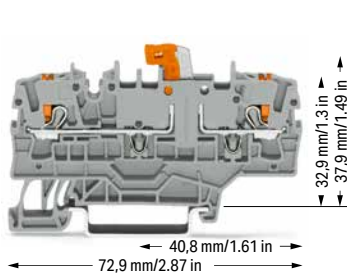
	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

# Disconnect/Test Terminal Block, Fuse Terminal Block, Carrier Terminal Block, Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button; with Additional Jumper Slot 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2202 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 10 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with push-button; with test point; orange disconnect link; with additional jumper slot

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2202-1971 ⑤	50
blue ⑤	2202-1974 ④ ⑤	50
orange ⑤	2202-1972 ⑤	50

2-conductor fuse terminal block; with push-button; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point; without blown fuse indication; with additional jumper slot  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2202-1981	50

2-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button; with test point; with additional jumper slot

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2202-1961 ⑤	50

### Accessories; item-specific

Disconnect plug for carrier terminal blocks; suitable when using a carrier terminal block as disconnect terminal block



orange	2002-401	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

### Accessories; 2202 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2002-1992	100 (25)
gray	2002-1991	100 (25)

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
------------	----------	----------

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
-----------	----------	----------

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

1 to 3	2002-433	25
1 to 4	2002-434	25
1 to 5	2002-435	25
1 to 6	2002-436	25
1 to 7	2002-437	25
1 to 8	2002-438	25
1 to 9	2002-439	25
1 to 10	2002-440	25

#### Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

#### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-400	25
-------	----------	----


#### Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

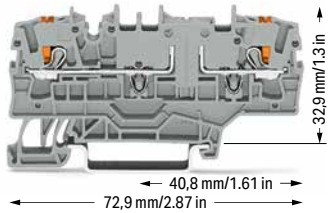
2-way	2002-472	25
3-way	2002-473	25
4-way	2002-474	25
5-way	2002-475	25
6-way	2002-476	25
7-way	2002-477	25
8-way	2002-478	25
9-way	2002-479	25
10-way	2002-480	25
11-way	2002-481	25
12-way	2002-482	25

#### Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

**Technical Data**

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ④
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; with push-button; with test point; with additional jumper slot; same profile as 2-conductor disconnect terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2202-1901 ⑤	50
blue ⑤	2202-1904 ④ ⑤	50
orange ⑤	2202-1902 ⑤	50

2-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button; with test point; with additional jumper slot

green-yellow	2202-1907	50
--------------	-----------	----

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Fuse	2202-1911	Page 102
------	-----------	----------

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 400 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!  
• 10 A (individual arrangement)  
• 5 A (block arrangement)

④ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

⑤ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
440 V; 17 Ar

Blade-style fuses are not offered by WAGO.

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 177  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)


**Accessories; 2202 Series**

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-423	25
	1 to 4	2002-424	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	3-way	2002-413	25
	5-way	2002-415	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

	gray	2002-511	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

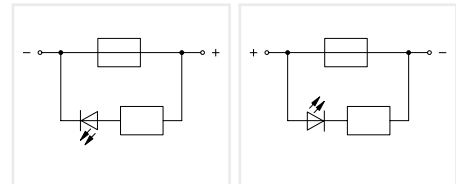
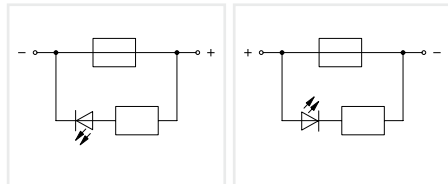
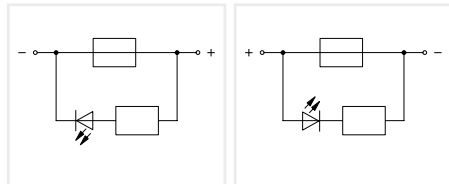
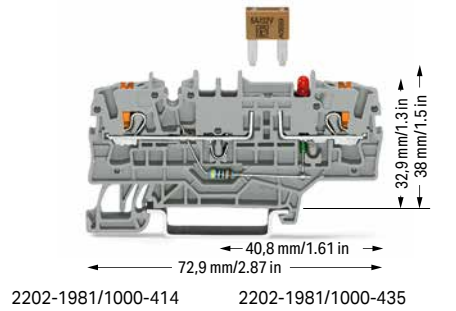
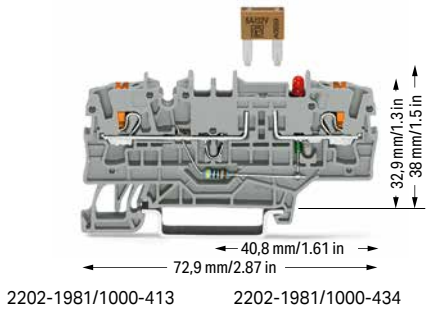
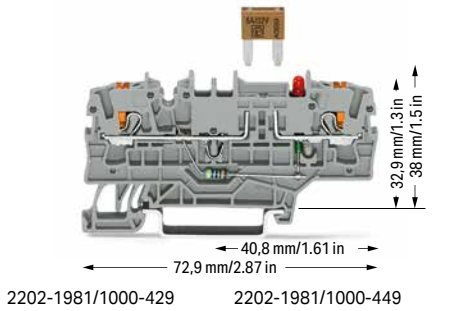
	gray	2002-549	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

# Fuse Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button; for Mini-Automotive Blade-Style Fuse; with Additional Jumper Slot 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2202 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	12 V, 10 A
I <sub>N</sub> 10 A ③	12 V, 10 A
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	24 V, 10 A
I <sub>N</sub> 10 A ③	24 V, 10 A
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	48 V, 10 A
I <sub>N</sub> 10 A ③	48 V, 10 A
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor fuse terminal block; with push-button; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point; 12 V; with blown fuse indication by LED; LED power consumption: 4.8 mA; with additional jumper slot; gray Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

2-conductor fuse terminal block; with push-button; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point; 24 V; with blown fuse indication by LED; LED power consumption: 4.8 mA; with additional jumper slot; gray Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

2-conductor fuse terminal block; with push-button; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point; 48 V; with blown fuse indication by LED; LED power consumption: 4.8 mA; with additional jumper slot; gray Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	2202-1981/1000-429	50
	2202-1981/1000-449	50

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	2202-1981/1000-413	50
	2202-1981/1000-434	50

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	2202-1981/1000-414	50
	2202-1981/1000-435	50

Other terminal blocks with the same profile  
Through **2202-1901** Page 99

## Accessories; 2202 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1992	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1991	100 (25)

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I <sub>N</sub> 18 A			
	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Staggered jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-400	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2002-423	25
	1 to 4	2002-424	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	3-way	2002-413	25
	5-way	2002-415	25


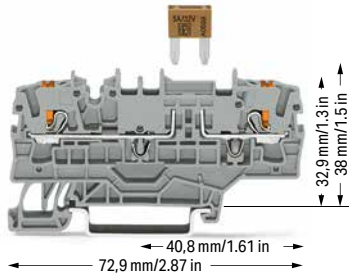
## Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

400 V / 6 kV / 3 ② | 300 V, 10 A ③

I<sub>N</sub> 10 A ③ | 300 V, 10 A ③

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st" and 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 400 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!  
• 10 A (individual arrangement)  
• 5 A (block arrangement)

Blade-style fuses are not offered by WAGO.

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 177  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)


2-conductor fuse terminal block; with push-button; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point; without blown fuse indication; with additional jumper slot  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2202-1981	50


Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

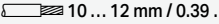
WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

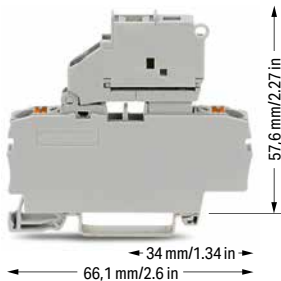
	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

	gray	2002-121	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------

# Fused Disconnect Terminal Block with a Pivoting Fuse Holder TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button; for (5 x 20) mm Glass Cartridge Fuse 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2202 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	250 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 6.3 A	250 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

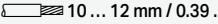


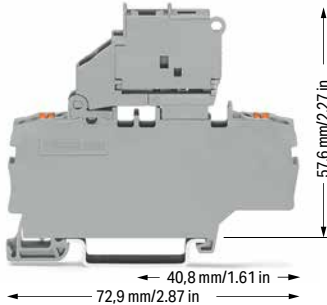
2-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; with push-button; for (5 x 20) mm glass cartridge fuse; without blown fuse indication  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2202-1611	50

2-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; with push-button; for (5 x 20) mm glass cartridge fuse; with blown fuse indication by LED; gray  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA

○ 12 ... 30 V	2202-1611/1000-541 ⑤	50
○ 30 ... 65 V	2202-1611/1000-542 ⑥	50
○ 120 V	2202-1611/1000-867	50
○ 230 V	2202-1611/1000-836	50

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	250 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 6.3 A	250 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; with push-button; with additional jumper slot; for (5 x 20) mm glass cartridge fuse; without blown fuse indication  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2202-1911	50

2-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; with push-button; with additional jumper slot; for (5 x 20) mm glass cartridge fuse; with blown fuse indication; gray  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA

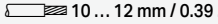
○ 12 ... 30 V	2202-1911/1000-541 ⑤	50
○ 30 ... 65 V	2202-1911/1000-542 ⑥	50
○ 120 V	2202-1911/1000-867	50
○ 230 V	2202-1911/1000-836	50

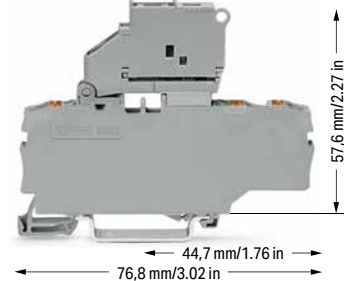
**Accessories; item-specific**  
Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Through	2202-1601	Page 93

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Through	2202-1901	Page 99

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	250 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 6.3 A	250 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



3-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; with push-button; for (5 x 20) mm glass cartridge fuse; without blown fuse indication  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.


	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2202-1711	50


3-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; with push-button; for (5 x 20) mm glass cartridge fuse; with blown fuse indication by LED; gray  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA


○ 12 ... 30 V	2202-1711/1000-541 ⑤	50
○ 30 ... 65 V	2202-1711/1000-542 ⑥	50
○ 120 V	2202-1711/1000-867	50
○ 230 V	2202-1711/1000-836	50


**Accessories; 2202 Series**


Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End plate for fuse terminal blocks; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2002-992	100 (25)
	gray	2002-991	100 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)

Interlocking link; mechanically locks multiple links; 1 m long			
	transparent	210-254	1

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 32 A; light gray			
	2-way	2004-402	25
	3-way	2004-403	25
	4-way	2004-404	25
	5-way	2004-405	25
	6-way	2004-406	25
	7-way	2004-407	25
	8-way	2004-408	25
	9-way	2004-409	25
	10-way	2004-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 32 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2004-433	25
	1 to 4	2004-434	25
	1 to 5	2004-435	25
	1 to 6	2004-436	25
	1 to 7	2004-437	25
	1 to 8	2004-438	25
	1 to 9	2004-439	25
	1 to 10	2004-440	25

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel			
	white	2009-110	1

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm			
	plain	793-5501	5



**Technical Data**

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	250 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 6.3 A	250 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



4-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; with push-button; for (5 x 20) mm glass cartridge fuse; without blown fuse indication  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> gray	2202-1811	50

4-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; with push-button; for (5 x 20) mm glass cartridge fuse; with blown fuse indication by LED; gray  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA

<input type="radio"/> 12 ... 30 V	2202-1811/1000-541 ③	50
<input type="radio"/> 30 ... 65 V	2202-1811/1000-542 ④	50
<input type="radio"/> 120 V	2202-1811/1000-867	50
<input type="radio"/> 230 V	2202-1811/1000-836	50

**Other terminal blocks with the same profile:**

Through	2202-1801	Page 97
---------	-----------	---------

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st" and 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 250 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ 30 V / 0,8 kV / 3

④ 65 V / 1,5 kV / 3

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 185  
Marking, from page 322

A protective warning marker and an insulation stop must be applied individually. Due to the 6.2 mm width of double-deck terminal blocks with end plates, 2004 Series Push-In Type Jumper Bars must be used.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

**Miniature fuses 5 x 20**

Series Item No.	Overload and short circuit protection		Short circuit protection only	
	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.
Fuse terminal blocks				
2202-1611				
2202-1711	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W	2.5 W
2202-1811				
2202-1611/.....				
2202-1711/.....	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W	2.5 W
2202-1811/.....				

When selecting glass cartridge fuses, make sure that the maximum power loss listed below is not exceeded. The power loss is determined according to IEC or EN 60947-7-3/VDE 0611-6 at 23°C. The temperature rise of the terminal block must be checked according to their application and mounting. Higher ambient temperatures represent an additional impact on miniature fuses. Therefore, in such applications, the rated current must be reduced if necessary. More details are available from the manufacturers.

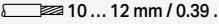
**Miniature fuses 5 x 20**

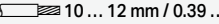
Series Item No.	Overload and short circuit protection		Short circuit protection only	
	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.
Fuse terminal blocks				
2202-1911	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W	2.5 W
2202-1911/.....	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W	2.5 W

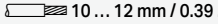
When selecting glass cartridge fuses, make sure that the maximum power loss listed below is not exceeded. The power loss is determined according to IEC or EN 60947-7-3/VDE 0611-6 at 23°C. The temperature rise of the terminal block must be checked according to their application and mounting. Higher ambient temperatures represent an additional impact on miniature fuses. Therefore, in such applications, the rated current must be reduced if necessary. More details are available from the manufacturers.

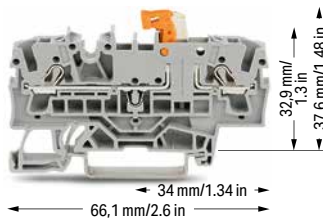
# Disconnect/Test Terminal Block, Fuse Terminal Block, Carrier Terminal Block, Through Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2002 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

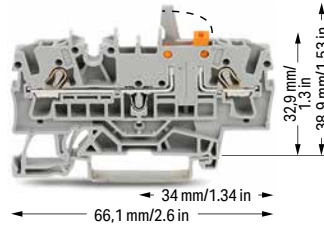
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	250 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 10 A ④	250 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



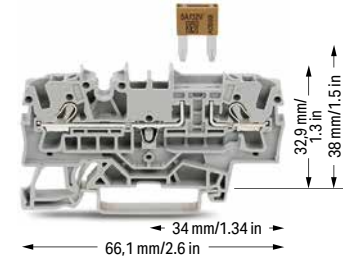
2-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with test point; orange disconnect link

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2002-1671 ⑤	50
blue ⑤	2002-1674 ④ ⑤	50
orange ⑤	2002-1672 ⑤	50



2-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with mechanical interlock; with test point; orange disconnect link

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2002-1671/401-000 ⑤	50
blue ⑤	2002-1674/401-000 ④ ⑤	50
orange ⑤	2002-1672/401-000 ⑤	50





2-conductor fuse terminal block; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!


Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2002-1681	50


### Accessories; 2002 Series


Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1692	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1691	100 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25


Delta jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> = I <sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray			
	1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25


Star point jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> = I <sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray			
	1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25


Continuous jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-400	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2002-423	25
	1 to 4	2002-424	25


Continuous jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	3-way	2002-413	25
	5-way	2002-415	25

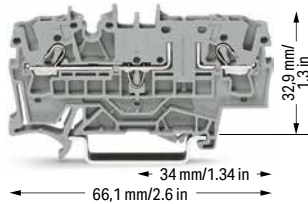
Staggered jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25

Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
	1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I <sub>N</sub> 18 A			
	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

## Technical Data


0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

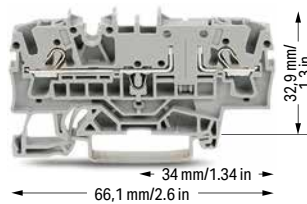


2-conductor carrier terminal block; with test point

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray ⑤	2002-1661 ⑤	50

## Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; with test point; same profile as 2-conductor disconnect terminal block


Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray ⑤	2002-1601 ⑤	50
● blue ⑤	2002-1604 ④ ⑤	50
● orange ⑤	2002-1602 ⑤	50

## Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Fuse	2002-1611	Page 114
------	-----------	----------

## Accessories; item-specific


Disconnect plug for carrier terminal blocks; suitable when using a carrier terminal block as disconnect terminal block

	orange	2002-401	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

	gray	2002-511	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

	gray	2002-549	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 400 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!  
• 10 A (individual arrangement)  
• 5 A (block arrangement)

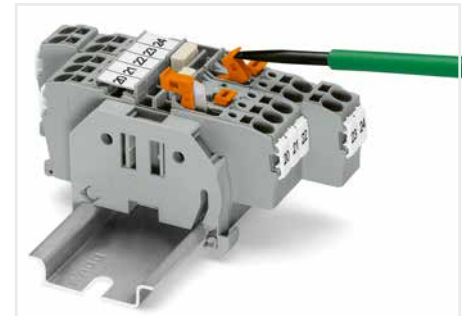
④ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

⑤ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
440 V; 17 A

Blade-style fuses are not offered by WAGO.

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 177  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



Disconnect/test terminal block with pivoting knife disconnect – opening a knife disconnect.



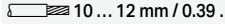
Disconnect/test terminal block with pivoting knife disconnect – closing the knife disconnect.

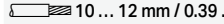


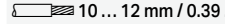
Disconnect/test terminal block with pivoting knife disconnect – testing with voltage tester.

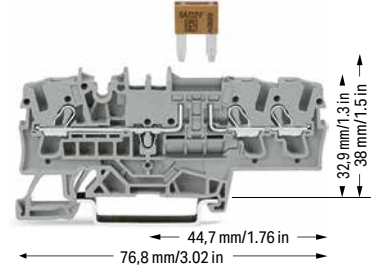
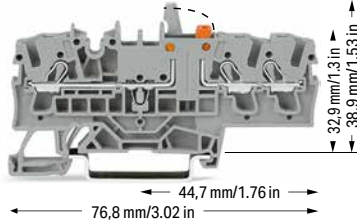
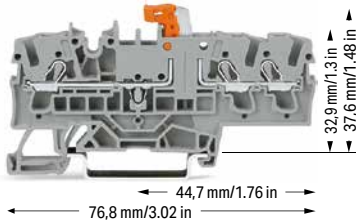
# Disconnect/Test Terminal Block, Fuse Terminal Block, Carrier Terminal Block, Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2002 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	250 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 10 A ④	250 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



3-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with test point; orange disconnect link

3-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with mechanical interlock; with test point; orange disconnect link

3-conductor fuse terminal block; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2002-1771 ⑤	50
blue ⑤	2002-1774 ④ ⑤	50
orange ⑤	2002-1772 ⑤	50

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2002-1771/401-000 ⑤	50
blue ⑤	2002-1774/401-000 ④ ⑤	50
orange ⑤	2002-1772/401-000 ⑤	50

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2002-1781	50


### Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2002-1792	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1791	100 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
--	------------	----------	----------


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
--	-----------	----------	----------


Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

	1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25
--	-------------	------------------	----

Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

	1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
--	-------	------------------	----

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-400	25
---	-------	----------	----


Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-423	25
	1 to 4	2002-424	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	3-way	2002-413	25
	5-way	2002-415	25

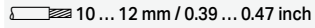
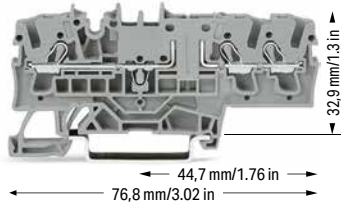
Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25

## Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


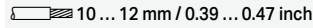
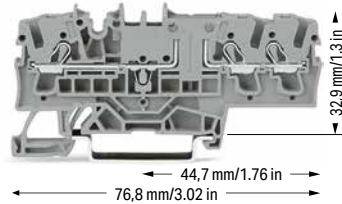
3-conductor carrier terminal block; with test point

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2002-1761 ⑤	50

## Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


3-conductor through terminal block; with test point; same profile as 3-conductor disconnect terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2002-1701 ⑤	50
blue ⑤	2002-1704 ④ ⑤	50
orange ⑤	2002-1702 ⑤	50

## 3-conductor ground terminal block; mit Prüfmöglichkeit


green-yellow ⑤	2002-1707 ⑤	50
----------------	-------------	----

## Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Fuse	2002-1711	Page 114
------	-----------	----------

## Accessories; item-specific

Disconnect plug for carrier terminal blocks; suitable when using a carrier terminal block as disconnect terminal block

	orange	2002-401	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
	1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

	gray	2002-511	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

	gray	2002-549	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 400 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!  
• 10 A (individual arrangement)  
• 5 A (block arrangement)

④ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

⑤ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
440 V; 17 A

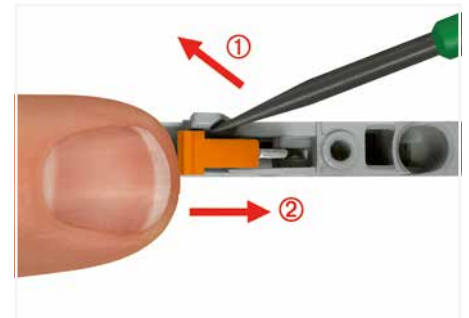
Blade-style fuses are not offered by WAGO.

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 177  
Marking, from page 322

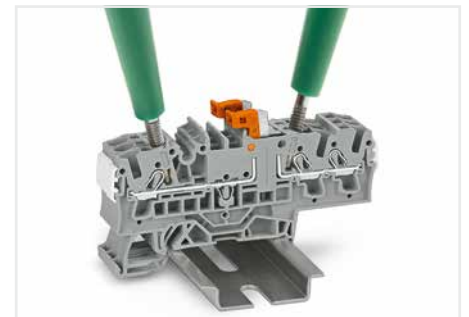
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



Disconnect/test terminal block with pivoting knife disconnect and mechanical interlock – knife disconnect in open position



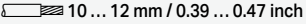
Disconnect/test terminal block with pivoting knife disconnect and mechanical interlock – closing the knife disconnect.

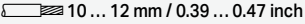


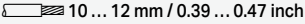
Disconnect/test terminal block with pivoting knife disconnect – testing with voltage tester.

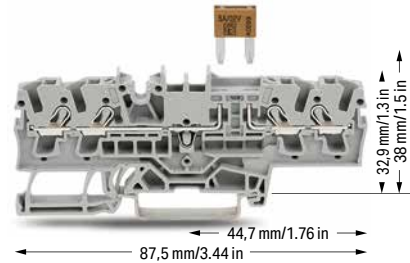
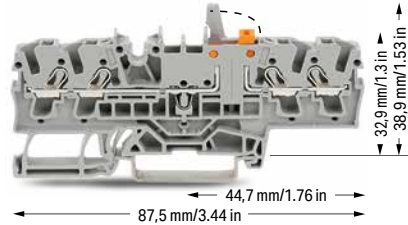
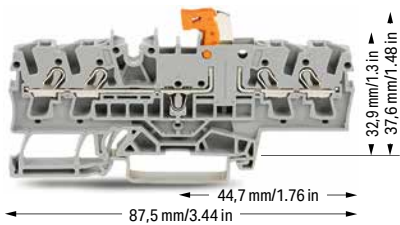
# Disconnect/Test Terminal Block, Fuse Terminal Block, Carrier Terminal Block, Through Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2002 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	250 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 10 A ④	250 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



4-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with test point; orange disconnect link

4-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with mechanical interlock; with test point; orange disconnect link

4-conductor fuse terminal block; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2002-1871 ⑤	50
blue ⑤	2002-1874 ④ ⑤	50
orange ⑤	2002-1872 ⑤	50


Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2002-1871/401-000 ⑤	50
blue ⑤	2002-1874/401-000 ④ ⑤	50
orange ⑤	2002-1872/401-000 ⑤	50


Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2002-1881	50










### Accessories; 2002 Series









Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1892	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1891	100 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)



Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25



Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25












Delta jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> = I <sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray			
	1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25






Star point jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> = I <sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray			
	1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-400	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2002-423	25
	1 to 4	2002-424	25

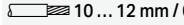
Continuous jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A, light gray			
	3-way	2002-413	25
	5-way	2002-415	25

Staggered jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25

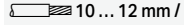
Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
	1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

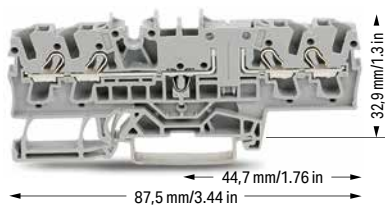
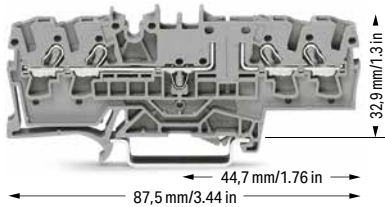
**PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®**

**Technical Data**


0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

**Technical Data**

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



4-conductor carrier terminal block; with test point

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray ⑤	2002-1861 ⑤	50

4-conductor through terminal block; with test point; same profile as 4-conductor disconnect terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray ⑤	2002-1801 ⑤	50
 blue ⑤	2002-1804 ④ ⑤	50
 orange ⑤	2002-1802 ⑤	50

**Other terminal blocks with the same profile:**

Fuse	2002-1811	Page 115
------	-----------	----------

**Accessories; item-specific**


Disconnect plug for carrier terminal blocks; suitable when using a carrier terminal block as disconnect terminal block

	orange	2002-401	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)


Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

	gray	2002-511	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

	gray	2002-549	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 400 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!  
• 10 A (individual arrangement)  
• 5 A (block arrangement)

④ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

⑤ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
440 V; 17 A

Blade-style fuses are not offered by WAGO.

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 177  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



Disconnect/test terminal block with pivoting knife disconnect and mechanical interlock – top view



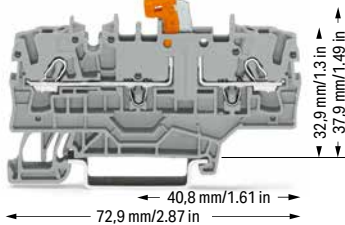
Carrier terminal block (Item No. 2002-1861) with disconnect plug (Item No. 2002-401) in parked position



Carrier terminal block (Item No. 2002-1861) with disconnect plug (Item No. 2002-401) in operating position

# Disconnect/Test Terminal Block, Fuse Terminal Block, Carrier Terminal Block, Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Additional Jumper Slot 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2002 Series

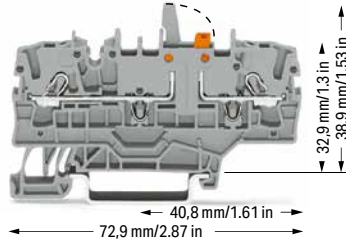
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with test point; orange disconnect link; with additional jumper slot

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2002-1971 ⑥	50
blue ⑤	2002-1974 ④ ⑥	50
orange ⑤	2002-1972 ⑥	50

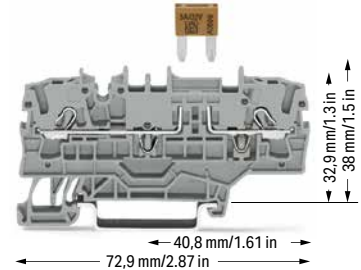
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with mechanical interlock; with test point; orange disconnect link; with additional jumper slot

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2002-1971/401-000 ⑥	50
blue ⑤	2002-1974/401-000 ④ ⑥	50
orange ⑤	2002-1972/401-000 ⑥	50

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	250 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 10 A ④	250 V, 10 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor fuse terminal block; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point; without blown fuse indication; with additional jumper slot  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2002-1981	50

## Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2002-1992	100 (25)
gray	2002-1991	100 (25)

### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
------------	----------	----------

### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
-----------	----------	----------

### Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

1 to 3	2002-433	25
1 to 4	2002-434	25
1 to 5	2002-435	25
1 to 6	2002-436	25
1 to 7	2002-437	25
1 to 8	2002-438	25
1 to 9	2002-439	25
1 to 10	2002-440	25

### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

### Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-472	25
3-way	2002-473	25
4-way	2002-474	25
5-way	2002-475	25
6-way	2002-476	25
7-way	2002-477	25
8-way	2002-478	25
9-way	2002-479	25
10-way	2002-480	25
11-way	2002-481	25
12-way	2002-482	25


### Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

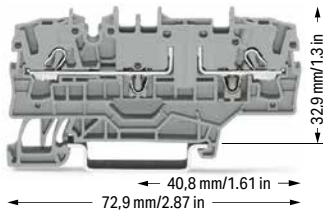
1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25




**PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®**

**Technical Data**


0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

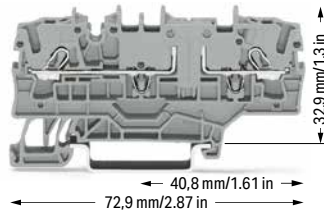


2-conductor carrier terminal block; with test point; with additional jumper slot

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray ⑤	2002-1961 ⑤	50

**Technical Data**


0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-Leiter-Durchgangsklemme; mit Prüfmöglichkeit; with additional jumper slot; konturengleich zu 2-Leiter-Trennklemme  
2-conductor through terminal block; with test point; same profile as 2-conductor disconnect terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray ⑤	2002-1901 ⑤	50
 blue ⑤	2002-1904 ④ ⑤	50
 orange ⑤	2002-1902 ⑤	50

2-conductor ground terminal block; mit Prüfmöglichkeit; with additional jumper slot

 green-yellow ⑤	2002-1907 ⑤	50
--	-------------	----

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Fuse	2002-1911	Page 114
------	-----------	----------

**Accessories; item-specific**

Disconnect plug for carrier terminal blocks; suitable when using a carrier terminal block as disconnect terminal block



orange	2002-401	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray



2-way	2002-400	25
-------	----------	----

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray



1 to 3	2002-423	25
1 to 4	2002-424	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray



3-way	2002-413	25
5-way	2002-415	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A



L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks



yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot



gray	2002-511	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel



white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm



white	2009-115	1
-------	----------	---

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm



plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 400 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!  
• 10 A (individual arrangement)  
• 5 A (block arrangement)

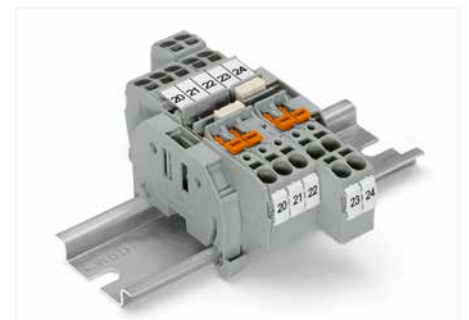
④ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

⑤ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
440 V; 17 A

Blade-style fuses are not offered by WAGO.

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 177  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

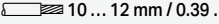


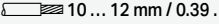
Through Terminal Blocks and Disconnect/Test Terminal Blocks

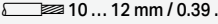
- One center and two side marker slots for WMB markers or marking strips
- Dual jumper slots in the same location as other 2002 Series terminal blocks
- Commoning options in front of or behind the knife disconnect, depending on the power supply direction

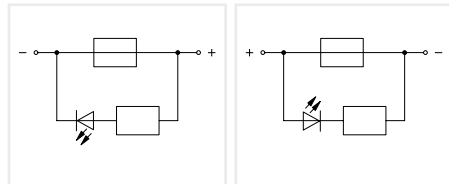
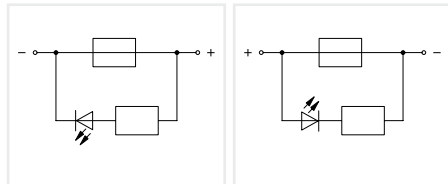
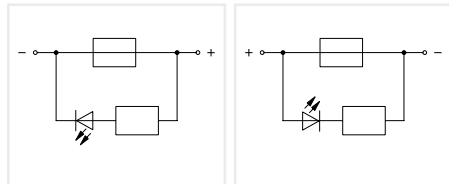
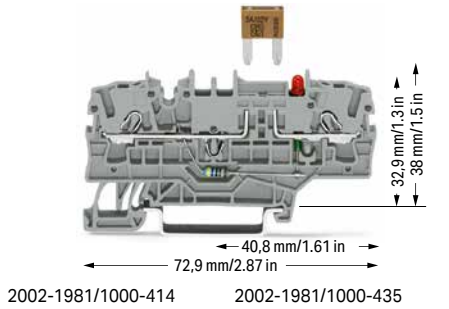
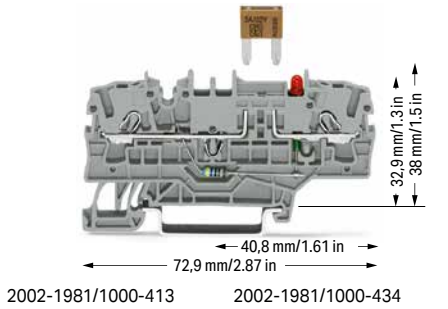
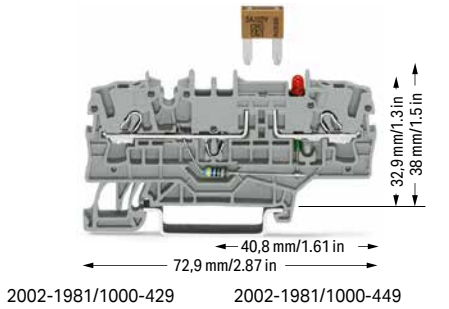
# Fuse Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; for Mini-Automotive Blade-Style Fuse; with Additional Jumper Slot

## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2002 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	12 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 10 A ③	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	24 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 10 A ③	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	48 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 10 A ③	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor fuse terminal block; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point; 12 V; with blown fuse indication by LED; LED power consumption: 4.8 mA; gray Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

2-conductor fuse terminal block; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point; 24 V; with blown fuse indication by LED; LED power consumption: 4.8 mA; gray Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

2-conductor fuse terminal block; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point; 48 V; with blown fuse indication by LED; LED power consumption: 4.8 mA; gray Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2002-1981/1000-429	50
○ anode left	2002-1981/1000-449	50



	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2002-1981/1000-413	50
○ anode left	2002-1981/1000-434	50


	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2002-1981/1000-414	50
○ anode left	2002-1981/1000-435	50


Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Through	2002-1901	Page 111


### Accessories; 2002 Series




Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips










End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1992	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1991	100 (25)









Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)












Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)


Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks			
	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)



Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I <sub>N</sub> 18 A			
	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)



Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Staggered jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A, light gray			
	2-way	2002-400	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2002-423	25
	1 to 4	2002-424	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A, light gray			
	3-way	2002-413	25
	5-way	2002-415	25

## Technical Data

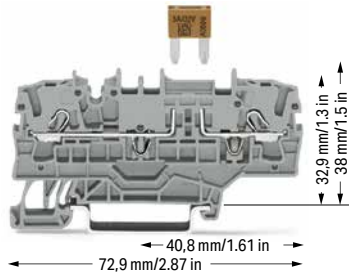
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

400 V / 6 kV / 3 ② | 250 V, 10 A ③

I<sub>N</sub> 10 A ③

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch



① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 400 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!  
• 10 A (individual arrangement)  
• 5 A (block arrangement)

Blade-style fuses are not offered by WAGO.

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 177  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



Selecting the correct fuse cartridge is important for product safety within applications, as well as for fuse cartridge service life and reliability. Fuse cartridges can operate perfectly as protection (break-off point) if they are properly selected and used according to manufacturer specifications.

Nominal current ratings for fuse cartridges are defined differently in international standards.


This is why the recommended continuous current-carrying capacity of the fuses is a max. 80% of their nominal current according to DIN 72581/Part 3 (for a surrounding air temperature of 23°C).

With regard to product safety, fuse cartridges must generally be tested both under normal and faulty operating conditions within your application.


2-conductor fuse terminal block; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point; without blown fuse indication; with additional jumper slot  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2002-1981	50


WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

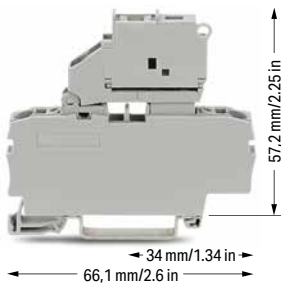
Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

	gray	2002-121	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------

# Fused Disconnect Terminal Block with Pivoting Fuse Holder TOPJOB® S; for 5 x 20 mm Glass Cartridge Fuse

## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2002 Series

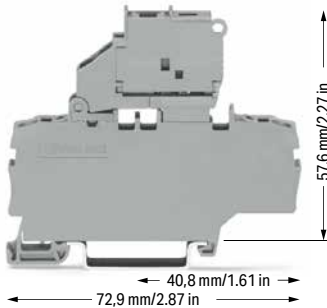
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	250 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 6,3 A	250 V, 10 A ④
Klemmenbreite 6,2 mm / 0.244 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse; without blown fuse indication  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray ⑤	2002-1611 ⑥	50

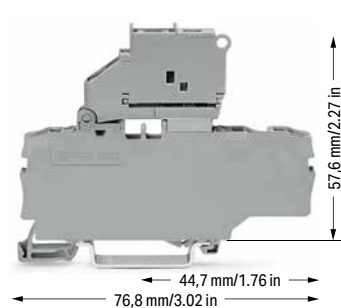
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	250 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 6,3 A	250 V, 10 A ④
Klemmenbreite 6,2 mm / 0.244 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; with additional jumper slot; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse; without blown fuse indication  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray ⑤	2002-1911 ⑥	50

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	250 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 6,3 A	250 V, 10 A ④
Klemmenbreite 6,2 mm / 0.244 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



3-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse; without blown fuse indication  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray ⑤	2002-1711 ⑥	50

2-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse; with blown fuse indication by LED; gray  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA

○ 12 ... 30 V ⑤	2002-1611/1000-541 ⑥ ④	50
○ 30 ... 65 V ⑤	2002-1611/1000-542 ⑥ ⑤	50
○ 120 V ⑤	2002-1611/1000-867 ⑥	50
○ 230 V ⑤	2002-1611/1000-836 ⑥	50

2-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; with additional jumper slot; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse; with blown fuse indication by LED; gray  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA

○ 12 ... 30 V ⑤	2002-1911/1000-541 ⑥ ④	50
○ 30 ... 65 V ⑤	2002-1911/1000-542 ⑥ ⑤	50
○ 120 V ⑤	2002-1911/1000-867 ⑥	50
○ 230 V ⑤	2002-1911/1000-836 ⑥	50

3-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse; with blown fuse indication by LED; gray  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA

○ 12 ... 30 V ⑤	2002-1711/1000-541 ⑥ ④	50
○ 30 ... 65 V ⑤	2002-1711/1000-542 ⑥ ⑤	50
○ 120 V ⑤	2002-1711/1000-867 ⑥	50
○ 230 V ⑤	2002-1711/1000-836 ⑥	50

**Accessories; item-specific**

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Through	2002-1601	Page 105
---------	-----------	----------

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Through	2002-1901	Page 111
---------	-----------	----------

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Through	2002-1701	Page 107
---------	-----------	----------

**Accessories; 2002 Series**

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End plate for fuse terminal blocks; 2 mm thick

	orange	2002-992	100 (25)
	gray	2002-991	100 (25)

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
--	------------	----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
--	-----------	----------	----------

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
--	--------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 32 A; light gray

	2-way	2004-402	25
	3-way	2004-403	25
	4-way	2004-404	25
	5-way	2004-405	25
	6-way	2004-406	25
	7-way	2004-407	25
	8-way	2004-408	25
	9-way	2004-409	25
	10-way	2004-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 32 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2004-433	25
	1 to 4	2004-434	25
	1 to 5	2004-435	25
	1 to 6	2004-436	25
	1 to 7	2004-437	25
	1 to 8	2004-438	25
	1 to 9	2004-439	25
	1 to 10	2004-440	25

Interlocking link; mechanically locks multiple links; 1 m long

	transparent	210-254	1
--	-------------	---------	---

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
--	-------	----------	---

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

	plain	793-5501	5
--	-------	----------	---

## Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	250 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 6,3 A	250 V, 10 A ④
Klemmenbreite 6,2 mm / 0.244 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



4-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse; without blown fuse indication  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray ⑤	2002-1811 ④	50

4-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse; with blown fuse indication by LED; gray  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA

○ 12 ... 30 V ⑥	2002-1811/1000-541 ③ ④	50
○ 30 ... 65 V ⑥	2002-1811/1000-542 ③ ⑤	50
○ 120 V ⑥	2002-1811/1000-867 ③	50
○ 230 V ⑥	2002-1811/1000-836 ③	50

## Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Through	2002-1801	Page 109
---------	-----------	----------

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 250 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
250 V; 6.3 A

④ 30 V / 0,8 kV / 3

⑤ 65 V / 1,5 kV / 3

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 185  
Marking, from page 322

A protective warning marker and an insulation stop must be applied individually. Due to the 6.2 mm width of fused disconnect terminal blocks with end plates, 2004 Series Push-In Type Jumper Bars must be used.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

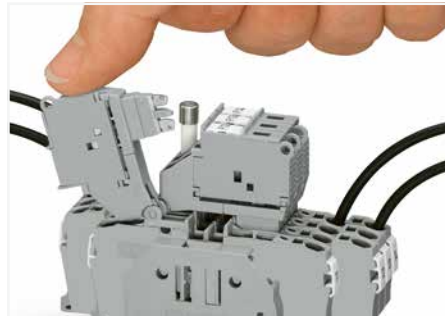


Fuse terminal blocks with a width of 6.2 mm can be assembled adjacently. If there is no adjacent fuse terminal block at the end of the assembly, an end plate must be used.

## Glass cartridge fuse 5 x 20

Series Item No.	Overload and short circuit protection		Short circuit protection only	
	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.
Fuse terminal blocks				
2002-1611				
2002-1711	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W	2.5 W
2002-1811				
2002-1611/.....				
2002-1711/.....	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W	2.5 W
2002-1811/.....				

When selecting glass cartridge fuses, make sure that the maximum power loss listed below is not exceeded. The power loss is determined according to IEC or EN 60947-7-3/VDE 0611-6 at 23°C. The temperature rise of the terminal blocks must be checked according to their application and mounting. Higher ambient temperatures represent an additional impact on fuse cartridges. Therefore, in such applications, the rated current must be reduced if necessary. More details are available from the manufacturers.



Fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder – pivoting the fuse holder into the locked open position.

## Glass cartridge fuses 5 x 20

Series Item No.	Overload and short circuit protection		Short circuit protection only	
	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.
Fuse terminal blocks				
2002-1911	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W	2.5 W
2002-1911/.....	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W	2.5 W

When selecting glass cartridge fuses, make sure that the maximum power loss listed below is not exceeded. The power loss is determined according to IEC or EN 60947-7-3/VDE 0611-6 at 23°C. The temperature rise of the terminal blocks must be checked according to their application and mounting. Higher ambient temperatures represent an additional impact on fuse cartridges. Therefore, in such applications, the rated current must be reduced if necessary. More details are available from the manufacturers.



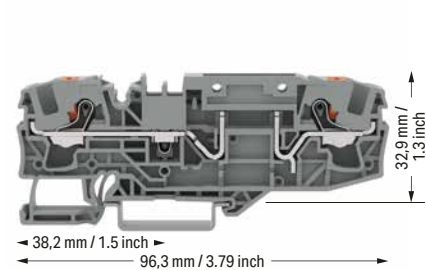
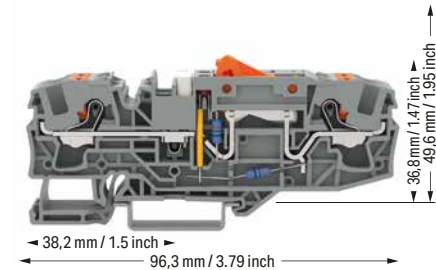
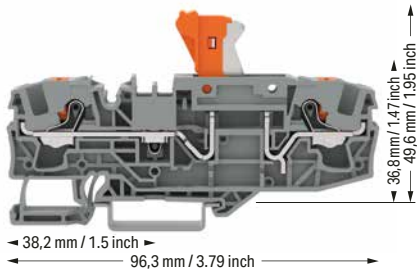
Fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder – fuse replacement: Open the cover to replace the fuse.

# Disconnect Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Disconnect Terminal Block, Carrier Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button 6 (10) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2206 Series

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	
I <sub>N</sub> 30 A	
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
Terminal block width: 15 mm / 0.591 inch	
13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	
I <sub>N</sub> 30 A	
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



2-conductor disconnect terminal block; with push-button; with pivoting knife disconnect; with test point; with orange disconnect link

Ground conductor disconnect terminal block; with push-button; with test point; with orange disconnect link; gray

2-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2206-1671	25
blue	2206-1674	25
orange	2206-1672	25
red	2206-1673	25
black	2206-1675	25

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 24 V	2206-1671/1000-848	12
○ 48 V	2206-1671/1000-849	12
○ 120 V	2206-1671/1000-850	12
○ 230 V	2206-1671/1000-851	12

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2206-1661	25
blue	2206-1664	25
orange	2206-1662	25
red	2206-1663	25

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:  
Fuse 2206-1611 Page 120

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:  
Fuse 2206-1611 Page 120

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:  
Fuse 2206-1611 Page 120

Accessories; item-specific

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray

2-way	2006-402	25
3-way	2006-403	25
4-way	2006-404	25
5-way	2006-405	25

Accessories; item-specific

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray

2-way	2006-402	25
-------	----------	----

Accessories; item-specific

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray

2-way	2006-402	25
3-way	2006-403	25
4-way	2006-404	25
5-way	2006-405	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray

1 to 3	2006-433	25
1 to 4	2006-434	25
1 to 5	2006-435	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray

1 to 3	2006-433	25
1 to 4	2006-434	25
1 to 5	2006-435	25

Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2006-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2006-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

Disconnect plug for carrier terminal blocks; suitable when using a carrier terminal block as disconnect terminal block

orange	2006-401	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

Blind plug for carrier terminal block; indicates a disconnection

red	2006-451	100 (25)
-----	----------	----------

## Accessories; 2206 Series

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2006-1692	100 (25)
gray	2006-1691	100 (25)

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

gray	2002-121	50 (25)
------	----------	---------

Lockout cap; for conductor entry and operating slot

gray	2006-191	25
------	----------	----

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

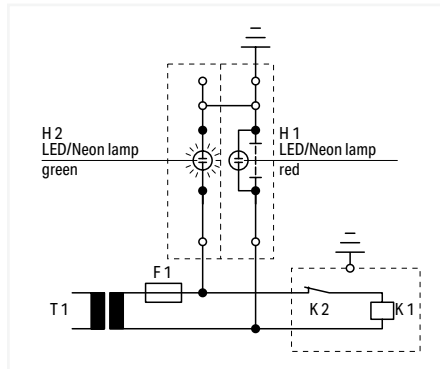
① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and  
2.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor  
with a smaller cross section can also be inserted  
via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

The 2 mm test slot is only approved for high impedance  
measurement up to max. 100 mA.

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 185  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



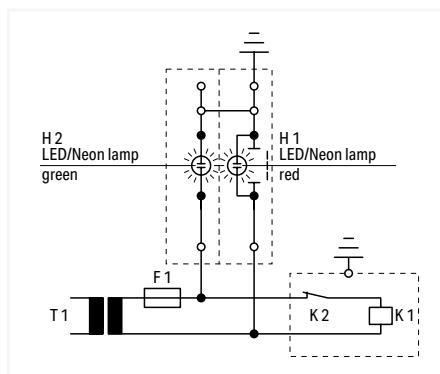
#### Operation

Slide link closed, auxiliary circuit grounded, green LED/  
neon lamp illuminates.

IEC 60204/DIN VDE 0113 "Safety of machinery – Electrical  
equipment of machines – Part 1: General requirements,"  
Section 9.4.3.1:

Ground faults on control circuits must not cause unintentional  
starting, hazardous movements, or prevent stopping  
of the machine.

In order to fulfill this requirement, a connection to the protective  
bonding circuit must be provided in accordance  
with Section 8.2. and the devices must be connected as  
described in Section 9.1.4. Control circuits fed from a  
transformer and not connected to the protective bonding  
circuit must be provided with an insulation monitoring  
device (e.g., residual current device), which either indicates  
a ground fault or interrupts the circuit automatically  
after a ground fault.

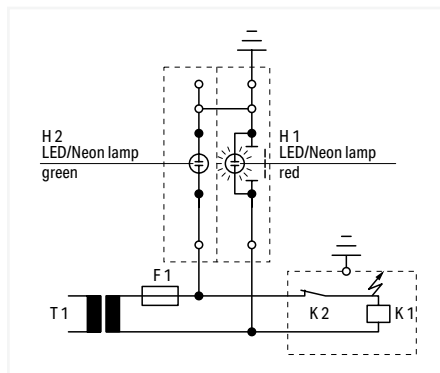


#### Test condition – no grounding

Slide link open, auxiliary circuit not grounded.

In the case of electronic circuits, connecting one side of  
the control circuit to the protective bonding circuit in  
accordance with Section 9.1.4 can prevent unintentional  
operation. When this does not help, or if due to other reasons  
that electronic circuits cannot be connected to the  
protective bonding circuit, other measures must be taken  
to achieve the same level of safety.

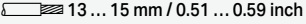
Multipole control switches that interrupt all live conductors  
must be used where the control circuit is directly connected  
between the phase conductors of the supply or  
between a phase conductor and a neutral conductor,  
which is either not grounded or grounded through a high  
impedance. This is required for starting or stopping  
machine functions, which can cause a hazardous situation  
including: damaging the machine or halting work in progress  
in the event of unintentional starting or failure to stop.

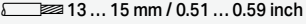


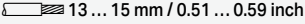
#### Test condition – grounding

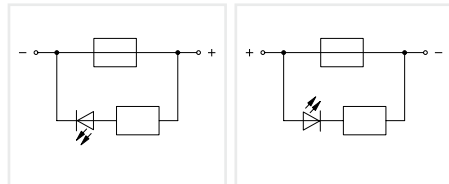
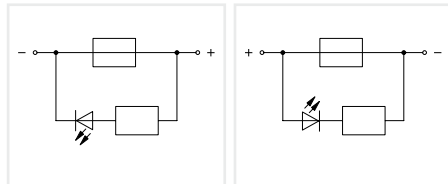
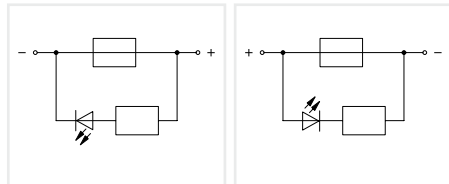
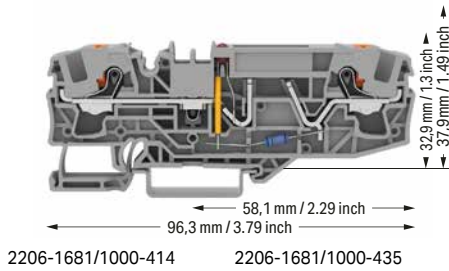
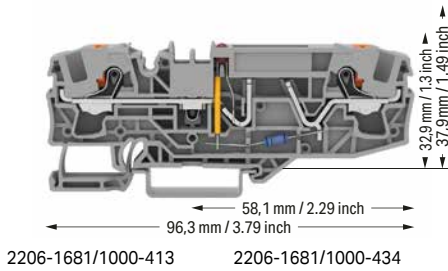
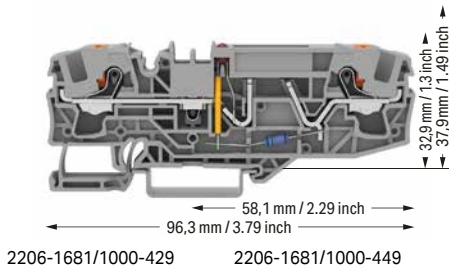
Slide link open, auxiliary circuit not grounded,  
red LED/neon lamp illuminates.

# Fuse Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button; for Automotive Blade-Style Fuse 6 (10) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2206 Series

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	
I <sub>N</sub> 25 A (30 A) ③	
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	
I <sub>N</sub> 25 A (30 A) ③	
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	
I <sub>N</sub> 25 A (30 A) ③	
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



2-conductor fuse terminal block; with push-button; for automotive blade-style fuses; with test point; with blown fuse indication by LED; 12 V; LED power consumption: 4.8 mA  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

2-conductor fuse terminal block; with push-button; for automotive blade-style fuses; with test point; with blown fuse indication by LED; 24 V; LED power consumption: 4.8 mA  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

2-conductor fuse terminal block; with push-button; for automotive blade-style fuses; with test point; with blown fuse indication by LED; 48 V; LED power consumption: 4.8 mA  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2206-1681/1000-429	25
○ gray	2206-1681/1000-449	25


Farbe	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2206-1681/1000-413	25
○ gray	2206-1681/1000-434	25

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2206-1681/1000-414	25
○ gray	2206-1681/1000-435	25

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:  
Disconnect **2206-1671** Page 116


## Accessories; 2206 Series


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2006-1692	100 (25)
	gray	2006-1691	100 (25)


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray			
	2-way	2006-402	25
	3-way	2006-403	25
	4-way	2006-404	25
	5-way	2006-405	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2006-433	25
	1 to 4	2006-434	25
	1 to 5	2006-435	25

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel			
	white	2009-110	1


WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm			
	plain	793-5501	5

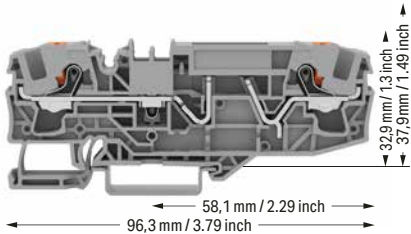
Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting			
	gray	2002-121	50 (25)



**PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®**

**Technical Data**

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 20 ... 8 AWG  
 500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②  
 I<sub>N</sub> 25 A (30 A)  
 Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch  
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch



① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 2.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

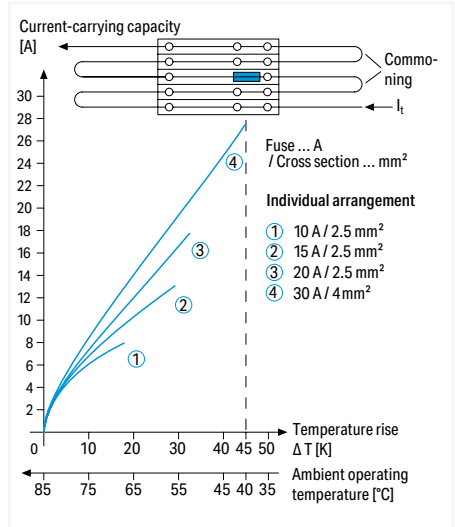
② 500 V = rated voltage  
 6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
 3 = pollution degree

③ LED power consumption: 4.8 mA  
 The 2 mm test slot is only approved for high impedance measurement up to max. 100 mA.

Blade-style fuses are not offered by WAGO. Thermal automotive circuit breakers are not offered by WAGO. WAGO recommends automotive circuit breakers from ETA.

Please observe the application notes: Jumpers, from page 185  
 Marking, from page 322

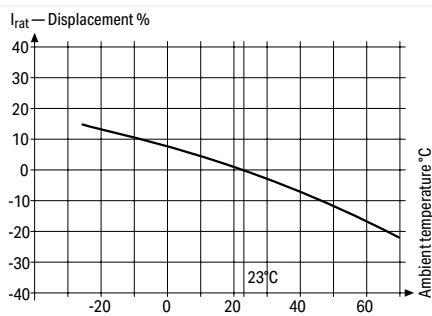
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



Application Notes for Use of Fuse Terminal Blocks  
 Diagram: "Individual Arrangement"

2-conductor fuse terminal block; with push-button; for automotive blade-style fuses; with test point; without blown fuse indication  
 Electrical ratings are given by the fuse. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

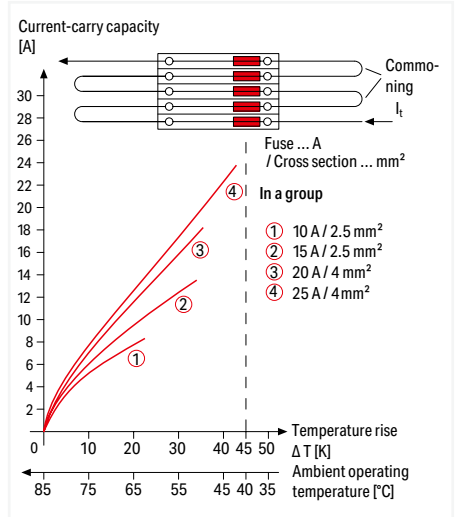
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2206-1681	25



Application Notes for Use of Fuse Terminal Blocks  
 Nominal current ratings for fuse cartridges are defined differently in international standards.

This is why the recommended continuous current-carrying capacity of the fuses is a max. 80% of their nominal current according to DIN 72581/Part 3 (for an ambient temperature of 23°C).

Selecting the correct fuse cartridge is important for product safety within applications, as well as for fuse cartridge service life and reliability. Fuse cartridges will only operate perfectly as protection components (break-off point) if they are properly selected and used as intended (i.e., according to the state of the technology and valid specifications, as well as data sheet characteristics), according to basic safety requirements (i.e., persons, animals and property must be protected against hazards).



Application Notes for Use of Fuse Terminal Blocks  
 Diagram: "Block Arrangement"

**Information from the mini-automotive, blade-type fuse manufacturers**

Derating T <sub>amb</sub> / °C	%	F <sub>T</sub>
-25	14	0.877
-20	13	0.885
-15	12	0.893
-10	11	0.901
-5	10	0.909
0	9	0.917
5	8	0.926
10	6	0.943
15	4	0.962
20	2	0.980
23	0	1.000
30	-2	1.020
35	-4	1.042
40	-6	1.064
45	-8	1.087
50	-10	1.111
55	-13	1.149
60	-16	1.190
65	-19	1.235
70	-22	1.282

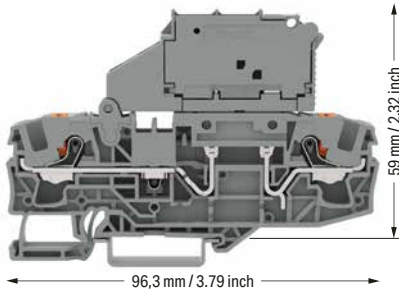
Concerning product safety, fuse cartridges must generally be tested under both normal and faulty operating conditions within your application.

**PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®**

# Fused Disconnect Terminal Block with a Pivoting Fuse Holder TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button; for 5 x 20 mm, 5 x 30 mm and ¼" x 1¼" Glass Cartridge Fuses 6 (10) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2206 Series

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 20 ... 8 AWG  
 800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②  
 I<sub>N</sub> 10 A  
 Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch  
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch



2-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; with push-button; without blown fuse indication  
 Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2206-1611	25
orange	2206-1612	25
black	2206-1615	25

for 5 x 30 mm glass cartridge fuse

gray	2206-1621	25
blue	2206-1624	25
orange	2206-1622	25

for ¼" x 1¼" glass cartridge fuse

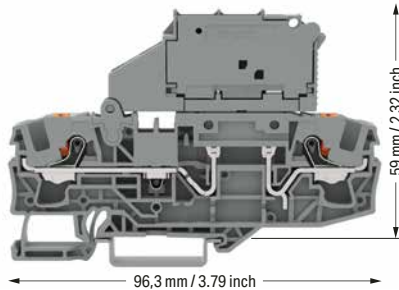
gray	2206-1631	25
------	-----------	----

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Disconnect	2206-1671	Page 116
------------	-----------	----------

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 20 ... 8 AWG  
 800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②  
 I<sub>N</sub> 10 A  
 Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch  
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch



2-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; with push-button; with blown fuse indication by LED; gray  
 Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA

for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
12 ... 30 V	2206-1611/1000-541 ③	25
30 ... 65 V	2206-1611/1000-542 ④	25
120 V	2206-1611/1000-867	25
230 V	2206-1611/1000-836	25

for 5 x 30 mm glass cartridge fuse

12 ... 30 V	2206-1621/1000-541 ③	25
30 ... 65 V	2206-1621/1000-542 ④	25
230 V	2206-1621/1000-836	25
380 ... 500 V	2206-1621/1000-859	25

for ¼" x 1¼" glass cartridge fuse

12 ... 30 V	2206-1631/1000-541 ③	25
30 ... 65 V	2206-1631/1000-542 ④	25
120 V	2206-1631/1000-867	25
230 V	2206-1631/1000-836	25
380 ... 500 V	2206-1631/1000-859	25

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Disconnect	2206-1671	Page 116
------------	-----------	----------

### Accessories; 2206 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2006-1692	100 (25)
gray	2006-1691	100 (25)

#### End plate for fuse terminal blocks; 2 mm thick

orange	2006-992	100 (25)
gray	2006-991	100 (25)

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray

2-way	2006-402	25
3-way	2006-403	25
4-way	2006-404	25
5-way	2006-405	25

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray

1 to 3	2006-433	25
1 to 4	2006-434	25
1 to 5	2006-435	25

#### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2006-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

#### Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

red	210-136	50 (1)
-----	---------	--------

#### WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 2.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
 8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
 3 = pollution degree

③ 30 V / 0,8 kV / 3

④ 65 V / 1,5 kV / 3

The 2 mm test slot is only approved for high impedance measurement up to max. 100 mA.

Please observe the application notes:  
 Jumpers, from page 185  
 Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



Fused Disconnect Terminal Block with a Pivoting Fuse Holder  
 Pivot the fuse holder into the locked open position.



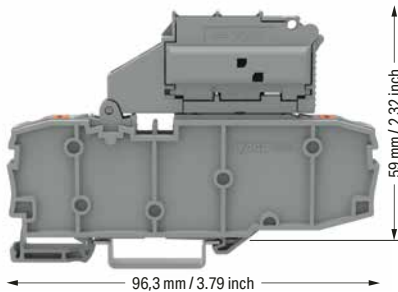
Fused Disconnect Terminal Block with a Pivoting Fuse Holder  
 Fuse replacement:  
 Open the cover to replace the fuse.

# Fused Disconnect Terminal Block with a Pivoting Fuse Holder TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button; for 1/4" x 1 1/4" Glass Cartridge Fuses

## 6 (10) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2206 Series

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 20 ... 8 AWG  
 800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②  
 I<sub>N</sub> 10 A  
 Terminal block width: 10.4 mm / 0.409 inch  
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch



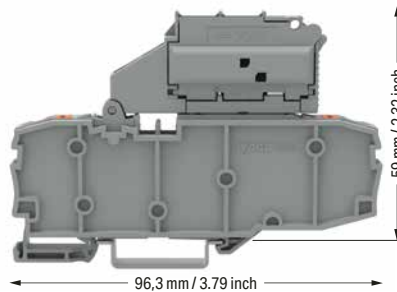
Fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder and end plate; with push-button; without blown fuse indication  
 Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

for 1/4" x 1 1/4" glass cartridge fuse

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2206-1631/099-000	25

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 20 ... 8 AWG  
 800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②  
 I<sub>N</sub> 10 A  
 Terminal block width: 10.4 mm / 0.409 inch  
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch



Fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder and end plate; with push-button; with blown fuse indication by LED; gray  
 Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA

for 1/4" x 1 1/4" glass cartridge fuse

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 12 ... 30 V	2206-1631/1099-541 ③	25
○ 30 ... 65 V	2206-1631/1099-542 ④	25
○ 120 V	2206-1631/1099-867	25
○ 230 V	2206-1631/1099-836	25
○ 380 ... 500 V	2206-1631/1099-859	25

### Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Disconnect 2206-1671 Page 116

### Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Disconnect 2206-1671 Page 116

### Accessories; 2206 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

#### End plate for fuse terminal blocks; 2 mm thick



orange	2006-992	100 (25)
gray	2006-991	100 (25)

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray



2-way	2006-402	25
3-way	2006-403	25
4-way	2006-404	25
5-way	2006-405	25

#### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray



1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

#### Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V



red	210-136	50 (1)
-----	---------	--------

#### WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm



plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 2.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"  
 Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
 8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
 3 = pollution degree

③ 30 V / 0,8 kV / 3

④ 65 V / 1,5 kV / 3

The 2 mm test slot is only approved for high impedance measurement up to max. 100 mA.

Please observe the application notes:  
 Jumpers, from page 185  
 Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)




Pivoting fuse holder with spare fuse holder

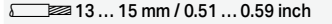
# Disconnect Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Disconnect Terminal Block, Carrier Terminal Block, Through Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

## 6 (10) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2006 Series

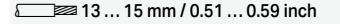
### Technical Data

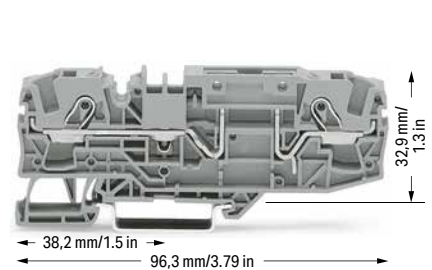
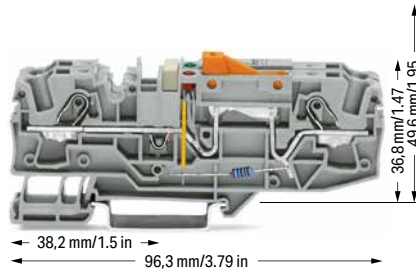
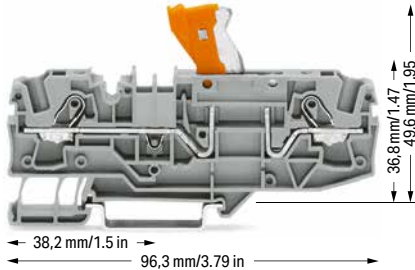
0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 30 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 30 A	600 V, 30 A ④
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 30 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 30 A	600 V, 30 A ④
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



2-conductor disconnect terminal block; with test point; orange disconnect link

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-1671	25
● blue	2006-1674	25

Ground conductor disconnect terminal block; with test point; orange disconnect link; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 24 V	2006-1671/1000-848	12
○ 48 V	2006-1671/1000-849	12
○ 120 V	2006-1671/1000-850	12
○ 230 V	2006-1671/1000-851	12

2-conductor carrier terminal block; with test point

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-1661	25
● blue	2006-1664	25

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Through	2006-1601	Page 123
---------	-----------	----------

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Through	2006-1601	Page 123
---------	-----------	----------

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Through	2006-1601	Page 123
---------	-----------	----------

### Accessories; item-specific

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray

	2-way	2006-402	25
	3-way	2006-403	25
	4-way	2006-404	25
	5-way	2006-405	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2006-433	25
	1 to 4	2006-434	25
	1 to 5	2006-435	25

Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

	1-3-5	2006-405/011-000	25
---	-------	------------------	----

### Accessories; item-specific

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray

	2-way	2006-402	25
---	-------	----------	----

### Accessories; item-specific

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray

	2-way	2006-402	25
	3-way	2006-403	25
	4-way	2006-404	25
	5-way	2006-405	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2006-433	25
	1 to 4	2006-434	25
	1 to 5	2006-435	25

Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

	1-3-5	2006-405/011-000	25
---	-------	------------------	----

Disconnect plug for carrier terminal blocks; suitable when using a carrier terminal block as disconnect terminal block

	orange	2006-401	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

Blind plug for carrier terminal block; indicates a disconnection

	red	2006-451	100 (25)
---	-----	----------	----------

### Accessories; 2006 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2006-1692	100 (25)
	gray	2006-1691	100 (25)

Lockout cap; for conductor entry and operating slot

	gray	2006-191	25
---	------	----------	----

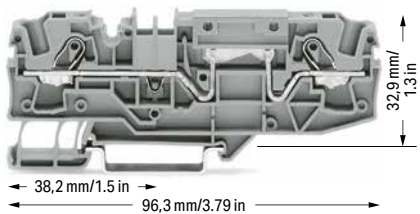
Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2006-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

**PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®**

**Technical Data**

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 30 A
I <sub>N</sub> 30 A	600 V, 30 A
Terminal block width: 15 mm / 0.591 inch	
13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; with test point; same profile as 2-conductor disconnect terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-1601	25
● blue	2006-1604	25

**Other terminal blocks with the same profile:**

Carrier	2006-1661	Page 122
Fuse	2006-1681	Page 125
Disconnect	2006-1671	Page 122

**Accessories; item-specific**

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray**

	2-way	2006-402	25
	3-way	2006-403	25
	4-way	2006-404	25
	5-way	2006-405	25

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray**

	1 to 3	2006-433	25
	1 to 4	2006-434	25
	1 to 5	2006-435	25

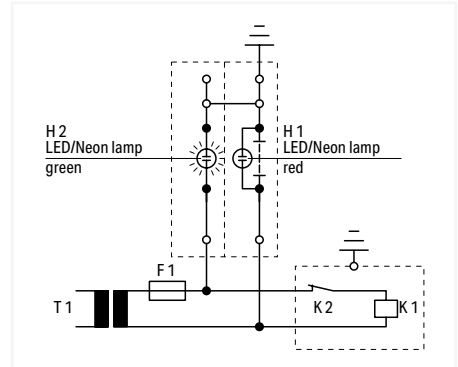
**Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray**

	1-3-5	2006-405/011-000	25
--	-------	------------------	----

**Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting**

	gray	2002-121	50 (25)
--	------	----------	---------

- Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 2.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
  - 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 185  
Marking, from page 322
- Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

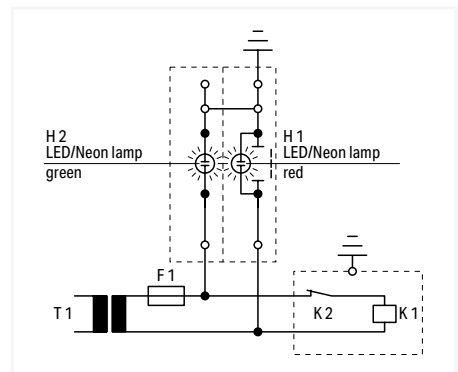


**Operating condition**  
Slide link closed, auxiliary circuit grounded, green LED/neon lamp illuminates.

IEC 60204/DIN VDE 0113 "Safety of machinery – Electrical equipment of machines – Part 1: General requirements," Section 9.4.3.1:

Ground faults on control circuits must not cause unintentional starting, hazardous movements, or prevent stopping of the machine.

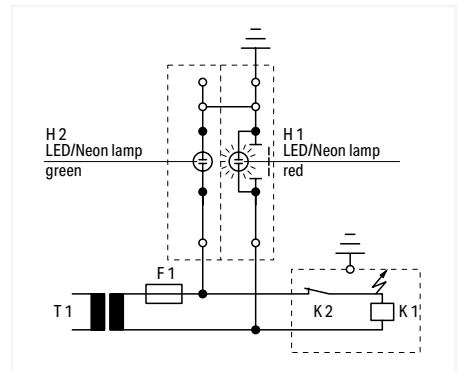
In order to fulfill this requirement, a connection to the protective bonding circuit must be provided in accordance with Section 8.2 and the devices must be connected as described in Section 9.1.4. Control circuits fed from a transformer and not connected to the protective bonding circuit must be provided with an insulation monitoring device (e.g., residual current device), which either indicates a ground fault or interrupts the circuit automatically after a ground fault.



**Test condition – no grounding**  
Slide link open, auxiliary circuit not grounded.

In the case of electronic circuits, the connection of one side of the control circuit to the protective bonding circuit in accordance with Section 9.1.4 can prevent unintentional operation. When this does not help, or if due to other reasons that electronic circuits cannot be connected to the protective bonding circuit, other measures must be taken to achieve the same level of safety.

Multipole control switches that interrupt all live conductors must be used where the control circuit is directly connected between the phase conductors of the supply or between a phase conductor and a neutral conductor, which is either not grounded or grounded through a high impedance. This is required for starting or stopping machine functions, which can cause a hazardous situation including: damaging the machine or halting work in progress in the event of unintentional starting or failure to stop.



**Test condition – grounding**  
Slide link open, auxiliary circuit not grounded, red LED/neon lamp illuminates.



Ground conductor disconnect terminal block – top view

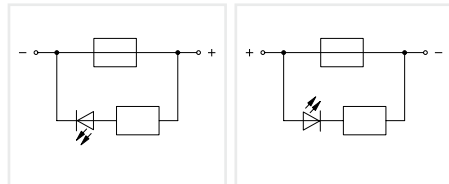
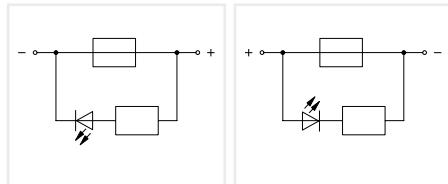
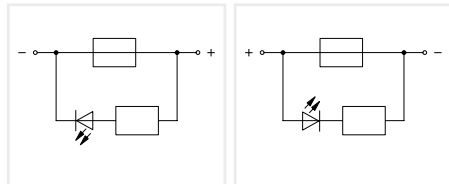
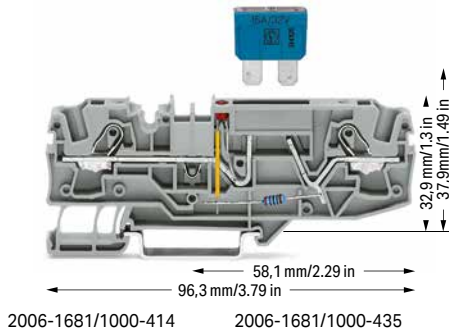
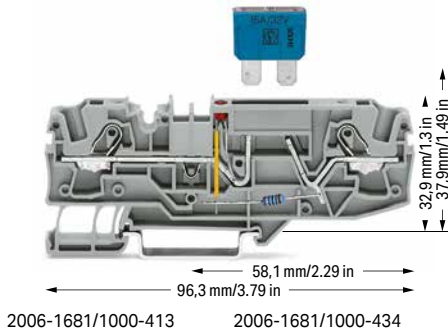
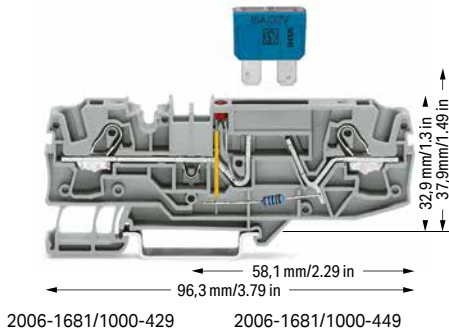
# Fuse Terminal Block for Automotive Blade-Style Fuse TOPJOB® S

## 6 (10) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2006 Series

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	12 V, 30 A
I <sub>N</sub> 25 A (30 A) ③	12 V, 30 A
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	24 V, 30 A
I <sub>N</sub> 25 A (30 A) ③	24 V, 30 A
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	48 V, 30 A
I <sub>N</sub> 25 A (30 A) ③	48 V, 30 A
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



2-conductor fuse terminal block for automotive blade-style fuse; with test point; 12 V; with blown fuse indication by LED; LED power consumption: 4.8 mA  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

2-conductor fuse terminal block for automotive blade-style fuse; with test point; 24 V; with blown fuse indication by LED; LED power consumption: 4.8 mA  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

2-conductor fuse terminal block for automotive blade-style fuse; with test point; 48 V; with blown fuse indication by LED; LED power consumption: 4.8 mA  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-1681/1000-429	25
○ gray	2006-1681/1000-449	25

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-1681/1000-413	25
○ gray	2006-1681/1000-434	25

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-1681/1000-414	25
○ gray	2006-1681/1000-435	25

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:  
Through      2006-1601      Page 123

### Accessories; 2006 Series

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2006-1692	100 (25)
	gray	2006-1691	100 (25)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray			
	2-way	2006-402	25
	3-way	2006-403	25
	4-way	2006-404	25
	5-way	2006-405	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2006-433	25
	1 to 4	2006-434	25
	1 to 5	2006-435	25

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks			
	yellow	2006-115	100 (25)

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

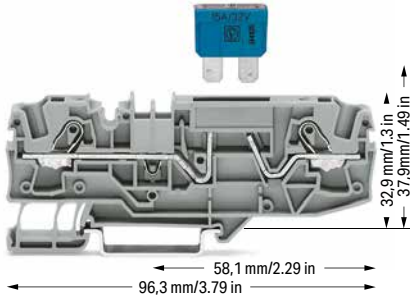
Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel			
	white	2009-110	1

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable			
	plain	793-5501	5

Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting			
	gray	2002-121	50 (25)

**Technical Data**

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 30 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 25 A (30 A)	600 V, 30 A ③
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and  
2.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor  
with a smaller cross section can also be inserted  
via push-in termination.

② 500 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

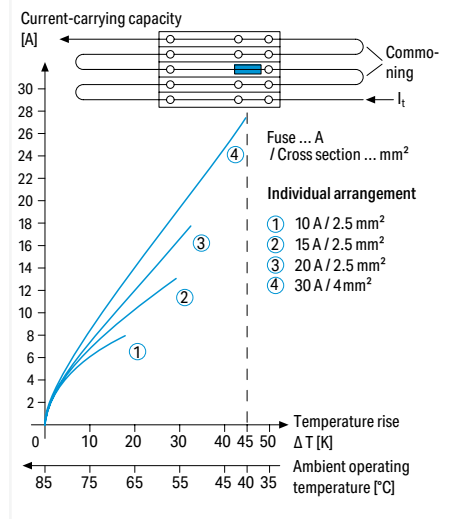
③ LED power consumption: 4.8 mA  
  
Blade-style fuses are not offered by WAGO.  
Thermal automotive circuit breakers are not offered  
by WAGO.  
WAGO recommends automotive circuit breakers from  
ETA.

Please observe the application notes:  
Marking, from page 322

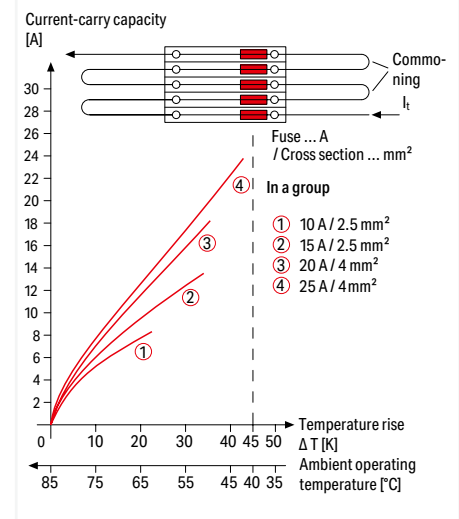
Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

2-conductor fuse terminal block for automotive blade-style fuse; with test point; without blown fuse indication; Electrical ratings are given by the fuse. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

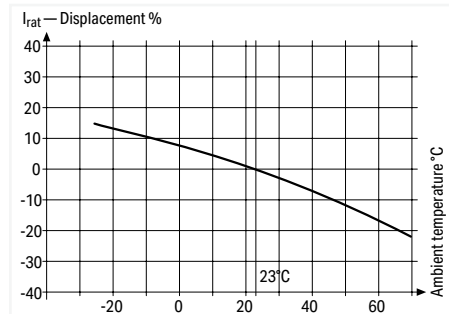
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-1681	25



**Application Notes on Fuse Terminal Blocks**  
Diagram: Individual arrangement



**Application Notes on Fuse Terminal Blocks**  
Diagram: Block arrangement



**Application Notes on Fuse Terminal Blocks**  
Nominal current ratings for fuse cartridges are defined differently in international standards. This is why the recommended continuous current-carrying capacity of the fuses is a max. 80% of their nominal current according to DIN 72581/Part 3 (for an surrounding air temperature of 23°C). Selecting the correct fuse cartridge is important for product safety within applications, as well as for fuse cartridge service life and reliability. Fuse cartridges will only operate perfectly as protection components (break-off point) if they are properly selected and used as intended (i.e., according to the state of the technology and valid specifications, as well as data sheet characteristics), according to basic safety requirements (i.e., persons, animals and property must be protected against hazards).

**Information from the mini-automotive, blade-type fuse manufacturers**

Derating T <sub>amb</sub> / °C	%	F <sub>T</sub>
-25	14	0.877
-20	13	0.885
-15	12	0.893
-10	11	0.901
- 5	10	0.909
0	9	0.917
5	8	0.926
10	6	0.943
15	4	0.962
20	2	0.980
23	0	1.000
30	- 2	1.020
35	- 4	1.042
40	- 6	1.064
45	- 8	1.087
50	-10	1.111
55	-13	1.149
60	-16	1.190
65	-19	1.235
70	-22	1.282

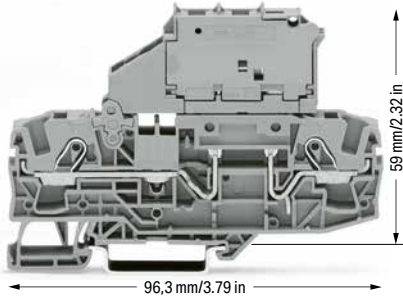
With regard to product safety, fuse cartridges must generally be tested both under normal and faulty operating conditions within your application.

**PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®**

# Fused Disconnect Terminal Block with Pivoting Fuse Holder TOPJOB® S; for 5 x 20 mm, 5 x 30 mm and ¼" x ¼" Glass Cartridge Fuse 6 (10) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2006 Series

**Technical Data**

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 10 A	600 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



2-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; without blown fuse indication  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-1611	25
○ orange	2006-1612	25

for 5 x 30 mm glass cartridge fuse

○ gray	2006-1621	25
--------	-----------	----

for ¼" x ¼" glass cartridge fuse

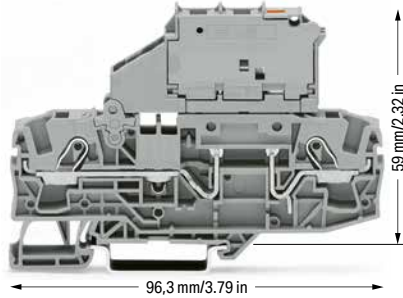
○ gray	2006-1631	25
--------	-----------	----

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Through	2006-1601	Page 123
---------	-----------	----------

**Technical Data**

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	30 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 10 A	30 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



2-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; gray; with blown fuse indication by LED  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA

for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 12 ... 30 V	2006-1611/1000-541 ③	25
○ 30 ... 65 V	2006-1611/1000-542 ④	25
○ 120 V	2006-1611/1000-867	25
○ 230 V	2006-1611/1000-836	25

for 5 x 30 mm glass cartridge fuse

○ 12 ... 30 V	2006-1621/1000-541 ③	25
○ 30 ... 65 V	2006-1621/1000-542 ④	25
○ 230 V	2006-1621/1000-836	25
○ 380 ... 500 V	2006-1621/1000-859	25

for ¼" x ¼" glass cartridge fuse

○ 12 ... 30 V	2006-1631/1000-541 ③	25
○ 30 ... 65 V	2006-1631/1000-542 ④	25
○ 120 V	2006-1631/1000-867	25
○ 230 V	2006-1631/1000-836	25
○ 380 ... 500 V	2006-1631/1000-859	25

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Through	2006-1601	Page 123
---------	-----------	----------

**Accessories; 2006 Series**

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2006-1692	100 (25)
gray	2006-1691	100 (25)

End plate for fuse terminal blocks; 2 mm thick

orange	2006-992	100 (25)
gray	2006-991	100 (25)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray

2-way	2006-402	25
3-way	2006-403	25
4-way	2006-404	25
5-way	2006-405	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray

1 to 3	2006-433	25
1 to 4	2006-434	25
1 to 5	2006-435	25

Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2006-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow	2006-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

red	210-136	50 (1)
-----	---------	--------

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and  
2.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ 30 V / 0,8 kV / 3

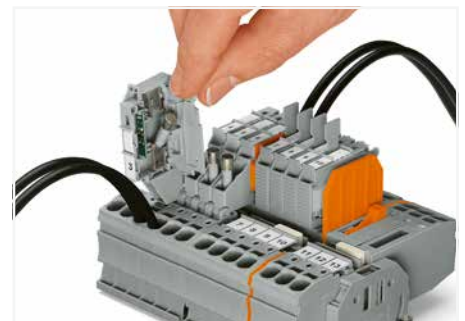
④ 65 V / 1,5 kV / 3

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 185  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



Fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder - pivoting the fuse holder into the locked open position.



Fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder - fuse replacement: Open the cover to replace the fuse.



# Fused Disconnect Terminal Block with Pivoting Fuse Holder TOPJOB® S; for ¼" x 1¼" Glass Cartridge Fuse

## 6 (10) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2006 Series

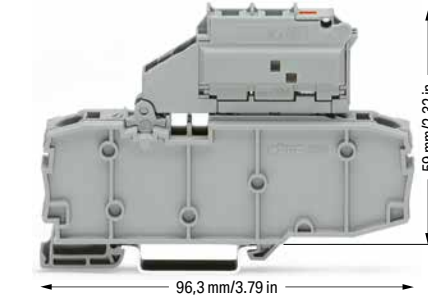
### Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 15 A ④
I <sub>N</sub> 10 A	600 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 10.4 mm / 0.409 inch	
13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



### Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	30 V, 15 A ④
I <sub>N</sub> 10 A	30 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 10.4 mm / 0.409 inch	
13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



Fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder and end plate; without blown fuse indication  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

for ¼" x 1¼" glass cartridge fuse

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-1631/099-000	25

Fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder and end plate; gray; with blown fuse indication by LED  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA

for ¼" x 1¼" glass cartridge fuse

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 12 ... 30 V	2006-1631/1099-541 ③	25
○ 30 ... 65 V	2006-1631/1099-542 ④	25
○ 120 V	2006-1631/1099-867	25
○ 230 V	2006-1631/1099-836	25
○ 380 ... 500 V	2006-1631/1099-859	25

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Through	2006-1601	Page 123
---------	-----------	----------


Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Through	2006-1601	Page 123
---------	-----------	----------

### Accessories; 2006 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

#### End plate for fuse terminal blocks; 2 mm thick

	orange	2006-992	100 (25)
	gray	2006-991	100 (25)

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25

#### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

	1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
---	-------	------------------	----

#### Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

	red	210-136	50 (1)
---	-----	---------	--------

#### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and  
2.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor  
with a smaller cross section can also be inserted  
via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ 30 V / 0,8 kV / 3

④ 65 V / 1,5 kV / 3

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 185  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



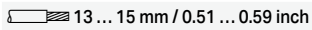
Pivoting fuse holder with spare fuse holder

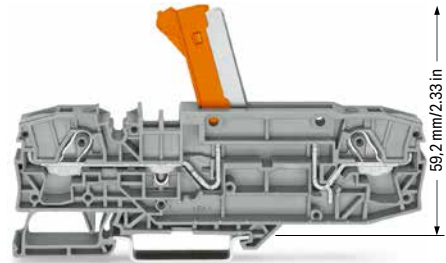
### Glass cartridge fuses

Series Item No.	Overload and short circuit protection		Short circuit protection only	
	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.
Fused disconnect terminal blocks				
2006-1611	7.5	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W
2006-1621	7.5	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W
2006-1631	7.5	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W
2006-1631 /099-...	10.4	2.5 W	2.5 W	2.5 W
2006-1631 /1099-...	10.4	2.5 W	2.5 W	2.5 W

When selecting glass cartridge fuses, make sure that the maximum power loss listed below is not exceeded. The power loss is determined according to IEC or EN 60947-7-3/VDE 0611-6 at 23°C. The temperature rise of the terminal blocks must be checked according to their application and mounting. Higher ambient temperatures represent an additional impact on fuse cartridges. Therefore, in such applications, the rated current must be reduced if necessary. More details are available from the manufacturers.

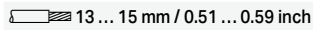
# Disconnect/Test Terminal Block, Carrier Terminal Block, Through Terminal Block TOPJOB® S 6 (10) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2006 Series

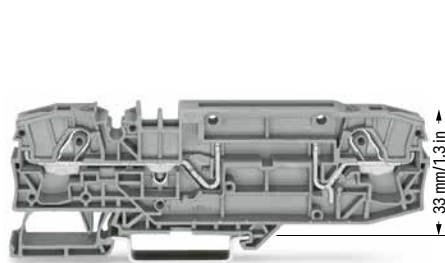
Technical Data	
0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
1000 VAC/DC / 1500 VDC / 12 kV / 3 ②	
I <sub>N</sub> 30 A 600 V, 30 A <sup>VA</sup> ; 1000 V, 30 A <sup>VE</sup>	
Terminal block width: 15 mm / 0.591 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



2-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with test point; orange disconnect link

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-8671	12
● blue	2006-8674	12

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
1000 VAC/DC / 1500 VDC / 12 kV / 3 ②	
I <sub>N</sub> 30 A 600 V, 30 A <sup>VA</sup> ; 1000 V, 30 A <sup>VE</sup>	
Terminal block width: 15 mm / 0.591 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



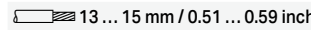
2-conductor carrier terminal block; with test point

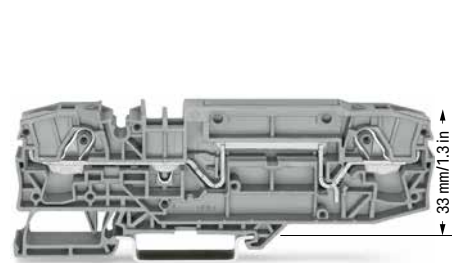
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-8661	12
● blue	2006-8664	12

**Accessories; item-specific**  
Disconnect plug for carrier terminal blocks; suitable when using a carrier terminal block as disconnect terminal block



orange	2006-8401	48 (12)
--------	-----------	---------

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
1000 VAC/DC / 1500 VDC / 12 kV / 3 ②	
I <sub>N</sub> 30 A 600 V, 30 A <sup>VA</sup> ; 1000 V, 30 A <sup>VE</sup>	
Terminal block width: 15 mm / 0.591 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	




2-conductor through terminal block; with test point; same profile as 2-conductor disconnect terminal block



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-8601	12
● blue	2006-8604	12


## Accessories; 2006 Series


Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2006-8692	48 (12)
	gray	2006-8691	48 (12)

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks			
	yellow	2006-115	100 (25)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 41 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2006-433	25
	1 to 5	2006-435	25

Lockout cap; for conductor entry and operating slot			
	gray	2006-191	25

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel			
	white	2009-110	1

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable			
	plain	793-5501	5

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and  
2.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor  
with a smaller cross section can also be inserted  
via push-in termination.

② 1000 VAC/DC = rated voltage  
1500 VDC  
12 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

Please observe the application notes:  
Marking, from page 322

Protective warning markers must be applied individually.

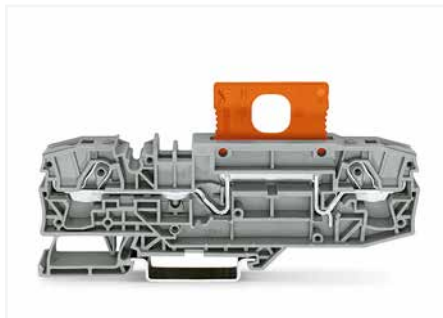
Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

Both 2006-8671 and 2006-8661 Disconnect Terminal Blocks are specially designed for use in photovoltaic and wind power systems, where voltages exceeding 1,000 V (IEC) and 600 V (UL) occur (e.g., generator junction boxes).

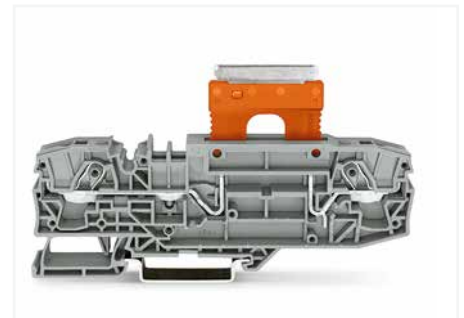
- Ideal for high voltages in renewable energy applications
- **Disconnect terminal blocks with two alternative disconnect options:**
  - with orange knife disconnect (2006-8671)
  - with orange disconnect plug (2006-8661)
- These 2006 Series terminal blocks are approved for 1,500 VDC (IEC) or 1,000 VDC (UL) and 30 A.
- With a terminal block width of 15 mm, the maximum cross-section for solid and fine-stranded conductors is 10 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG 8) and 6 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG 10) for ferruled conductors.
- Equipped with two test slots
- Compatible with through terminal blocks of the same profile and all other terminal blocks TOPJOB® S



Disconnect/test terminal block with knife disconnect (Item No. 2006-8671) in disconnect position



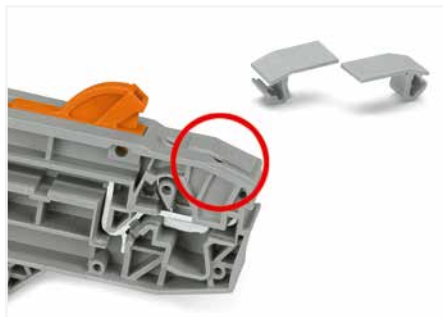
Carrier terminal block with disconnect plug (Item No. 2006-8401) in operating position



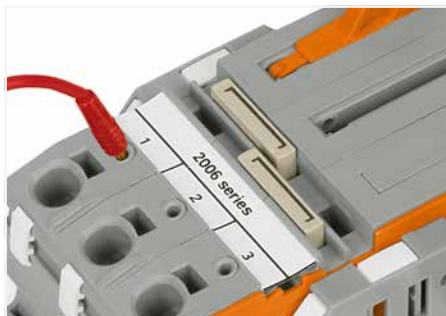
Carrier terminal block with disconnect plug (Item No. 2006-8401) in parked position



Commoning a 15 mm-wide terminal block via push-in type jumper bars: 1 to 3 (Item No. 2006-433) and 1 to 5 (Item No. 2006-435).



Cover (Item No. 2006-191) seals unused conductor entry.



Test slots on both terminal block sides allow for direct measurement.

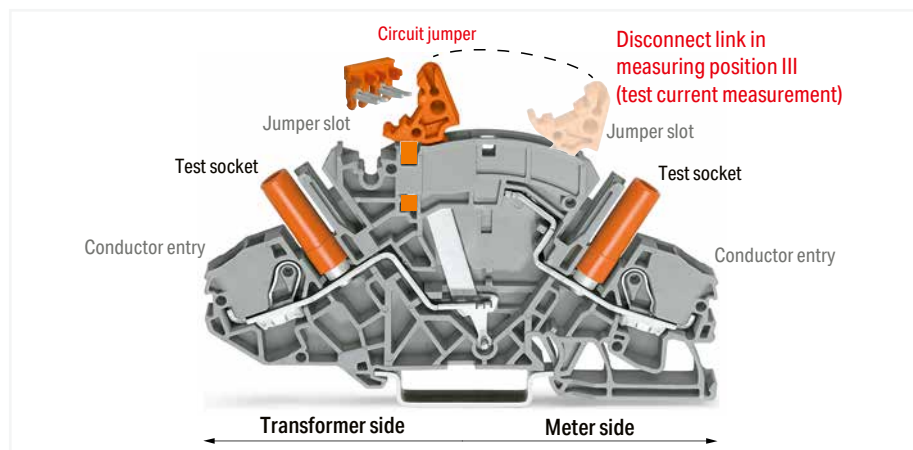
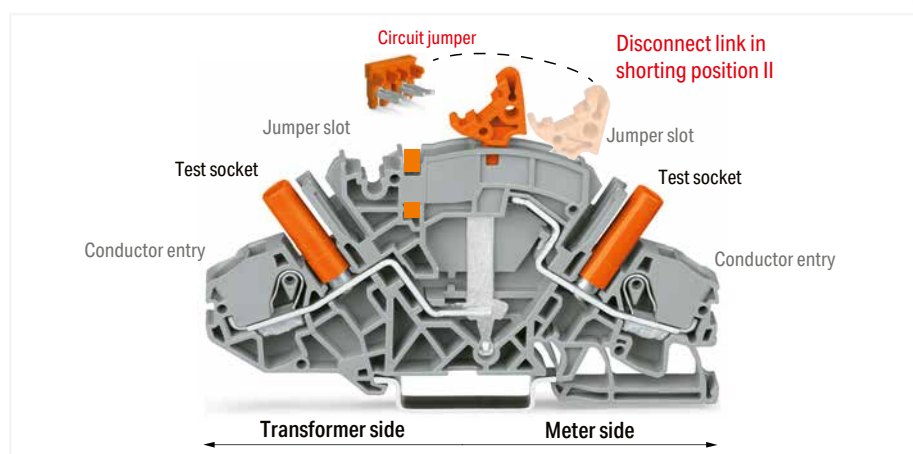
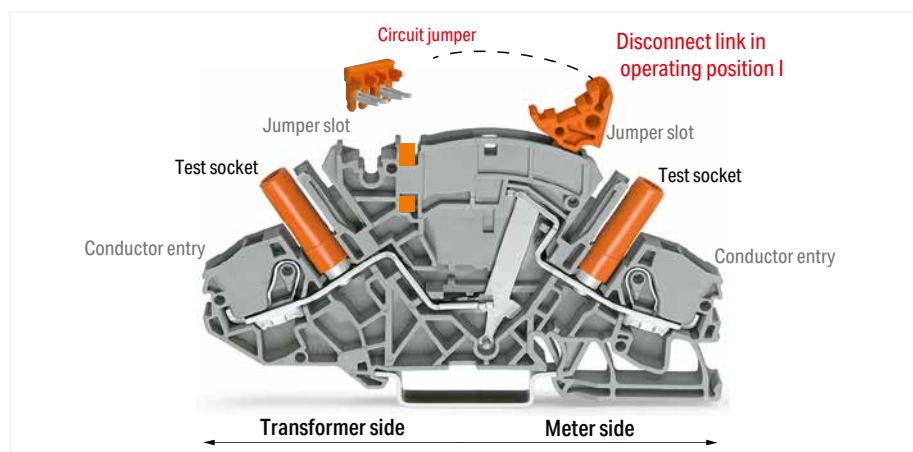


Test slots on both terminal block sides allow for direct measurement.



Alternatively, measurement can also be performed using Connectors (Item No. 2006-511) from terminal block 1 to 2. Spacer modules (Item No. 2006-549) must be used to compensate for the 15 mm terminal block width.

## Current Transformer Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S, 2007-8821 (Orange Disconnect Link)



Current Transformer (Disconnect/Test) Terminal Block (2007-8821) is designed for current transformer circuits.

First, the current transformer is shorted via disconnect link and circuit jumper (insert jumper, move disconnect link from operating position I to shorting position II, activate shorting path). Connecting a measurement device via test socket on the meter side can only be performed once circuit disconnection is complete (disconnect link in measuring position III).

### Advantages:

- Top-of-unit circuit jumper slot for shorting path activation
- Disconnect link provides intuitive and easy operation, as well as exact switching status indication.
- Combines high functionality with compact design (99.6 mm long and 8 mm wide).
- All 2007 Series terminal blocks are rated at 30 A/500 V (IEC) and 300 V (UL).
- With a terminal block width of 8 mm, the maximum cross-section for solid and fine-stranded conductors is 10 mm<sup>2</sup> (8 AWG) and 6 mm<sup>2</sup> (10 AWG) for ferruled conductors.
- Touch-proof test sockets for 4 mm Ø test plugs on transformer and meter side.
- Compatible with through and ground conductor terminal blocks having the same profile.



Preparing shorting path for the current transformer circuits.



Insert insulated, touch-proof circuit jumpers into jumper slot.

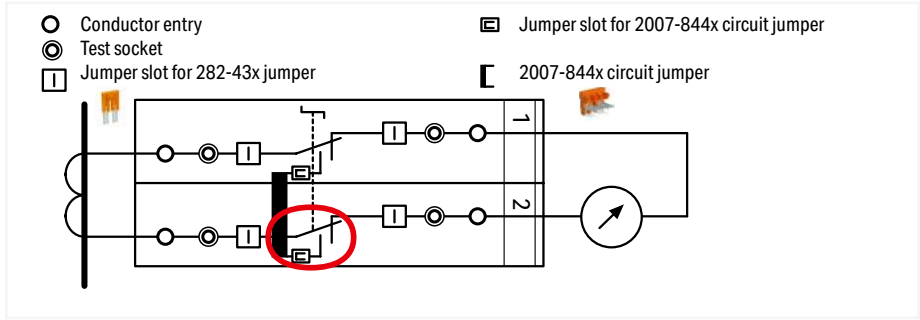


Using locking covers or profiles for adjacent terminal blocks allows disconnect links to be operated simultaneously.

# Implementing a Current and Voltage Transformer Circuit TOPJOB® S



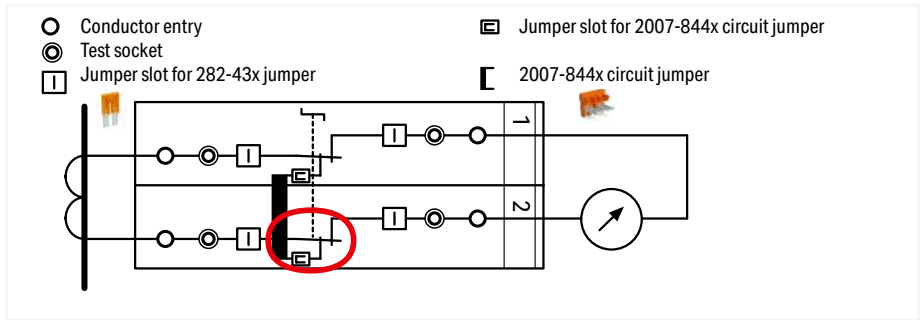
**Disconnect link in operating position I**  
 Terminal blocks required:  
 2 x disconnect/test terminal block (2007-8821)  
 1 x circuit jumper, orange (2007-8442)  
 Locking covers or interlocking links (option)



In the operating position, the measurement device is connected to the transformer, the circuit jumper is inserted and the disconnect link is in position I.



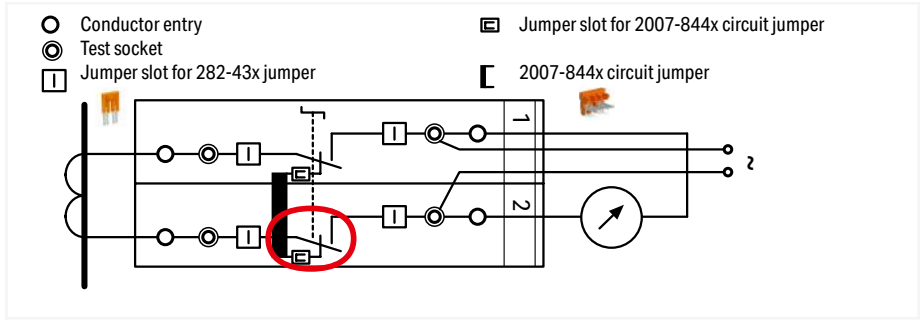
**Disconnect link in shorting position II**



The transformer is not disconnected from the measuring device yet, the shorting path is activated by moving the disconnect link into shorting position II and the transformer is safely shorted.



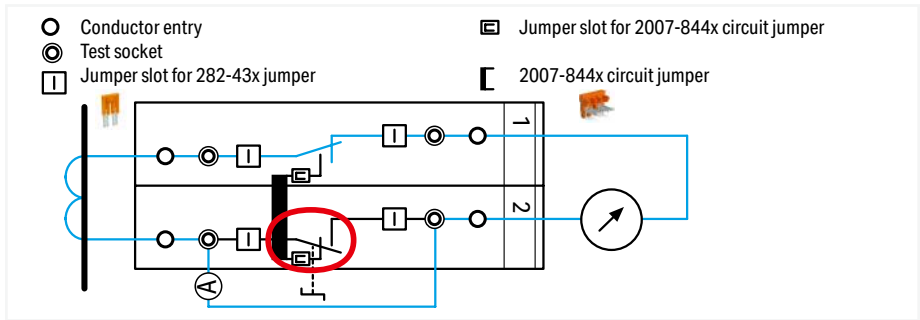
**Test current measurement: Disconnect link in measuring position III**



The measuring device is electrically disconnected from the transformer. If required, an external voltage can be applied to the measuring device via the test socket.



**Measurement testing (using both test sockets)**  
 Terminal block 1: Disconnect link in operating position I  
 Terminal block 2: Disconnect link in measuring position III



Measurement testing: First insert the reference current meter (A) into the test socket, then move the disconnect link into measurement point III (test current measurement).

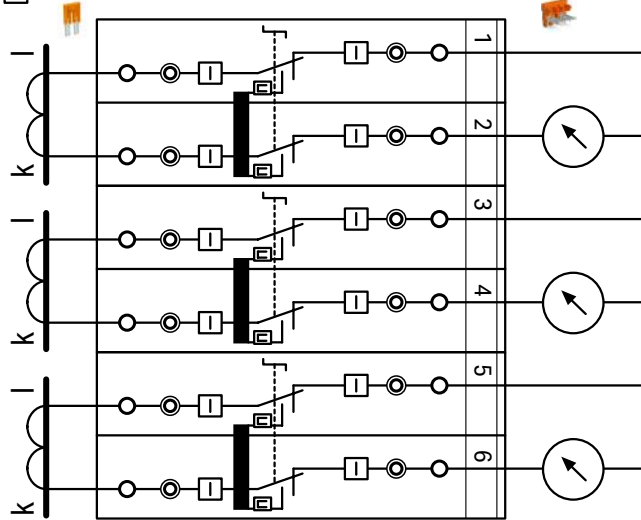
## Examples for Current Transformer Circuits TOPJOB® S



Measuring set for a three-phase current transformer  
Terminal blocks required:

- 6 x disconnect/test terminal block (2007-8821)
- 3 x circuit jumper, orange (2007-8442)
- In addition: interlocking link, locking cover, lock-out

- Conductor entry
- ⊙ Test socket
- Jumper slot for 282-43x jumper
- ▣ Jumper slot for 2007-844x circuit jumper
- ┌ 2007-844x circuit jumper



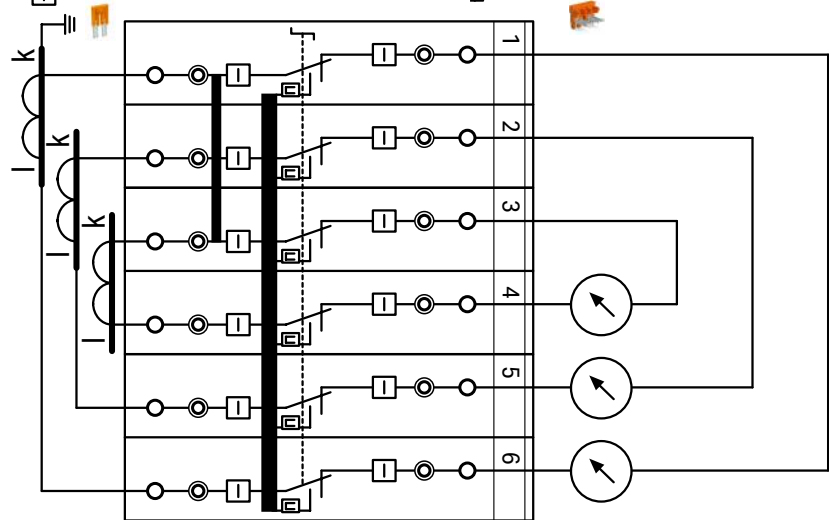
Pairs of disconnect links are interconnected via locking cover or interlocking link. Measurement testing is performed after the interlocking is released.



Measuring set for a three-phase current transformer  
with 'Y' point

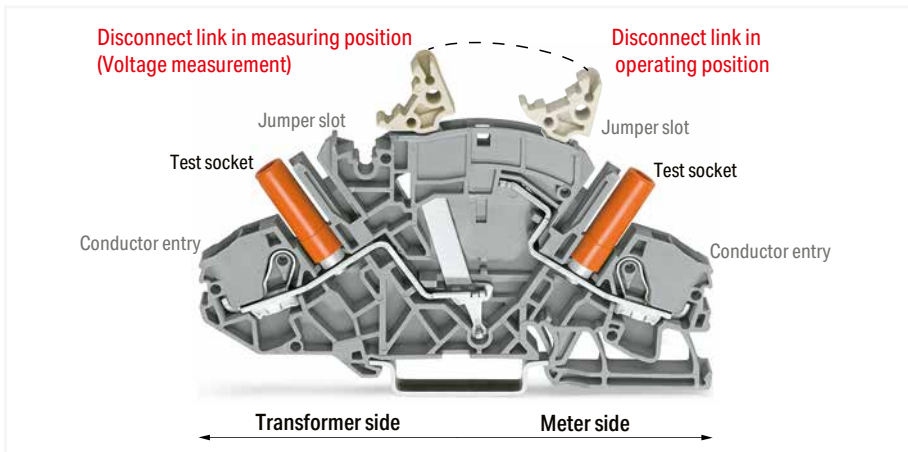
- Terminal blocks required:
- 6 x disconnect/test terminal block (2007-8821)
  - 1 x circuit jumper, orange (2007-8446)
  - 1 x jumper, orange (282-433)
  - In addition: interlocking link, locking cover, lock-out

- Conductor entry
- ⊙ Test socket
- Jumper slot for 282-43x jumper
- ▣ Jumper slot for 2007-844x circuit jumper
- ┌ 2007-844x circuit jumper



All six disconnect links are interconnected via locking cover or interlocking link.

# Voltage Transformer Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S, 2007-8811 (Light Gray Disconnect Link)



Voltage Transformer (Disconnect/Test) Terminal Block (2007-8811) is designed for current transformer circuits.

First, disconnect the voltage transformer from the circuit (move disconnect link from operating position to measurement position). Connecting a measurement device via test socket on the meter side can only be performed after disconnection is complete (measuring position).

**Advantages:**

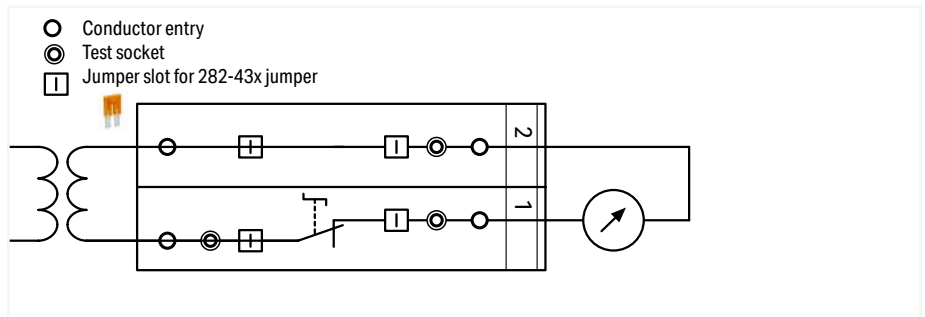
- For voltage transformer circuits (no circuit jumper slot required as for 2007-8821 Current Transformer Terminal Block)
- Disconnect link provides intuitive and easy operation, as well as exact switching status indication.
- Combines high functionality with compact design (99.6 mm long and 8 mm wide).
- All 2007 Series terminal blocks are rated at 30 A/500 V (IEC) and 300 V (UL).
- With a terminal block width of 8 mm, the maximum cross-section for solid and fine-stranded conductors is 10 mm<sup>2</sup> (8 AWG) and 6 mm<sup>2</sup> (10 AWG) for ferruled conductors.
- Touch-proof test sockets for 4 mm Ø test plugs on transformer and meter side.
- Compatible with through and ground conductor terminal blocks having the same profile.



**Example for voltage transformer testing:**  
Measuring set for single-phase voltage transformer testing

Terminal blocks required:

- 1 x disconnect/test terminal block (2007-8811)
- 1 x through terminal block (2007-8801)
- 1 x end plate, orange (2007-8892)
- In addition: locking cover, lock-out



Disconnecting the voltage transformer from the circuit: Move disconnect link from operating position to measurement position.

Voltage measurement: Connecting a measurement device via test socket on the meter side can only be performed after disconnection is complete (measuring point).



Marking via WMB Multi markers or marking strips.



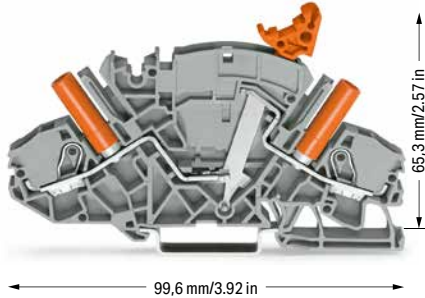
Additional commoning option on the transformer side



Multipole switching via snap-on type, transparent (locking) cover for disconnect links.

# Disconnect/Test Terminal Block, Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; for Current and Voltage Transformer Circuits 6 mm<sup>2</sup>; 2007 Series

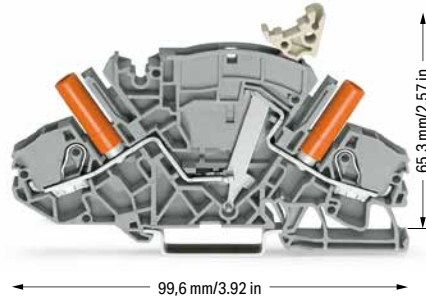
Technical Data	
0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 30 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 30 A	600 V, 30 A ④
Terminal block width: 8 mm / 0.315 inch	
13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



2-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; e.g., current transformer circuits; with circuit jumper slot; with touch-proof test sockets; for 4 mm Ø test plugs

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2007-8821	20

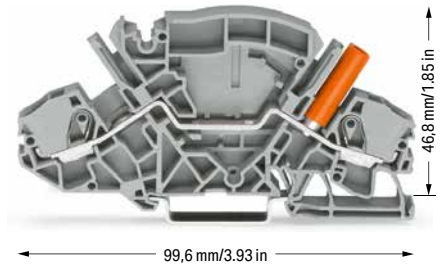
Technical Data	
0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 30 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 30 A	600 V, 30 A ④
Terminal block width: 8 mm / 0.315 inch	
13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



Disconnect/test terminal block; e.g., for voltage transformer circuits; with touch-proof test sockets; for 4 mm Ø test plugs

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2007-8811	20

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 6 (10) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 8 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 30 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 30 A	600 V, 30 A ④
Terminal block width: 8 mm / 0.315 inch	
13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; with touch-proof test socket; for 4 mm Ø test plugs

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2007-8801	20
● blue	2007-8804	20

### Accessories; item-specific

Ajacent jumper for switching lever; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 30 A; orange



2-way	2007-8442	50 (10)
3-way	2007-8443	50 (10)
4-way	2007-8444	50 (10)
5-way	2007-8445	50 (10)
6-way	2007-8446	50 (10)
7-way	2007-8447	50 (10)
8-way	2007-8448	50 (10)

### Accessories; 2007 Series

End and separator plate; 1.5 mm thick; without lock-out seal option



orange	2007-8892	50 (10)
gray	2007-8891	50 (10)

End and separator plate; 1.5 mm thick; with lock-out seal option



orange	2007-8894	50 (10)
gray	2007-8893	50 (10)

Lock-out device; for disconnect link



yellow	2007-8899	100 (20)
--------	-----------	----------

Interlocking link; mechanically locks multiple links; 1 m long



transparent	210-254	1
-------------	---------	---

Locking cover; mechanically locks multiple links; transparent



1-pole	282-881	50 (10)
2-pole	282-882	50 (10)
3-pole	282-883	50 (10)
4-pole	282-884	50 (10)
5-pole	282-885	50 (10)
6-pole	282-886	50 (10)
7-pole	282-887	50 (10)
8-pole	282-888	50 (10)

### Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

Jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 30 A; orange



2-way	282-432	50 (10)
3-way	282-433	50 (10)
4-way	282-434	50 (10)
5-way	282-435	50 (10)
6-way	282-436	50 (10)
7-way	282-437	50 (10)
8-way	282-438	50 (10)
9-way	282-439	50 (10)
10-way	282-440	50 (10)

Jumper with safety lid; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 30 A; orange



2-way	282-432/100-000	50 (10)
3-way	282-433/100-000	50 (10)
4-way	282-434/100-000	50 (10)

Jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 30 A; orange



1-3	282-433/011-000	50 (10)
1-3-5	282-435/011-000	50 (10)
1-3-4-5	282-435/300-000	50 (10)
1-2-4-6	282-436/301-000	50 (10)
1-3-5-7	282-437/011-000	50 (10)
1-4-7	282-437/012-000	50 (10)
1-2-5-8	282-438/300-000	50 (10)
1-4-7-8	282-438/301-000	50 (10)
1-3-5-7-9	282-439/011-000	50 (10)

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks



yellow	2006-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel



white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm



plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm; yellow



k/l (50x)	794-5553/000-002	5
-----------	------------------	---

WMB marking card; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm; blue



U/V (50x)	794-5554/000-006	5
-----------	------------------	---



**PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®**

**Technical Data**

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 20 ... 8 AWG

Terminal block width: 8 mm / 0.315 inch

13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch



46,8 mm / 1.85 in

99,6 mm / 3.93 in

2-conductor ground terminal block; with touch-proof test socket; for 4 mm Ø test plugs

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● green-yellow	2007-8807	20

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 2.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 500 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

Please observe the application notes: Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



Marking via WMB Multi markers or marking strips.



Lock-out prevents accidental operation of disconnect link.



Lock-out snaps into one of two notched positions.



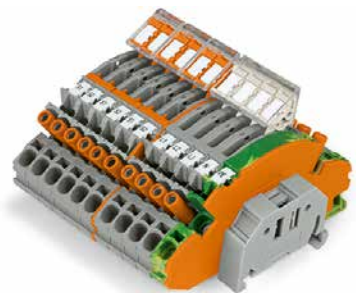
Interlocking link mechanically locks multiple links for multi-pole switching applications.



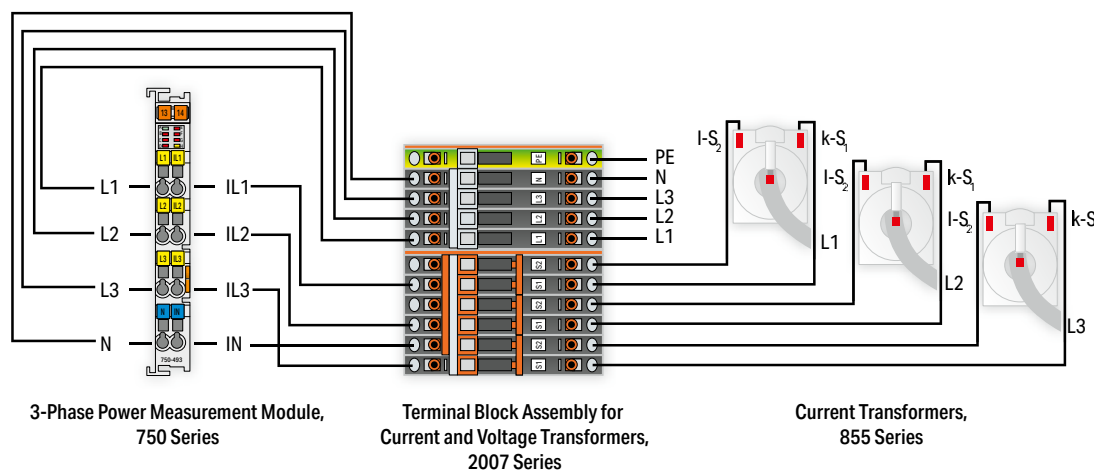
A lock-out seal can be used on the disconnect link in operating position I in combination with an end and separator plate (Item No. 2007-8893 or Item No. 2007-8894).

## Terminal Block Assembly TOPJOB® S; for Current and Voltage Transformers

### 6 (10) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2007 Series



Item No. for 2007-8873	Quantity
<b>Designation</b>	
249-117	2
Screwless end stop; 10 mm wide	
282-882	3
Locking cover; mechanically locks multiple links, 2-pole	
282-884	1
Locking cover; mechanically locks multiple links, 4-pole	
2007-8442	3
Circuit jumper; insulated; 2-way	
2007-8807	1
2-conductor ground terminal block; with touch-proof test socket; for 4 mm Ø test plugs	
2007-8811	4
2-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with touch-proof test sockets; for 4 mm Ø test plugs	
2007-8821	6
2-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with touch-proof test sockets; for 4 mm Ø test plugs	
2007-8892	2
End and separator plate; 1.5 mm thick; without lock-out seal option	
2009-115	21
WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable	markers
282-435/011-000	1
Jumper; insulated; 1-3-5	
Assembly width incl. end stop: 11.2 cm	



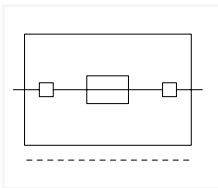


Item No. for 2007-8876	Quantity
<b>Designation</b>	
249-117	2
Screwless end stop; 10 mm wide	
282-369	1
Collective jumper carrier; for DIN-35 rail; compatible with jumpers for transverse switching terminal block (282-811) and longitudinal switching disconnect terminal block (282-821)	
282-882	3
Locking cover; mechanically locks multiple links, 2-pole	
2007-8442	3
Circuit jumper; insulated; 2-way	
2007-8821	6
2-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with touch-proof test sockets; for 4 mm Ø test plugs	
2007-8892	1
End and separator plate; 1.5 mm thick; without lock-out seal option	
2009-115	12
WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable	markers
282-435/011-000	1
Jumper; insulated; 1-3-5	
Assembly width incl. end stop: 8.5 cm	

# Fuse Plug TOPJOB® S on Carrier Terminal Block 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> 2004 Series

### Technical Data

250 V / I<sub>N</sub> 6.3 A  
Plug width: 6.1 mm / 0.24 inch

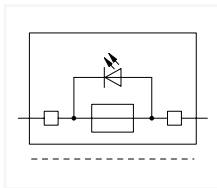


Fuse plug with pull-tab; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuses  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2004-911	50

### Technical Data

250 V / I<sub>N</sub> 6.3 A  
Plug width: 6.1 mm / 0.24 inch



Fuse plug with pull-tab; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuses; with indicator lamp, gray  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 12 ... 30 V	2004-911/1000-541 ①	50
○ 30 ... 65 V	2004-911/1000-542 ②	50
○ 120 V	2004-911/1000-867	50
○ 230 V	2004-911/1000-836	50

① 30 V / 0,8 kV / 3

② 65 V / 1,5 kV / 3

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories; for fuse plugs

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/Marking strips

Double-deck carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

L/L	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	2002-2961	50

Double-deck carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

L/N	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	2002-2963	50

### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2002-2992	100 (25)
	gray	2002-2991	100 (25)

### End plate for fuse terminal blocks; 2 mm thick

	orange	2002-992	100 (25)
	gray	2002-991	100 (25)

Shorting link; 5 x 20 mm; allows the fuse plug to be used as a disconnect plug

	I <sub>N</sub> 6.3 A	281-503	250 (25)
--	----------------------	---------	----------

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
--	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	F1, ..., F10 (10x)	794-5615	5
	F11, ..., F20 (10x)	794-5616	5
	F21, ..., F30 (10x)	794-5617	5
	F31, ..., F40 (10x)	794-5618	5
	F41, ..., F50 (10x)	794-5619	5

### Accessories; for fuse plugs

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

2-conductor carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	gray	2002-1661	50
--	------	-----------	----

2-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	gray	2202-1661	50
--	------	-----------	----

### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2002-1692	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1691	100 (25)

3-conductor carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	gray	2002-1761	50
--	------	-----------	----

3-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	gray	2202-1761	50
--	------	-----------	----

### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2002-1792	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1791	100 (25)

4-conductor carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	gray	2002-1861	50
--	------	-----------	----

4-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	gray	2202-1861	50
--	------	-----------	----

### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2002-1892	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1891	100 (25)

2-conductor carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	gray	2002-1961	50
--	------	-----------	----

2-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

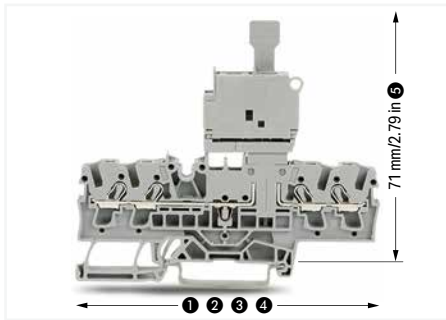
	gray	2202-1961	50
--	------	-----------	----

### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2002-1992	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1991	100 (25)

## Fuse Plugs TOPJOB® S on Carrier Terminal Blocks 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>

### Technical Information



#### Fuse plug dimensions:

- ① 66.1 mm / 2.62 inch for 2002-1661
- ② 76.8 mm / 3.02 inch for 2002-1761
- ③ 87.5 mm / 3.45 inch for 2002-1861
- ④ 72.9 mm / 2.87 inch for 2002-1961
- ⑤ with inserted fuse plug



Using fuse plugs with rail-mount terminal blocks for control circuit protection is highly advantageous because the function and wiring levels are separated:

- No additional cost for assembly and wiring
- No risk of accidental contact with live parts when disconnecting the fuse plug
- The fuse plug is completely separated from the carrier terminal block when replacing a fuse – away from current carrying parts
- The fuse plug can be removed by service personnel
- No unintentional reclosing of the circuit by another person
- Quickly exchange a fuse by using a prepared "stand-by plug"

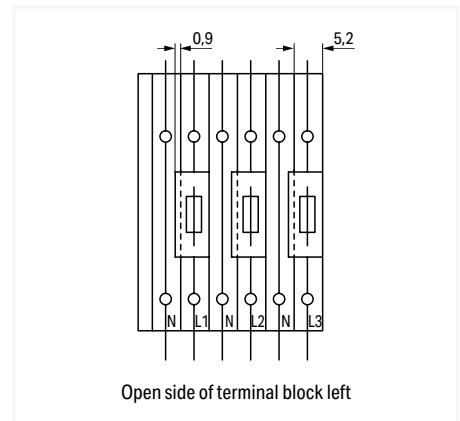
#### Fuse plug features for quick and safe applications:

- Optional LED indicates blown fuse
- Top-of-unit marking slot provides clear carrier terminal block identification
- Two test slots with touch contacts
- Terminal blocks/plugs provide high-density wiring in a width of just 5.2/6.1 mm
- May be used as a disconnect plug in combination with a shorting link

#### Glass cartridge fuses 5 x 20

Series Item No.	Overload and short circuit protection		Short circuit protection only	
	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.
Fuse terminal blocks				
2004-911				
2004-911/.....	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W	2.5 W

When selecting glass cartridge fuses, make sure that the maximum power loss listed below is not exceeded. The power loss is determined according to IEC or EN 60947-7-3/VDE 0611-6 at 23°C. The temperature rise of the terminal blocks must be checked according to their application and mounting. Higher ambient temperatures represent an additional impact on fuse cartridges. Therefore, in such applications, the rated current must be reduced if necessary. More details are available from the manufacturers.



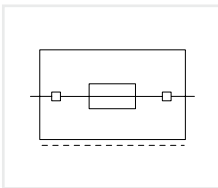
#### Please note:

The extra width of the plug (6.1 mm compared to 5.2 mm for carrier terminal blocks) must be compensated for with intermediate plates (1 mm) when building an assembly of carrier terminal blocks equipped with fuse plugs.

# Fuse Plug TOPJOB® S on Carrier Terminal Block 6 (10) mm<sup>2</sup> 2006 Series

**Technical Data**

800 V / I<sub>N</sub> 10 A  
Plug width: 7.4 mm / 0.291 inch



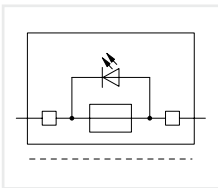
Fuse plug with pull-tab  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-911	25

**Technical Data**

800 V / I<sub>N</sub> 10 A  
Plug width: 7.4 mm / 0.291 inch



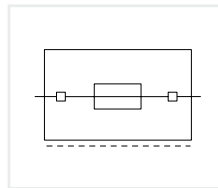
Fuse plug with pull-tab; with indicator lamp; gray  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA

for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 12 ... 30 V	2006-911/1000-541 ①	25
○ 30 ... 65 V	2006-911/1000-542 ②	25
○ 230 V	2006-911/1000-836	25

**Technical Data**

800 V / I<sub>N</sub> 10 A  
Plug width: 10.4 mm / 0.409 inch



Fuse plug with pull-tab  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

for ¼" x 1¼" glass cartridge fuse

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-931/099-000	25

for 5 x 30 mm glass cartridge fuse

○ gray	2006-921	25
--------	----------	----

for 5 x 30 mm glass cartridge fuse

○ 12 ... 30 V	2006-921/1000-541 ①	25
○ 30 ... 65 V	2006-921/1000-542 ②	25
○ 230 V	2006-921/1000-836	25
○ 380 ... 500 V	2006-921/1000-859	25

for ¼" x 1¼" glass cartridge fuse

○ gray	2006-931	25
--------	----------	----

for ¼" x 1¼" glass cartridge fuse

○ 12 ... 30 V	2006-931/1000-541 ①	25
○ 120 V	2006-931/1000-867 ②	25
○ 230 V	2006-931/1000-836	25
○ 380 ... 500 V	2006-931/1000-859	25

**Accessories; item-specific**

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2006-1692	100 (25)
gray	2006-1691	100 (25)

**Accessories; item-specific**

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2006-1692	100 (25)
gray	2006-1691	100 (25)

**Accessories; item-specific**

Intermediate plate; 2.9 mm thick

orange	2006-1696	100 (25)
gray	2006-1695	100 (25)

**Accessories; for fuse plugs**

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

End plate for fuse terminal blocks; 2 mm thick

orange	2006-992	100 (25)
gray	2006-991	100 (25)

Shorting link; 5 x 20 mm; allows the fuse plug to be used as a disconnect plug

I <sub>N</sub> 6.3 A	281-503	250 (25)
----------------------	---------	----------

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

F1, ..., F10 (10x)	794-5615	5
F11, ..., F20 (10x)	794-5616	5
F21, ..., F30 (10x)	794-5617	5
F31, ..., F40 (10x)	794-5618	5
F41, ..., F50 (10x)	794-5619	5

2-conductor carrier terminal block; 0.5 ... 6 (10) mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 8 AWG  
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch

gray	2006-1661	25
blue	2006-1664	25

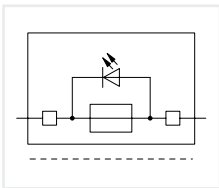
WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

**Technical Data**

800 V / I<sub>n</sub> 10 A

Plug width: 10.4 mm / 0.409 inch



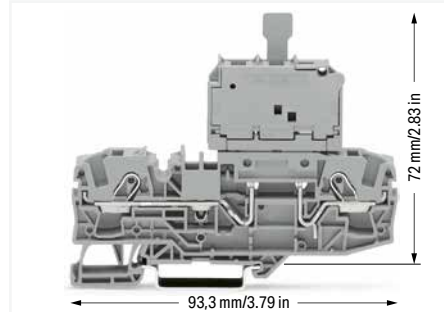
Fuse plug with pull-tab; with indicator lamp; gray  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse  
indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED  
2 mA  
for ¼" x ¼" glass cartridge fuse

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 12 ... 30 V	2006-931/1099-541 ①	25
○ 30 ... 65 V	2006-931/1099-542 ②	25
○ 230 V	2006-931/1099-836	25
○ 380 ... 500 V	2006-931/1099-859	25

① 30 V / 0,8 kV / 3

② 65 V / 1,5 kV / 3

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



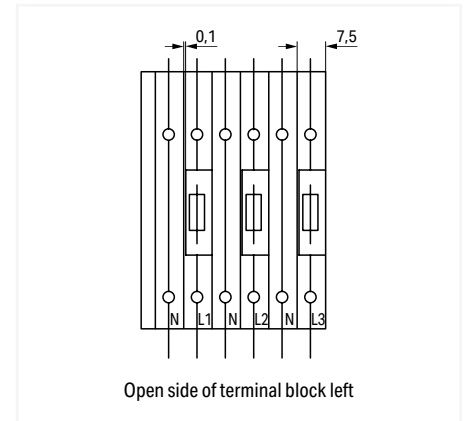
Using fuse plugs with rail-mount terminal blocks for control circuit protection is highly advantageous because the function and wiring levels are separated:

- No additional cost for assembly and wiring
  - No risk of accidental contact with live parts when disconnecting the fuse plug
  - The fuse plug is completely separated from the carrier terminal block when replacing a fuse – away from current carrying parts
  - The fuse plug can be removed by service personnel
  - No unintentional reclosing of the circuit by another person
  - Quickly exchange a fuse by using a prepared "stand-by plug"
- Fuse plug features for quick and safe applications:
- Optional LED indicates blown fuse
  - Top-of-unit marking slot provides clear carrier terminal block identification
  - Two test slots with touch contacts
  - Terminal blocks/plugs provide high-density wiring in a width of just 7.5/7.4 (10.4) mm
  - May be used as a disconnect plug in combination with a shorting link

**Glass cartridge fuses**

Series Item No.	Overload and short circuit protection		Short circuit protection only	
	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.
Fused disconnect terminal blocks				
2006-911	7.5	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W
2006-921	7.5	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W
2006-931	7.5	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W
2006-931 /099...	10.4	2.5 W	2.5 W	2.5 W
2006-931 /1099...	10.4	2.5 W	2.5 W	2.5 W

When selecting glass cartridge fuses, make sure that the maximum power loss listed below is not exceeded. The power loss is determined according to IEC or EN 60947-7-3/VDE 0611-6 at 23°C. The temperature rise of the terminal blocks must be checked according to their application and mounting. Higher ambient temperatures represent an additional impact on fuse cartridges. Therefore, in such applications, the rated current must be reduced if necessary. More details are available from the manufacturers.



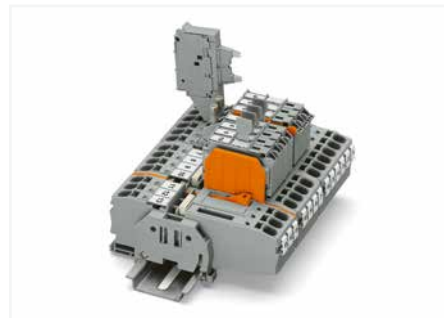
Open side of terminal block left

When using 10.4 mm wide plugs, please note: The extra width of the plug (10.4 mm compared to 7.5 mm for carrier terminal blocks) must be compensated for with intermediate plates (2.9 mm) when building an assembly of carrier terminal blocks equipped with fuse plugs.

**Accessories; item-specific**

Intermediate plate; 2.9 mm thick

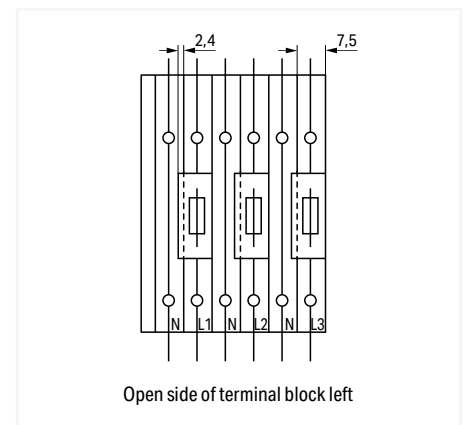
	orange	2006-1696	100 (25)
	gray	2006-1695	100 (25)



Pivoting fuse holder with spare fuse holder



The end plate ensures that the fuse can only be removed when the fuse plug is pulled out.



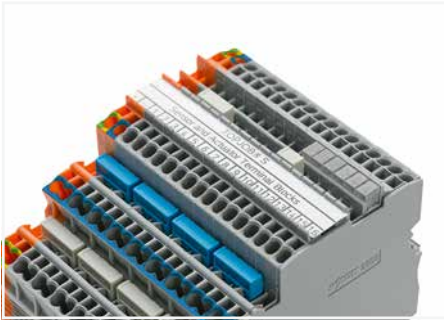
Open side of terminal block left

When using 10.4 mm wide plugs, please note: The extra width of the plug (10.4 mm compared to 7.5 mm for carrier terminal blocks) must be compensated for with intermediate plates (2.9 mm) when building an assembly of carrier terminal blocks equipped with fuse plugs.

## Sensor Terminal Blocks and Actuator Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S

### 2000 Series

#### Description and Installation



#### Commoning (signal level):

Commoning the signal level with push-in type jumper bars (2000 Series). Models with an LED can only be commoned in one jumper slot.

Test Plug Adapters can be used in all jumper slots.



#### Upper level: two independent signal pathways



#### Commoning (potential level):

Commoning potential levels via push-in type jumper bars (2000 Series).



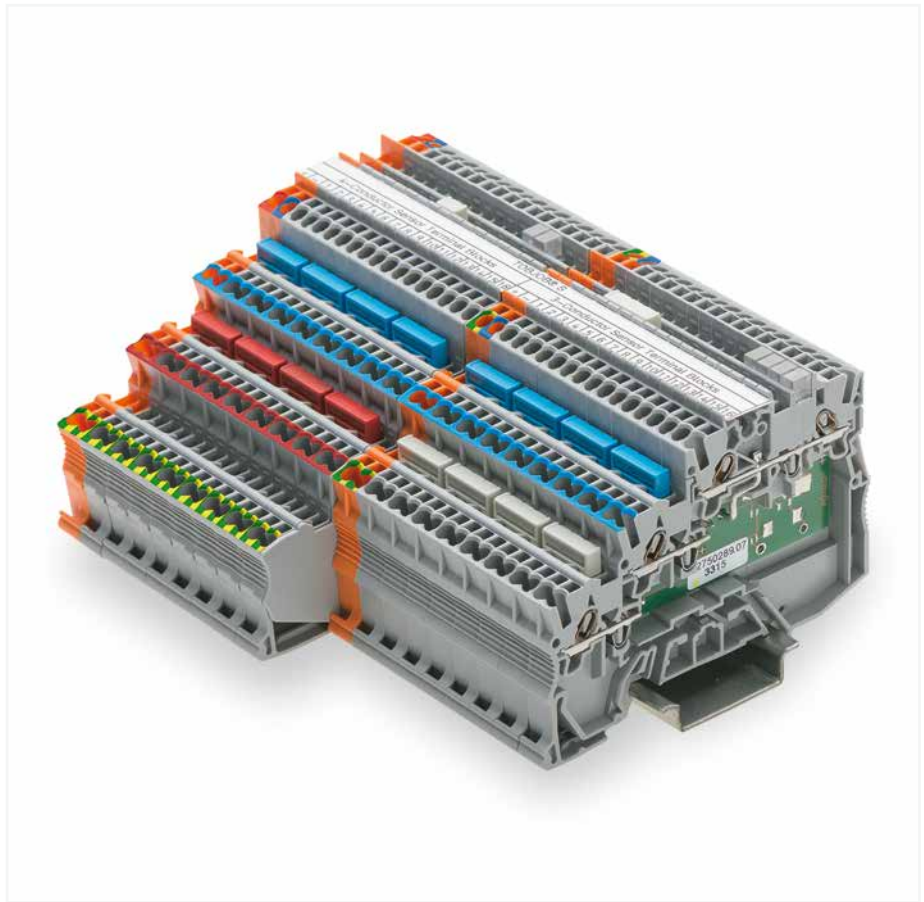
#### Power supply:

Orange supply terminal block of same profile from both the cabinet and sensor sides

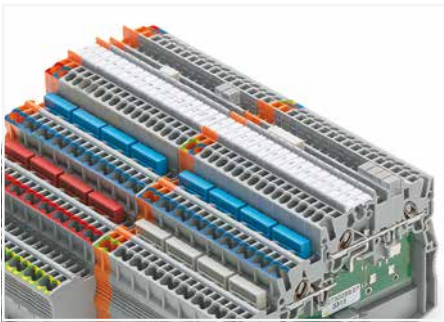


#### Marking:

Marking strips (Item No. 2009-110) – from the top or the side

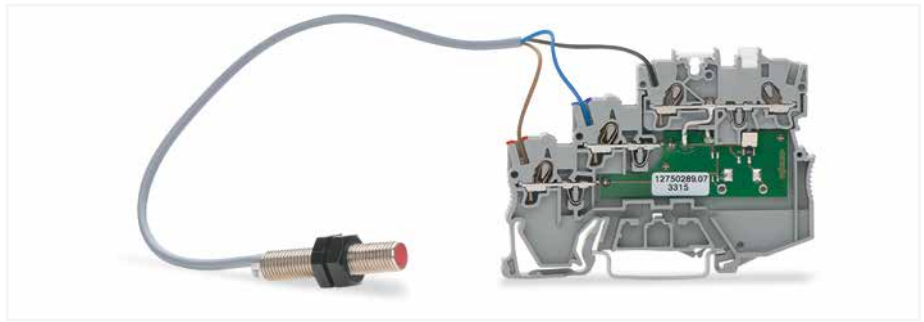


Terminal block assembly with 4-conductor sensor terminal blocks and 3-conductor actuator terminal blocks



#### Marking:

3.5 mm WMB markers (Item No. 793-35xx) from the top or the side – additional marking option via marker carrier



3-conductor sensor LED terminal block with a connected sensor



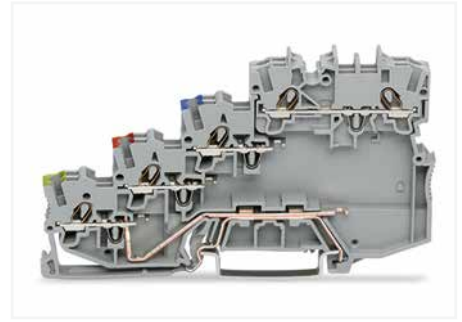
**PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®**



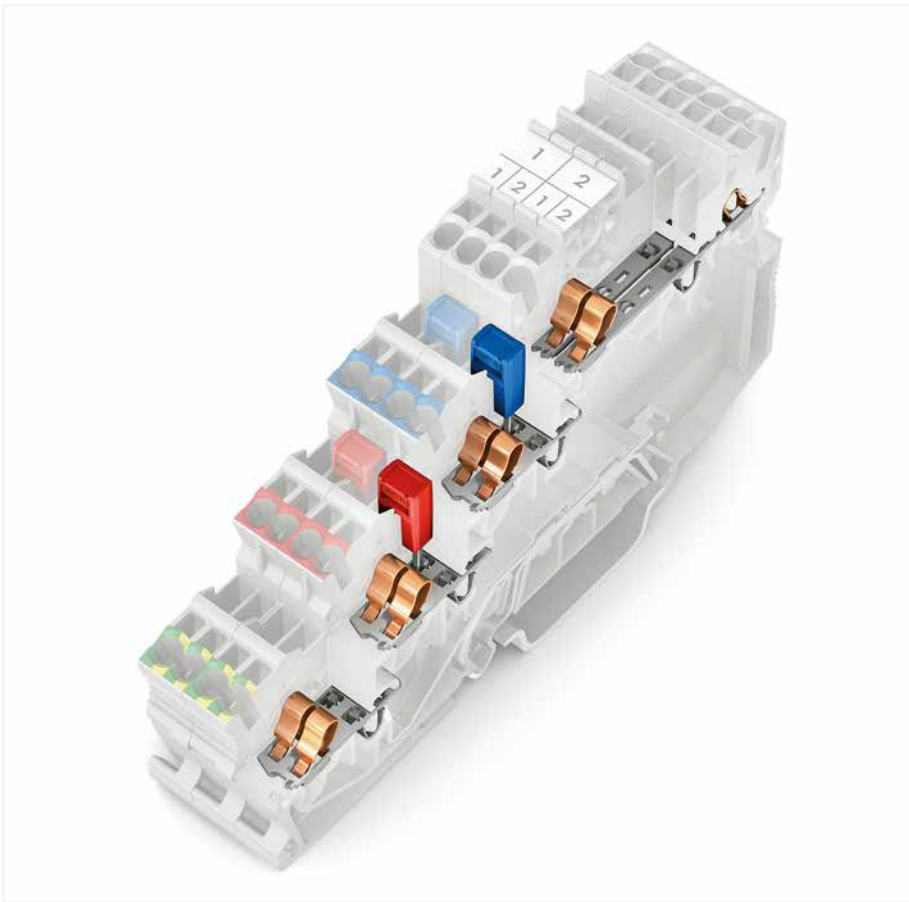
**Commoning (potential level):**  
Continuous commoning in the potential levels via push-in type jumper bars for even pole numbers (2000 Series)



**Potential levels:** two adjacent commoning options on a current bar



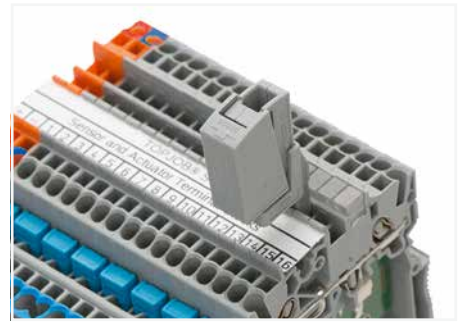
4-conductor sensor terminal block with ground contact



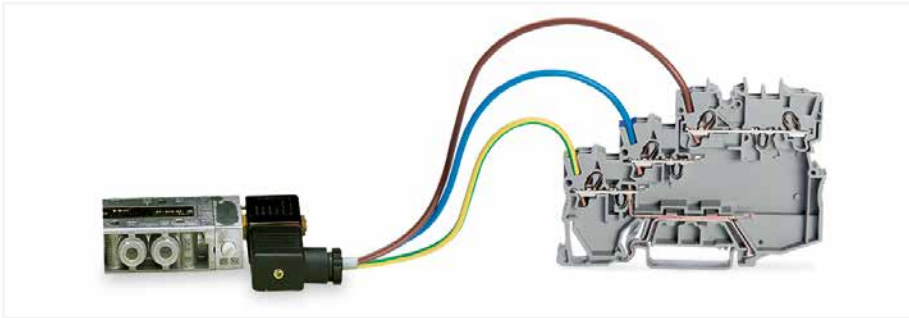
Upper level: two independent signal pathways, in 3.5 mm spacing per pole, with a dual jumper slot  
Lower levels: two interconnected potential clamping units, with a single jumper slot, can be commoned in both directions



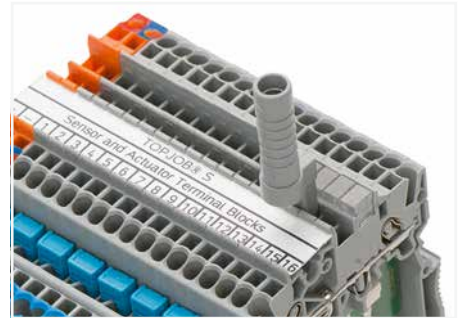
**Ground commoning:**  
For sensor and actuator terminal blocks without ground connection to the DIN-rail, the ground connection can be performed by commoning to the terminal block with a ground foot.



Testing via testing tap (Item No. 2009-182) (up to max. 42 V).



3-conductor actuator LED terminal block with a connected actuator

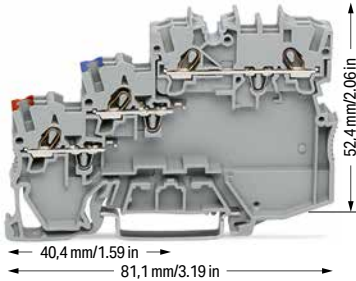


Testing via test plug adapter (Item No. 2009-174) (up to max. 42 V).

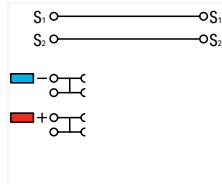
# 3-Conductor Sensor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

## 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2000 Series

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
250 V / 4 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A	300 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 7 mm / 0.276 inch ⑤	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



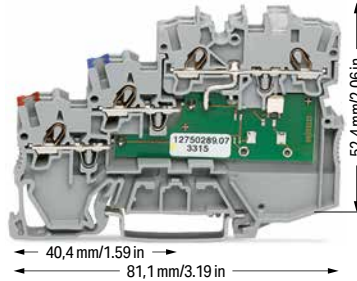
2000-5311



3-conductor sensor terminal block

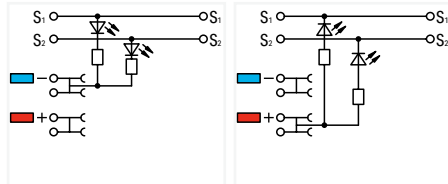
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2000-5311	50

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
24 VDC	24 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A	24 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 7 mm / 0.276 inch ⑤	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



2000-5311/1102-950

2000-5311/1101-951

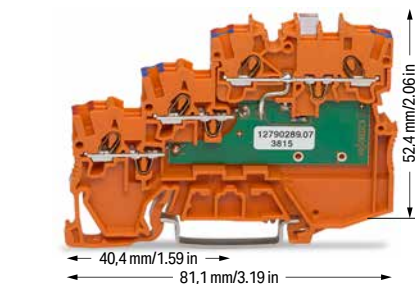


3-conductor sensor terminal block; yellow LED; for PNP (high-side) switching sensors

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2000-5311/1102-950	50

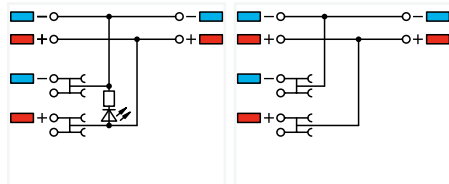
3-conductor sensor terminal block; yellow LED; for NPN (low-side) switching sensors

gray	2000-5311/1101-951	50
------	--------------------	----



2000-5372/1102-953

2000-5372

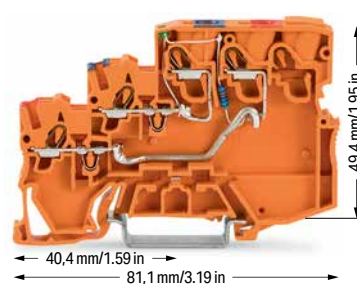


3-conductor sensor LED supply terminal block; green LED; 24 VDC

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2000-5372/1102-953	15

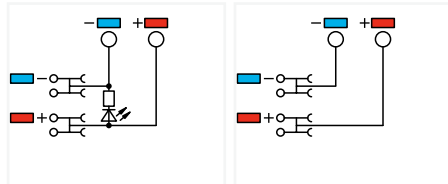
3-conductor sensor supply terminal block; max. 250 V

orange	2000-5372	15
--------	-----------	----



2000-5352/1102-953

2000-5352



3-conductor sensor LED supply terminal block; green LED; 24 VDC control panel side: 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; max. 28 A

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2000-5352/1102-953	50

3-conductor sensor supply terminal block; max. 250 V; control panel side: 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; max. 28 A

orange	2000-5352	50
--------	-----------	----

① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 250 V = rated voltage  
4 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ 3.5 mm spacing per signal (2 x 3.5 mm = 7 mm)  
**Note:**  
The double spacing per pole of this terminal block series maximizes connectivity. For example, ten sensors may be connected using only five sensor terminal blocks plus a power supply terminal block.

Please observe the application notes: Jumpers, from page 182

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

**Accessories; for 3-conductor terminal blocks**

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; for 3-conductor terminal blocks

	gray	2000-5391	100 (25)
--	------	-----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; light gray

	2-way	2000-402	25
	3-way	2000-403	25
	4-way	2000-404	25
	5-way	2000-405	25
	6-way	2000-406	25
	7-way	2000-407	25
	8-way	2000-408	25
	9-way	2000-409	25
	10-way	2000-410	25

Colored push-in type jumper bar

- red .../000-005
- blue .../000-006

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2000-433	25
	1 to 4	2000-434	25
	1 to 5	2000-435	25
	1 to 6	2000-436	25
	1 to 7	2000-437	25
	1 to 8	2000-438	25
	1 to 9	2000-439	25
	1 to 10	2000-440	25

Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

	gray	2000-121	50 (25)
--	------	----------	---------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
--	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width

	plain	793-3501	5
--	-------	----------	---

Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft; type 1; (2.5 x 0.4) mm blade

		210-719	1
--	--	---------	---

# 4-Conductor Sensor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

## 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2000 Series

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
250 V / 4 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A	300 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 7 mm / 0.276 inch ⑤	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
24 VDC	24 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A	24 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 7 mm / 0.276 inch ⑤	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

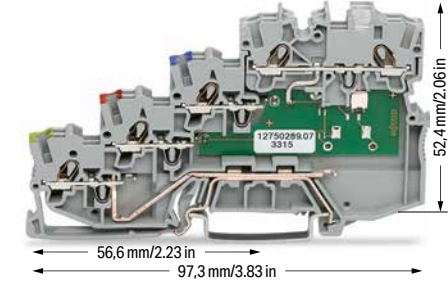
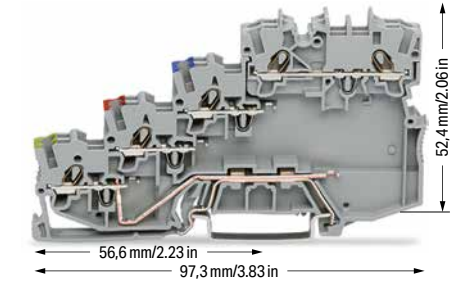
① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 250 V = rated voltage  
4 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ 3.5 mm spacing per signal (2 x 3.5 mm = 7 mm)  
**Note:**  
The double spacing per pole of this terminal block series maximizes connectivity. For example, ten sensors may be connected using only five sensor terminal blocks plus a power supply terminal block.

Please observe the application notes: Jumpers, from page 174

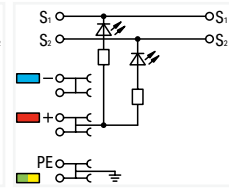
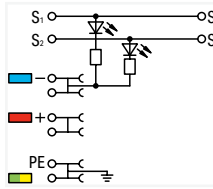
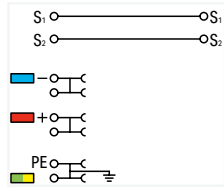
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



2000-5417

2000-5417/1102-950

2000-5417/1101-951



4-conductor sensor terminal block; with ground connection

4-conductor sensor LED terminal block; yellow LED; for PNP (high-side) switching sensors; with ground connection

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2000-5417	50

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2000-5417/1102-950	50

4-conductor sensor terminal block; yellow LED; for NPN (low-side) switching sensors; with ground connection

gray	2000-5417/1101-951	50
------	--------------------	----

**Accessories; for 4-conductor terminal blocks**

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; for 4-conductor terminal blocks

gray	2000-5491	100 (25)
------	-----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; light gray

2-way	2000-402	25
3-way	2000-403	25
4-way	2000-404	25
5-way	2000-405	25
6-way	2000-406	25
7-way	2000-407	25
8-way	2000-408	25
9-way	2000-409	25
10-way	2000-410	25

Colored push-in type jumper bar

red	.../000-005
blue	.../000-006
yellow-green	.../000-018

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; light gray

1 to 3	2000-433	25
1 to 4	2000-434	25
1 to 5	2000-435	25
1 to 6	2000-436	25
1 to 7	2000-437	25
1 to 8	2000-438	25
1 to 9	2000-439	25
1 to 10	2000-440	25

Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

gray	2000-121	50 (25)
------	----------	---------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

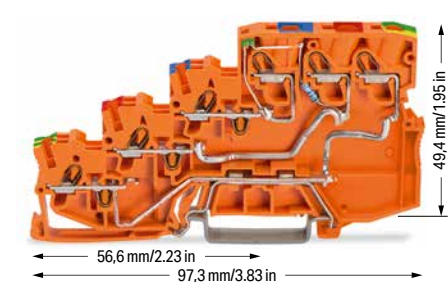
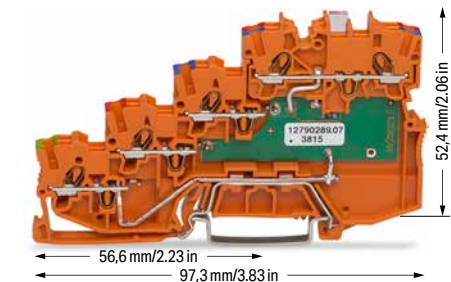
white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width

plain	793-3501	5
-------	----------	---

Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft; type 1; (2.5 x 0.4) mm blade

	210-719	1
--	---------	---

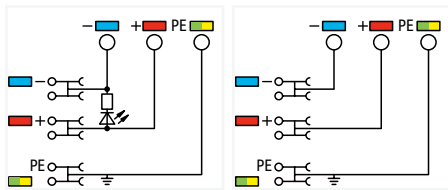
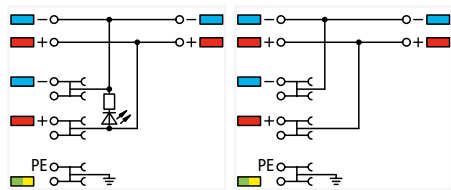


2000-5477/1102-953

2000-5477

2000-5457/1102-953

2000-5457



4-conductor sensor LED supply terminal block; green LED; 24 VDC; with ground connection

3-conductor sensor LED supply terminal block; green LED; 24 VDC control panel side: 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; max. 28 A

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2000-5477/1102-953	15

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2000-5457/1102-953	15

4-conductor sensor supply terminal block; max. 250 V; internally commoned; with ground connection

4-conductor sensor supply terminal block; max. 250 V; with ground connection; control panel side: 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; max. 28 A

orange	2000-5477	15
--------	-----------	----

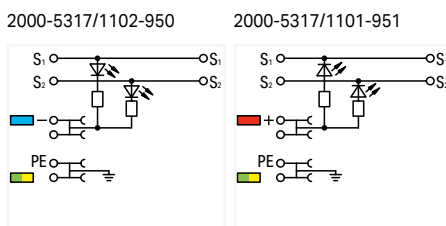
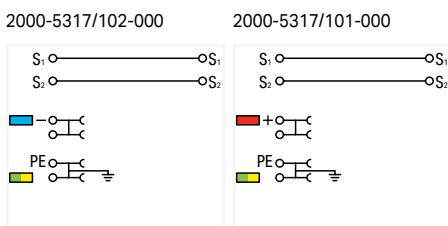
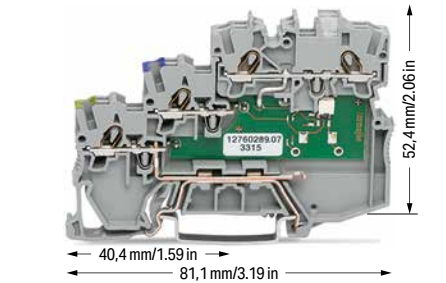
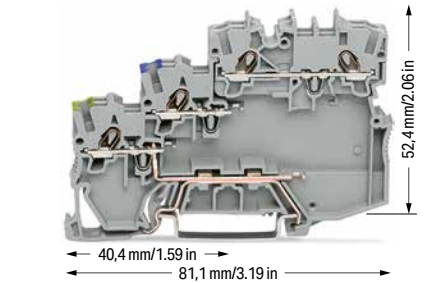
orange	2000-5457	15
--------	-----------	----

# 3-Conductor Actuator Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

## 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2000 Series

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
250 V / 4 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A	300 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 7 mm / 0.276 inch ⑤	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
24 VDC	24 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A	24 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 7 mm / 0.276 inch ⑤	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



3-conductor actuator terminal block; for PNP (high-side) switching actuators; with ground connection

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2000-5317/102-000	50

3-conductor actuator terminal block; yellow LED; for PNP (high-side) switching actuators; with ground connection

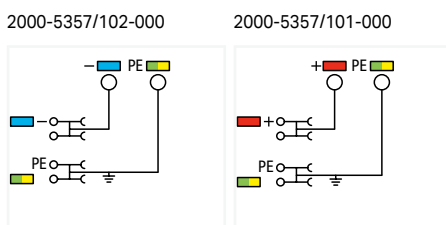
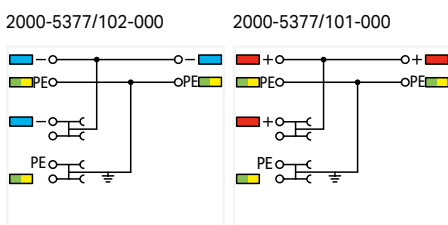
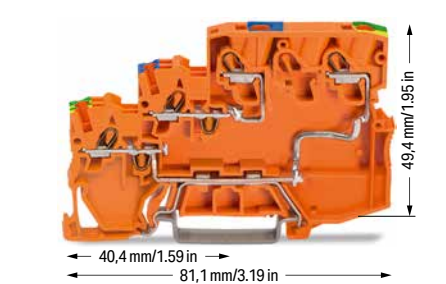
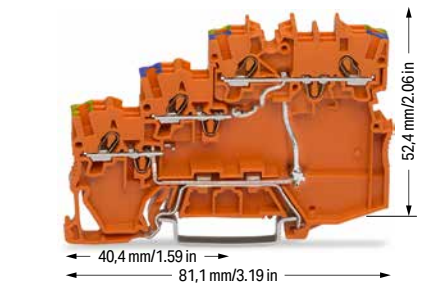
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2000-5317/1102-950	50

3-conductor actuator terminal block; for NPN (low-side) switching actuators; with ground connection

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2000-5317/101-000	50

3-conductor actuator terminal block; yellow LED; for NPN (low-side) switching actuators; with ground connection

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2000-5317/1101-951	50



3-conductor actuator supply terminal block; max. 250 V; for PNP (high-side) switching actuators; with ground connection; internally commoned

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2000-5377/102-000	15

3-conductor actuator supply terminal block; max. 250 V; control panel side: 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; max. 28 A; for PNP (high-side) switching actuators; with ground connection

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2000-5357/102-000	15

3-conductor actuator supply terminal block; max. 250 V; for NPN (low-side) switching actuators; with ground connection

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2000-5377/101-000	15

3-conductor actuator supply terminal block; max. 250 V; control panel side: 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; max. 28 A; for NPN (low-side) switching actuators; with ground connection

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2000-5357/101-000	15

① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s-ft"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 250 V = rated voltage  
4 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ 3.5 mm spacing per signal (2 x 3.5 mm = 7 mm)  
**Note:**  
The double spacing per pole of this terminal block series maximizes connectivity. For example, ten sensors may be connected using only five sensor terminal blocks plus a power supply terminal block.

Please observe the application notes: Jumpers, from page 182

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

**Accessories; for 3-conductor terminal blocks**

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; for 3-conductor terminal blocks

gray	2000-5391	100 (25)
------	-----------	----------

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; light gray**

2-way	2000-402	25
3-way	2000-403	25
4-way	2000-404	25
5-way	2000-405	25
6-way	2000-406	25
7-way	2000-407	25
8-way	2000-408	25
9-way	2000-409	25
10-way	2000-410	25

**Colored push-in type jumper bar**

red	.../000-005
blue	.../000-006
yellow-green	.../000-018

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; light gray**

1 to 3	2000-433	25
1 to 4	2000-434	25
1 to 5	2000-435	25
1 to 6	2000-436	25
1 to 7	2000-437	25
1 to 8	2000-438	25
1 to 9	2000-439	25
1 to 10	2000-440	25

**Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting**

gray	2000-121	50 (25)
------	----------	---------

**Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel**

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width

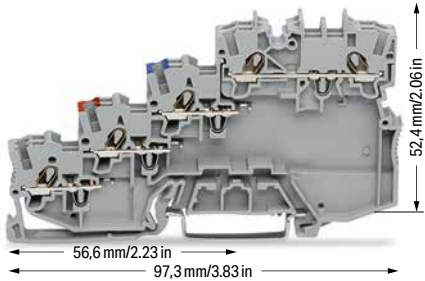
plain	793-3501	5
-------	----------	---

Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft; type 1; (2.5 x 0.4) mm blade

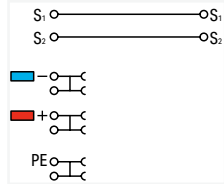
	210-719	1
--	---------	---

# 4-Conductor Sensor Terminal Block and 3-Conductor Actuator Terminal Block TOPJOB® S 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2000 Series

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
250 V / 4 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A	300 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 7 mm / 0.276 inch ⑤	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



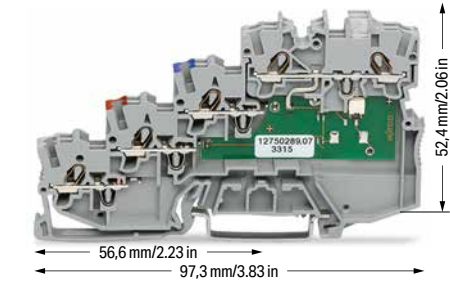
2000-5410



4-conductor sensor terminal block; with ground via push-in type jumper bar

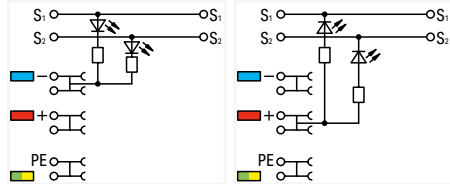
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2000-5410	50

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
24 VDC	24 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A	24 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 7 mm / 0.276 inch ⑤	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



2000-5410/1102-950

2000-5410/1101-951

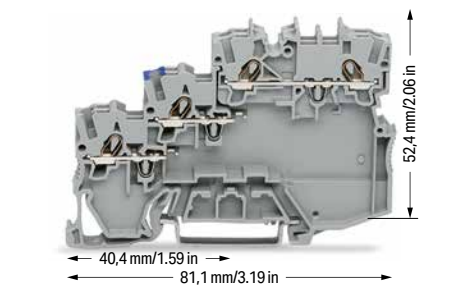


4-conductor sensor LED terminal block; yellow LED; for PNP (high-side) switching sensors; with ground via push-in type jumper bar

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2000-5410/1102-950	50

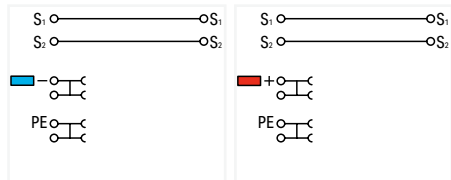
4-conductor sensor LED terminal block; yellow LED; for NPN (low-side) switching sensors; with ground via push-in type jumper bar

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2000-5410/1101-951	50



2000-5310/102-000

2000-5310/101-000

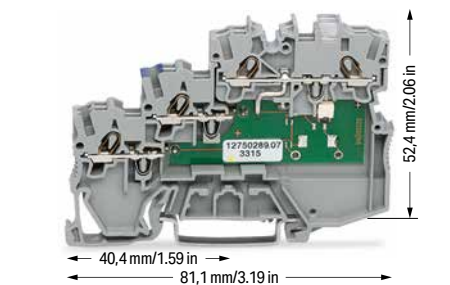


3-conductor actuator terminal block; for PNP (high-side) switching actuators; with ground via push-in type jumper bar

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2000-5310/102-000	50

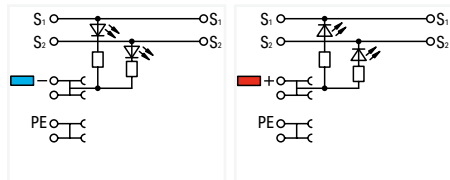
3-conductor actuator terminal block; for NPN (low-side) switching actuators; with ground via push-in type jumper bar

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2000-5310/101-000	50



2000-5310/1102-950

2000-5310/1101-951



3-conductor actuator terminal block; yellow LED; for PNP (high-side) switching actuators; with ground via push-in type jumper bar

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2000-5310/1102-950	50

3-conductor actuator terminal block; yellow LED; for NPN (low-side) switching actuators; with ground via push-in type jumper bar

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2000-5310/1101-951	50

① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 250 V = rated voltage  
4 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ 3.5 mm spacing per signal (2 x 3.5 mm = 7 mm)  
**Note:**  
The double spacing per pole of this terminal block series maximizes connectivity. For example, ten sensors may be connected using only five sensor terminal blocks plus a power supply terminal block.

Please observe the application notes: Jumpers, from page 182

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

**Accessories; for 4-conductor terminal blocks**

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; for 4-conductor terminal blocks

	gray	2000-5491	100 (25)
--	------	-----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; light gray

	2-way	2000-402	25
	3-way	2000-403	25
	4-way	2000-404	25
	5-way	2000-405	25
	6-way	2000-406	25
	7-way	2000-407	25
	8-way	2000-408	25
	9-way	2000-409	25
	10-way	2000-410	25

Colored push-in type jumper bar

	red	.../000-005
	blue	.../000-006
	yellow-green	.../000-018

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2000-433	25
	1 to 4	2000-434	25
	1 to 5	2000-435	25
	1 to 6	2000-436	25
	1 to 7	2000-437	25
	1 to 8	2000-438	25
	1 to 9	2000-439	25
	1 to 10	2000-440	25

Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

	gray	2000-121	50 (25)
--	------	----------	---------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
--	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width

	plain	793-3501	5
--	-------	----------	---

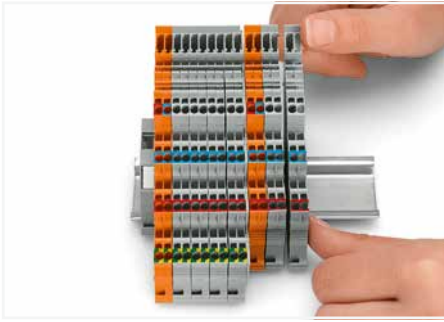
Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft; type 1; (2.5 x 0.4) mm blade

		210-719	1
--	--	---------	---

PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®

# Sensor Terminal Blocks and Actuator Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S; with Pluggable Signal Level 2020 Series

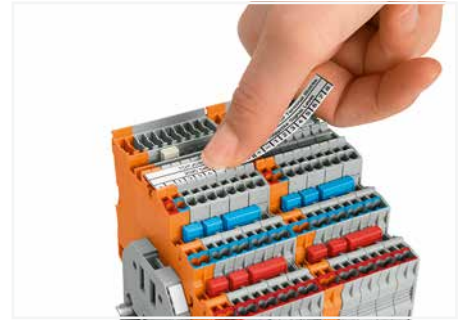
## Description and Installation



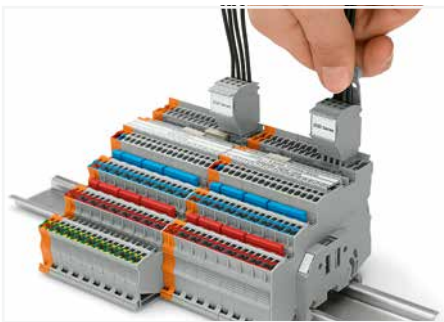
Snap individual terminal blocks onto the DIN-rail and slide together.



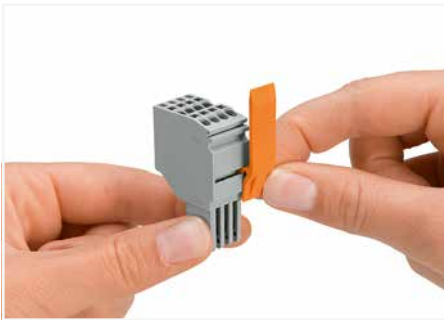
Separate terminal block assembly and slide individual terminal blocks laterally using an operating tool.



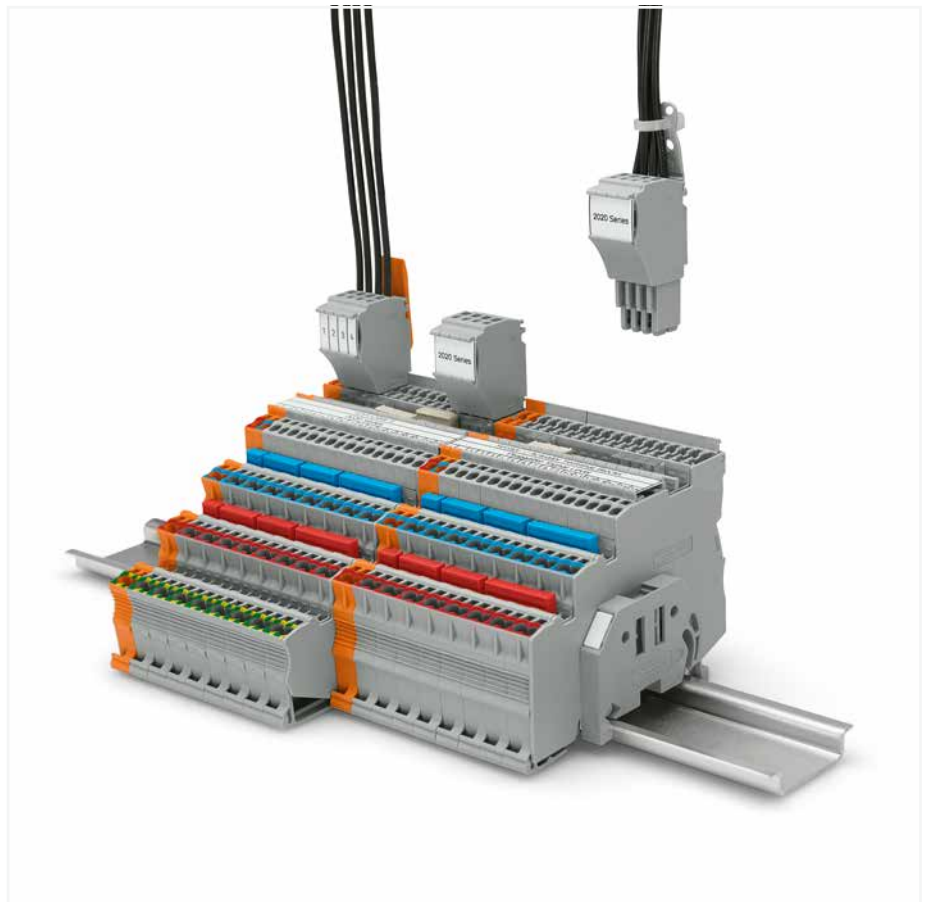
Labeling terminal blocks via marking strips (Item No. 2009-110) or 3.5 mm wide WMB markers (Item No. 793-35xx) – from the top or the side.



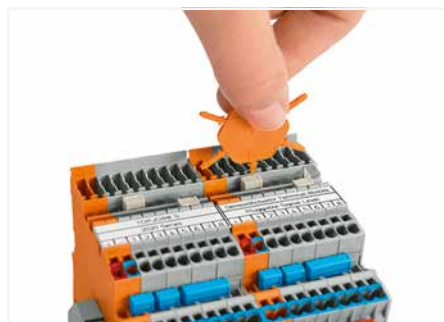
Removing a female plug via conductor bundle provided with strain relief plate.



Slide the locking lever into position.



Testing via testing tap (Item No. 2009-182) or test plug adapter (Item No. 2009-174) (up to max. 42 V).



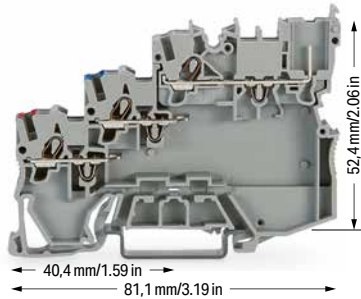
Insert coding pin into the corresponding slot and twist it off.



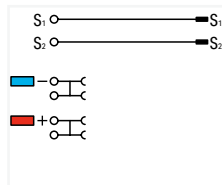
Remove the coding finger using a cutting tool.

# 3-Conductor Sensor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Pluggable Signal Level 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2020 Series

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
250 V / 4 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A	300 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 7 mm / 0.276 inch ⑤	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



2020-5311

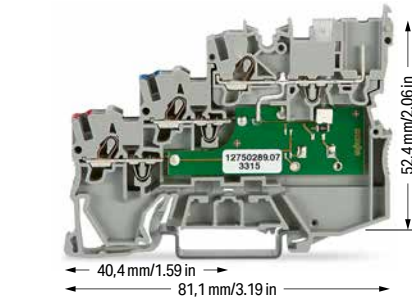


3-conductor sensor terminal block; with pluggable signal level

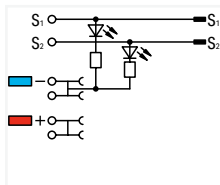
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2020-5311	50

**Note:**  
According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load. An appropriate end plate must be applied to the carrier terminal blocks after each female plug.

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
24 VDC	24 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A	24 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 7 mm / 0.276 inch ⑤	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



2020-5311/1102-950



3-conductor sensor terminal block; yellow LED; for PNP (high-side) switching sensors; with pluggable signal level

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2020-5311/1102-950	50

① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 250 V = rated voltage  
4 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ 3.5 mm spacing per signal (2 x 3.5 mm = 7 mm)  
**Note:**  
The double spacing per pole of this terminal block series maximizes connectivity. For example, ten sensors may be connected using only five sensor terminal blocks plus a power supply terminal block.

Please observe the application notes: Jumpers, from page 182

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

**Accessories; for 3-conductor terminal blocks**

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

**End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; for 3-conductor terminal blocks**

	gray	2020-5391	100 (25)
--	------	-----------	----------

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; light gray**

	2-way	2000-402	25
	3-way	2000-403	25
	4-way	2000-404	25
	5-way	2000-405	25
	6-way	2000-406	25
	7-way	2000-407	25
	8-way	2000-408	25
	9-way	2000-409	25
	10-way	2000-410	25

**Colored push-in type jumper bar**

	red	.../000-005
	blue	.../000-006

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; light gray**

	1 to 3	2000-433	25
	1 to 4	2000-434	25
	1 to 5	2000-435	25
	1 to 6	2000-436	25
	1 to 7	2000-437	25
	1 to 8	2000-438	25
	1 to 9	2000-439	25
	1 to 10	2000-440	25

**Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs**

	orange	2020-100	100 (25)
--	--------	----------	----------

**1-conductor female plug**

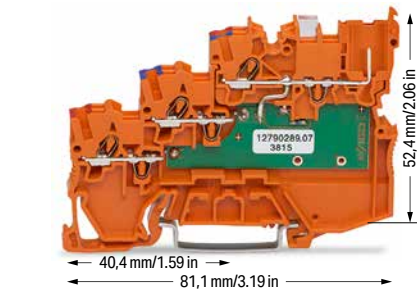
	gray	2020-102	100
--	------	----------	-----

**2-conductor female plug**

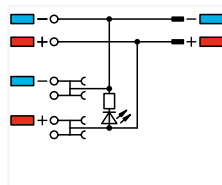
	gray	2020-202	100
--	------	----------	-----

**Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A**

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
--	------	----------	----------

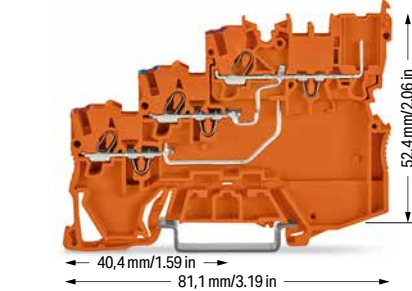


2020-5372/1102-953

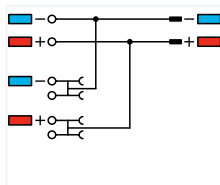


3-conductor sensor LED supply terminal block; green LED; 24 VDC; with pluggable signal level

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2020-5372/1102-953	15



2020-5372



3-conductor sensor supply terminal block; max. 250 V; internally commoned; with pluggable signal level

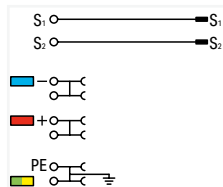
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2020-5372	50

# 4-Conductor Sensor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Pluggable Signal Level 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2020 Series

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
250 V / 4 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A	300 V, 10 A
Terminal block width: 7 mm / 0.276 inch ③	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



2020-5417



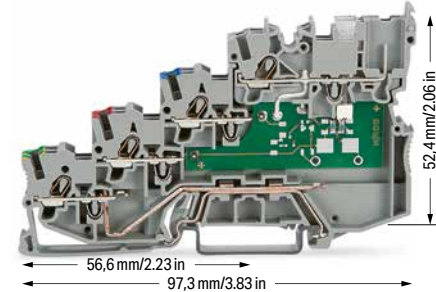
4-conductor sensor terminal block; with ground connection; with pluggable signal level

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2020-5417	50

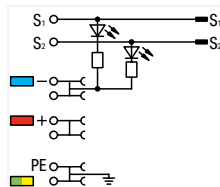
**Note:**

According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load. An appropriate end plate must be applied to the carrier terminal blocks after each female plug.

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
24 VDC	24 V, 15 A
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A	24 V, 10 A
Terminal block width: 7 mm / 0.276 inch ③	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



2020-5417/1102-950



4-conductor sensor terminal block; yellow LED; for PNP (high-side) switching sensors; with ground connection; with pluggable signal level

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2020-5417/1102-950	50

① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 250 V = rated voltage  
4 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ 3.5 mm spacing per signal (2 x 3.5 mm = 7 mm)  
**Note:**  
The double spacing per pole of this terminal block series maximizes connectivity. For example, ten sensors may be connected using only five sensor terminal blocks plus a power supply terminal block.

Please observe the application notes: Jumpers, from page 182

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

**Accessories; for 4-conductor terminal blocks**

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; for 4-conductor terminal blocks

	gray	2020-5491	100 (25)
--	------	-----------	----------

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; light gray**

	2-way	2000-402	25
	3-way	2000-403	25
	4-way	2000-404	25
	5-way	2000-405	25
	6-way	2000-406	25
	7-way	2000-407	25
	8-way	2000-408	25
	9-way	2000-409	25
	10-way	2000-410	25

**Colored push-in type jumper bar**

- red .../000-005
- blue .../000-006
- yellow-green .../000-018

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; light gray**

	1 to 3	2000-433	25
	1 to 4	2000-434	25
	1 to 5	2000-435	25
	1 to 6	2000-436	25
	1 to 7	2000-437	25
	1 to 8	2000-438	25
	1 to 9	2000-439	25
	1 to 10	2000-440	25

**Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs**

	orange	2020-100	100 (25)
--	--------	----------	----------

**1-conductor female plug**

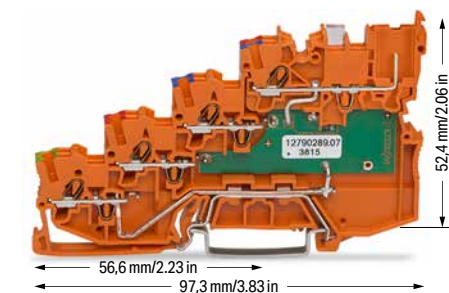
	gray	2020-102	100
--	------	----------	-----

**2-conductor female plug**

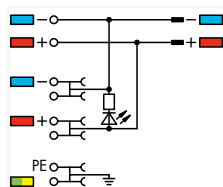
	gray	2020-202	100
--	------	----------	-----

**Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A**

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
--	------	----------	----------

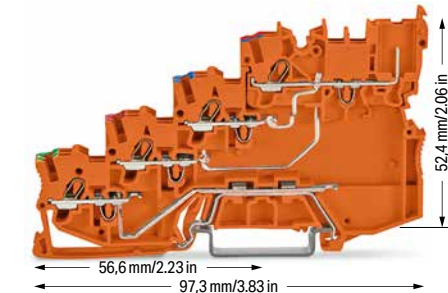


2020-5477/1102-953

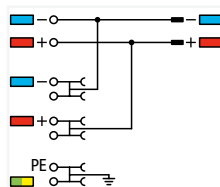


4-conductor sensor LED supply terminal block; green LED; 24 VDC; with ground connection; with pluggable signal level

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2020-5477/1102-953	15



2020-5477



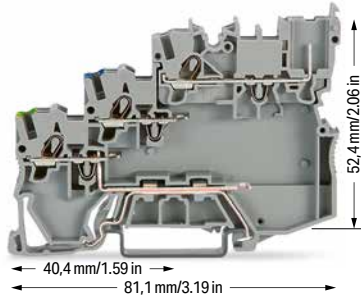
4-conductor sensor supply terminal block; max. 250 V; internally commoned; with ground connection; with pluggable signal level

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2020-5477	50

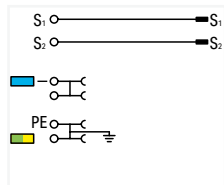


# 3-Conductor Actuator Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Pluggable Signal Level 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2020 Series

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
250 V / 4 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A	300 V, 10 A
Terminal block width: 7 mm / 0.276 inch ③	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



2020-5317/102-000

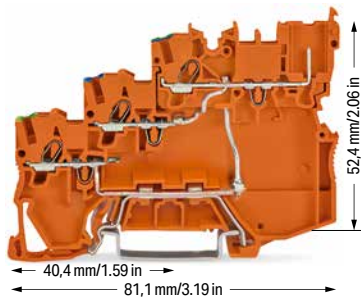


3-conductor actuator terminal block; for PNP (high-side) switching actuators; with ground connection; with pluggable signal level

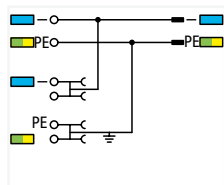
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2020-5317/102-000	50

**Note:**

According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load. An appropriate end plate must be applied to the carrier terminal blocks after each female plug.



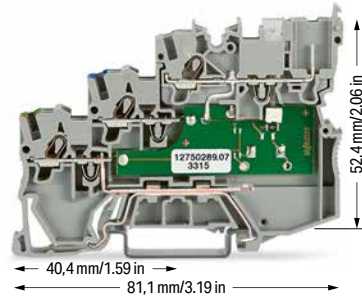
2020-5377/102-000



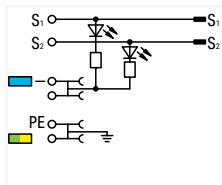
3-conductor actuator supply terminal block; for PNP (high-side) switching actuators; with ground connection; internally commoned; with pluggable signal level

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2020-5377/102-000	15

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
24 VDC	24 V, 15 A
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A	24 V, 10 A
Terminal block width: 7 mm / 0.276 inch ③	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



2020-5317/1102-950



3-conductor actuator terminal block; yellow LED; for PNP (high-side) switching actuators; with ground connection; with pluggable signal level

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2020-5317/1102-950	50

① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 250 V = rated voltage  
4 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ 3.5 mm spacing per signal (2 x 3.5 mm = 7 mm)  
**Note:**  
The double spacing per pole of this terminal block series maximizes connectivity. For example, ten sensors may be connected using only five sensor terminal blocks plus a power supply terminal block.

Please observe the application notes: Jumpers, from page 182

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

**Accessories; for 3-conductor terminal blocks**

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

**End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; for 3-conductor terminal blocks**

	gray	2020-5391	100 (25)
--	------	-----------	----------

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; light gray**

	2-way	2000-402	25
	3-way	2000-403	25
	4-way	2000-404	25
	5-way	2000-405	25
	6-way	2000-406	25
	7-way	2000-407	25
	8-way	2000-408	25
	9-way	2000-409	25
	10-way	2000-410	25

**Colored push-in type jumper bar**

	red	.../000-005
	blue	.../000-006
	yellow-green	.../000-018

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; light gray**

	1 to 3	2000-433	25
	1 to 4	2000-434	25
	1 to 5	2000-435	25
	1 to 6	2000-436	25
	1 to 7	2000-437	25
	1 to 8	2000-438	25
	1 to 9	2000-439	25
	1 to 10	2000-440	25

**Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs**

	orange	2020-100	100 (25)
--	--------	----------	----------

**1-conductor female plug**

	gray	2020-102	100
--	------	----------	-----

**2-conductor female plug**

	gray	2020-202	100
--	------	----------	-----

**Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A**

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
--	------	----------	----------

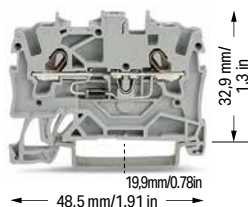
# Diode Terminal Block, LED Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

## 1.5 (2.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2001 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 1.5 (2.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 14 AWG
U <sub>N</sub> 250 V; U <sub>RM</sub> 1000 V	
1N4007 - 0.5 A continuous current	
Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 1.5 (2.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 14 AWG
U <sub>N</sub> 250 V; U <sub>RM</sub> 1000 V	
1N4007 - 0.5 A continuous current	
Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 1.5 (2.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 14 AWG
24 VDC	
I <sub>F</sub> 0.025 A max.	
Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



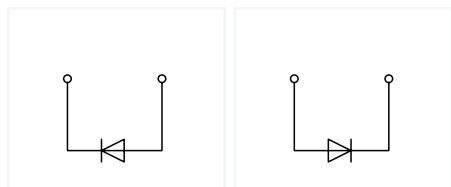
2001-1211/1000-411      2001-1211/1000-410



2001-1311/1000-411      2001-1311/1000-410

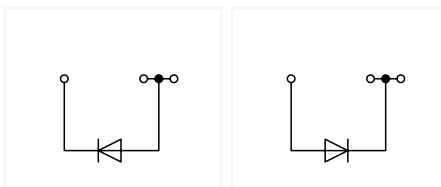


2001-1321/1000-434      2001-1321/1000-413



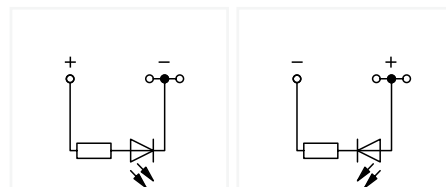
2-conductor diode terminal block; with 1N4007 diode

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2001-1211/1000-411	100
○ anode left	2001-1211/1000-410	100



3-conductor diode terminal block; with 1N4007 diode

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2001-1311/1000-411	100
○ anode left	2001-1311/1000-410	100



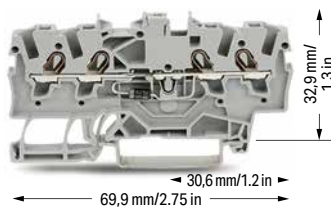
3-conductor LED terminal block; with red LED  
Notice: This LED terminal block cannot be commoned with push-in type jumper bars.

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode left	2001-1321/1000-434	100
○ anode right	2001-1321/1000-413	100

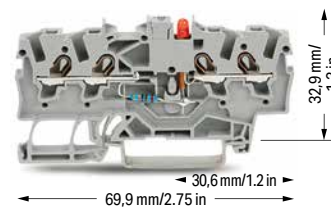
Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Through	2001-1201	Page 40

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Through	2001-1301	Page 40

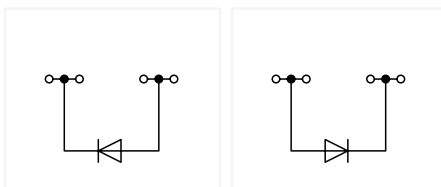
Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Through	2001-1301	Page 40



2001-1411/1000-411      2001-1411/1000-410

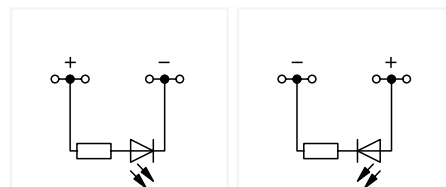


2001-1421/1000-434      2001-1421/1000-413



4-conductor diode terminal block; with 1N4007 diode

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2001-1411/1000-411	100
○ anode left	2001-1411/1000-410	100



4-conductor LED terminal block; with red LED  
Notice: This LED terminal block cannot be commoned with push-in type jumper bars.

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode left	2001-1421/1000-434	100
○ anode right	2001-1421/1000-413	100

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Through	2001-1401	Page 40

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Through	2001-1401	Page 40

# Diode Terminal Blocks and LED Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S Circuit Configuration Examples

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 0.75 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and  
0.75 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor  
with a smaller cross section can also be inserted  
via push-in termination.

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

**Accessories; 2001 Series**

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

**Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>**



light gray	2001-171	200 (25)
------------	----------	----------

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>n</sub> 17.5 A; light gray**

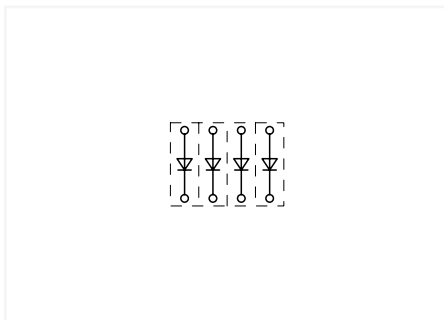


2-way	2001-402	25
3-way	2001-403	25
4-way	2001-404	25
5-way	2001-405	25
6-way	2001-406	25
7-way	2001-407	25
8-way	2001-408	25
9-way	2001-409	25
10-way	2001-410	25

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>n</sub> 17.5 A; light gray**



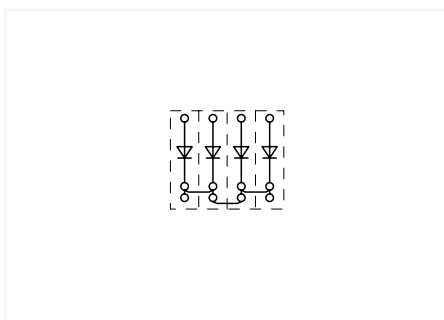
1 to 3	2001-433	25
1 to 4	2001-434	25
1 to 5	2001-435	25
1 to 6	2001-436	25
1 to 7	2001-437	25
1 to 8	2001-438	25
1 to 9	2001-439	25
1 to 10	2001-440	25



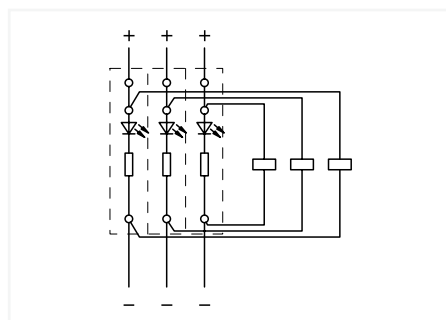
Open diode gates can be created using the following terminal blocks:  
2001-1211/1000-410 or 2001-1211/1000-411



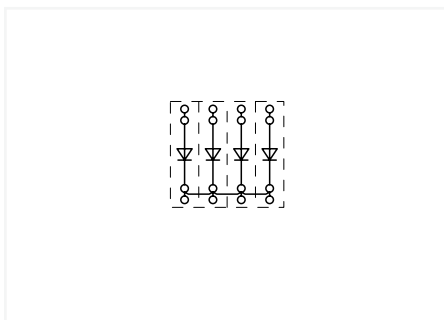
These diode terminal blocks have been specially developed for custom diode circuits, such as lamp test and collective fault signal circuits.



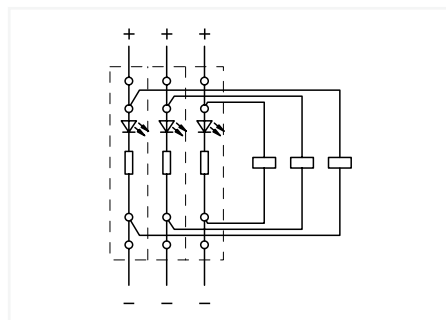
Polarized diode gates with a common cathode can be created using the following terminal blocks:  
2001-1311/1000-410 or 2001-1311/1000-411



Circuit-related voltage indications can be created using the following terminal blocks:  
2001-1321/1000-434 or 2001-1321/1000-413



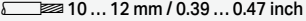
Polarized diode gates with a common cathode can be created using the following terminal blocks:  
2001-1411/1000-410 or 2001-1411/1000-411

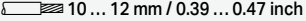


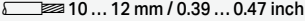
Circuit-related voltage indications can be created using the following terminal blocks:  
2001-1421/1000-434 or 2001-1421/1000-413

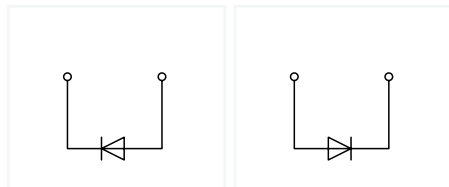
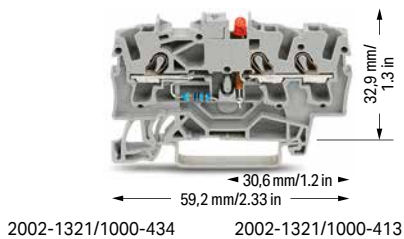
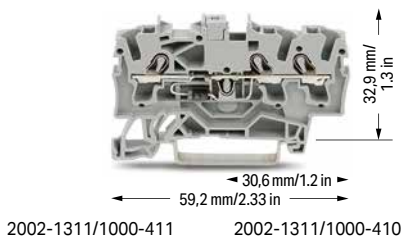
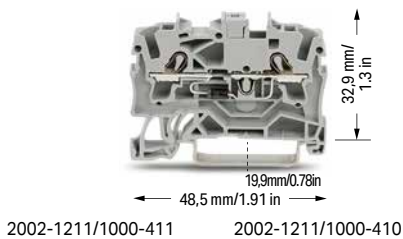
# Diode Terminal Block, LED Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2002 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
U <sub>N</sub> 250 V; U <sub>RM</sub> 1000 V	
1N4007 - 0.5 A continuous current	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

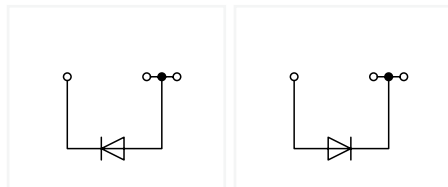
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
U <sub>N</sub> 250 V; U <sub>RM</sub> 1000 V	
1N4007 - 0.5 A continuous current	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
24 VDC	
I <sub>F</sub> 0.025 A max.	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



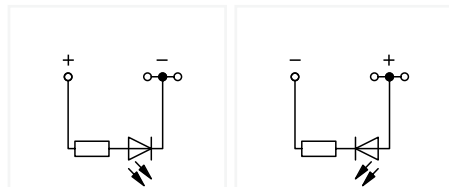
2-conductor diode terminal block; with 1N4007 diode

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2002-1211/1000-411	100
○ anode left	2002-1211/1000-410	100



3-conductor diode terminal block; with 1N4007 diode

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2002-1311/1000-411	100
○ anode left	2002-1311/1000-410	100



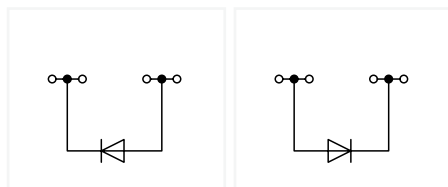
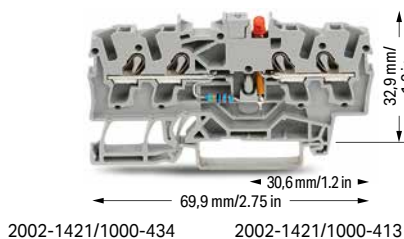
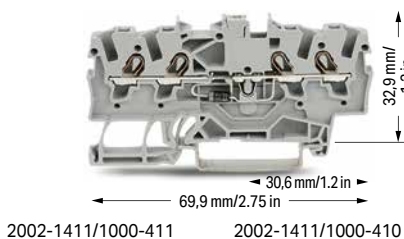
3-conductor LED terminal block; with red LED  
Notice: This LED terminal block cannot be commoned with push-in type jumper bars.

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode left	2002-1321/1000-434	100
○ anode right	2002-1321/1000-413	100

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:  
Through      2002-1201      Page 42

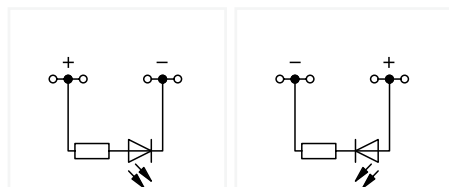
Other terminal blocks with the same profile:  
Through      2002-1301      Page 42

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:  
Through      2002-1301      Page 42



4-conductor diode terminal block; with 1N4007 diode

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2002-1411/1000-411	100
○ anode left	2002-1411/1000-410	100



4-conductor LED terminal block; with red LED  
Notice: This LED terminal block cannot be commoned with push-in type jumper bars.

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode left	2002-1421/1000-434	100
○ anode right	2002-1421/1000-413	100

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:  
Through      2002-1401      Page 42

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:  
Through      2002-1401      Page 42

# Diode Terminal Blocks and LED Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S Circuit Configuration Examples

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>  
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

**Accessories; 2002 Series**

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

**Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>**



light gray    2002-171    200 (25)

**Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>**



dark gray    2002-172    200 (25)

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray**

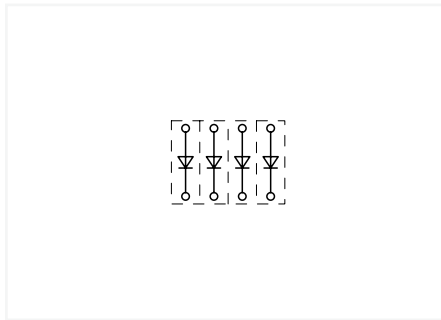


2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray**



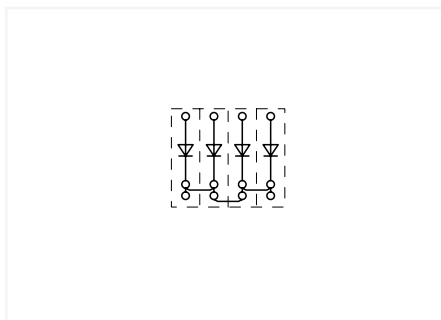
1 to 3	2002-433	25
1 to 4	2002-434	25
1 to 5	2002-435	25
1 to 6	2002-436	25
1 to 7	2002-437	25
1 to 8	2002-438	25
1 to 9	2002-439	25
1 to 10	2002-440	25



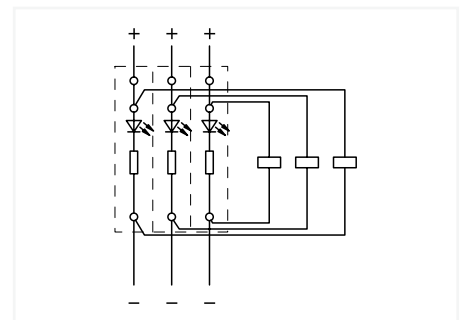
Open diode gates can be created using the following terminal blocks:  
2002-1211/1000-410 or 2002-1211/1000-411



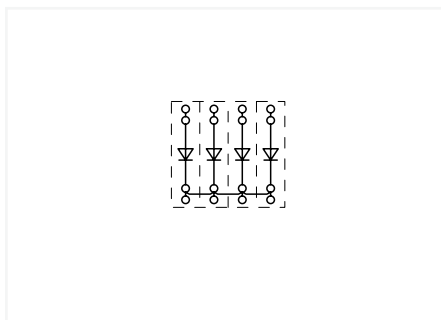
Using LED terminal blocks, monitoring units can be designed, e.g., for control and operating circuits.



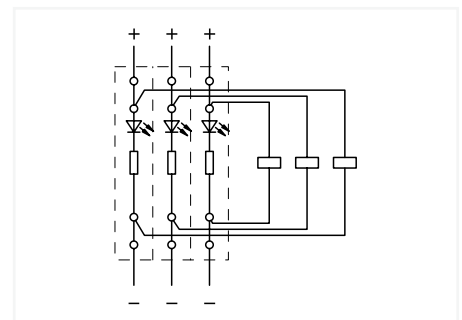
Polarized diode gates with a common cathode can be created using the following terminal blocks:  
2002-1311/1000-410 or 2002-1311/1000-411



Circuit-related voltage indications can be created using the following terminal blocks:  
2002-1321/1000-434 or 2002-1321/1000-413




Polarized diode gates with a common cathode can be created using the following terminal blocks:  
2002-1411/1000-410 or 2002-1411/1000-411





Circuit-related voltage indications can be created using the following terminal blocks:  
2002-1421/1000-434 or 2002-1421/1000-413

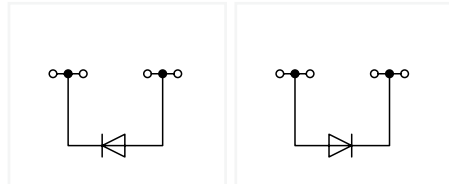
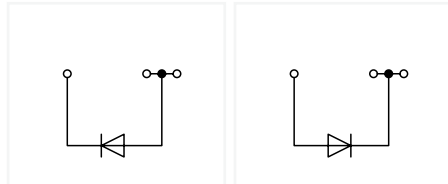
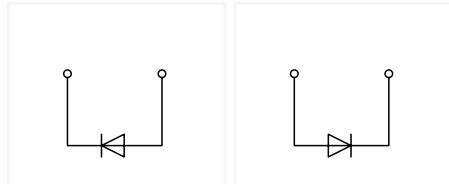
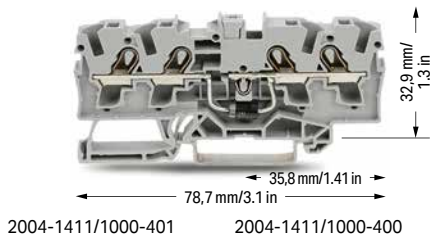
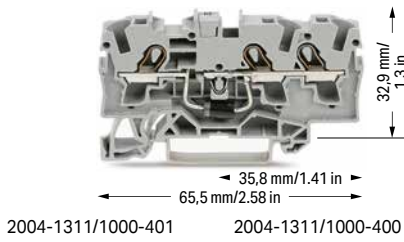
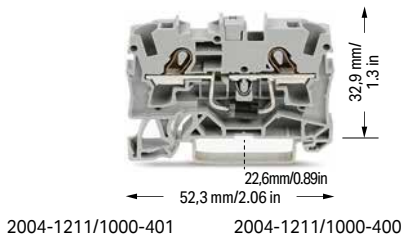
# Diode Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

## 4 (6) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2004 Series

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 4 (6) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 10 AWG
U <sub>N</sub> 250 V; U <sub>RM</sub> 1000 V	
1N5408 - 1.5 A continuous current	
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 4 (6) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 10 AWG
U <sub>N</sub> 250 V; U <sub>RM</sub> 1000 V	
1N5408 - 1.5 A continuous current	
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 4 (6) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 10 AWG
U <sub>N</sub> 250 V; U <sub>RM</sub> 1000 V	
1N5408 - 1.5 A continuous current	
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	



2-conductor diode terminal block; with 1N5408 diode		
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2004-1211/1000-401	50
○ anode left	2004-1211/1000-400	50

3-conductor diode terminal block; with 1N5408 diode		
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2004-1311/1000-401	50
○ anode left	2004-1311/1000-400	50

4-conductor diode terminal block; with 1N5408 diode		
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2004-1411/1000-401	50
○ anode left	2004-1411/1000-400	50

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Through	2004-1201	Page 46

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Through	2004-1301	Page 46

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Through	2004-1401	Page 46

## Diode Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S

### Circuit Configuration Examples

- ① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
 Push-in termination: 1.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1.5 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup>  
 "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"  
 Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
 visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

#### Accessories; 2004 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
 WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>



light gray 2004-171 200 (25)

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>



dark gray 2004-172 200 (25)

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 32 A; light gray



2-way	2004-402	25
3-way	2004-403	25
4-way	2004-404	25
5-way	2004-405	25
6-way	2004-406	25
7-way	2004-407	25
8-way	2004-408	25
9-way	2004-409	25
10-way	2004-410	25

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 32 A; light gray



1 to 3	2004-433	25
1 to 4	2004-434	25
1 to 5	2004-435	25
1 to 6	2004-436	25
1 to 7	2004-437	25
1 to 8	2004-438	25
1 to 9	2004-439	25
1 to 10	2004-440	25

#### Wire commoning chain; 50 connections; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 8 A

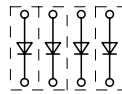


black 210-103 5

#### Wire commoning chain; 50 connections; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 8 A



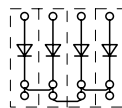
blue 210-123 5



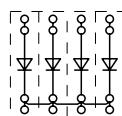
Open diode gates can be created using the following terminal blocks:  
 2004-1211/1000-400 or 2004-1211/1000-401



These diode terminal blocks have been specially developed for custom diode circuits, such as lamp test and collective fault signal circuits.



Polarized diode gates with a common cathode can be created using the following terminal blocks:  
 2004-1311/1000-400 or 2004-1311/1000-401



Polarized diode gates with a common cathode can be created using the following terminal blocks:  
 2004-1411/1000-400 or 2004-1411/1000-401

# Pluggable Diode Module TOPJOB® S on Carrier Terminal Block 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> 2002 Series

### Technical Data

U<sub>N</sub> 250 V; U<sub>RM</sub> 1000 V

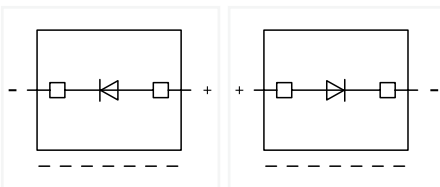
I<sub>N</sub> 0.5 A

Plug width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch



2002-800/1000-411

2002-800/1000-410



Diode module; with 1N4007 diode; max. operating temperature: 85°C; 5.2 mm wide

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2002-800/1000-411	100
○ anode left	2002-800/1000-410	100

### Accessories for Carrier Terminal Blocks

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/Marking strips

2-conductor carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1661	50
------	-----------	----

2-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1661	50
------	-----------	----

### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2002-1692	100 (25)
gray	2002-1691	100 (25)

3-conductor carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1761	50
------	-----------	----

3-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1761	50
------	-----------	----

### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2002-1792	100 (25)
gray	2002-1791	100 (25)

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories for Carrier Terminal Blocks

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/Marking strips

4-conductor carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1861	50
------	-----------	----

4-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1861	50
------	-----------	----

### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2002-1892	100 (25)
gray	2002-1891	100 (25)

2-conductor carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1961	50
------	-----------	----

2-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1961	50
------	-----------	----

### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2002-1992	100 (25)
gray	2002-1991	100 (25)

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor  
cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

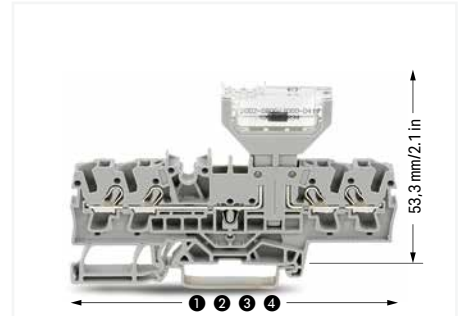
L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25

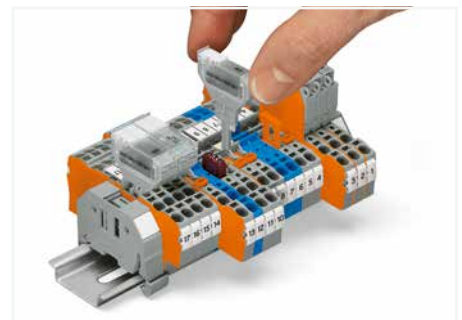
Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

1 to 3	2002-433	25
1 to 4	2002-434	25
1 to 5	2002-435	25
1 to 6	2002-436	25
1 to 7	2002-437	25
1 to 8	2002-438	25
1 to 9	2002-439	25
1 to 10	2002-440	25



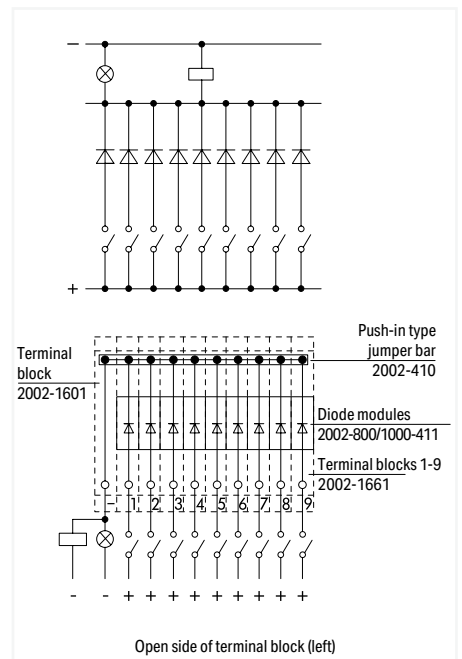
Lengths of carrier terminal blocks with a pluggable diode module:

- ① 66.1 mm / 2.62 inch for 2002-1661
- ② 76.8 mm / 3.02 inch for 2002-1761
- ③ 87.5 mm / 3.45 inch for 2002-1861
- ④ 72.9 mm / 2.87 inch for 2002-1961



These diode modules are ideal for custom diode circuits (e.g., lamp test and collective fault signal circuits) and offer the following advantages:

- Separation into functional and wiring levels
- Polarized switching direction
- Quick and easy module replacement
- Terminal blocks/modules provide high-density wiring in a width of just 5.2 mm



Diode module (2002-800/1000-411)  
Diode gate for collective fault indication



# Pluggable Diode Module, Empty Component Plug Housing TOPJOB® S on Through Terminal Block 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> 2002 Series

### Technical Data

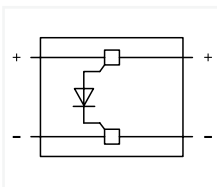
U<sub>N</sub> 250 V; U<sub>RM</sub> 1000 V

I<sub>N</sub> 0.5 A

Plug width: 10.4 mm / 0.409 inch



2002-880/1000-411



Diode module; with 1N4007 recovery diode; max. operating temperature: 85°C; 10.4 mm wide

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2002-880/1000-411	50

Empty component plug housing; type 4; 10.4 mm wide

○ gray	2002-880	50
--------	----------	----

### Accessories for Through Terminal Blocks

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/Marking strips

2-conductor through terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1201	100
------	-----------	-----

2-conductor through terminal block; with push-button  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1201	100
------	-----------	-----

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

orange	2002-1292	100 (25)
gray	2002-1291	100 (25)

3-conductor through terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1301	100
------	-----------	-----

3-conductor through terminal block; with push-button  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1301	100
------	-----------	-----

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

orange	2002-1392	100 (25)
gray	2002-1391	100 (25)

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories for Through Terminal Blocks

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/Marking strips

4-conductor through terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1401	100
------	-----------	-----

4-conductor through terminal block; with push-button  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1401	100
------	-----------	-----

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

orange	2002-1492	100 (25)
gray	2002-1491	100 (25)

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
------------	----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
-----------	----------	----------

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage  
symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor  
cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

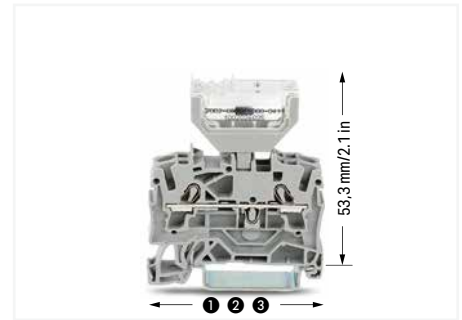
L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25

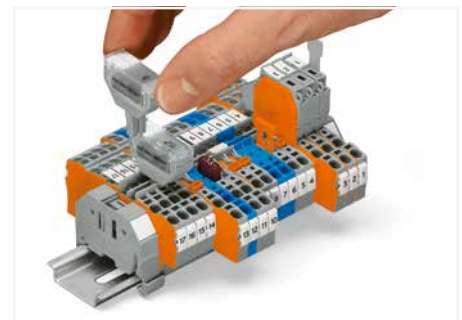
Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

1 to 3	2002-433	25
1 to 4	2002-434	25
1 to 5	2002-435	25
1 to 6	2002-436	25
1 to 7	2002-437	25
1 to 8	2002-438	25
1 to 9	2002-439	25
1 to 10	2002-440	25



Lengths of through terminal blocks with a pluggable diode module:

- ① 48.5 mm / 1.91 inch for 2002-1201
- ② 59.2 mm / 2.33 inch for 2002-1301
- ③ 69.9 mm / 2.75 inch for 2002-1401



Similar to push-in type jumpers, these diode modules are simply pushed into the current bar's contact slots of two adjacent through terminal blocks, providing the following advantages:

- Compatible with all 2001 to 2006 Series Through Terminal Blocks equipped with jumper slots (note the module's width)
- Easy retrofits for existing systems
- Separation into functional and wiring levels
- Fast replacement of other functional units
- solder-free assembly of diodes, resistors, etc.



Opening the cover via operating tool (2.5 mm blade).

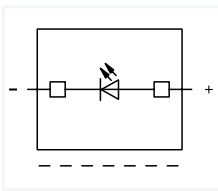
# Pluggable LED Module TOPJOB® S on Carrier Terminal Block 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> 2002 Series

### Technical Data

U<sub>N</sub> 250 V; U<sub>RM</sub> 1000 V

I<sub>N</sub> ≤ 3 mA

Plug width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch



LED module; with red LED; max. operating temperature: 85°C; 5.2 mm wide

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 12 ... 30 V	2002-800/1000-541	100
○ 30 ... 65 V	2002-800/1000-542	100
○ 230 V	2002-800/1000-836	100

### Accessories for Carrier Terminal Blocks

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/Marking strips

2-conductor carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1661	50
------	-----------	----

2-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1661	50
------	-----------	----

### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2002-1692	100 (25)
gray	2002-1691	100 (25)

3-conductor carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1761	50
------	-----------	----

3-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1761	50
------	-----------	----

### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2002-1792	100 (25)
gray	2002-1791	100 (25)

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories for Carrier Terminal Blocks

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/Marking strips

4-conductor carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1861	50
------	-----------	----

4-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1861	50
------	-----------	----

### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2002-1892	100 (25)
gray	2002-1891	100 (25)

2-conductor carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1961	50
------	-----------	----

2-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1961	50
------	-----------	----

### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2002-1992	100 (25)
gray	2002-1991	100 (25)

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor  
cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25

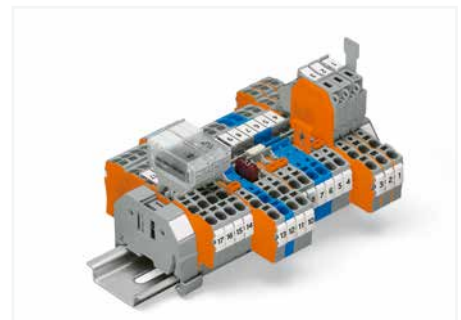
Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

1 to 3	2002-433	25
1 to 4	2002-434	25
1 to 5	2002-435	25
1 to 6	2002-436	25
1 to 7	2002-437	25
1 to 8	2002-438	25
1 to 9	2002-439	25
1 to 10	2002-440	25



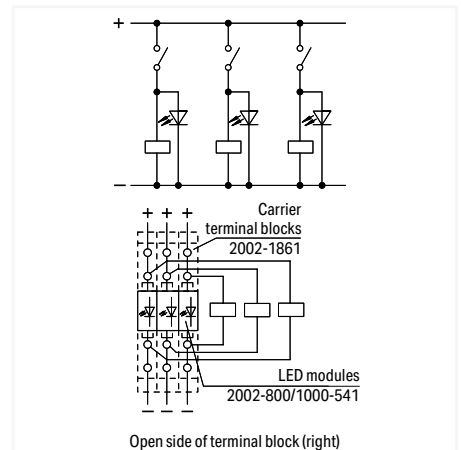
Lengths of carrier terminal blocks with a pluggable LED module:

- ① 66.1 mm / 2.62 inch for 2002-1661
- ② 76.8 mm / 3.02 inch for 2002-1761
- ③ 87.5 mm / 3.45 inch for 2002-1861
- ④ 72.9 mm / 2.87 inch for 2002-1961



The monitoring of control and operating current circuits with LED modules on rail-mount terminal blocks provides several advantages:

- No additional cost for assembly and wiring
- Separation into functional and wiring levels
- Modules can be replaced quickly by other types of modules
- Polarized switching direction
- Terminal blocks/modules provide high-density wiring in a width of just 5.2 mm



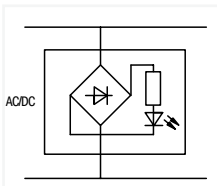
LED module (2002-800/1000-541)  
Voltage control assigned to current circuits

# Pluggable LED Module TOPJOB® S on Through Terminal Block 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> 2002 Series

### Technical Data

$I_N \leq 3 \text{ mA}$

Plug width: 10.4 mm / 0.409 inch



LED module; with red LED; max. operating temperature: 85°C; 10.4 mm wide

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 12 ... 30 V	2002-880/1000-541	50
○ 30 ... 65 V	2002-880/1000-542	50
○ 230 V	2002-880/1000-836	50

### Accessories for Through Terminal Blocks

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/Marking strips

2-conductor through terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1201	100
------	-----------	-----

2-conductor through terminal block; with push-button  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1201	100
------	-----------	-----

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

orange	2002-1292	100 (25)
gray	2002-1291	100 (25)

3-conductor through terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1301	100
------	-----------	-----

3-conductor through terminal block; with push-button  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1301	100
------	-----------	-----

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

orange	2002-1392	100 (25)
gray	2002-1391	100 (25)

Please observe the application notes:  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories for Through Terminal Blocks

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/Marking strips

4-conductor through terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1401	100
------	-----------	-----

4-conductor through terminal block; with push-button  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1401	100
------	-----------	-----

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

orange	2002-1492	100 (25)
gray	2002-1491	100 (25)



Dimensions of through terminal blocks with a pluggable LED module:

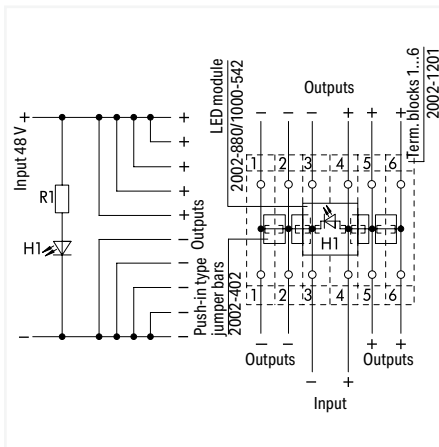
- ① 48.5 mm / 1.91 inch for 2002-1201
- ② 59.2 mm / 2.33 inch for 2002-1301
- ③ 69.9 mm / 2.75 inch for 2002-1401



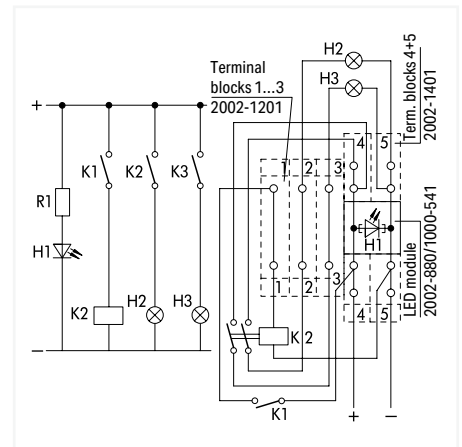
Testing via 2-pole test plugs.



Labeling via WMB Multi markers and marking strips



LED module (2002-880/1000-541)  
Multiple outputs with indicator lamp



LED module (2002-880/1000-541)  
Control unit

## Empty Component Plug Housing TOPJOB® S on Carrier Terminal Block 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> 2002 Series

### Technical Data

Plug width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch



### Technical Data

Plug width: 10.4 mm / 0.409 inch



Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories for Carrier Terminal Blocks

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Double-deck carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

L/L	2002-2961	50

Empty component plug housing; type 1; 2-pole; 5.2 mm wide

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2002-800	100

Empty component plug housing; type 2; 2-pole; 10.4 mm wide

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2002-810	50

Double-deck carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

L/N	2002-2963	50

Empty component plug housing; type 3; 4-pole; 10.4 mm wide

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2002-820	50

### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2002-2992	100 (25)
	gray	2002-2991	100 (25)

### Accessories for Carrier Terminal Blocks

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

2-conductor carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	gray	2002-1661	50
--	------	-----------	----

4-conductor carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	gray	2002-1861	50
--	------	-----------	----

2-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	gray	2202-1661	50
--	------	-----------	----

4-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	gray	2202-1861	50
--	------	-----------	----

### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2002-1692	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1691	100 (25)

### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2002-1892	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1891	100 (25)

3-conductor carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	gray	2002-1761	50
--	------	-----------	----

2-conductor carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	gray	2002-1961	50
--	------	-----------	----

3-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	gray	2202-1761	50
--	------	-----------	----

2-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	gray	2202-1961	50
--	------	-----------	----

### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2002-1792	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1791	100 (25)

### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2002-1992	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1991	100 (25)

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
--	--------	----------	----------

Multi-purpose operating tool; for component plugs

		2002-116	5
--	--	----------	---

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

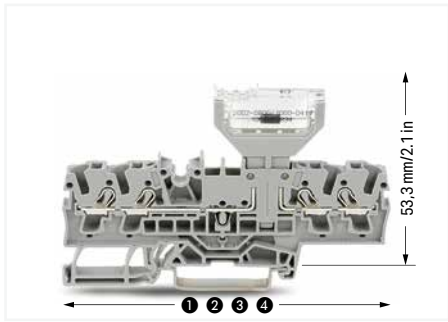
	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

### Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
--	-------	----------	---



Lengths of carrier terminal blocks with a pluggable diode module:

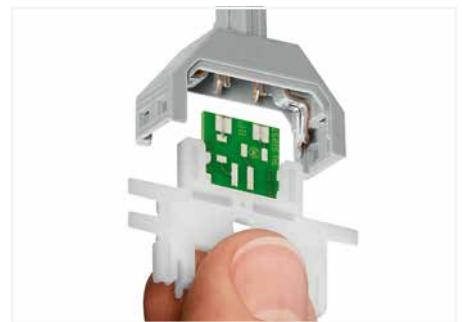
- ❶ 66.1 mm / 2.62 inch for 2002-1661
- ❷ 76.8 mm / 3.02 inch for 2002-1761
- ❸ 87.5 mm / 3.45 inch for 2002-1861
- ❹ 72.9 mm / 2.87 inch for 2002-1961



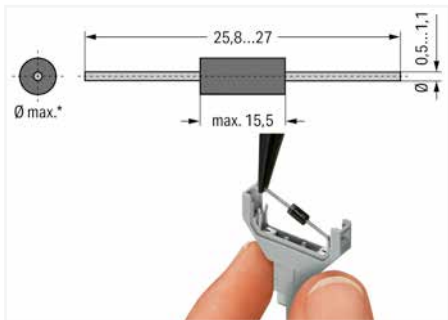
Cutting component to the proper length.



Pressing component into plug contact via operating tool.



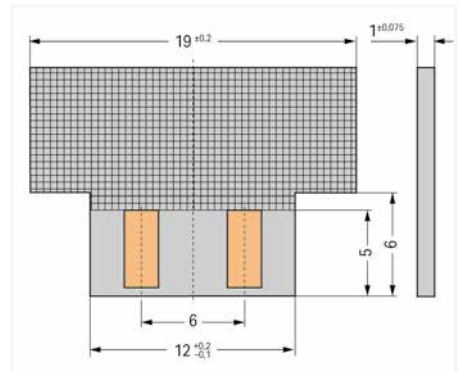
Pushing PCB into plug contact via operating tool.



\*max. 3.4 mm Ø at 5.2 mm module width and  
 \*max. 5.4 mm Ø at 10.4 mm module width  
**Notice: Reconnection only possible with similar or larger wire diameter.**



Component plugs for building custom circuits solder-free assembly of diodes, resistors, etc. (Illustration shows a 1N4007 diode)



Dimensions of self-assembled PCBs:  
 Module height: 2 mm at 5.2 mm module width and module height: 3.3 mm at 10.4 mm module width



When closing the cover, please insert cover as shown in the illustration.



Opening the cover via operating tool (2.5 mm blade).



Opening the cover via multi-purpose operating tool for component plugs.

## Component Plug TOPJOB® S on Carrier Terminal Blocks 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> 2042 Series



Component plug; 4-pole; transparent housing; with fiber optics; 10.3 mm wide

Item No.	Pack. Unit
2042-321	5

Component plug; 6-pole; transparent housing; with fiber optics; 15.5 mm wide

Item No.	Pack. Unit
2042-331	5

Component plug; 8-pole; transparent housing; with fiber optics; 20.7 mm wide

Item No.	Pack. Unit
2042-341	5

Component plug; 10-pole; transparent housing; with fiber optics; 25.9 mm wide

Item No.	Pack. Unit
2042-351	5

### Accessories for Carrier Terminal Blocks

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

2-conductor carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2002-1661	50



4-conductor carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2002-1861	50



2-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2202-1661	50



4-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2202-1861	50



### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2002-1692	100 (25)
gray	2002-1691	100 (25)



### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2002-1892	100 (25)
gray	2002-1891	100 (25)



3-conductor carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2002-1761	50



2-conductor carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2002-1961	50



3-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2202-1761	50



2-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2202-1961	50



### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2002-1792	100 (25)
gray	2002-1791	100 (25)



### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2002-1992	100 (25)
gray	2002-1991	100 (25)



Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
yellow	2002-115	100 (25)



WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
plain	793-5501	5



Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

Length (L)	Item No.	Pack. Unit
L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)



Length for 2002-1661 – 66.5 mm / 2.62 inch  
2-conductor carrier terminal block

Length for 2002-1761 – 76.8 mm / 3.02 inch  
3-conductor carrier terminal block

Length for 2002-1861 – 87.5 mm / 3.45 inch  
4-conductor carrier terminal block

Length for 2002-1961 – 72.9 mm / 2.87 inch  
2-conductor carrier terminal block; with additional jumper slot

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories for Carrier Terminal Blocks

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Double-deck carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
L/L	2002-2961	50



Double-deck carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
L/N	2002-2963	50



### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2002-2992	100 (25)
gray	2002-2991	100 (25)



### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25



### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 to 3	2002-433	25
1 to 4	2002-434	25
1 to 5	2002-435	25
1 to 6	2002-436	25
1 to 7	2002-437	25
1 to 8	2002-438	25
1 to 9	2002-439	25
1 to 10	2002-440	25



### Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-way	2002-472	25
3-way	2002-473	25
4-way	2002-474	25
5-way	2002-475	25
6-way	2002-476	25
7-way	2002-477	25
8-way	2002-478	25
9-way	2002-479	25
10-way	2002-480	25
11-way	2002-481	25
12-way	2002-482	25

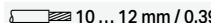


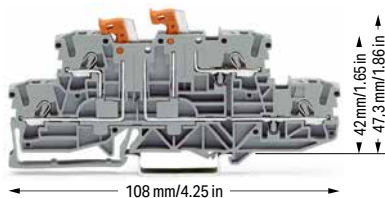


## Double-Deck Disconnect/Test Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

### 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2002 Series

#### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



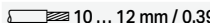
Double-deck, double-disconnect terminal block; with 2 pivoting knife disconnects; gray

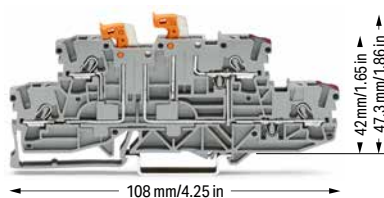
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ⑤	2002-2951 ④	50
○ N/L ⑤	2002-2952 ④	50

Double-deck, double-disconnect terminal block; with 2 pivoting knife disconnects; blue

● N/N ⑤	2002-2954 ③ ④	50
---------	---------------	----

#### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



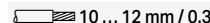
Double-deck, double-disconnect terminal block; with two pivoting knife disconnects; lower and upper decks internally commoned on right side, violet conductor entry; gray

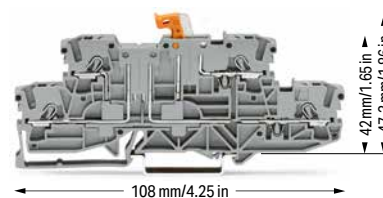
○ L/L ⑤	2002-2958 ④	50
---------	-------------	----

Double-deck, double-disconnect terminal block; with two pivoting knife disconnects; lower and upper decks internally commoned on right side, violet conductor entry; blue

● N/N ⑤	2002-2959 ③ ④	50
---------	---------------	----

#### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Double-deck disconnect terminal block; with pivoting knife disconnect; same profile as double-deck, double-disconnect terminal block; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ⑤	2002-2971 ④	50
○ N/L ⑤	2002-2972 ④	50

Double-deck disconnect terminal block; with pivoting knife disconnect; same profile as double-deck, double-disconnect terminal block; blue

● N/N ⑤	2002-2974 ③ ④	50
---------	---------------	----

#### Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

 orange	2002-2992	100 (25)
 gray	2002-2991	100 (25)

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

 light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	----------	----------





#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

 dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
--	----------	----------






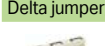

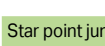
#### Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

 yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
---	----------	----------

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

 2-way	2002-402	25
 3-way	2002-403	25
 4-way	2002-404	25
 5-way	2002-405	25
 6-way	2002-406	25
 7-way	2002-407	25
 8-way	2002-408	25
 9-way	2002-409	25
 10-way	2002-410	25

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

 1 to 3	2002-433	25
 1 to 4	2002-434	25
 1 to 5	2002-435	25
 1 to 6	2002-436	25
 1 to 7	2002-437	25
 1 to 8	2002-438	25
 1 to 9	2002-439	25
 1 to 10	2002-440	25








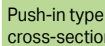


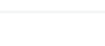
#### Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

 1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25
---	------------------	----

#### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

 1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
---	------------------	----

#### Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

 2-way	2002-472	25
 3-way	2002-473	25
 4-way	2002-474	25
 5-way	2002-475	25
 6-way	2002-476	25
 7-way	2002-477	25
 8-way	2002-478	25
 9-way	2002-479	25
 10-way	2002-480	25
 11-way	2002-481	25
 12-way	2002-482	25



#### Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

 L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
 L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
 L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)



#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A, light gray

 2-way	2002-400	25
---	----------	----

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

 1 to 3	2002-423	25
 1 to 4	2002-424	25

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A, light gray

 3-way	2002-413	25
 5-way	2002-415	25


#### Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

 gray	2002-511	100 (25)
--	----------	----------


#### Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

 gray	2002-549	100 (25)
--	----------	----------


#### Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

 gray	2009-174	100 (25)
--	----------	----------

#### Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

 gray	2009-182	100 (25)
--	----------	----------

#### Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

 red	210-136	50 (1)
---	---------	--------



1 Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>  
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

2 400 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

3 Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

4 Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
440 V; 14 A

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 177  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

#### Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

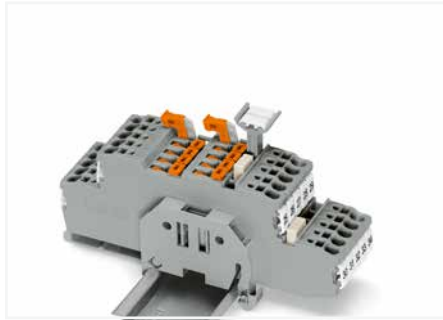
white 2009-110 1

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel;  
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

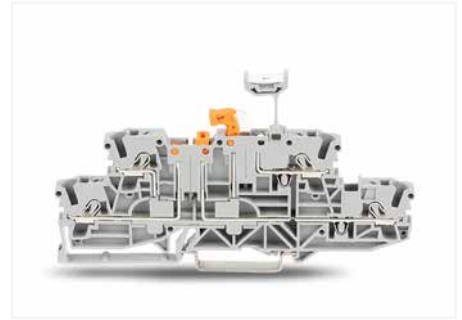
white 2009-115 1

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;  
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

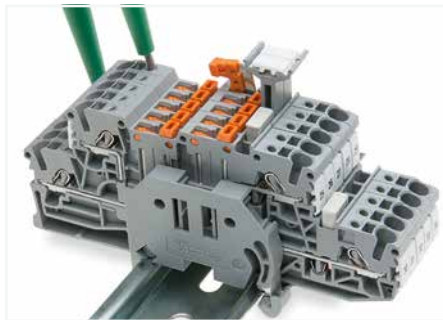
plain 793-5501 5



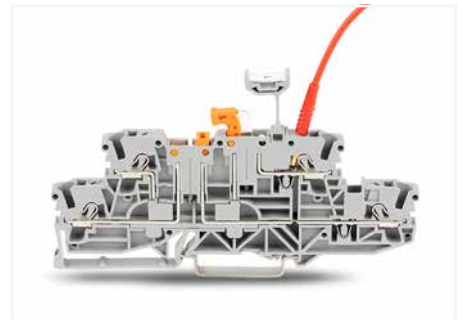
Double-deck, double-disconnect terminal blocks (Item No. 2002-2951) with group marker carrier accommodated in jumper contact slot



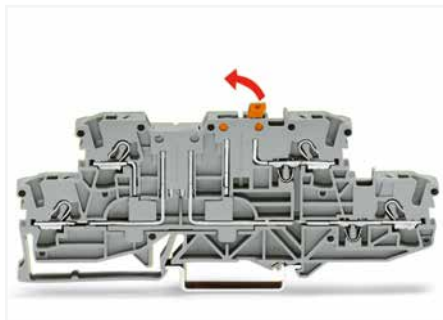
Double-deck, double-disconnect terminal block (Item No. 2002-2951) with group marker carrier (Item No. 2002-160) accommodated in jumper contact slot



Testing with voltage tester.



Double-deck, double-disconnect terminal block (Item No. 2002-2951) with group marker carrier (Item No. 2002-160) accommodated in a jumper contact slot and test plug (Item No. 210-136)

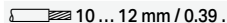


Double-deck disconnect terminal block (Item No. 2002-2971) Opening a knife disconnect.

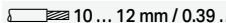
## Double-Deck Carrier Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

### 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2002 Series


#### Technical Data

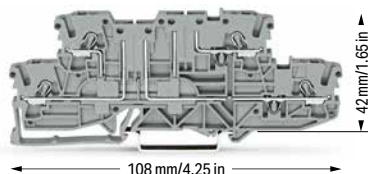
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

#### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

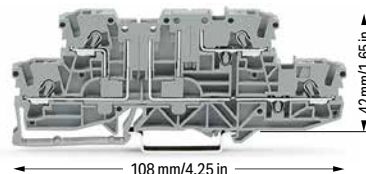
#### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



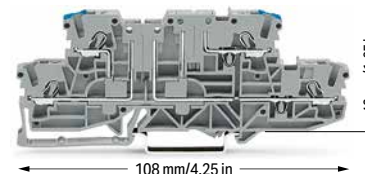
108 mm/4.25 in

42 mm/1.65 in



108 mm/4.25 in

42 mm/1.65 in



108 mm/4.25 in

42 mm/1.65 in

#### Double-deck carrier terminal block; gray

	Bestellnr.	VPE
○ L/L ⑤	2002-2941 ⑥	50

#### Double-deck carrier terminal block; gray

	Bestellnr.	VPE
○ L/L ⑤	2002-2961 ⑥	50

#### Double-deck carrier terminal block; gray

	Bestellnr.	VPE
○ L/N ⑤	2002-2963 ⑥	50


#### Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2002-2992	100 (25)
	gray	2002-2991	100 (25)

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------

#### Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25


#### Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

	1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25
--	-------------	------------------	----


#### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

	1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
---	-------	------------------	----


#### Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25


#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-400	25
---	-------	----------	----

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-423	25
	1 to 4	2002-424	25


#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	3-way	2002-413	25
	5-way	2002-415	25

#### Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

#### Disconnect plug for carrier terminal blocks; suitable when using a carrier terminal block as disconnect terminal block

	orange	2002-401	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

#### Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

	gray	2002-511	100 (25)
--	------	----------	----------

#### Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

	gray	2002-549	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


#### Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

#### Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


#### Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

	red	210-136	50 (1)
---	-----	---------	--------


#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

#### WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

#### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
 Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>  
 "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
 Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 400 V = rated voltage  
 6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
 3 = pollution degree

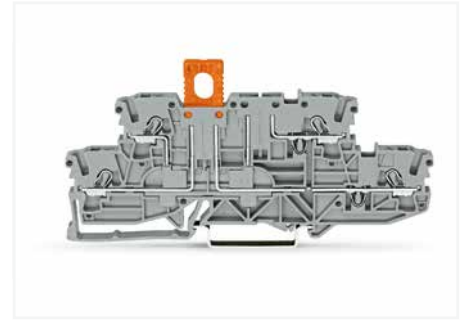
③ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
 440 V; 14 A

Please observe the application notes:  
 Jumpers, from page 182  
 Testing accessories, from page 177  
 Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
 visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



Carrier terminal block (Item No. 2002-2941) with disconnect plug (Item No. 2002-401) in parked position



Carrier terminal block (Item No. 2002-2941) with disconnect plug (Item No. 2002-401) in operating position

# Double-Deck Diode Terminal Block and LED Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2002 Series


**Technical Data**

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

U<sub>N</sub> 250 V; U<sub>RM</sub> 1000 V

1N4007 - 0.5 A continuous current

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


**Technical Data**

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

U<sub>N</sub> 250 V; U<sub>RM</sub> 1000 V

1N4007 - 0.5 A continuous current

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


**Technical Data**

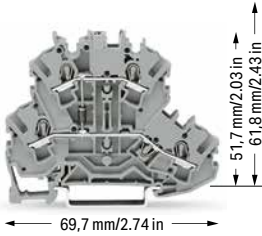
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

24 VDC

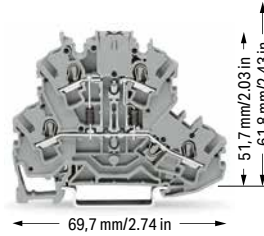
I<sub>F</sub> 0.025 A max.

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

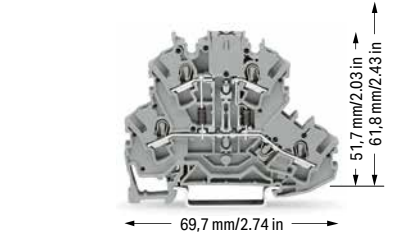
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch



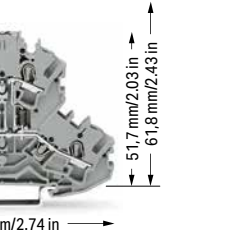
2002-2211/1000-410



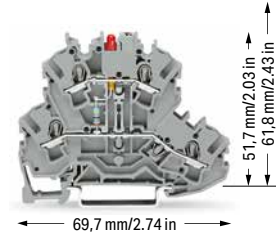
2002-2211/1000-411



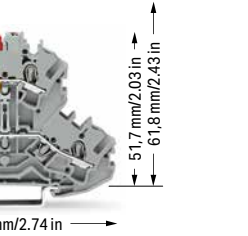
2002-2213/1000-487



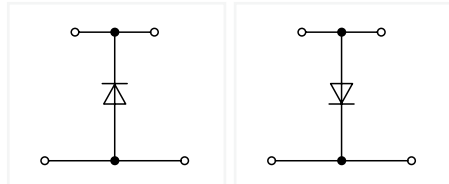
2002-2213/1000-488



2002-2221/1000-434

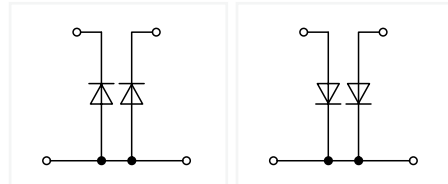


2002-2221/1000-413



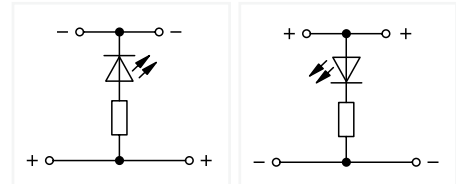
Double-deck diode terminal block; with 1N4007 diode; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode bottom	2002-2211/1000-410	50
○ anode top	2002-2211/1000-411	50



Double-deck diode terminal block; with two 1N4007 diodes; gray

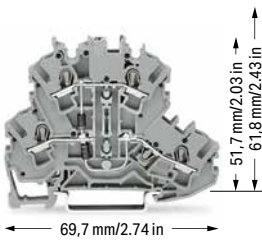
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anodes bottom	2002-2213/1000-487	50
○ anodes top	2002-2213/1000-488	50



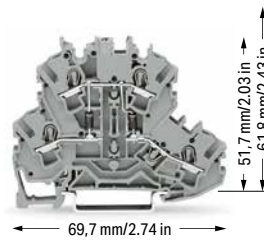
Double-deck LED terminal block; with red LED; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode bottom	2002-2221/1000-434	50
○ anode top	2002-2221/1000-413	50

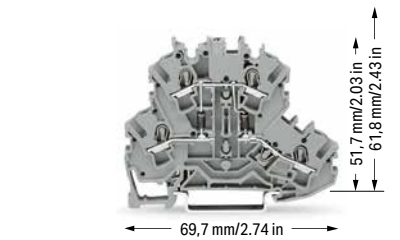
Other terminal blocks with the same profile:  
Through **2002-2201** Page 62



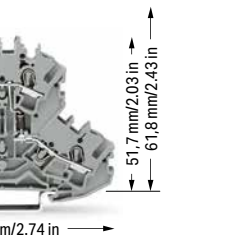
2002-2214/1000-492



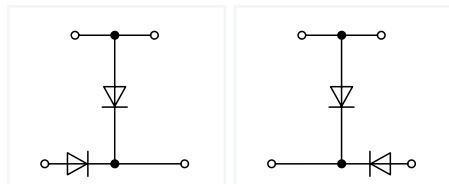
2002-2214/1000-491



2002-2214/1000-489

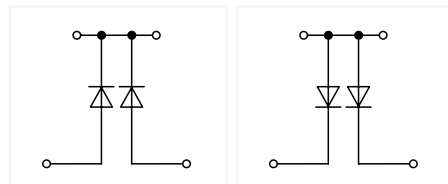


2002-2214/1000-490



Double-deck diode terminal block; with two 1N4007 diodes; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode top, anode left	2002-2214/1000-492	50
○ anode top, anode right	2002-2214/1000-491	50



Double-deck diode terminal block; with two 1N4007 diodes; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anodes bottom	2002-2214/1000-489	50
○ anodes top	2002-2214/1000-490	50

# Double-Deck Diode Terminal Blocks and LED Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S Circuit Configuration Examples

❶ Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>  
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

**Accessories; 2002 Series**

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


**End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick**

	orange	2002-2292	100 (25)
	gray	2002-2291	100 (25)


**Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>**

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------


**Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>**

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>n</sub> 25 A; light gray**

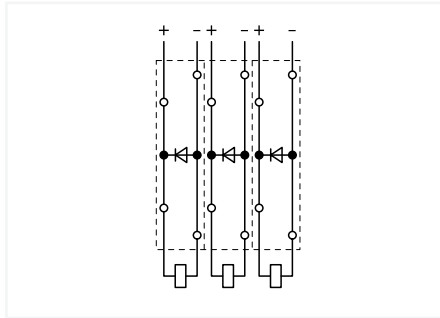
	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>n</sub> 25 A; light gray**

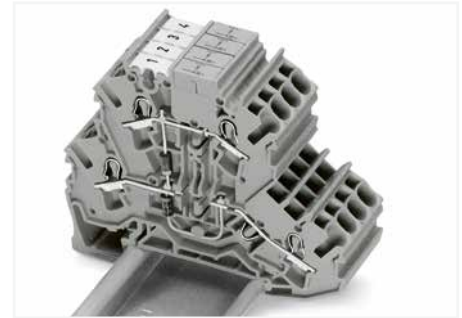
	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

**Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting**

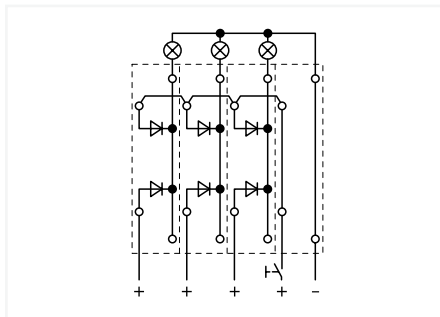
	gray	2002-121	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------



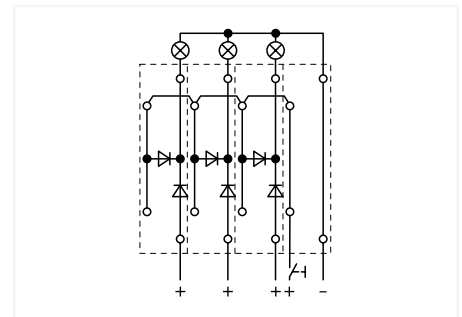
Open diode gates can be created using the following terminal blocks:  
2002-2211/1000-410 or 2002-2211/1000-411



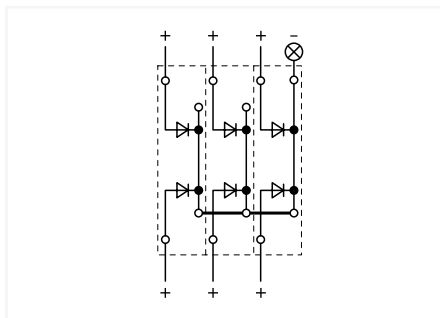
Double-deck diode terminal blocks were specifically developed for custom diode circuits, such as lamp test and collective fault signal circuits. These terminal blocks provide high-density wiring in a width of just 5.2 mm. Push-in type jumper bars provide additional options for custom circuit design.



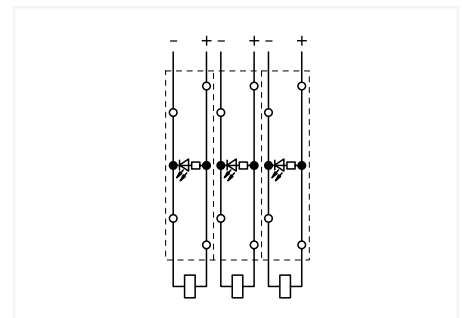
Polarized diode gates with a common cathode can be created using the following terminal blocks:  
2002-2213/1000-487 or 2002-2213/1000-488



Lamp test circuits can be created using the following terminal blocks:  
2002-2214/1000-492 or 2002-2214/1000-491



Polarized diode gates with a common cathode can be created using the following terminal blocks:  
2002-2214/1000-489 or 2002-2214/1000-490



Circuit-related voltage indications can be created using the following terminal blocks:  
2002-2221/1000-434 or 2002-2221/1000-413

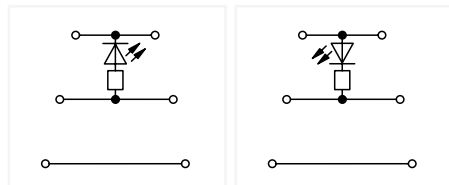
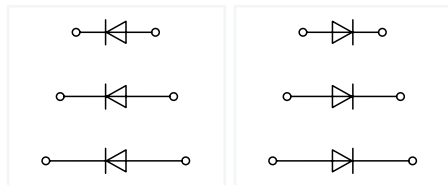
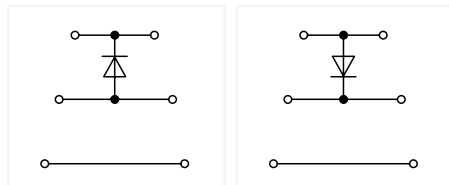
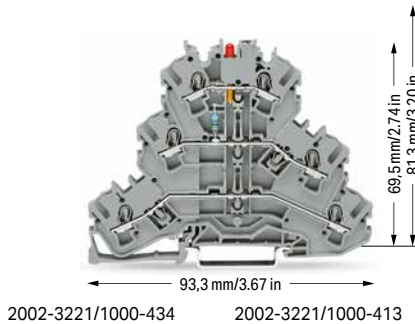
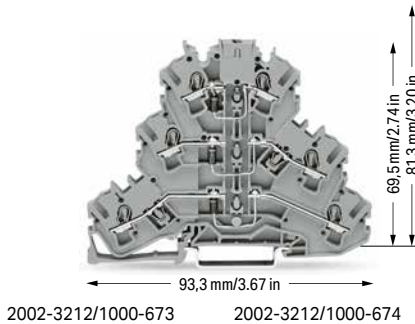
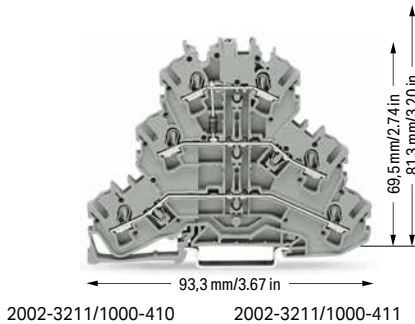
# Triple-Deck Diode Terminal Block, Triple-Deck LED Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2002 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
U <sub>N</sub> 250 V; U <sub>RM</sub> 1000 V	
1N4007 - 0.5 A continuous current	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
U <sub>N</sub> 250 V; U <sub>RM</sub> 1000 V	
1N4007 - 0.5 A continuous current	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
24 VDC	
I <sub>F</sub> 0.025 A max.	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Triple-deck diode terminal block; with 1N4007 diode; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode bottom	2002-3211/1000-410	50
○ anode top	2002-3211/1000-411	50

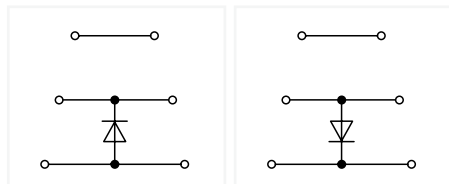
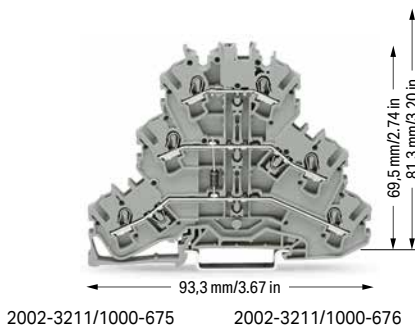
Triple-deck diode terminal block; with three 1N4007 diodes; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anodes right	2002-3212/1000-673	50
○ anodes left	2002-3212/1000-674	50

Triple-deck LED terminal block; with red LED; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode bottom	2002-3221/1000-434	50
○ anode top	2002-3221/1000-413	50

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:  
Through **2002-3201** Page 82



Triple-deck diode terminal block; with 1N4007 diode; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode bottom	2002-3211/1000-675	50
○ anode top	2002-3211/1000-676	50

- ① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>  
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

#### Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick



orange	2002-3292	100 (25)
gray	2002-3291	100 (25)

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>



light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
------------	----------	----------

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>



dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
-----------	----------	----------

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray



2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray



1 to 3	2002-433	25
1 to 4	2002-434	25
1 to 5	2002-435	25
1 to 6	2002-436	25
1 to 7	2002-437	25
1 to 8	2002-438	25
1 to 9	2002-439	25
1 to 10	2002-440	25

#### Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot



gray	2002-511	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

#### Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks



gray	2002-549	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

#### Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A



gray	2009-174	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

#### Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>



gray	2009-182	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

#### Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel



white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

#### WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable



white	2009-115	1
-------	----------	---

#### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable



plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

#### Triple-deck marker carrier; pivoting



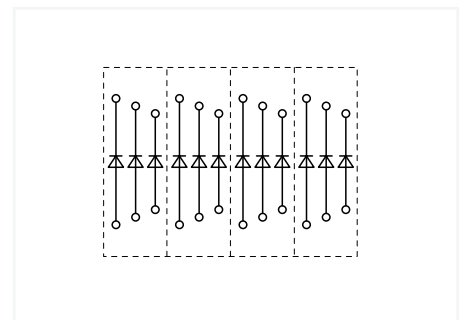
gray	2002-131	50 (25)
------	----------	---------



Double- and triple-deck LED terminal blocks:  
Using LED terminal blocks, monitoring units can be designed, e.g., for control and operating circuits.



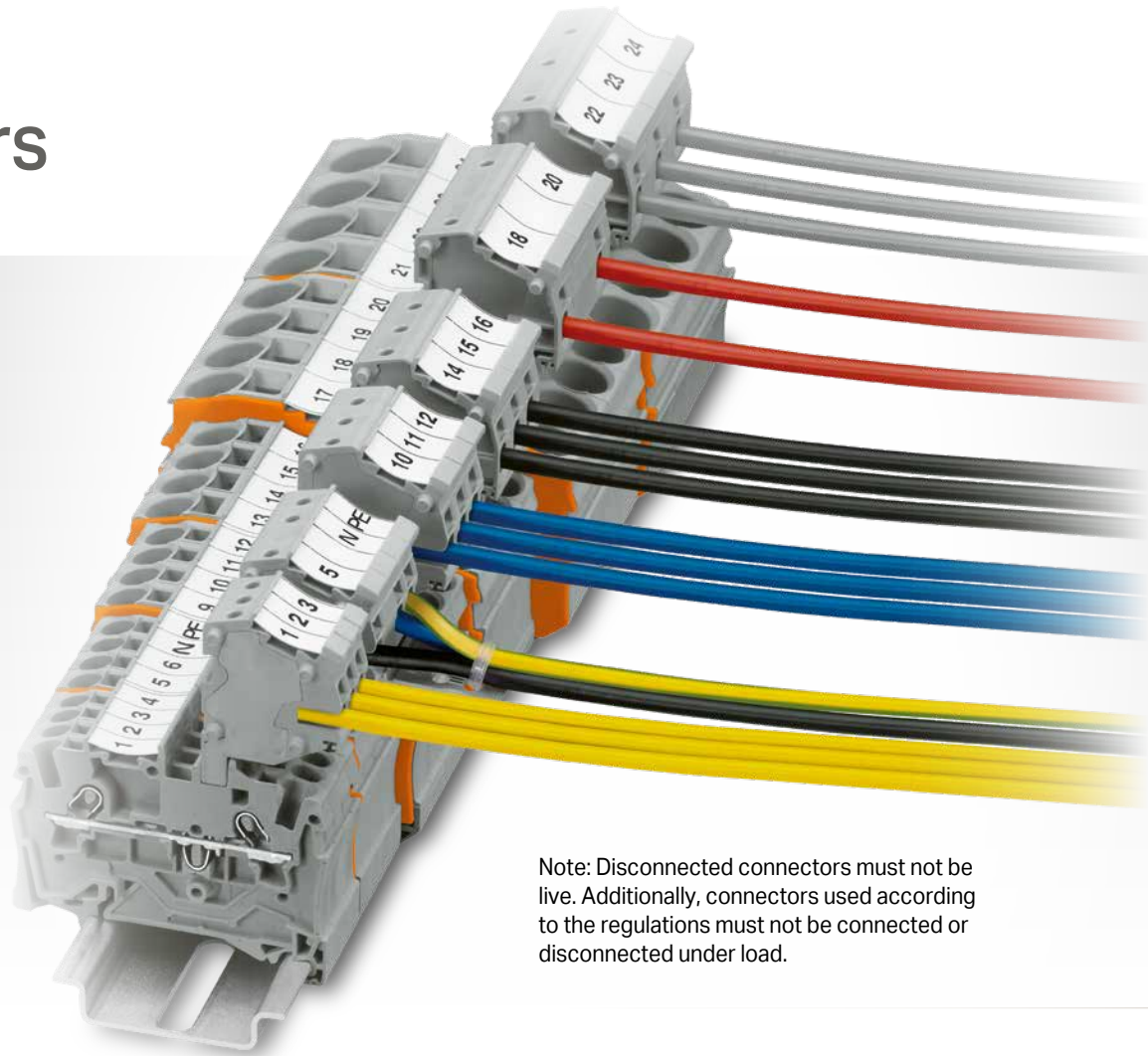
Triple-deck diode terminal blocks were specifically developed for custom diode circuits, such as lamp test and collective fault signal circuits.  
These terminal blocks provide high-density wiring in a width of just 5.2 mm.  
Push-in type jumper bars provide additional options for custom circuit design.



Open diode gates can be created and connected individually using the following terminal blocks:  
2002-3212/1000-673 or 2002-3212/1000-674

Using push-in type jumper bars, individual decks can be turned into polarized diode gates.

# Connectors



Note: Disconnected connectors must not be live. Additionally, connectors used according to the regulations must not be connected or disconnected under load.

## Connectors



Modular connectors with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® technology offer an additional connection option for conductors of the same size as the terminal block being used (up to 23 A). They can also double as test plugs.

## Connector Strips



Additionally, 2- to 10-pole connector strips for the 2001 and 2002 Series, as well as 2- to 5-pole connector strips for the 2004 Series are available.

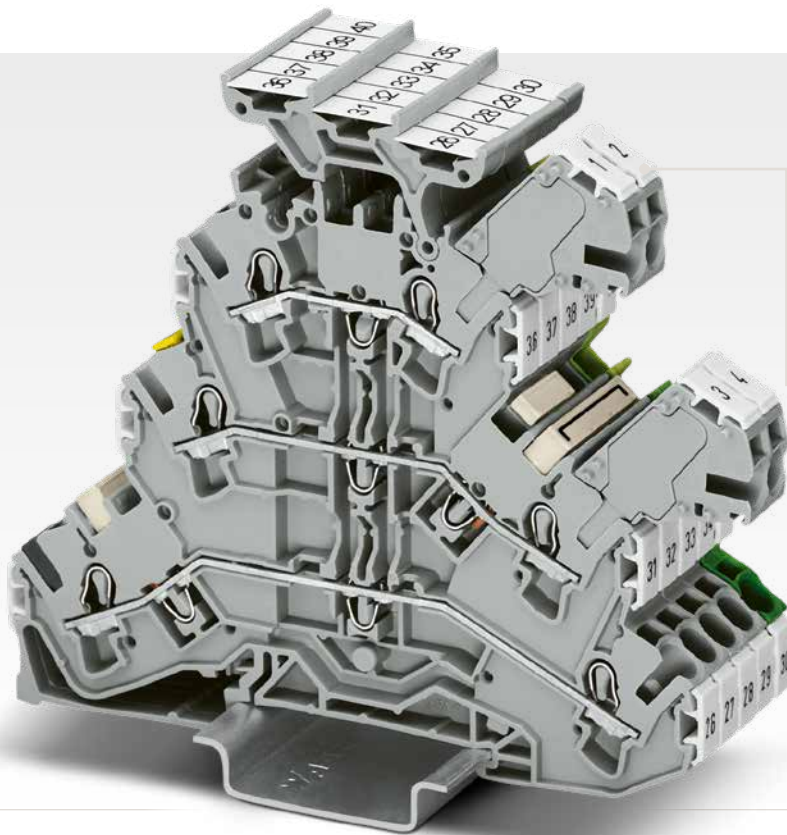
## Testing



Modular connectors for 2001, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2010 and 2016 Series have a test socket for 2 mm or 2.3 mm Ø test plugs (max. test voltage: 42 V).



# Testing Accessories



## Connectors

- Circuit identification via WMB markers
- Customizable to suit required number of poles

## Test Plugs



The Test Plugs TOPJOB® S can be simply pushed into the conductor entry and then unplugged – no tools required. Test plugs are a convenient workaround for multilevel terminal block assemblies with inaccessible jumper slots. Additionally, terminal blocks can be skipped using spacer modules.

## Test Plug Adapter



Test plug adapter (Item No. 2009-174, CAT I) for 4 mm Ø plugs – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series




## Testing Tap



Testing tap (Item No. 2009-182) for tool-free connection of test cables up to 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (12 AWG) – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

## Connector, Connector Strip TOPJOB® S

1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2000 Series and 1.5 (2,5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2001 Series and 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2002 Series

Technical Data		Technical Data		Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG	0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG	0.25 ... 1.5 (2.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ②	22 ... 14 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ④	300 V, 10 A <sup>VA</sup>	500 V / 6 kV / 3 ④	600 V, 10 A <sup>VA</sup>	500 V / 6 kV / 3 ④	300 V, 15 A <sup>VA</sup>
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A	300 V, 10 A <sup>ⓐ</sup>	I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A	300 V, 10 A <sup>ⓐ</sup>	I <sub>N</sub> 17.5 A	300 V, 15 A <sup>ⓐ</sup>
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch		Terminal block width: 5 mm / 0.197 inch		Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch	
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch		 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch		 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



Modular connector; for jumper contact slot; snaps together; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> 1-pole	2000-510	100 (25)

Modular connector; with end plate; for jumper contact slot; snaps together; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> 1-pole	2000-511	100 (25)

Modular connector; for jumper contact slot; snaps together; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> 1-pole	2001-511	100 (25)

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

<input type="radio"/> gray	2000-549	100 (25)
----------------------------	----------	----------

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

<input type="radio"/> gray	2001-549	100 (25)
----------------------------	----------	----------

connector strip; for jumper contact slot; gray

<input type="radio"/> 2-pole	2000-552	25
<input type="radio"/> 3-pole	2000-553	25
<input type="radio"/> 4-pole	2000-554	25
<input type="radio"/> 5-pole	2000-555	10
<input type="radio"/> 6-pole	2000-556	10
<input type="radio"/> 7-pole	2000-557	10
<input type="radio"/> 8-pole	2000-558	10
<input type="radio"/> 9-pole	2000-559	10
<input type="radio"/> 10-pole	2000-560	10

connector strip; for jumper contact slot; gray

<input type="radio"/> 2-pole	2001-552	25
<input type="radio"/> 3-pole	2001-553	25
<input type="radio"/> 4-pole	2001-554	25
<input type="radio"/> 5-pole	2001-555	10
<input type="radio"/> 6-pole	2001-556	10
<input type="radio"/> 7-pole	2001-557	10
<input type="radio"/> 8-pole	2001-558	10
<input type="radio"/> 9-pole	2001-559	10
<input type="radio"/> 10-pole	2001-560	10

Accessories; item-specific

WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel

 white	2009-113	1
---	----------	---

Accessories; item-specific

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable


 white	2009-115	1
---	----------	---

Accessories; item-specific


WMB Inline; plain; 2,000 WMB markers (4 mm)/reel; 4 ... 4.2 mm stretchable

 white	2009-114	1
---	----------	---


WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width

 plain	793-3501	5
--	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

 plain	793-5501	5
---	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 4 ... 4.2 mm stretchable

 plain	793-4501	5
---	----------	---


Accessories; 2000 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End plate; for modular connector; 1.5 mm thick

 gray	2002-541	100 (25)
--	----------	----------

Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

 red	210-136	50 (1)
---	---------	--------

Strain relief plate; gray

 35 mm wide	734-326	100 (25)
6 mm wide	734-327	100 (25)
12.5 mm wide	734-328	100 (25)
25 mm wide	734-329	100 (25)

**PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®**

**Technical Data**

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ③	22 ... 12 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ④	300 V, 20 A ⑤
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A	300 V, 20 A ⑥
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Modular connector; for jumper contact slot; snaps together; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 1-pole	2002-511	100 (25)

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

○ gray	2002-549	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

connector strip; for jumper contact slot; gray


○ 2-pole	2002-552	25
○ 3-pole	2002-553	25
○ 4-pole	2002-554	25
○ 5-pole	2002-555	10
○ 6-pole	2002-556	10
○ 7-pole	2002-557	10
○ 8-pole	2002-558	10
○ 9-pole	2002-559	10
○ 10-pole	2002-560	10

**Accessories; item-specific**

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

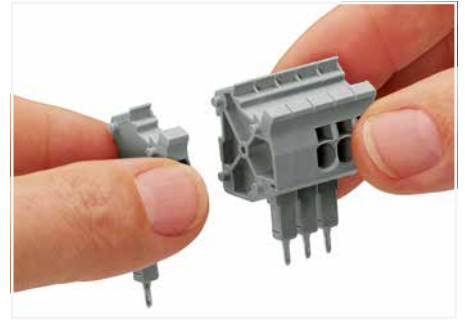
② Conductor range: 0.25 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.75 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 0.75 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

③ Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

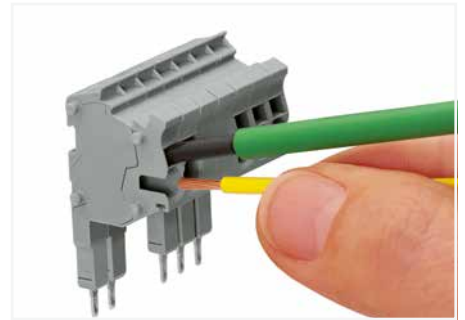
④ 500 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

**Note:**  
According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



Snapping connectors and spacers together to assemble a multipole connector.



Operating tool for fine-stranded conductors without ferrules – push-in connection of solid conductors



Rail-mount terminal block assembly for electric motor wiring



Snapping on a strain relief plate.



The modular connectors also connect conductors of the same size as the terminal blocks being used.

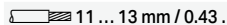


Connectors with a 2 mm Ø test socket for testing voltage via 2-pole voltage tester

## Connector, Connector Strip TOPJOB® S

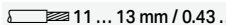
### 4 (6) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2004 Series; 2006 Series; 2010 Series and 2016 Series

#### Technical Data

0.5 ... 4 (6) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 10 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 30 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 32 A	300 V, 30 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	




#### Technical Data

0.5 ... 4 (6) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 10 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	I <sub>N</sub> 32 A
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	



#### Technical Data

0.5 ... 4 (6) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 10 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	I <sub>N</sub> 32 A
Terminal block width: 10 mm / 0.394 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	



Modular connector; for jumper contact slot; snaps together; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> 1-pole	2004-511	100 (25)

Modular connector; for jumper contact slot; snaps together; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> 1-pole	2006-511	50 (25)

Modular connector; for jumper contact slot; snaps together; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> 1-pole	2010-511	50 (25)

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

<input type="radio"/> gray	2004-549	100 (25)
----------------------------	----------	----------

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

<input type="radio"/> gray	2006-549	50 (25)
----------------------------	----------	---------

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

<input type="radio"/> gray	2010-549	50 (25)
----------------------------	----------	---------

connector strip; for jumper contact slot; gray

<input type="radio"/> 2-pole	2004-552	25
<input type="radio"/> 3-pole	2004-553	25
<input type="radio"/> 4-pole	2004-554	25
<input type="radio"/> 5-pole	2004-555	10

#### Accessories, for connector strips

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End plate; for modular connector; 1.5 mm thick

gray	2004-541	100 (25)
------	----------	----------



Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

red	210-136	50 (1)
-----	---------	--------



Strain relief plate; gray

35 mm wide	734-326	100 (25)
6 mm wide	734-327	100 (25)
12.5 mm wide	734-328	100 (25)
25 mm wide	734-329	100 (25)



Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---



WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---




**Technical Data**0.5 ... 4 (6) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 10 AWG

500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②

I<sub>N</sub> 32 A

Terminal block width: 12 mm / 0.472 inch

 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1.5 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup>  
"insulated ferrules; 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 500 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

**Note:**

According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

Modular connector; for jumper contact slot; snaps together; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> 1-pole	2016-511	50 (25)

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

<input type="radio"/> gray	2016-549	50 (25)
----------------------------	----------	---------

PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®

# L-Type Test Plug Module TOPJOB® S for Testing 5.2 mm Wide Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks – via Conductor Entries

## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2002 Series


### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②

I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 500 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



L-type test plug assembly:  
L-type test plug modules and L-type spacer modules (max. 10-pole)  
Additionally, terminal blocks can be skipped using spacer modules.

L-type test plug module; snaps together; gray  
According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load.

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 1-pole	2002-611	100 (25)

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

○ gray	2002-649	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

### Accessories; for L-type test plug modules

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Mini-WSB

End plate; for modular test plug module; 1.5 mm thick

gray	2002-641	100 (25)
------	----------	----------



Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

red	210-136	50 (1)
-----	---------	--------



Strain relief plate; gray

35 mm wide	734-326	100 (25)
6 mm wide	734-327	100 (25)
12.5 mm wide	734-328	100 (25)
25 mm wide	734-329	100 (25)



WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel;  
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

white	2009-115	1
-------	----------	---



WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;  
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

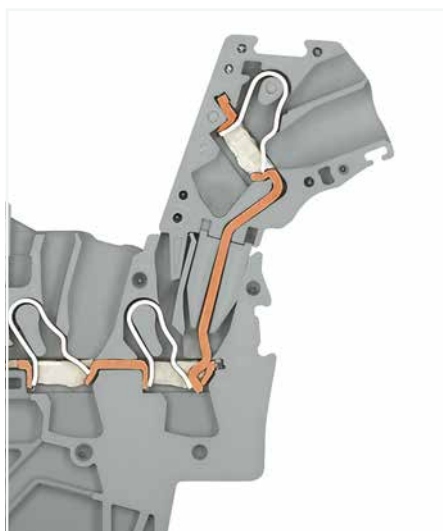
plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---



L-type test plug modules fitted in a triple-deck terminal block



L-type test plug modules for testing rail-mount terminal blocks via conductor entries



L-type test plug module – cross-sectional view of contacts

## Test Plug Adapter, Testing Tap TOPJOB® S 2009 Series



Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; for testing Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S  
Power must be switched off when installing the test plug adapter. The safety guidelines for working on live installations must be observed.

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2009-174	100 (25)

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>; connects test cables (0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>) without tool  
Power must be switched off when installing the testing tap. The safety guidelines for working on live installations must be observed.

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2009-182	100 (25)

### Item-Specific Accessories

Banana plug; for 4 mm socket diameter; color mixed; 10 x orange, white, black, blue, yellow; max. 42 V



215-111 50



Test plug adapter (Item No. 2009-174, CAT I) for 4 mm Ø plugs – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series



Testing tap (Item No. 2009-182) for tool-free connection of test cables up to 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (12 AWG) – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

## Colored Push-In Type Jumper Bar TOPJOB® S 2000 Series and 2002 Series



### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; red

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● 2-way	2000-402/000-005	25
● 3-way	2000-403/000-005	25
● 4-way	2000-404/000-005	25
● 5-way	2000-405/000-005	25
● 6-way	2000-406/000-005	25
● 7-way	2000-407/000-005	25
● 8-way	2000-408/000-005	25
● 9-way	2000-409/000-005	25
● 10-way	2000-410/000-005	25

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● 2-way	2000-402/000-006	25
● 3-way	2000-403/000-006	25
● 4-way	2000-404/000-006	25
● 5-way	2000-405/000-006	25
● 6-way	2000-406/000-006	25
● 7-way	2000-407/000-006	25
● 8-way	2000-408/000-006	25
● 9-way	2000-409/000-006	25
● 10-way	2000-410/000-006	25

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; yellow-green

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● 2-way	2000-402/000-018	25

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; red

● 1 to 3	2000-433/000-005	25
----------	------------------	----

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; blue

● 1 to 3	2000-433/000-006	25
----------	------------------	----

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; red

● 2-way	2002-402/000-005	25
● 3-way	2002-403/000-005	25
● 4-way	2002-404/000-005	25
● 5-way	2002-405/000-005	25
● 6-way	2002-406/000-005	25
● 7-way	2002-407/000-005	25
● 8-way	2002-408/000-005	25
● 9-way	2002-409/000-005	25
● 10-way	2002-410/000-005	25

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; blue

● 2-way	2002-402/000-006	25
● 3-way	2002-403/000-006	25
● 4-way	2002-404/000-006	25
● 5-way	2002-405/000-006	25
● 6-way	2002-406/000-006	25
● 7-way	2002-407/000-006	25
● 8-way	2002-408/000-006	25
● 9-way	2002-409/000-006	25
● 10-way	2002-410/000-006	25



For example, colored push-in type jumper bars are used with sensor terminal blocks.



# Continuous Jumper TOPJOB® S 2002 Series

Technical Data	
800 V	
$I_N$ 25 A	



Technical Data	
800 V / 8 kV / 3	
$I_N$ 25 A	



Technical Data	
800 V / 8 kV / 3	
$I_N$ 25 A	



Continuous jumper; insulated; 2-way		
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ light gray	2002-400	25
● red	2002-400/000-005	25
● blue	2002-400/000-006	25

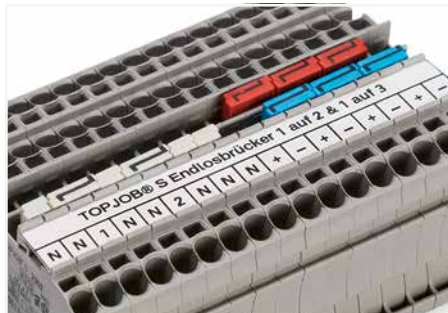
Continuous jumper; insulated; 1 to 3		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ light gray	2002-423	25
● red	2002-423/000-005	25
● blue	2002-423/000-006	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; light gray		
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 1 to 3	2002-413	25
1 to 5	2002-415	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; 1 to 4		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ light gray	2002-424	25
● red	2002-424/000-005	25
● blue	2002-424/000-006	25



Continuous jumpers (2002 Series) readily connect an endless number of terminal blocks to each other via single jumper slot. Use the second jumper slot for additional commoning or testing.



The 1-to-3 Continuous jumper enables every other terminal block to be commoned. For example, positive and negative potentials can be accommodated alongside each other.

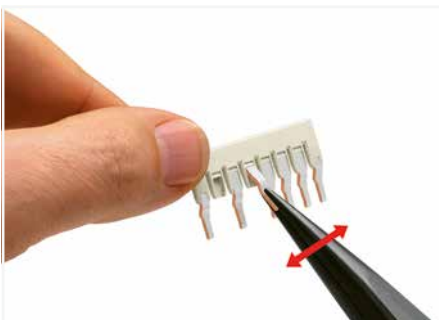


Adjacent jumpers for continuous commoning (Item No. 2002-400)

## Staggered Jumper TOPJOB® S 2002 Series

### Technical Data

400 V / 6 kV / 3

I<sub>N</sub> 25 A

**Staggered jumper (seven contacts):**  
Individual jumper contacts can be broken off by bending them. The remaining piece of insulation will meet requirements for clearances and creepage distances.



Staggered jumpers (seven contacts)

Staggered jumper; insulated; for 2002, 2003, 2022 and 2022 Series Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks; light gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> 2-way	2002-472	25
<input type="radio"/> 3-way	2002-473	25
<input type="radio"/> 4-way	2002-474	25
<input type="radio"/> 5-way	2002-475	25
<input type="radio"/> 6-way	2002-476	25
<input type="radio"/> 7-way	2002-477	25
<input type="radio"/> 8-way	2002-478	25
<input type="radio"/> 9-way	2002-479	25
<input type="radio"/> 10-way	2002-480	25
<input type="radio"/> 11-way	2002-481	25
<input type="radio"/> 12-way	2002-482	25

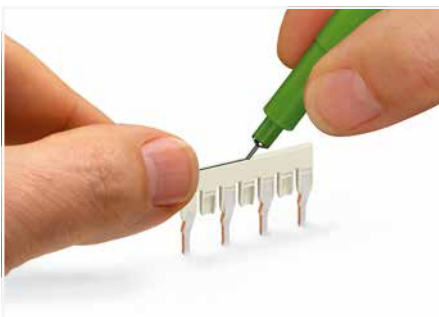
Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; light gray

<input type="radio"/> 1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
<input type="radio"/> 1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
<input type="radio"/> 1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
<input type="radio"/> 1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
<input type="radio"/> 1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

### Commoning using staggered jumpers:

Individual jumper contacts can be broken off by bending them. The remaining piece of insulation will meet requirements for clearances and creepage distances. Custom staggered jumpers can be created, e.g., for bridging over a terminal block with a different potential. Make sure that only one contact lug is in contact with the terminal block.

The contact lugs of the customized staggered jumpers contact the terminal blocks via the gaps created in the second jumper. Insert and press the ready-made jumper assembly into the jumper slot until it hits backstop.



**Staggered jumper:**  
Marking with a felt-tip pen.



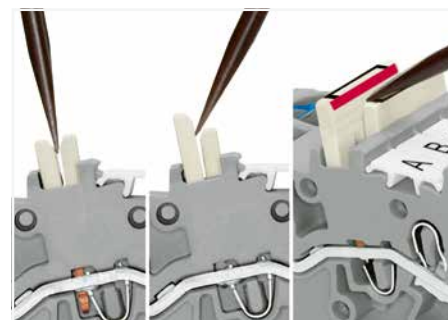
Locate red stripes of the staggered jumpers on the inside. Insert staggered jumper and push down until it hits back-stop.



Commoning two potentials in one single jumper slot via extremely slim staggered jumpers.



**Staggering jumpers in a single jumper slot.**  
Custom staggered jumpers can be created, e.g., for bridging over a terminal block with a different potential. Make sure that only one contact lug is in contact with the terminal block. The contact lugs of the customized staggered jumpers contact the terminal blocks via the gaps created in the second jumper. Insert and press the ready-made jumper assembly into the jumper slot until it hits backstop.



**Removing a staggered jumper:**  
Insert the operating tool between the staggered jumpers, then lift up the jumper.

# Star Point Jumper, Delta Jumper, Collective Jumper Carrier TOPJOB® S

### Technical Data

800 V / 8 kV / 3  
 $I_N = I_N$  terminal block



### Technical Data

800 V / 8 kV / 3  
 $I_N = I_N$  terminal block



68 mm / 2.69 in

### Star point jumper; insulated; 1-3-5; light gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/>	2000-405/011-000	25
<input type="radio"/>	2001-405/011-000	25
<input type="radio"/>	2002-405/011-000	25
<input type="radio"/>	2004-405/011-000	25
<input type="radio"/>	2006-405/011-000	25
<input type="radio"/>	2010-405/011-000	25
<input type="radio"/>	2016-405/011-000	25

### Delta jumper; insulated; 1-2 3-4 5-6; light gray

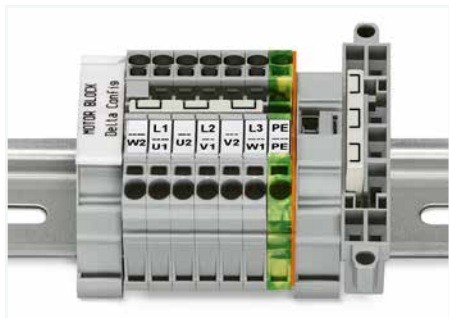
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/>	2000-406/020-000	25
<input type="radio"/>	2001-406/020-000	25
<input type="radio"/>	2002-406/020-000	25
<input type="radio"/>	2004-406/020-000	25

### Collective jumper carrier; for DIN-35 rail; for 2000 to 2016 Series jumpers

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> gray	2009-180	25



This star point jumper has been specially developed to create a "star point" and is used on motor terminal boards equipped with rail-mount terminal blocks TOPJOB® S.



This delta jumper has been specially developed to create a delta configuration and is used on motor terminal boards equipped with rail-mount terminal blocks TOPJOB® S.



Collective jumper carrier

# Push-In Type Wire Jumper TOPJOB® S 2009 Series

**Technical Data**

800 V / 8 kV / 3

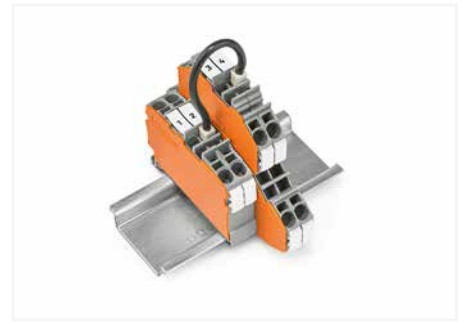
I<sub>N</sub> 9 A



**Technical Data**

800 V / 8 kV / 3

I<sub>N</sub> 18 A



Push-in type wire jumpers connect terminal blocks over longer distances and across multiple levels.

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; for 2000, 2020 and 2200 Series Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
L = 60 mm	2009-402	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-404	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-406	100 (10)

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; for 2001, 2002, 2003, 2022, 2201 and 2202 Series Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks; black

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

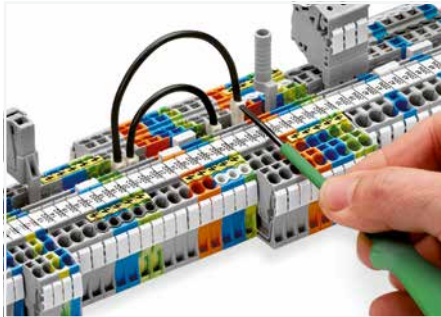


Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; L = 110 mm; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; for 2001, 2002, 2003, 2022, 2201 and 2202 Series Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● red	2009-414/000-005	100 (10)
● blue	2009-414/000-006	100 (10)



Push down the wire jumper until fully inserted. Lift the jumper with an operating tool for rewiring.



Push down the wire jumper until fully inserted. Lift the jumper with an operating tool for rewiring.

## Vertical Jumper TOPJOB® S 2000 Series and 2002 Series

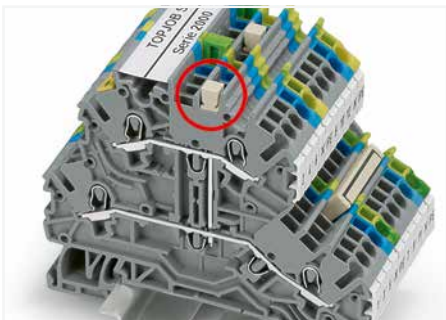
Technical Data	
500 V / 6 kV / 3	
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A	

Technical Data	
500 V / 6 kV / 3	
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A	

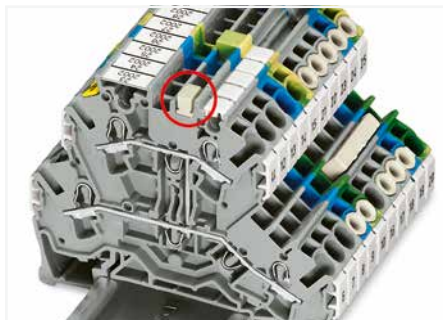


Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ light gray	2000-492	100 (25)

Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ light gray	2002-492	100 (25)
● orange	2002-492/000-012	100 (25)



Commoning two levels via double-deck vertical jumper (2000-492).



Commoning two levels via double-deck vertical jumper (2002-492).



Triple-deck vertical jumper; insulated		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ light gray	2000-493	100 (25)

Triple-deck vertical jumper; insulated		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ light gray	2002-493	100 (25)



Commoning three levels via triple-deck vertical jumper (Item No. 2002-493).



Created for double- and triple-deck terminal blocks TOPJOB® S, the vertical jumpers can common two or three levels. Clearly marked numerals ("2" and "3") distinguish the double-deck (2002-492) and triple-deck vertical jumpers (2002-493), even when inserted.

## Disconnect plug, Blind Plug for Carrier Terminal Block TOPJOB® S 2002 Series and 2006 Series

### Technical Data

400 V / 6 kV / 3

 $I_N$  10 A

### Technical Data

800 V / 8 kV / 3

 $I_N$  30 A

Disconnect plug for carrier terminal blocks; suitable when using a carrier terminal block as disconnect terminal block

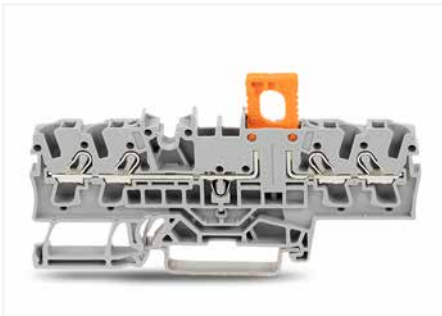
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● orange	2002-401	100 (25)

Disconnect plug for carrier terminal blocks; suitable when using a carrier terminal block as disconnect terminal block

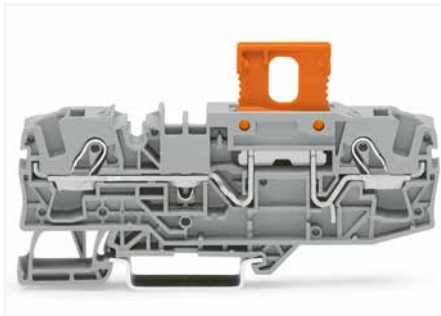
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● orange	2006-401	100 (25)
○ white	2006-401/000-050	100 (25)

Blind plug for carrier terminal block; indicates a disconnection

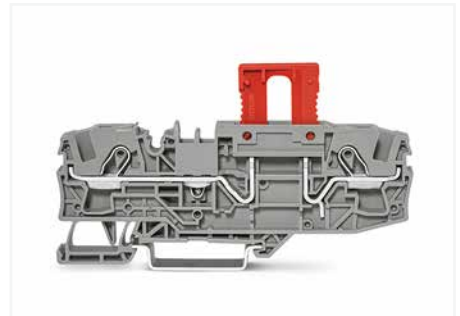
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● red	2006-451	100 (25)



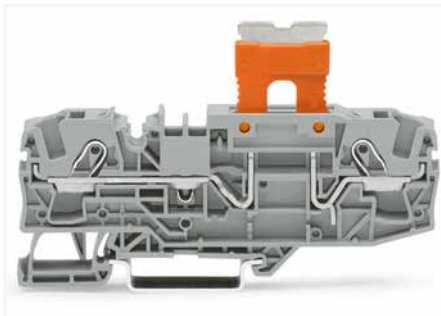
Carrier terminal block (Item No. 2002-1661) with disconnect plug (Item No. 2002-401) in operating position



Carrier terminal block (Item No. 2006-401) with disconnect plug (Item No. 2006-1661) in operating position



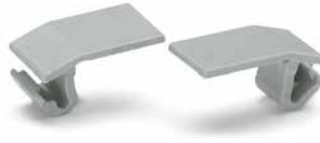
Blind plug (Item No. 2006-451) for carrier terminal block; indicates a disconnection



Carrier terminal block (Item No. 2006-401) with disconnect plug (Item No. 2006-1661) in parked position

# Lockout Cap TOPJOB® S

## 2002 Series and 2006 Series



Lockout cap; for conductor entry and operating slot

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2002-192	25
gray	2002-191	25
blue	2002-194	25

Lockout cap; for conductor entry and operating slot

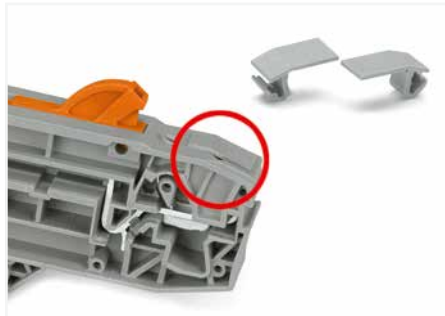
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2006-191	25



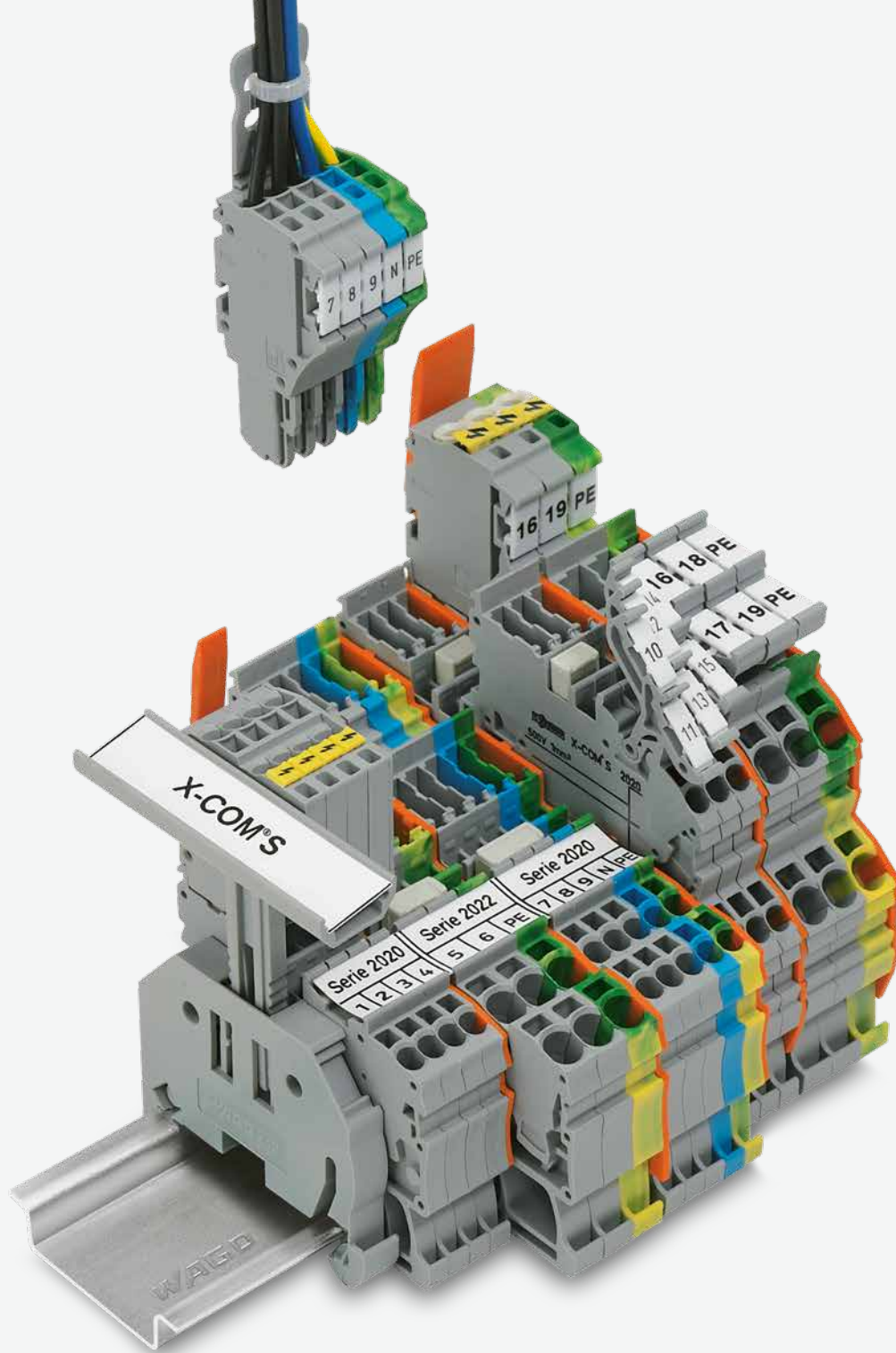
Creating spacer housings for electric motor wiring rail-mount terminal blocks via lockout caps (Item No. 2002-192) for conductor entry and operating slot.



Cover (Item No. 2006-191) seals unused conductor entry.



Cover (Item No. 2006-191) seals unused conductor entry.



## WAGO Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks with a Pluggable Connector X-COM<sup>®</sup>S-SYSTEM

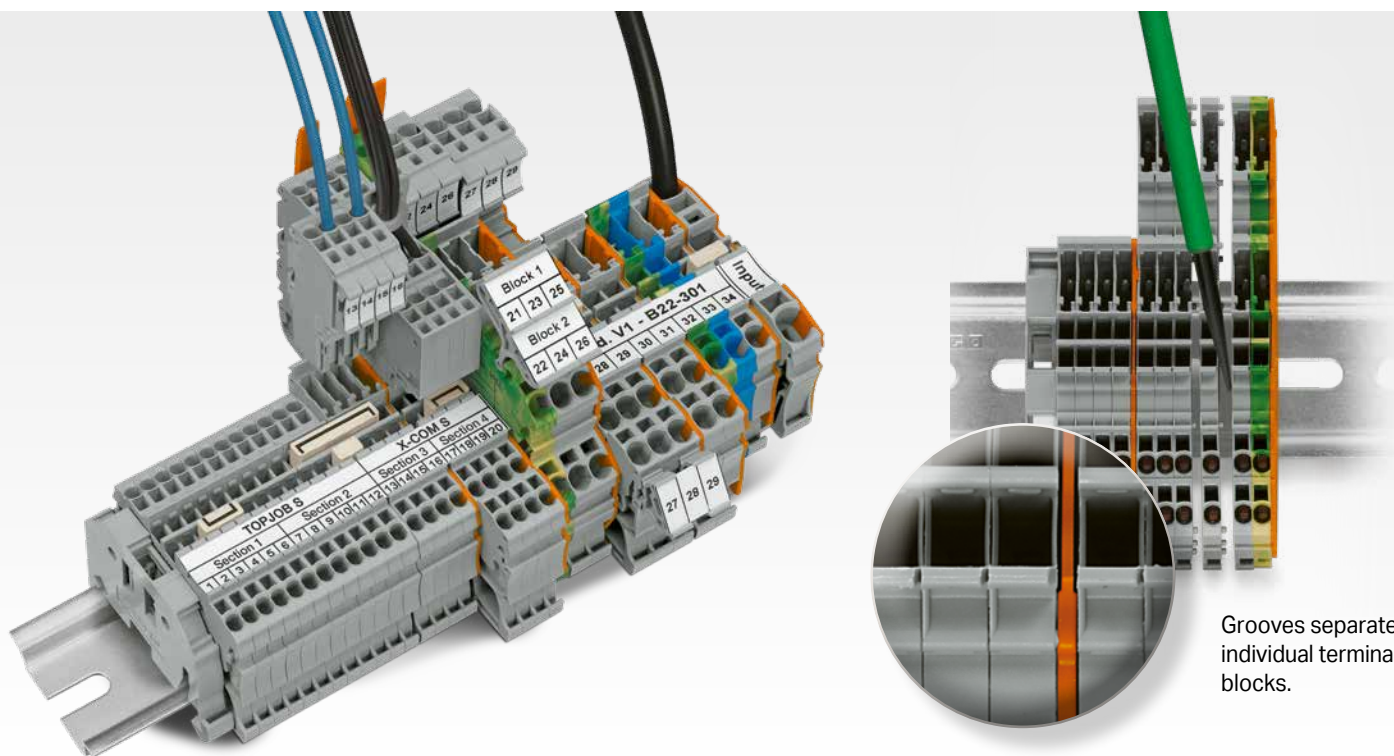


## WAGO Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks with a Pluggable Connector X-COM®S-SYSTEM

			Page
	<b>X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI</b> Through Carrier Terminal Blocks and Ground Conductor Carrier Terminal Blocks 0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> (24 ... 16 AWG)	2020 Series	196
	<b>Double-Deck Carrier Terminal Blocks</b> 0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> (24 ... 16 AWG)	2020 Series	198
	<b>1-Conductor Female Plugs and 2-Conductor Female Plugs</b> 0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> (24 ... 16 AWG)	2020 Series	200
	<b>1-Conductor Female Plugs and 2-Conductor Female Plugs for Self-Assembly</b> 0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> (24 ... 16 AWG)	2020 Series	202
	<b>1-Conductor Female Plugs and 2-Conductor Female Plugs with Lateral Locking Levers and Strain Relief Plates</b> 0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> (24 ... 16 AWG)	2020 Series	208
	<b>X-COM®S-SYSTEM</b> Through Carrier Terminal Blocks and Ground Conductor Carrier Terminal Blocks; with/without Push-Buttons 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> (22 ... 12 AWG)	2222/2022 Series	212
	<b>Double-Deck Carrier Terminal Blocks</b> 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> (22 ... 12 AWG)	2022 Series	218
	<b>1-Conductor Female Plugs</b> 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> (22 ... 12 AWG)	2022 Series	220
	<b>1-Conductor Female Plugs for Self-Assembly</b> 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> (22 ... 12 AWG)	2022 Series	222
	<b>1-Conductor Female Plugs with Lateral Locking Levers and Strain Relief Plates</b> 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> (22 ... 12 AWG)	2022 Series	226
	<b>X-COM®S-SYSTEM, for Exec Applications</b> Through Carrier Terminal Blocks and Ground Conductor Carrier Terminal Blocks; with/without Push-Buttons	2222/2022 Series	228
	<b>Double-Deck Carrier Terminal Blocks</b> 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> (22 ... 12 AWG)		234
	<b>1-Conductor Female Plugs</b> 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> (22 ... 12 AWG)	2022 Series	236

# Pluggable rail-mount terminal blocks

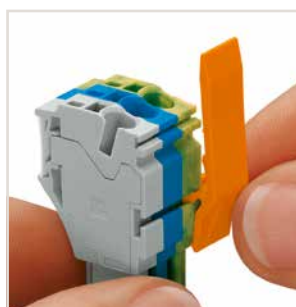
## X-COM®S-SYSTEM and X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI



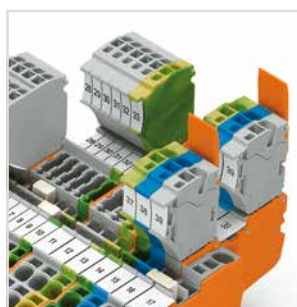
Grooves separate individual terminal blocks.

### X-COM®S-SYSTEM and X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI

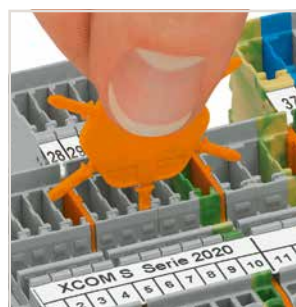
- COM-bine pluggable connectors and rail-mount terminal blocks
- X-COM®S-SYSTEM (2022 Series): up to 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (12 AWG) at 32 A
- X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI (2020 Series): up to 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (16 AWG) at just 3.5 mm (0.137 inch) terminal block wide
- Save time and money via pre-assembled components
- Preassembled units can be tested before installation
- Components can be quickly and reliably replaced due to 100% mismatching and touch-proof protection



Slide the locking lever into position.



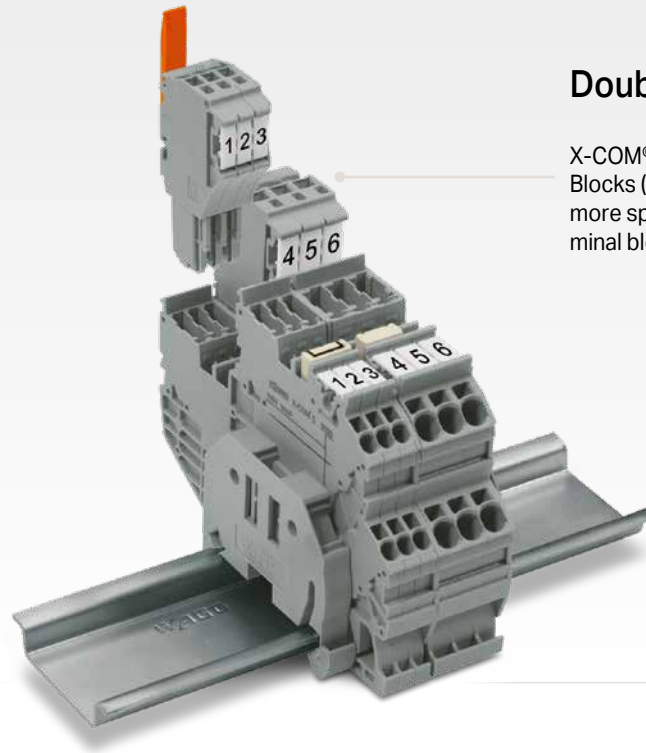
Female plugs can be individually locked.



Insert coding pin into the corresponding slot and twist it off.



Remove the coding finger using a cutting tool.



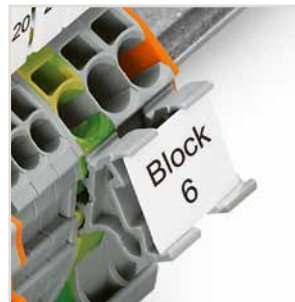
## Double Space Savings

X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI Terminal Blocks (3.5 mm wide) – save even more space using double-deck terminal blocks.

- X-COM®S-SYSTEM and X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI Female Plugs are modular.
- Female plug assemblies up to a maximum of 15 poles can be customized.
- X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI Female Plugs do not have an integrated end plate; an end plate must be used at the end of the carrier terminal block assembly.



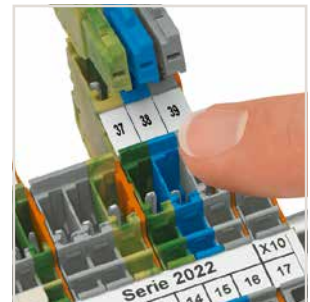
X-COM®S-SYSTEM Terminal Blocks can be commoned using Jumpers TOPJOB® S. An end plate provides connection to Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S. 2020 and 2022 Series Terminal Blocks are combinable.



Additional marking option via snap-on type adapter

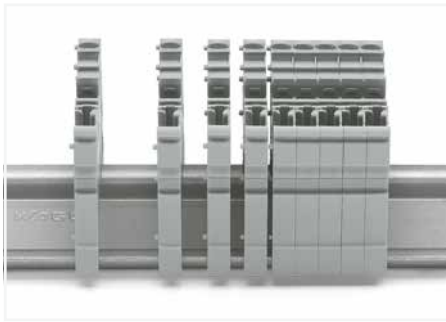


Test plug adapter (CAT I) for 4 mm test plugs or banana plugs – also suitable for X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI Terminal Blocks



Carrier terminal blocks and female plugs are touch-proof.

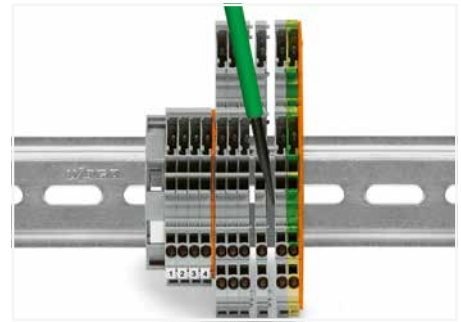
# X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI; 2020 Series X-COM®S-SYSTEM; 2022 Series Description and Installation



Snap individual carrier terminal blocks onto the DIN-rail and slide together.



Open the assembly by laterally sliding a block via operating tool (3.5 x 0.5 mm blade).



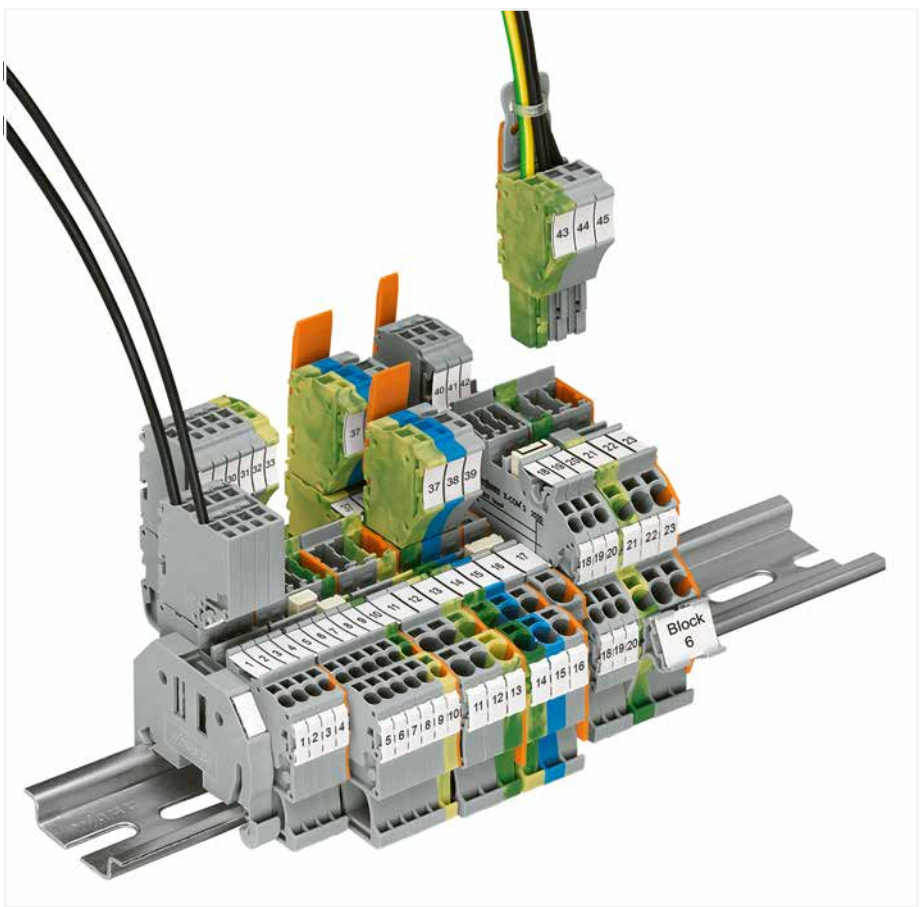
Separate terminal block assembly and slide individual terminal blocks laterally using an operating tool.



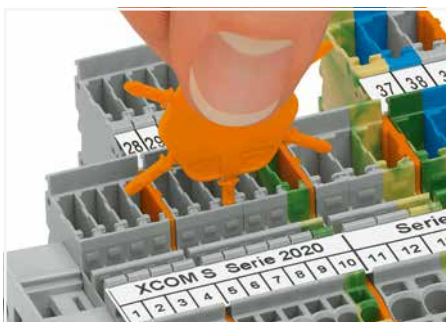
Carrier terminal blocks and female plugs are touch-proof.



Push-in CAGE CLAMP® enables solid conductors to be connected by simply pushing them into the unit.



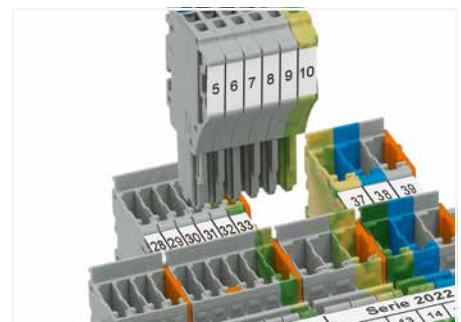
Note: Female plugs used according to the regulations must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load.



Insert coding pin into the corresponding slot and twist it off.



Coding a female plug: remove coding finger using a suitable tool.



Insert coded female connector into X-COM®S-SYSTEM terminal block assembly.



Push-in CAGE CLAMP® terminates the following copper conductors:  
solid "s"

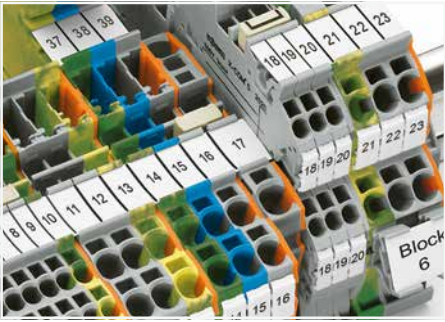


stranded "st"

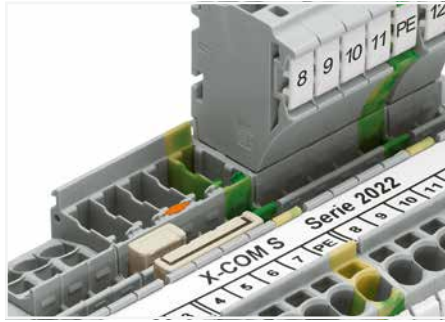


fine-stranded "f-st", also with tinned single strands

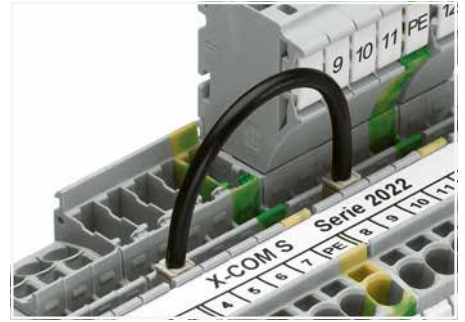
**PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®**



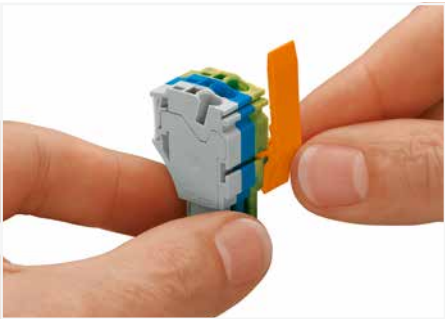
Commoning X-COM®S-SYSTEM Terminal Blocks using jumpers for Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S. An end plate provides connection to Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S. 2020 and 2022 Series Terminal Blocks are combinable. Jumper slots are on the same level for both series.



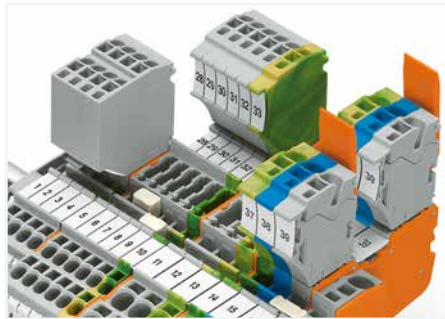
Pairing push-in comb style jumpers.



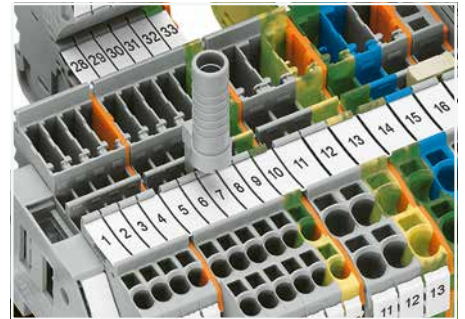
Commoning with push-in type wire jumper.



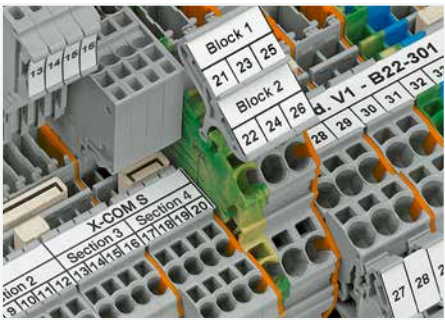
Slide the locking lever into position.



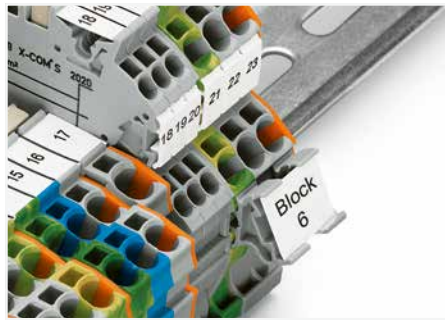
Female plugs can be individually locked.



Test plug adapter (Item No. 2009-174) for 4 mm test plugs or banana plugs – also suitable for X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI Terminal Blocks.



Clear marking via large marking area



Marker carrier (Item No. 2009-198)



fine-stranded, tip-bonded



fine-stranded, with ferrule (gastight crimped)

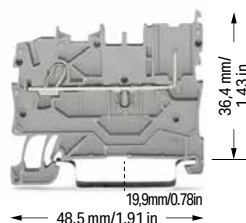


fine-stranded, with pin terminal (gastight crimped)

# 1-Conductor/1-Pin Carrier Terminal Block, 2-Conductor/1-Pin Carrier Terminal Block, 2-Conductor/2-Pin Carrier Terminal Block X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2020 Series

## Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



## 1-conductor/1-pin carrier terminal block



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2020-1201	50
● blue	2020-1204	50

## 1-conductor/1-pin ground carrier terminal block

● green-yellow	2020-1207	50
----------------	-----------	----

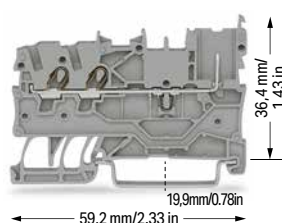
## Accessories; item-specific

### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2020-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2020-1291	100 (25)

## Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



## 2-conductor/1-pin carrier terminal block



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2020-1301	50
● blue	2020-1304	50

## 2-conductor/1-pin ground carrier terminal block

● green-yellow	2020-1307	50
----------------	-----------	----

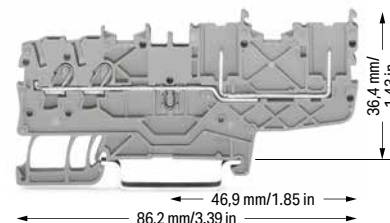
## Accessories; item-specific

### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2020-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2020-1391	100 (25)

## Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



## 2-conductor/2-pin carrier terminal block



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2020-1401	50
● blue	2020-1404	50

## 2-conductor/2-pin ground carrier terminal block

● green-yellow	2020-1407	50
----------------	-----------	----

## Accessories; item-specific


### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2020-1492	100 (25)
	gray	2020-1491	100 (25)

## Accessories; 2020 Series

### Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


## Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; light gray

	2-way	2000-402	25
	3-way	2000-403	25
	4-way	2000-404	25
	5-way	2000-405	25
	6-way	2000-406	25
	7-way	2000-407	25
	8-way	2000-408	25
	9-way	2000-409	25
	10-way	2000-410	25

## Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2000-433	25
	1 to 4	2000-434	25
	1 to 5	2000-435	25
	1 to 6	2000-436	25
	1 to 7	2000-437	25
	1 to 8	2000-438	25
	1 to 9	2000-439	25
	1 to 10	2000-440	25

## Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

	1-2-3-4-5-6	2000-406/020-000	25
---	-------------	------------------	----


## Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

	1-3-5	2000-405/011-000	25
---	-------	------------------	----

## Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 9 A

	L = 60 mm	2009-402	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-404	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-406	100 (10)

## Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2000-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

## Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

	orange	2020-100	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

## Test pin; 1 mm Ø

		859-500	1
---	--	---------	---

## Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

## Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


## 1-conductor female plug

	gray	2020-102	100
---	------	----------	-----


## 2-conductor female plug

	gray	2020-202	100
---	------	----------	-----

## Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

## WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel

	white	2009-113	1
---	-------	----------	---

## WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width

	plain	793-3501	5
---	-------	----------	---

❶ Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and  
0.5 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 10 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor  
with a smaller cross section can also be inserted  
via push-in termination.

❷ 500 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

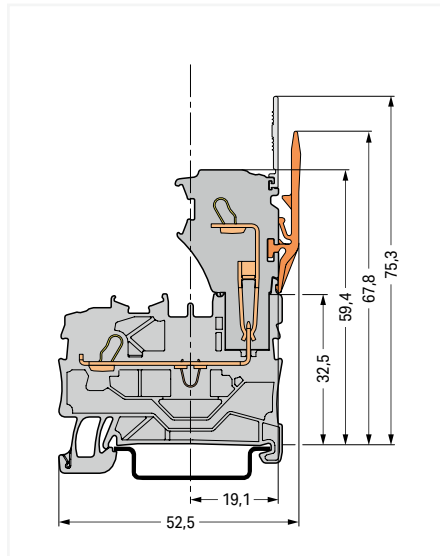
❸ Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

**Note:**

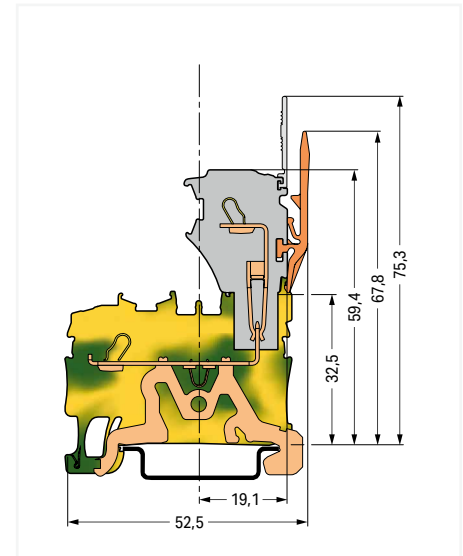
When used as intended, female plugs must not be  
connected/disconnected when live or under load.  
An appropriate end plate must be applied to the  
carrier terminal blocks after each female plug.

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, page 181  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



Carrier terminal block

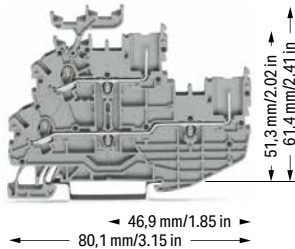


Ground carrier terminal block

# 1-Conductor/1-Pin Double-Deck Carrier Terminal Block X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI

## 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2020 Series

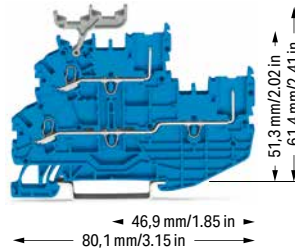
Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L	2020-2231	50
○ N/L	2020-2232	50
○ L/N	2020-2233	50

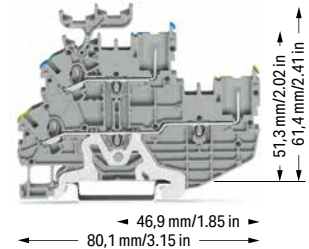
Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N/N	2020-2234	50

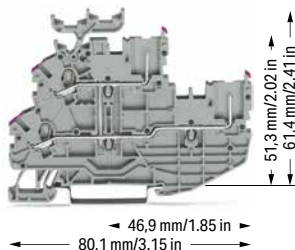
Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



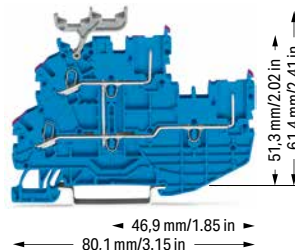
1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ PE/N	2020-2247	50
○ PE/L	2020-2257	50

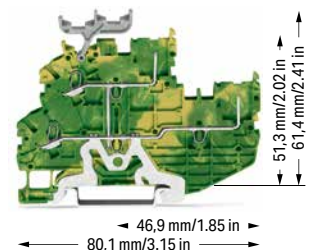
Technical Data		
1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray		
○ L/L	2020-2201	50
○ N/L	2020-2202	50
○ L/N	2020-2203	50



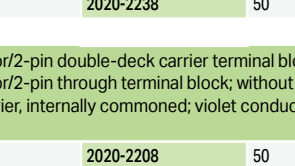
Technical Data		
1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; blue		
● N/N	2020-2204	50



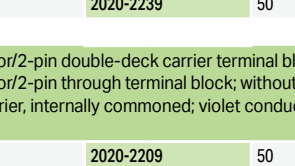
Technical Data		
1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray		
○ PE/N	2020-2217	50
○ PE/L	2020-2227	50



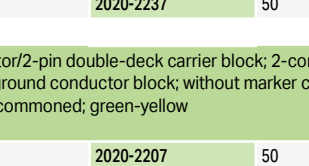
Technical Data		
2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; 2-conductor/2-pin through terminal block; with marker carrier, internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray		
○ L	2020-2238	50



Technical Data		
2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; 2-conductor/2-pin through terminal block; with marker carrier, internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue		
● N	2020-2239	50



Technical Data		
2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier block; 2-conductor/2-pin ground conductor block; with marker carrier, internally commoned; green-yellow		
● PE	2020-2237	50



Technical Data		
2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; 2-conductor/2-pin through terminal block; without marker carrier, internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray		
○ L	2020-2208	50

Technical Data		
2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; 2-conductor/2-pin through terminal block; without marker carrier, internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue		
● N	2020-2209	50

Technical Data		
2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier block; 2-conductor/2-pin ground conductor block; without marker carrier, internally commoned; green-yellow		
● PE	2020-2207	50



❶ Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and  
0.5 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 10 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor  
with a smaller cross section can also be inserted  
via push-in termination.

❷ 500 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

❸ Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

**Note:**

When used as intended, female plugs must not be  
connected/disconnected when live or under load.  
An appropriate end plate must be applied to the  
carrier terminal blocks after each female plug.


Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, page 181  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)


**Accessories; 2020 Series**

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


**End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick**

	orange	2020-2292	100 (25)
	gray	2020-2291	100 (25)

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; light gray**

	2-way	2000-402	25
	3-way	2000-403	25
	4-way	2000-404	25
	5-way	2000-405	25
	6-way	2000-406	25
	7-way	2000-407	25
	8-way	2000-408	25
	9-way	2000-409	25
	10-way	2000-410	25

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A; light gray**

	1 to 3	2000-433	25
	1 to 4	2000-434	25
	1 to 5	2000-435	25
	1 to 6	2000-436	25
	1 to 7	2000-437	25
	1 to 8	2000-438	25
	1 to 9	2000-439	25
	1 to 10	2000-440	25

**Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A**

	light gray	2000-492	100 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------

**Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage  
symbol; for 5 terminal blocks**

	yellow	2000-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

**Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs**

	orange	2020-100	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

**Test pin; 1 mm Ø**

		859-500	1
---	--	---------	---

**Accessories; 2020 Series**

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

**Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A**

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

**Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>**

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

**1-conductor female plug**

	gray	2020-102	100
---	------	----------	-----

**2-conductor female plug**

	gray	2020-202	100
---	------	----------	-----

**Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel**

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---


**WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel**

	white	2009-113	1
--	-------	----------	---

**WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;  
for 3.5 mm terminal block width**

	plain	793-3501	5
---	-------	----------	---

**Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting**

	gray	2000-121	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------



Size comparison:  
Double-deck carrier terminal blocks with 3.5 mm and  
5.2 mm terminal block widths

# 1-Conductor Female Plug, 2-Conductor Female Plug X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI

## 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2020 Series

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ❶	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ❷	300 V, 15 A ❸
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A ❸	300 V, 10 A ❸
Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ❶	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ❷	300 V, 15 A ❸
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A ❸	300 V, 10 A ❸
Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



❶ Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

❷ 500 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

❸ Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

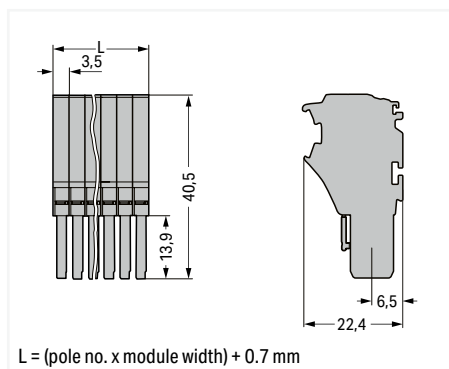
Item no. suffixes

blue .../000-006

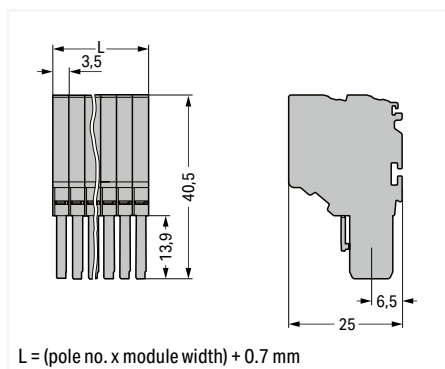
green-yellow .../000-016

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

Dimensions (in mm):



Dimensions (in mm):



1-conductor female plug; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable; gray  
According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load.  
Notice: An appropriate end plate must be applied to the carrier terminal blocks after each female plug.

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2	2020-102	100
3	2020-103	50
4	2020-104	50
5	2020-105	50
6	2020-106	50
7	2020-107	25
8	2020-108	25
9	2020-109	25
10	2020-110	25
11	2020-111	20
12	2020-112	20
13	2020-113	10
14	2020-114	10
15	2020-115	10

2-conductor female plug; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable; gray  
According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load.  
Notice: An appropriate end plate must be applied to the carrier terminal blocks after each female plug.

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2	2020-202	100
3	2020-203	50
4	2020-204	50
5	2020-205	50
6	2020-206	25
7	2020-207	25
8	2020-208	25
9	2020-209	25
10	2020-210	25
11	2020-211	20
12	2020-212	20
13	2020-213	10
14	2020-214	10
15	2020-215	10

Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow	2000-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------



Locking lever; 4.8 mm wide

orange	2022-142	100 (25)
gray	2022-141	100 (25)



Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

orange	2020-100	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

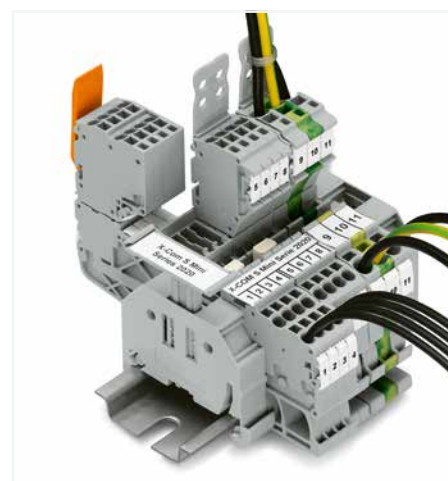


Locking lever; 9.6 mm wide

orange	2022-152	100 (25)
gray	2022-151	100 (25)



X-COM®S-SYSTEM terminal block assembly

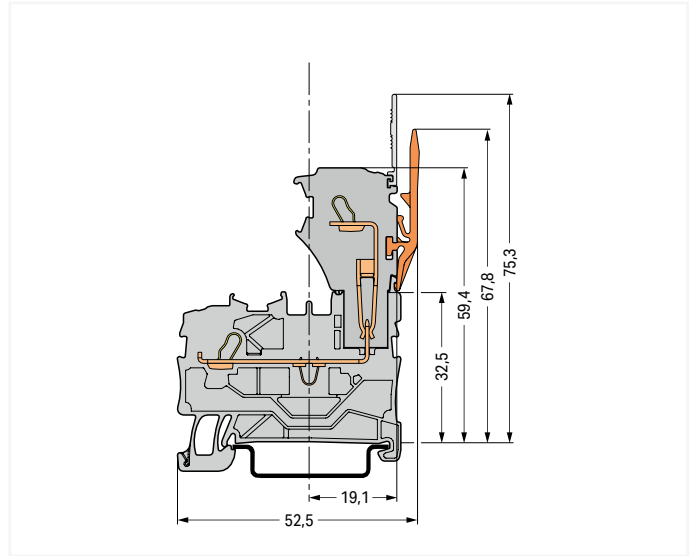


X-COM®S-SYSTEM terminal block assembly

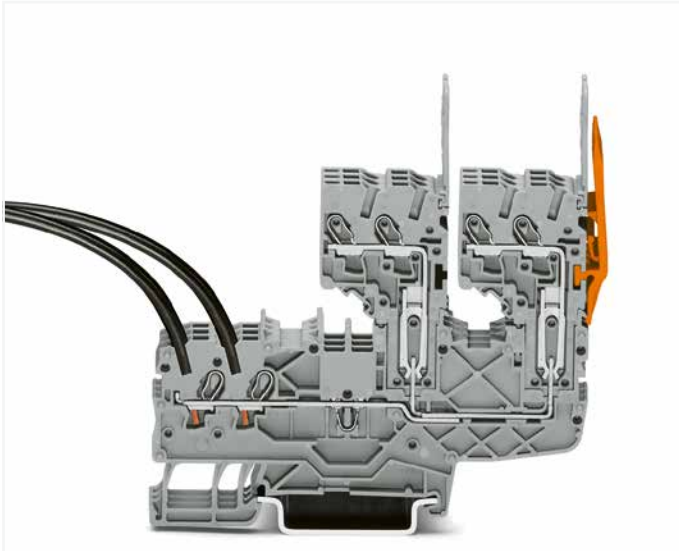
## Carrier Terminal Blocks and 1-/2-Conductor Female Plugs X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI Types of Assembly



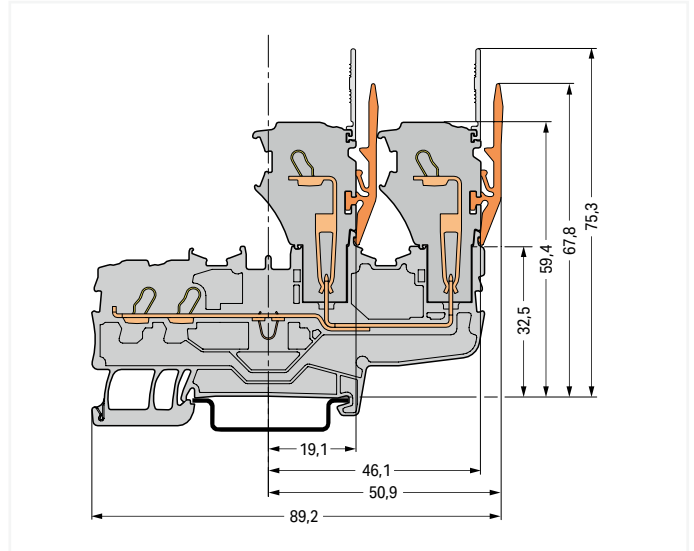
1-conductor female plug  
Carrier terminal blocks can be commoned via 2000 Series Push-In Type Jumper Bars and tested via 859-500 Test Pin.



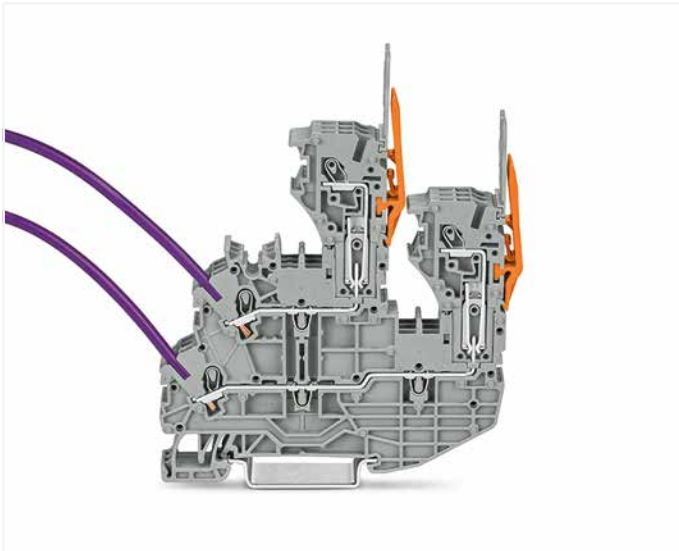
Carrier terminal block



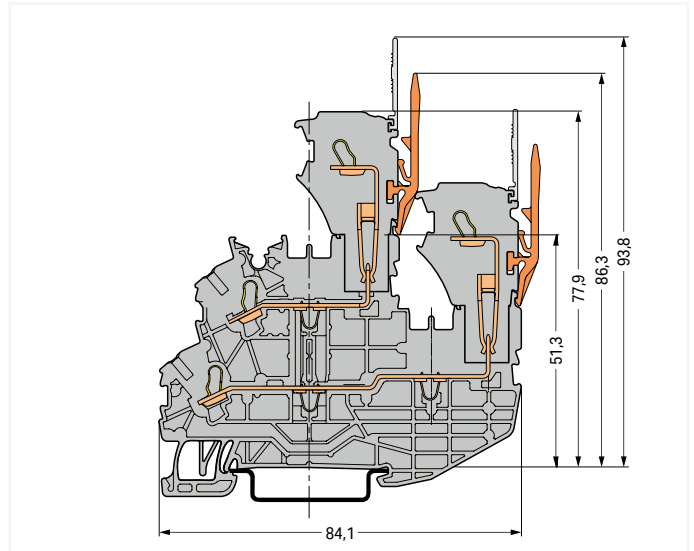
2-conductor female plug  
Carrier terminal blocks can be commoned via 2000 Series Push-In Type Jumper Bars and tested via 859-500 Test Pin.



Carrier terminal block






1-conductor female plug  
Double-deck carrier terminal blocks can be commoned via 2000 Series Push-In Type Jumper Bars and tested via 859-500 Test Pin.





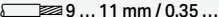
Double-deck carrier terminal block

## Female Plug for Self-Assembly X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2020 Series

### Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A 
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A ③	300 V, 10 A 
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

### Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A 
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A ③	300 V, 10 A 
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 500 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Current-carrying capacity curves upon request




#### Note:

According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load.




Notice: An appropriate end plate must be applied to the carrier terminal blocks after each female plug.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)




### 1-conductor end module; codable

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray	2020-181	250
 blue	2020-184	250
 green-yellow	2020-187	250




### 2-conductor end module; codable

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray	2020-281	250
 blue	2020-284	250
 green-yellow	2020-287	250

### 1-conductor base module; with end plate; codable

 gray	2020-161	250
 blue	2020-164	250
 green-yellow	2020-167	250

### 2-conductor base module; with end plate; codable

 gray	2020-261	250
 blue	2020-264	250
 green-yellow	2020-267	250

### Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks



yellow 2000-115 100 (25)

Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs



orange 2020-100 100 (25)

Locking lever; 4.8 mm wide



orange 2022-142 100 (25)  
gray 2022-141 100 (25)

Locking lever; 9.6 mm wide



orange 2022-152 100 (25)  
gray 2022-151 100 (25)

Strain relief plate; gray



35 mm wide 734-326 100 (25)  
6 mm wide 734-327 100 (25)  
12.5 mm wide 734-328 100 (25)  
25 mm wide 734-329 100 (25)

WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel



white 2009-113 1

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width



plain 793-3501 5

**Customizing Modular Female Plugs**

WAGO's modular X-COM®S-SYSTEM female plugs can be customized for applications requiring varying numbers of poles (e.g., when designing prototypes).

**Modules and Pole Numbers**

A customized X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI female plug consists of:

- One base module with end plate
- Up to 14 end modules

**Intended Use**

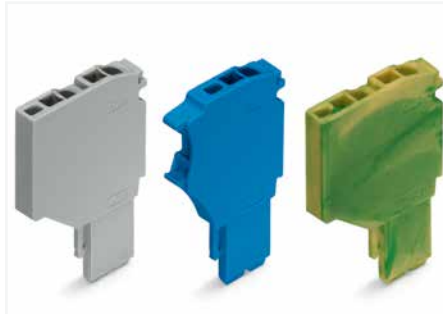
According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load.

**Mounting**

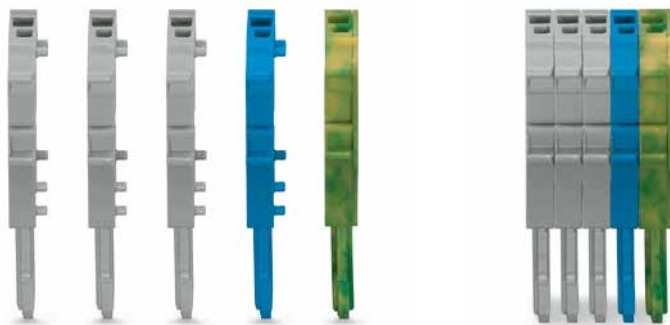
The appropriate mounting tool shall be used in order to guarantee that the individual modules are properly attached to each other without damaging the locking latches.



End module



Base module

**Example: 5-Pole, 1-Conductor Female Plug**

Base module with end plate  
2020-167

End module  
2020-184

End modules  
2020-181

## Pre-Assembled 1-Conductor Female Plug X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2020 Series

### Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



### Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



### Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



1-conductor female plug; with ground base module (green-yellow); fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3	2020-103/000-036	50
4	2020-104/000-036	50
5	2020-105/000-036	50
6	2020-106/000-036	50
7	2020-107/000-036	25
8	2020-108/000-036	25
9	2020-109/000-036	25
10	2020-110/000-036	25
11	2020-111/000-036	20
12	2020-112/000-036	20
13	2020-113/000-036	10
14	2020-114/000-036	10
15	2020-115/000-036	10

1-conductor female plug; with ground end module (green-yellow); fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3	2020-103/000-037	50
4	2020-104/000-037	50
5	2020-105/000-037	50
6	2020-106/000-037	50
7	2020-107/000-037	25
8	2020-108/000-037	25
9	2020-109/000-037	25
10	2020-110/000-037	25
11	2020-111/000-037	20
12	2020-112/000-037	20
13	2020-113/000-037	10
14	2020-114/000-037	10
15	2020-115/000-037	10

1-conductor female plug; with ground base module (green-yellow); fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3	2020-103/000-038	50
4	2020-104/000-038	50
5	2020-105/000-038	50
6	2020-106/000-038	50
7	2020-107/000-038	25
8	2020-108/000-038	25
9	2020-109/000-038	25
10	2020-110/000-038	25
11	2020-111/000-038	20
12	2020-112/000-038	20
13	2020-113/000-038	10
14	2020-114/000-038	10
15	2020-115/000-038	10

### Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow	2000-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------



Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---



Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

orange	2020-100	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------



WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel

white	2009-113	1
-------	----------	---



Locking lever; 4.8 mm wide

orange	2022-142	100 (25)
gray	2022-141	100 (25)



WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width

plain	793-3501	5
-------	----------	---



Locking lever; 9.6 mm wide

orange	2022-152	100 (25)
gray	2022-151	100 (25)



Strain relief plate; gray

35 mm wide	734-326	100 (25)
6 mm wide	734-327	100 (25)
12.5 mm wide	734-328	100 (25)
25 mm wide	734-329	100 (25)



## Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 24 ... 16 AWG

500 V / 6 kV / 3 ② | 300 V, 15 A ③

I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A ③ | 300 V, 10 A ③

Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch

9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch



① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and  
0.5 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 10 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conduc-  
tor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted  
via push-in termination.

② 500 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

**Note:**

According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without  
a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or  
unmated when live or under load.

Notice: An appropriate end plate must be applied to  
the carrier terminal blocks after each female plug.

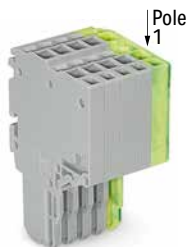
Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

1-conductor female plug; with ground end module  
(green-yellow); fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable

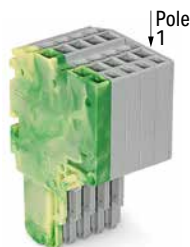
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3	2020-103/000-039	50
4	2020-104/000-039	50
5	2020-105/000-039	50
6	2020-106/000-039	50
7	2020-107/000-039	25
8	2020-108/000-039	25
9	2020-109/000-039	25
10	2020-110/000-039	25
11	2020-111/000-039	20
12	2020-112/000-039	20
13	2020-113/000-039	10
14	2020-114/000-039	10
15	2020-115/000-039	10

## Pre-Assembled 2-Conductor Female Plug X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2020 Series

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



2-conductor female plug; with ground base module (green-yellow); fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable		
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3	2020-203/000-036	50
4	2020-204/000-036	50
5	2020-205/000-036	50
6	2020-206/000-036	50
7	2020-207/000-036	25
8	2020-208/000-036	25
9	2020-209/000-036	25
10	2020-210/000-036	25
11	2020-211/000-036	20
12	2020-212/000-036	20
13	2020-213/000-036	10
14	2020-214/000-036	10
15	2020-215/000-036	10

2-conductor female plug; with ground end module (green-yellow); fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable		
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3	2020-203/000-037	50
4	2020-204/000-037	50
5	2020-205/000-037	50
6	2020-206/000-037	50
7	2020-207/000-037	25
8	2020-208/000-037	25
9	2020-209/000-037	25
10	2020-210/000-037	25
11	2020-211/000-037	20
12	2020-212/000-037	20
13	2020-213/000-037	10
14	2020-214/000-037	10
15	2020-215/000-037	10

2-conductor female plug; with ground base module (green-yellow); fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable		
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3	2020-203/000-038	50
4	2020-204/000-038	50
5	2020-205/000-038	50
6	2020-206/000-038	50
7	2020-207/000-038	25
8	2020-208/000-038	25
9	2020-209/000-038	25
10	2020-210/000-038	25
11	2020-211/000-038	20
12	2020-212/000-038	20
13	2020-213/000-038	10
14	2020-214/000-038	10
15	2020-215/000-038	10

### Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks



yellow 2000-115 100 (25)

Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs



orange 2020-100 100 (25)

Locking lever; 4,8 mm wide



orange 2022-142 100 (25)

gray 2022-141 100 (25)

Locking lever; 9,6 mm wide



orange 2022-152 100 (25)

gray 2022-151 100 (25)

Strain relief plate; gray



35 mm wide 734-326 100 (25)

6 mm wide 734-327 100 (25)

12.5 mm wide 734-328 100 (25)

25 mm wide 734-329 100 (25)

WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel



white 2009-113 1

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width



plain 793-3501 5



## Technical Data

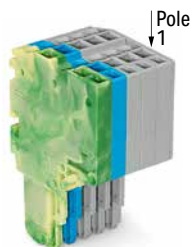
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 24 ... 16 AWG

500 V / 6 kV / 3 ② | 300 V, 15 A ③

I<sub>N</sub> 13.5 A ③ | 300 V, 10 A ③

Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch

9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch



① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and  
0.5 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 10 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conduc-  
tor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted  
via push-in termination.

② 500 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

**Note:**

According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without  
a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or  
unmated when live or under load.

Notice: An appropriate end plate must be applied to  
the carrier terminal blocks after each female plug.

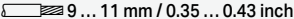
Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)


2-conductor female plug; with ground end module  
(green-yellow); fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable

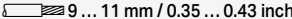
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3	2020-203/000-039	50
4	2020-204/000-039	50
5	2020-205/000-039	50
6	2020-206/000-039	50
7	2020-207/000-039	25
8	2020-208/000-039	25
9	2020-209/000-039	25
10	2020-210/000-039	25
11	2020-211/000-039	20
12	2020-212/000-039	20
13	2020-213/000-039	10
14	2020-214/000-039	10
15	2020-215/000-039	10

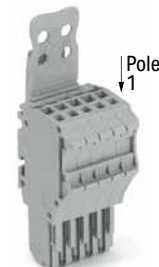
# 1-Conductor Female Plug X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI; with Lateral Locking Lever and Strain Relief Plate

## 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2020 Series

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
	

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
	

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
	



1-conductor female plug; with locking lever; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable; gray

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 2	2020-102/122-000	100
○ 3	2020-103/122-000	50
○ 4	2020-104/124-000	50
○ 5	2020-105/124-000	50
○ 6	2020-106/124-000	25
○ 7	2020-107/124-000	25
○ 8	2020-108/124-000	25
○ 9	2020-109/124-000	25
○ 10	2020-110/125-000	25
○ 11	2020-111/125-000	20
○ 12	2020-112/125-000	20
○ 13	2020-113/125-000	10
○ 14	2020-114/125-000	10
○ 15	2020-115/125-000	10

1-conductor female plug; with strain relief plate; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable; gray

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 2	2020-102/132-000	100
○ 3	2020-103/132-000	50
○ 4	2020-104/133-000	50
○ 5	2020-105/133-000	50
○ 6	2020-106/133-000	25
○ 7	2020-107/134-000	25
○ 8	2020-108/134-000	25
○ 9	2020-109/134-000	25
○ 10	2020-110/135-000	25
○ 11	2020-111/135-000	20
○ 12	2020-112/135-000	20
○ 13	2020-113/135-000	10
○ 14	2020-114/135-000	10
○ 15	2020-115/135-000	10

1-conductor female plug; with strain relief plate and locking lever; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable; gray

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 2	2020-102/142-000	100
○ 3	2020-103/142-000	50
○ 4	2020-104/143-000	50
○ 5	2020-105/143-000	50
○ 6	2020-106/143-000	25
○ 7	2020-107/144-000	25
○ 8	2020-108/144-000	25
○ 9	2020-109/144-000	25
○ 10	2020-110/145-000	25
○ 11	2020-111/145-000	20
○ 12	2020-112/145-000	20
○ 13	2020-113/145-000	10
○ 14	2020-114/145-000	10
○ 15	2020-115/145-000	10


### Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2000-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

	orange	2020-100	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel

	white	2009-113	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width

	plain	793-3501	5
--	-------	----------	---

❶ Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
 Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and  
 0.5 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 10 mm"  
 Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor  
 with a smaller cross section can also be inserted  
 via push-in termination.

❷ 500 V = rated voltage  
 6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
 3 = pollution degree

❸ Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

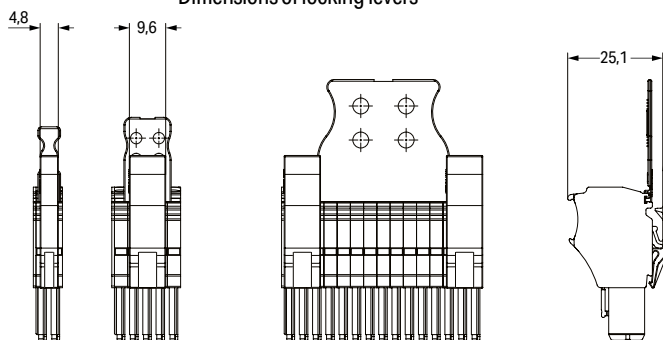
**Note:**  
 According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without  
 a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or  
 unmated when live or under load.  
 Notice: An appropriate end plate must be applied to  
 the carrier terminal blocks after each female plug.

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
 visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

Strain Relief Plate (SRP), Gray				Locking Lever (LL), Gray				SRP and LL, Gray
Assembled				Assembled				Assembled
SRP				Pole No.	Quantity	1-Way	2-Way	
Item No. Suffix				Item No. Suffix				Item No. Suffix
Item No.	Color	Width						
734-327	gray	6mm	/132-0xx	2 to 3	1	/122-0xx	-	/142-0xx
734-328	gray	12.5mm	/133-0xx	4 to 6	1	-	/124-0xx	/143-0xx
734-329	gray	25mm	/134-0xx	7 to 9	1	-	/124-0xx	/144-0xx
734-326	gray	35mm	/135-0xx	10 to 15	2	-	/125-0xx	/145-0xx

For colored female plugs, the item number suffix "xx" must be replaced by the blue "-006" and the green-yellow "-016" color suffix.

Dimensions of locking levers



Description	Color	Item No.	Suffix No.
1-conductor female plug	gray	2020-102	none
2- to 15-pole	blue green-yellow	to 2020-115	/000-006 /000-016

Dimensions of strain relief plates

## 2-Conductor Female Plug X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI; with Lateral Locking Lever and Strain Relief Plate

### 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2020 Series

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



2-conductor female plug; with locking lever; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable; gray

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 2	2020-202/122-000	100
○ 3	2020-203/122-000	50
○ 4	2020-204/124-000	50
○ 5	2020-205/124-000	50
○ 6	2020-206/124-000	25
○ 7	2020-207/124-000	25
○ 8	2020-208/124-000	25
○ 9	2020-209/124-000	25
○ 10	2020-210/125-000	25
○ 11	2020-211/125-000	20
○ 12	2020-212/125-000	20
○ 13	2020-213/125-000	10
○ 14	2020-214/125-000	10
○ 15	2020-215/125-000	10

2-conductor female plug; with strain relief plate; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable; gray

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 2	2020-202/132-000	100
○ 3	2020-203/132-000	50
○ 4	2020-204/133-000	50
○ 5	2020-205/133-000	50
○ 6	2020-206/133-000	25
○ 7	2020-207/134-000	25
○ 8	2020-208/134-000	25
○ 9	2020-209/134-000	25
○ 10	2020-210/135-000	25
○ 11	2020-211/135-000	20
○ 12	2020-212/135-000	20
○ 13	2020-213/135-000	10
○ 14	2020-214/135-000	10
○ 15	2020-215/135-000	10

2-conductor female plug; with strain relief plate and locking lever; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable; gray

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 2	2020-202/142-000	100
○ 3	2020-203/142-000	50
○ 4	2020-204/143-000	50
○ 5	2020-205/143-000	50
○ 6	2020-206/143-000	25
○ 7	2020-207/144-000	25
○ 8	2020-208/144-000	25
○ 9	2020-209/144-000	25
○ 10	2020-210/145-000	25
○ 11	2020-211/145-000	20
○ 12	2020-212/145-000	20
○ 13	2020-213/145-000	10
○ 14	2020-214/145-000	10
○ 15	2020-215/145-000	10


#### Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline


Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2000-115	100 (25)
--	--------	----------	----------


Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

	orange	2020-100	100 (25)
--	--------	----------	----------

WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel

	white	2009-113	1
--	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width

	plain	793-3501	5
--	-------	----------	---

❶ Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
 Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and  
 0.5 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 10 mm"  
 Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor  
 with a smaller cross section can also be inserted  
 via push-in termination.

❷ 500 V = rated voltage  
 6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
 3 = pollution degree

❸ Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

**Note:**

According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without  
 a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or  
 unmated when live or under load.

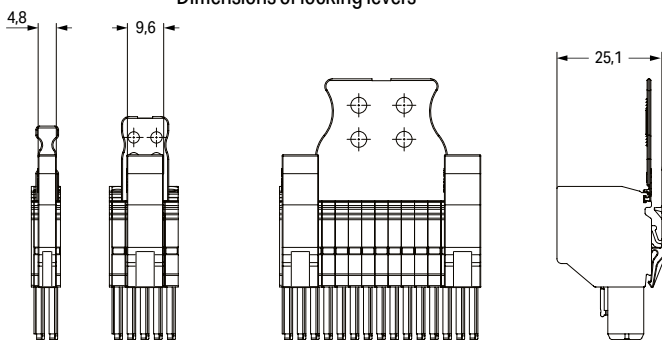
Notice: An appropriate end plate must be applied to  
 the carrier terminal blocks after each female plug.

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
 visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

Strain Relief Plate (SRP), Gray				Locking Lever (LL), Gray				SRP and LL, Gray
Assembled				Assembled				Assembled
SRP				Pole No.	Quantity	1-Way	2-Way	
Item No. Suffix				Item No. Suffix				Item No. Suffix
Item No.	Color	Width						
734-327	gray	6mm	/132-0xx	2 to 3	1	/122-0xx	-	/142-0xx
734-328	gray	12.5mm	/133-0xx	4 to 6	1	-	/124-0xx	/143-0xx
734-329	gray	25mm	/134-0xx	7 to 9	1	-	/124-0xx	/144-0xx
734-326	gray	35mm	/135-0xx	10 to 15	2	-	/125-0xx	/145-0xx

For colored female plugs, the item number suffix "xx" must be replaced by the blue "-006" and the green-yellow "-016" color suffix.

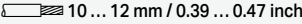
Dimensions of locking levers

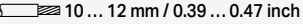


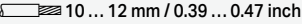
Description	Color	Item No.	Suffix No.
2-conductor female plug	gray	2020-202	none
2- to 15-pole	blue	to	/000-006
	green-yellow	2020-215	/000-016

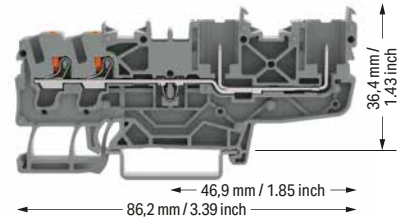
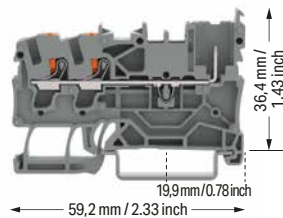
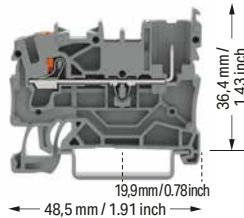
Dimensions of strain relief plates




# 1-Conductor/1-Pin Carrier Terminal Block , 2-Conductor/1-Pin Carrier Terminal Block , 2-Conductor/2-Pin Carrier Terminal Block X-COM®S-SYSTEM; with Push-Button 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2222 Series




Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A) ③	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	




Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A) ③	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	


Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (28 A) ③	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	





1-conductor/1-pin carrier terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray	2222-1201	100
 blue	2222-1204	100
 orange	2222-1202	100



2-conductor/1-pin carrier terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray	2222-1301	100
 blue	2222-1304	100
 orange	2222-1302	100



2-conductor/2-pin carrier terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray	2222-1401	50
 blue	2222-1404	50
 orange	2222-1402	50



1-conductor/1-pin ground carrier terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 green-yellow	2222-1207	100

2-conductor/1-pin ground carrier terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 green-yellow	2222-1307	100

2-conductor/2-pin ground carrier terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 green-yellow	2222-1407	50


Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2022-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2022-1291	100 (25)


Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2022-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2022-1391	100 (25)



Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2022-1492	100 (25)
	gray	2022-1491	100 (25)


**Accessories; 2222 Series**


Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/marketing strips




Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)










Delta jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> = I <sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray			
	1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25












Continuous jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A, light gray			
	3-way	2002-413	25
	5-way	2002-415	25


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)










Star point jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> = I <sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray			
	1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25


Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I <sub>N</sub> 18 A			
	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25


Staggered jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25


Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs			
	orange	2022-100	100 (25)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	1-2	2002-400	25

Test pin; 1 mm Ø			
		859-500	1

1-conductor female plug			
	gray	2022-101	200

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm			
	white	2009-115	1

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm			
	plain	793-5501	5

❶ Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>  
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

❷ 690 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

❸ Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

**Note:**

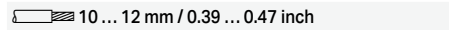
When used as intended, female plugs must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load.

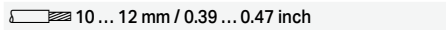
Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Marking, from page 322

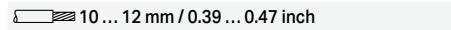
Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

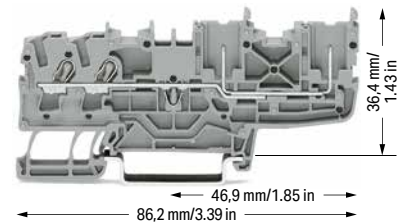
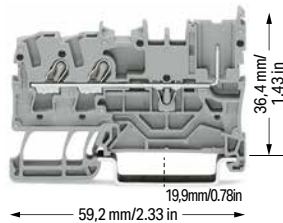
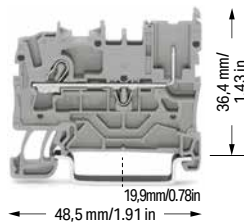
# 1-Conductor/1-Pin Carrier Terminal Block, 2-Conductor/1-Pin Carrier Terminal Block, 2-Conductor/2-Pin Carrier Terminal Block X-COM®S-SYSTEM




## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2022 Series




Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A) ④	600 V, 20 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	




Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A) ④	600 V, 20 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	


Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (28 A) ④	600 V, 20 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	





1-conductor/1-pin carrier terminal block		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray	2022-1201	100
 blue	2022-1204	100
 orange	2022-1202	100



2-conductor/1-pin carrier terminal block		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray	2022-1301	100
 blue	2022-1304	100
 orange	2022-1302	100



2-conductor/2-pin carrier terminal block		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray	2022-1401	50
 blue	2022-1404	50
 orange	2022-1402	50



1-conductor/1-pin ground carrier terminal block		
 green-yellow	2022-1207	100

2-conductor/1-pin ground carrier terminal block		
 green-yellow	2022-1307	100

2-conductor/2-pin ground carrier terminal block		
 green-yellow	2022-1407	50

Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
 orange	2022-1292	100 (25)	
 gray	2022-1291	100 (25)	


Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
 orange	2022-1392	100 (25)	
 gray	2022-1391	100 (25)	


Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
 orange	2022-1492	100 (25)	
 gray	2022-1491	100 (25)	

### Accessories; 2022 Series


Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>			
 light gray	2002-171	200 (25)	


Delta jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> = I <sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray			
 1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25	


Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I <sub>N</sub> 18 A			
 L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)	
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)	
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)	


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>			
 dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)	


Star point jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> = I <sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray			
 1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25	


Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs			
 orange	2022-100	100 (25)	


Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks			
 yellow	2002-115	100 (25)	


Staggered jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
 2-way	2002-472	25	
3-way	2002-473	25	
4-way	2002-474	25	
5-way	2002-475	25	
6-way	2002-476	25	
7-way	2002-477	25	
8-way	2002-478	25	
9-way	2002-479	25	
10-way	2002-480	25	
11-way	2002-481	25	
12-way	2002-482	25	


Test pin; 1 mm Ø			
	859-500	1	


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
 2-way	2002-402	25	
3-way	2002-403	25	
4-way	2002-404	25	
5-way	2002-405	25	
6-way	2002-406	25	
7-way	2002-407	25	
8-way	2002-408	25	
9-way	2002-409	25	
10-way	2002-410	25	


Continuous jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
 2-way	2002-400	25	


1-conductor female plug			
 gray	2022-101	200	

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
 1 to 3	2002-433	25	
1 to 4	2002-434	25	
1 to 5	2002-435	25	
1 to 6	2002-436	25	
1 to 7	2002-437	25	
1 to 8	2002-438	25	
1 to 9	2002-439	25	
1 to 10	2002-440	25	

Continuous jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
 1 to 3	2002-423	25	
1 to 4	2002-424	25	

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel			
 white	2009-110	1	

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable			
 white	2009-115	1	

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable			
 plain	793-5501	5	



❶ Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>  
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

❷ 690 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

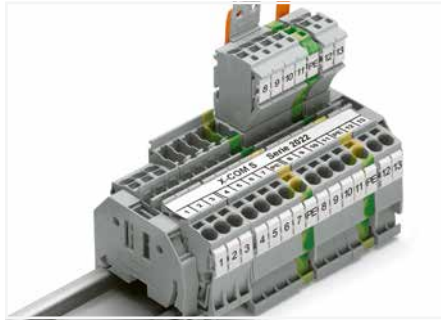
❸ Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

**Note:**

When used as intended, female plugs must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load.

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Marking, from page 322

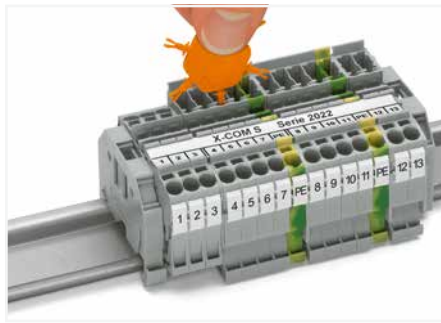
Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



2022 Series X-COM®S-SYSTEM Carrier Terminal Blocks combined with 2002 Series Through Terminal Blocks



Carrier terminal blocks and female plugs are touch-proof.



Insert coding pin into the corresponding slot and twist it off.



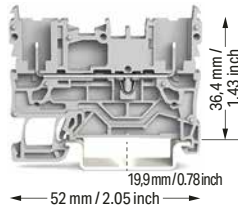
## 2-Pin Carrier Terminal Block, 4-Pin Carrier Terminal Block X-COM®S-SYSTEM 2022 Series

### Technical Data

690 V / 6 kV / 3 ①

 $I_N$  24 A (28 A) ②

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch



### 2-pin carrier terminal block



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2022-1601	50
blue	2022-1604	50

### 2-pin ground carrier terminal block

green-yellow	2022-1607	50
--------------	-----------	----

### Item-Specific Accessories

#### End plate; 1 mm thick

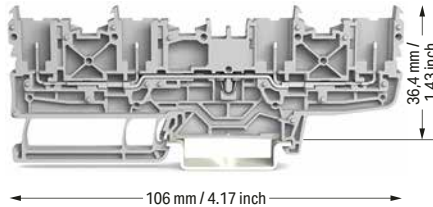
	orange	2022-1692	100 (25)
	gray	2022-1691	100 (25)

### Technical Data

690 V / 6 kV / 3 ①

 $I_N$  24 A (27 A) ②

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch



### 4-pin carrier terminal block



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2022-1801	50
blue	2022-1804	50

### 4-pin ground carrier terminal block

green-yellow	2022-1807	50
--------------	-----------	----

### Item-Specific Accessories


#### End plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2022-1892	100 (25)
	gray	2022-1891	100 (25)


### Accessories; 2022 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; $I_N$ 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25


### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; $I_N$ 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25


### Delta jumper; insulated; $I_N = I_N$ terminal block; light gray

	1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25
---	-------------	------------------	----


### Star point jumper; insulated; $I_N = I_N$ terminal block; light gray

	1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
---	-------	------------------	----

### Continuous jumper; insulated; $I_N$ 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-400	25
---	-------	----------	----

### Staggered jumper; insulated; $I_N$ 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25

### Continuous jumper; insulated; $I_N$ 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-423	25
	1 to 4	2002-424	25


### Continuous jumper; insulated; $I_N$ 25 A; light gray

	3-way	2002-413	25
	5-way	2002-415	25


### Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; $I_N$ 18 A

	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

### Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

	orange	2022-100	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

### 1-conductor female plug

	gray	2022-101	200
---	------	----------	-----

① 690 V = rated voltage

6 kV = rated impulse voltage

3 = pollution degree

② Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

#### Note:

When used as intended, female plugs must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load.

Please observe the application notes:

Jumpers, from page 182

Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories; 2022 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

### WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

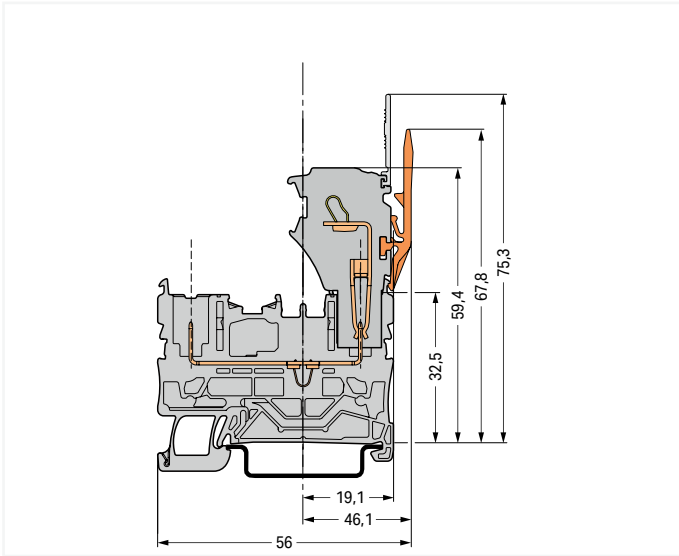
	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

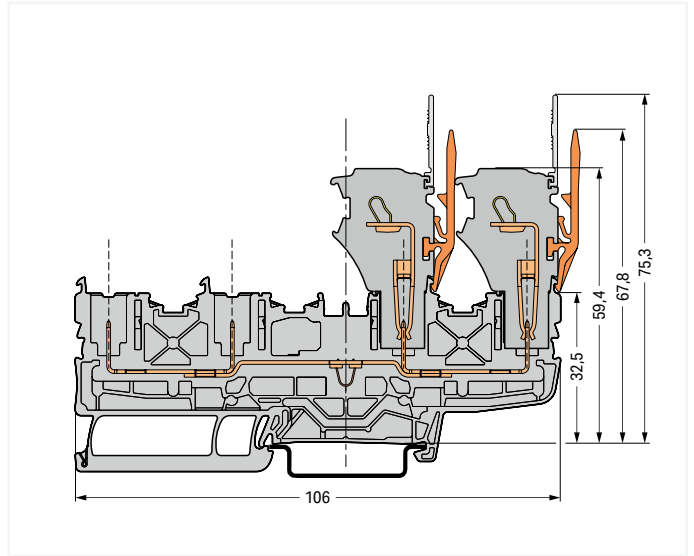
	plain	793-5501	5
--	-------	----------	---

# Carrier Terminal Blocks and 1-Conductor Female Plugs X-COM®S-SYSTEM

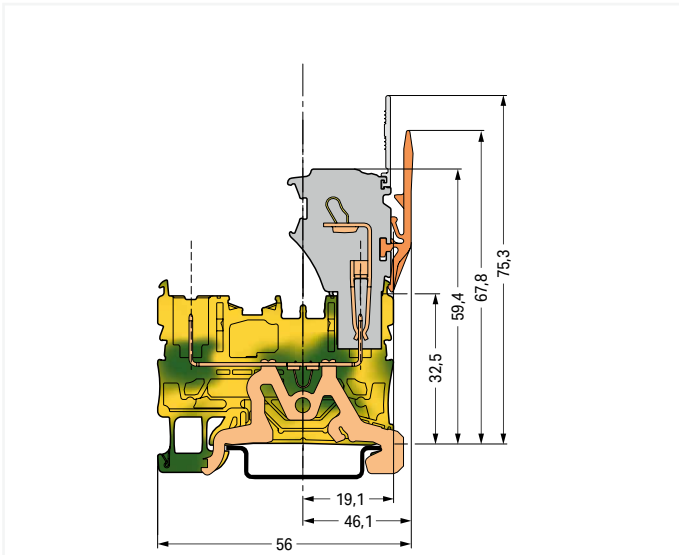
## Types of Assembly



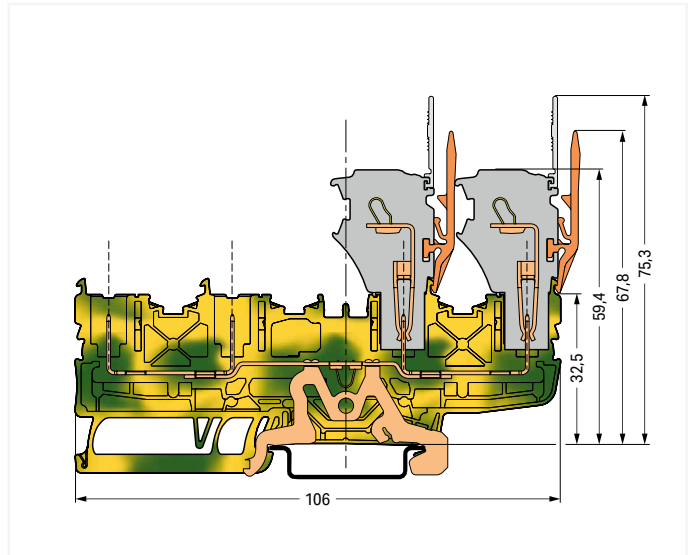
Carrier terminal block



Carrier terminal block



Ground carrier terminal block




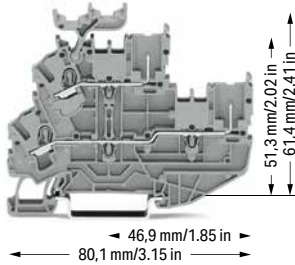
Ground carrier terminal block

# 1-Conductor/1-Pin Double-Deck Carrier Terminal Block X-COM®S-SYSTEM

## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2022 Series

### Technical Data


0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (28 A) ④	600 V, 20 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

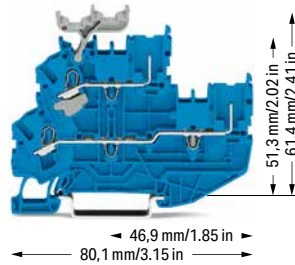


1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> L/L	2022-2231	50
<input type="radio"/> N/L	2022-2232	50
<input type="radio"/> L/N	2022-2233	50

### Technical Data


0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (28 A) ④	600 V, 20 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

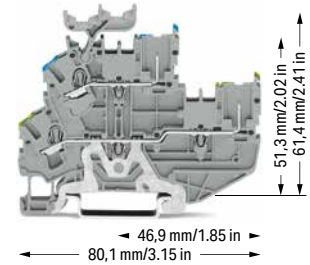


1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input checked="" type="radio"/> N/N	2022-2234	50

### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (28 A) ④	600 V, 20 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

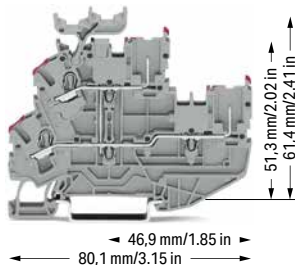


1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> PE/N	2022-2247	50
<input type="radio"/> PE/L	2022-2257	50

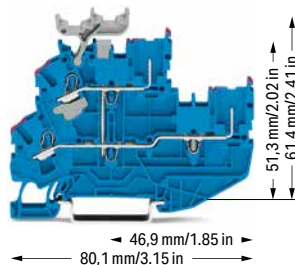
1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

<input type="radio"/> L/L	2022-2201	50
<input type="radio"/> N/L	2022-2202	50
<input type="radio"/> L/N	2022-2203	50



1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; blue

<input checked="" type="radio"/> N/N	2022-2204	50
--------------------------------------	-----------	----

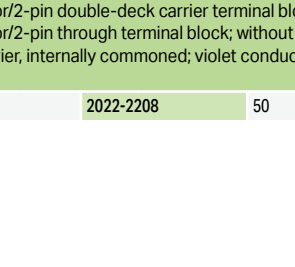


1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

<input type="radio"/> PE/N	2022-2217	50
<input type="radio"/> PE/L	2022-2227	50

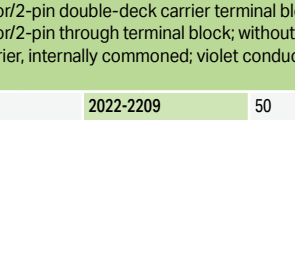
2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; 2-conductor/2-pin through terminal block; with marker carrier, internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> L	2022-2238	50



2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; 2-conductor/2-pin through terminal block; with marker carrier, internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input checked="" type="radio"/> N	2022-2239	50



2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier block; 2-conductor/2-pin ground conductor block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input checked="" type="radio"/> PE	2022-2237	50

2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; 2-conductor/2-pin through terminal block; without marker carrier, internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray

<input type="radio"/> L	2022-2208	50
-------------------------	-----------	----

2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; 2-conductor/2-pin through terminal block; without marker carrier, internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue

<input checked="" type="radio"/> N	2022-2209	50
------------------------------------	-----------	----

2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier block; 2-conductor/2-pin ground conductor block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow

<input checked="" type="radio"/> PE	2022-2207	50
-------------------------------------	-----------	----

1 Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>  
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor  
with a smaller cross section can also be inserted  
via push-in termination.

2 690 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

3 Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

**Note:**

When used as intended, female plugs must not be  
connected/disconnected when live or under load.

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

**Accessories; 2022 Series**

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

**End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick**

	orange	2022-2292	100 (25)
	gray	2022-2291	100 (25)

**Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>**

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
--	------------	----------	----------

**Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>**

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------

**Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage  
symbol; for 5 terminal blocks**

	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray**

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray**

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

**Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray**

	2-way	2002-400	25
---	-------	----------	----

**Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray**

	1 to 3	2002-423	25
	1 to 4	2002-424	25

**Accessories; 2022 Series**

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

**Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray**

	3-way	2002-413	25
	5-way	2002-415	25

**Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 24 A**

	light gray	2002-492	100 (25)
	orange	2002-492/000-012	100 (25)

**Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs**

	orange	2022-100	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

**Test pin; 1 mm Ø**

		859-500	1
---	--	---------	---

**Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A**

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

**Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>**

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

**1-conductor female plug**

	gray	2022-101	200
---	------	----------	-----

**Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel**

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

**WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel;  
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable**

	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

**WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;  
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable**

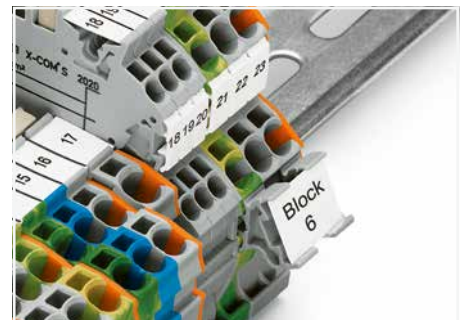
	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

**Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting**

	gray	2002-121	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------



Size comparison:  
Double-deck carrier terminal blocks with 3.5 mm and  
5.2 mm terminal block widths



Marker carrier (Item No. 2009-198)

# 1-Conductor Female Plug X-COM®S-SYSTEM

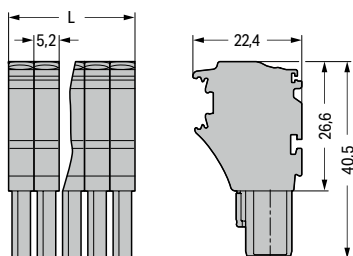
## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2022 Series

### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A) ③	600 V, 20 A ③
Module width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Dimensions (in mm):



L = pole no. x module width

1-conductor female plug; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable; gray  
According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load.

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1	2022-101	200
2	2022-102	200
3	2022-103	100
4	2022-104	100
5	2022-105	50
6	2022-106	50
7	2022-107	50
8	2022-108	50
9	2022-109	50
10	2022-110	25
11	2022-111	25
12	2022-112	25
13	2022-113	25
14	2022-114	25
15	2022-115	25

### Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
------------	----------	----------

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
-----------	----------	----------

- Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 690 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

#### Item no. suffixes

blue	.../000-006
orange	.../000-012
green-yellow	.../000-016

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

#### Locking lever; 4.8 mm wide

orange	2022-142	100 (25)
gray	2022-141	100 (25)

#### Locking lever; 9.6 mm wide

orange	2022-152	100 (25)
gray	2022-151	100 (25)

#### Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

orange	2022-100	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

#### Strain relief plate; gray

35 mm wide	734-326	100 (25)
6 mm wide	734-327	100 (25)
12.5 mm wide	734-328	100 (25)
25 mm wide	734-329	100 (25)
55 mm wide	734-430	50 (25)
75 mm wide	734-431	50 (25)

#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

#### WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

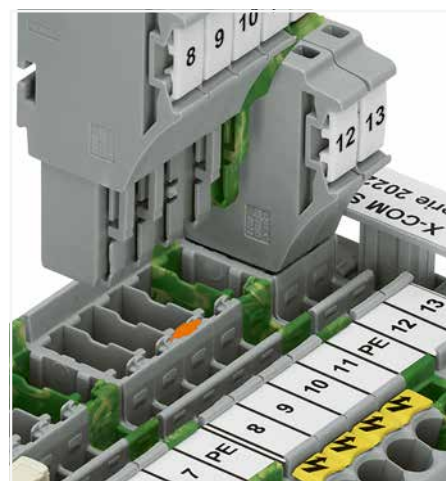
white	2009-115	1
-------	----------	---

#### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---



Coding a female plug: remove coding finger using a suitable tool.



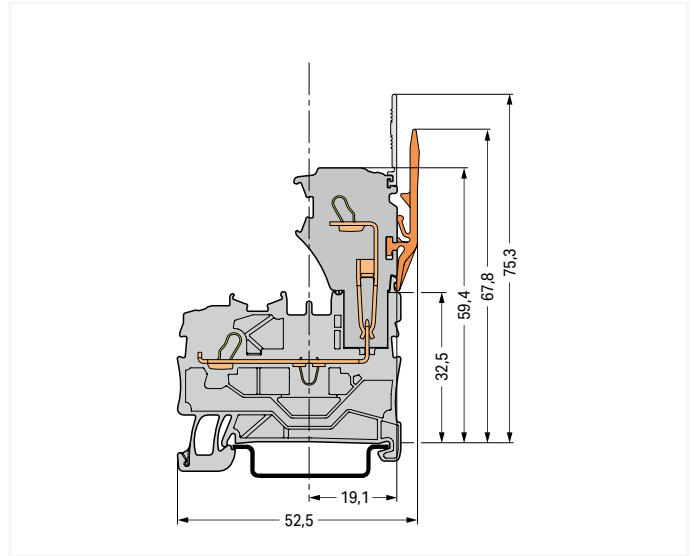
Insert a coding pin (2022-100) into the corresponding location of the carrier terminal block.

## Carrier Terminal Blocks and 1-Conductor Female Plugs X-COM®S-SYSTEM

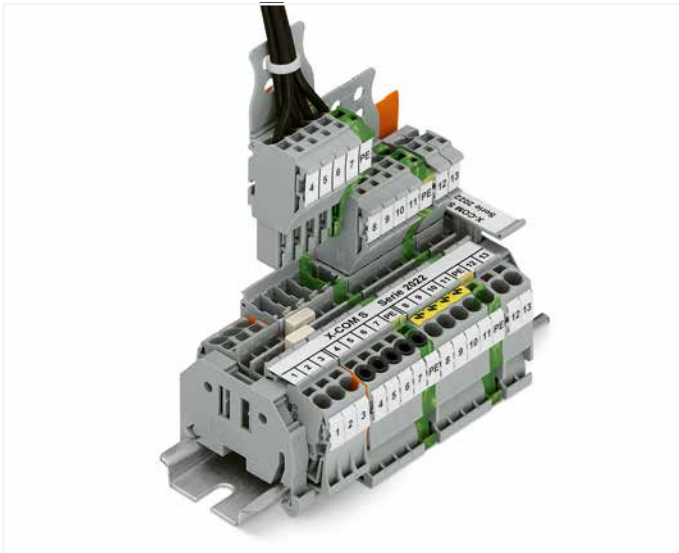
### Types of Assembly



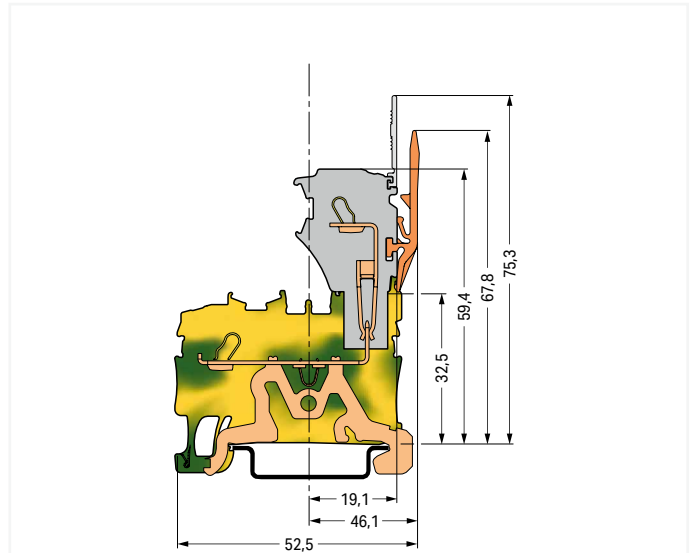
1-conductor female plug  
Carrier terminal blocks can be commoned via 2002 Series Push-In Type Jumper Bars and tested via 859-500 Test Pin.



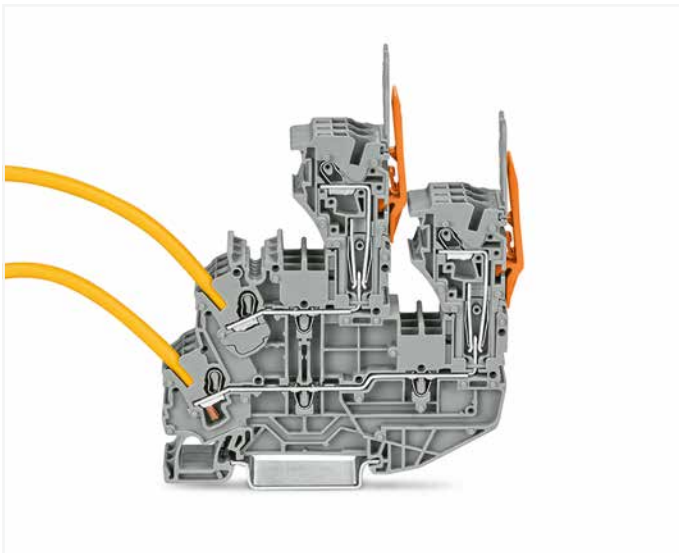
Carrier terminal block



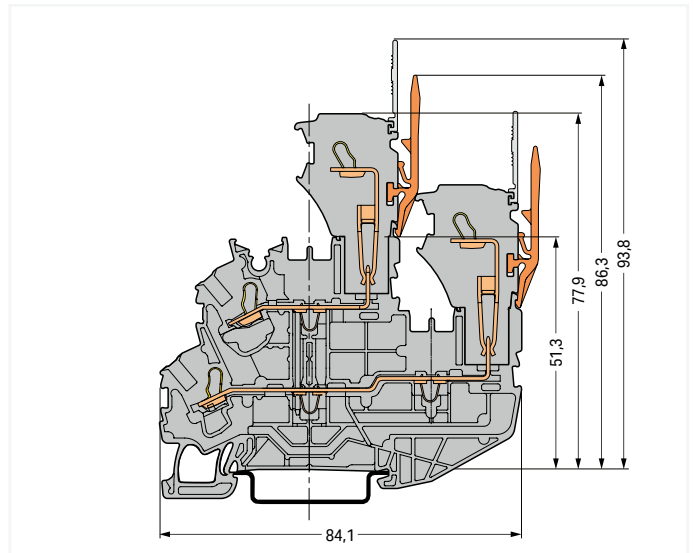
X-COM®S-SYSTEM terminal block assembly



Ground carrier terminal block



1-conductor female plug  
Double-deck carrier terminal blocks can be commoned via 2002 Series Push-In Type Jumper Bars and tested via 859-500 Test Pin.



Double-deck carrier terminal block

## Female Plug for Self-Assembly X-COM®S-SYSTEM

### 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2022 Series

#### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

690 V / 6 kV / 3 ② | 600 V, 20 A ③





I<sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A) ③ | 600 V, 20 A ③

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch



#### 1-conductor end module; codable

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray	2022-181	250
 blue	2022-184	250
 orange	2022-182	250
 green-yellow	2022-187	250

#### 1-conductor center module; codable

 gray	2022-171	250
 blue	2022-174	250
 orange	2022-172	250
 green-yellow	2022-177	250


#### 1-conductor base module; with integrated end plate; codable

 gray	2022-161	250
 blue	2022-164	250
 orange	2022-162	250
 green-yellow	2022-167	250


#### Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

 light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
--	----------	----------


#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

 dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	----------	----------


#### Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

 yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
--	----------	----------


#### Locking lever; 4.8 mm wide

 orange	2022-142	100 (25)
gray	2022-141	100 (25)

#### Locking lever; 9.6 mm wide

 orange	2022-152	100 (25)
gray	2022-151	100 (25)

#### Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

 orange	2022-100	100 (25)
--	----------	----------

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 690 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

#### Note:


According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load.

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

#### Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


#### Strain relief plate; gray

 35 mm wide	734-326	100 (25)
6 mm wide	734-327	100 (25)
12.5 mm wide	734-328	100 (25)
25 mm wide	734-329	100 (25)
55 mm wide	734-430	50 (25)
75 mm wide	734-431	50 (25)


#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

 white	2009-110	1
--	----------	---

#### WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

 white	2009-115	1
---	----------	---

#### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

 plain	793-5501	5
---	----------	---

#### Customizing Modular Female Plugs

WAGO's modular X-COM®S-SYSTEM female plugs can be customized for applications requiring varying numbers of poles (e.g., when designing prototypes).

#### Modules and Pole Numbers

A customized X-COM®S-SYSTEM female plug consists of:

- One base module with an integrated end plate
- Up to 13 center modules (corresponding to a 15-pole female plug = maximum pole number)
- One end module

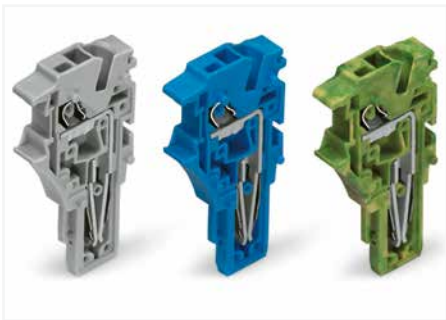
#### Intended Use

According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load.

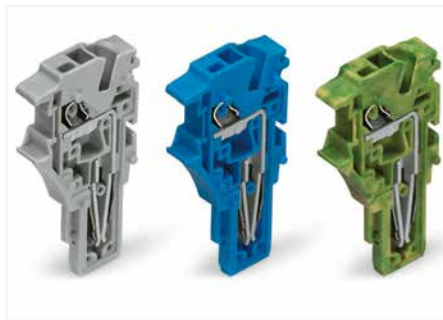
#### Mounting

The appropriate mounting tool shall be used in order to guarantee that the individual modules are properly attached to each other without damaging the locking latches.





End module

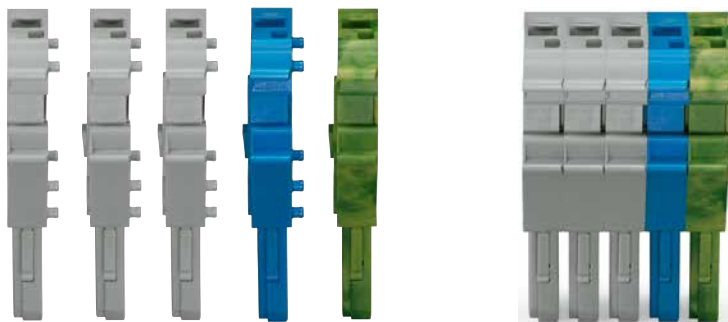


Center module



Base module

### Example: 5-Pole, 1-Conductor Female Plug



Base module with integrated end plate  
2022-167

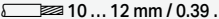
Center module  
2022-174

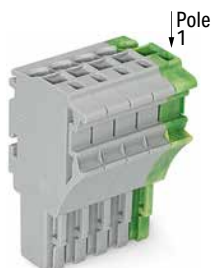
Center modules  
2022-171

End module  
2022-181

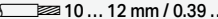
## Pre-Assembled 1-Conductor Female Plug X-COM®S-SYSTEM 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2022 Series

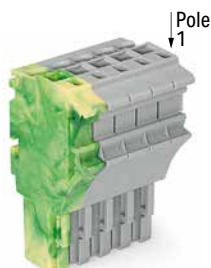
### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A) ④	600 V, 20 A ⑤
Module width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

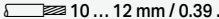


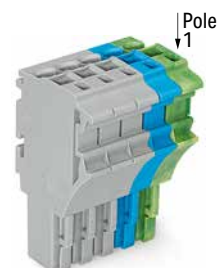
### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A) ④	600 V, 20 A ⑤
Module width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A) ④	600 V, 20 A ⑤
Module width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



1-conductor female plug; with ground base module (green-yellow); fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3	2022-103/000-036	100
4	2022-104/000-036	100
5	2022-105/000-036	50
6	2022-106/000-036	50
7	2022-107/000-036	50
8	2022-108/000-036	50
9	2022-109/000-036	50
10	2022-110/000-036	25
11	2022-111/000-036	25
12	2022-112/000-036	25
13	2022-113/000-036	25
14	2022-114/000-036	25
15	2022-115/000-036	25

1-conductor female plug; with ground end module (green-yellow); fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3	2022-103/000-037	100
4	2022-104/000-037	100
5	2022-105/000-037	50
6	2022-106/000-037	50
7	2022-107/000-037	50
8	2022-108/000-037	50
9	2022-109/000-037	50
10	2022-110/000-037	25
11	2022-111/000-037	25
12	2022-112/000-037	25
13	2022-113/000-037	25
14	2022-114/000-037	25
15	2022-115/000-037	25


1-conductor female plug; with ground base module (green-yellow); fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3	2022-103/000-038	100
4	2022-104/000-038	100
5	2022-105/000-038	50
6	2022-106/000-038	50
7	2022-107/000-038	50
8	2022-108/000-038	50
9	2022-109/000-038	50
10	2022-110/000-038	25
11	2022-111/000-038	25
12	2022-112/000-038	25
13	2022-113/000-038	25
14	2022-114/000-038	25
15	2022-115/000-038	25

### Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------



#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------



#### Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

#### Locking lever; 4.8 mm wide

	orange	2022-142	100 (25)
	gray	2022-141	100 (25)


#### Locking lever; 9.6 mm wide

	orange	2022-152	100 (25)
	gray	2022-151	100 (25)

#### Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

	orange	2022-100	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

#### Strain relief plate; gray

	35 mm wide	734-326	100 (25)
	6 mm wide	734-327	100 (25)
	12.5 mm wide	734-328	100 (25)
	25 mm wide	734-329	100 (25)
	55 mm wide	734-430	50 (25)
	75 mm wide	734-431	50 (25)

#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

#### WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

#### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

## Technical Data

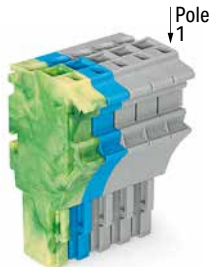
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

690 V / 6 kV / 3 ② | 600 V, 20 A ③

I<sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A) ③ | 600 V, 20 A ③

Module width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch



① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>  
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor  
with a smaller cross section can also be inserted  
via push-in termination.

② 690 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

**Note:**

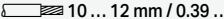
According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without  
a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or  
unmated when live or under load.

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)


1-conductor female plug; with ground end module  
(green-yellow); fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3	2022-103/000-039	100
4	2022-104/000-039	100
5	2022-105/000-039	50
6	2022-106/000-039	50
7	2022-107/000-039	50
8	2022-108/000-039	50
9	2022-109/000-039	50
10	2022-110/000-039	25
11	2022-111/000-039	25
12	2022-112/000-039	25
13	2022-113/000-039	25
14	2022-114/000-039	25
15	2022-115/000-039	25

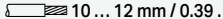
# 1-Conductor Female Plug X-COM®S-SYSTEM; with Lateral Locking Lever and Strain Relief Plate 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2022 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A) ④	600 V, 20 A ⑤
Module width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A) ④	600 V, 20 A ⑤
Module width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A) ④	600 V, 20 A ⑤
Module width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



1-conductor female plug; with locking lever; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable; gray

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 1	2022-101/122-000	200
○ 2	2022-102/122-000	100
○ 3	2022-103/123-000	100
○ 4	2022-104/123-000	50
○ 5	2022-105/123-000	50
○ 6	2022-106/123-000	50
○ 7	2022-107/123-000	25
○ 8	2022-108/123-000	25
○ 9	2022-109/123-000	25
○ 10	2022-110/123-000	25
○ 11	2022-111/126-000	25
○ 12	2022-112/126-000	20
○ 13	2022-113/126-000	20
○ 14	2022-114/126-000	10
○ 15	2022-115/127-000	10

1-conductor female plug; with strain relief plate; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable; gray

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 1	2022-101/132-000	200
○ 2	2022-102/132-000	100
○ 3	2022-103/133-000	100
○ 4	2022-104/133-000	50
○ 5	2022-105/134-000	50
○ 6	2022-106/134-000	50
○ 7	2022-107/135-000	25
○ 8	2022-108/135-000	25
○ 9	2022-109/135-000	25
○ 10	2022-110/135-000	25
○ 11	2022-111/136-000	25
○ 12	2022-112/136-000	20
○ 13	2022-113/136-000	20
○ 14	2022-114/136-000	10
○ 15	2022-115/137-000	10

1-conductor female plug; with strain relief plate and locking lever; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable; gray

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 1	2022-101/142-000	200
○ 2	2022-102/142-000	100
○ 3	2022-103/143-000	100
○ 4	2022-104/143-000	50
○ 5	2022-105/144-000	50
○ 6	2022-106/144-000	50
○ 7	2022-107/145-000	25
○ 8	2022-108/145-000	25
○ 9	2022-109/145-000	25
○ 10	2022-110/145-000	25
○ 11	2022-111/146-000	25
○ 12	2022-112/146-000	20
○ 13	2022-113/146-000	20
○ 14	2022-114/146-000	10
○ 15	2022-115/147-000	10

1-conductor female plug; with locking lever; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable

● 1 blue	2022-101/122-006	200
● 1 green-yellow	2022-101/122-016	200

1-conductor female plug; with strain relief plate; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable

● 1 blue	2022-101/132-006	200
● 1 green-yellow	2022-101/132-016	200


1-conductor female plug; with strain relief plate and locking lever; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable

● 1 blue	2022-101/142-006	200
● 1 green-yellow	2022-101/142-016	200

## Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------


Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---


Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

	orange	2022-100	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
 Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>  
 "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
 Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 690 V = rated voltage  
 6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
 3 = pollution degree

③ Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

**Note:**

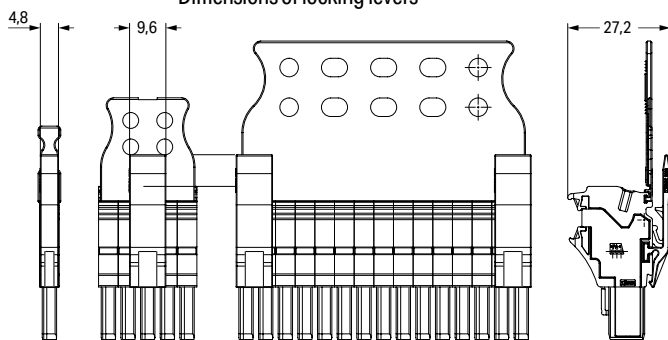
According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

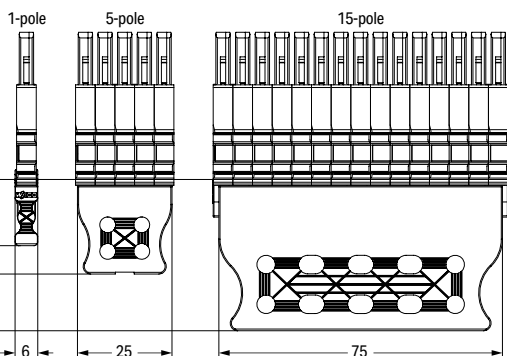
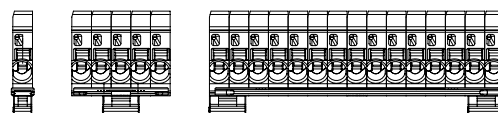
Strain Relief Plate (SRP), Gray			Locking Lever (LL), Gray				SRP and LL, Gray	
			Assembled		Assembled		Assembled	
SRP			Pole No.	Quantity	1-Way	2-Way		
Item No. Suffix					Item No. Suffix		Item No. Suffix	
Item No.	Color	Width						
734-327	gray	6mm	/132-0xx	1 to 2	1	/122-0xx	-	/142-0xx
734-328	gray	12.5mm	/133-0xx	3 to 4	1	-	/123-0xx	/143-0xx
734-329	gray	25mm	/134-0xx	5 to 6	1	-	/123-0xx	/144-0xx
734-326	gray	35mm	/135-0xx	7 to 10	1	-	/123-0xx	/145-0xx
734-430	gray	55mm	/136-0xx	11 to 14	2	-	/126-0xx	/146-0xx
734-431	gray	75mm	/137-0xx	15	2	-	/127-0xx	/147-0xx

For colored female plugs, the item number suffix "xx" must be replaced by the blue "-006" and the green-yellow "-016" color suffix.

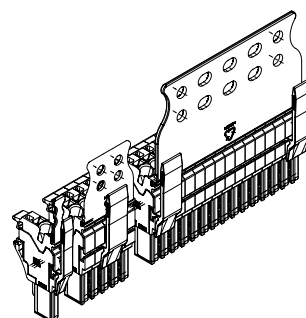
Dimensions of locking levers



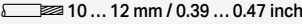
Description	Color	Item No.	Suffix No.
1-conductor female plug	gray	2022-101	none
1- to 15-pole	blue green-yellow	to 2022-115	/000-006 /000-016

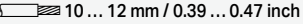


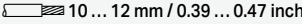
Dimensions of strain relief plates

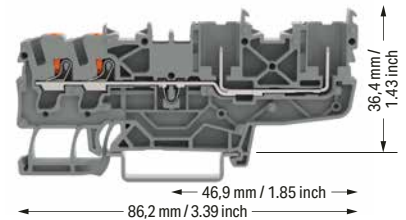
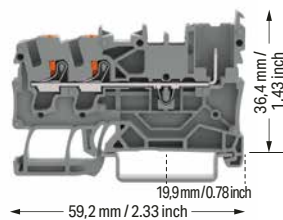
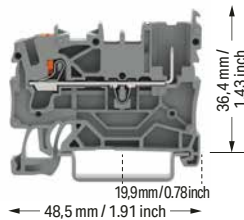


# 1-Conductor/1-Pin Carrier Terminal Block , 2-Conductor/1-Pin Carrier Terminal Block , 2-Conductor/2-Pin Carrier Terminal Block X-COM®S-SYSTEM; with Push-Button; for Ex ec Applications 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2222 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
630 V ②	
I <sub>N</sub> 20 A	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
630 V ②	
I <sub>N</sub> 20 A	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
630 V ②	
I <sub>N</sub> 20 A	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



1-conductor/1-pin carrier terminal block; with push-button; suitable for Ex ec applications

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ③	2222-1201/999-953	100
blue ③	2222-1204/999-953	100
orange	2222-1202/999-953	100

2-conductor/1-pin carrier terminal block; with push-button; suitable for Ex ec applications

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ③	2222-1301/999-953	100
blue ③	2222-1304/999-953	100
orange	2222-1302/999-953	100

2-conductor/2-pin carrier terminal block; with push-button; suitable for Ex ec applications

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ③	2222-1401/999-953	50
blue ③	2222-1404/999-953	50
orange	2222-1402/999-953	50

1-conductor/1-pin ground carrier terminal block; suitable for Ex ec applications

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ③	2222-1207/999-953	100



2-conductor/1-pin ground carrier terminal block; suitable for Ex ec applications

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ③	2222-1307/999-953	100

2-conductor/2-pin ground carrier terminal block; suitable for Ex ec applications

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ③	2222-1407/999-953	50

Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2022-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2022-1291	100 (25)

Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2022-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2022-1391	100 (25)


Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2022-1492	100 (25)
	gray	2022-1491	100 (25)


Accessories; 2222 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/marketing strips

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25



Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A, light gray

	2-way	2002-400	25
---	-------	----------	----

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-423	25
	1 to 4	2002-424	25


Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A, light gray

	3-way	2002-413	25
	5-way	2002-415	25


Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

	orange	2022-100	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


Test pin; 1 mm Ø

		859-500	1
---	--	---------	---


1-conductor female plug; with shorter locking lever; suitable for Ex ec applications; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable

	gray	2022-103/999-953	100
---	------	------------------	-----


Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

❶ Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"  
 Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>  
 "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
 Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

❷ 630 V = rated voltage for use in Zone 2 hazardous areas, "ec" type of protection

**Note:**

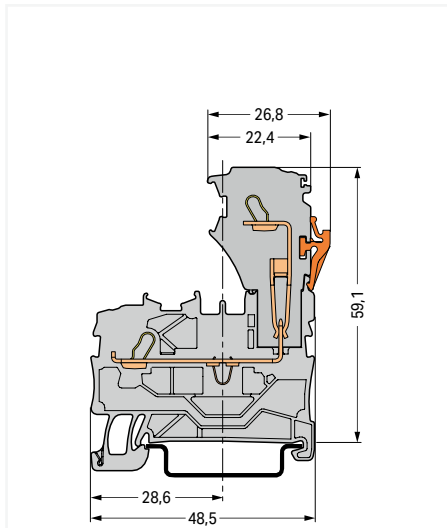
When used as intended, female plugs must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load.

Please observe the application notes:

Jumpers, from page 182

Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



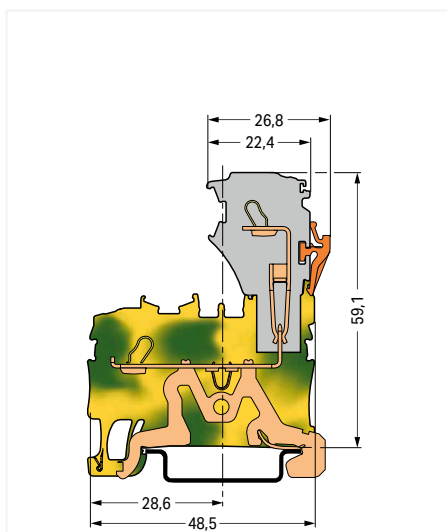
Carrier terminal block

630 V = rated voltage for use in Zone 2 hazardous areas, "ec" type of protection

**Ex marking:**

"Ex" sign and extended item number ".../999-953" are printed on the side of both carrier terminal blocks and female plugs with Ex approval.

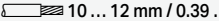
Shorter locking lever (factory-mounted) makes accidental disconnection more difficult.

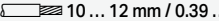


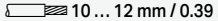
Ground carrier terminal block

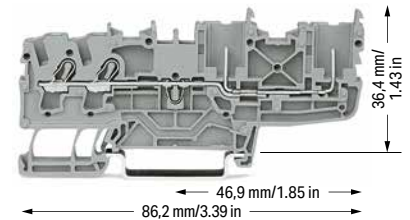
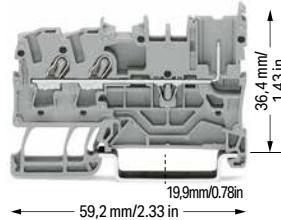
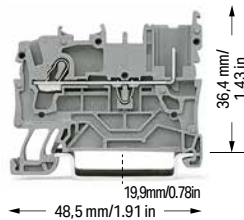
# 1-Conductor/1-Pin Carrier Terminal Block, 2-Conductor/1-Pin Carrier Terminal Block, 2-Conductor/2-Pin Carrier Terminal Block X-COM®S-SYSTEM; for Ex ec Applications

## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2022 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
630 V ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 20 A	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
630 V ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 20 A	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
630 V ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 20 A	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



1-conductor/1-pin carrier terminal block; suitable for Ex ec applications		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2022-1201/999-953	100
blue ⑤	2022-1204/999-953	100



2-conductor/1-pin carrier terminal block; suitable for Ex ec applications		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2022-1301/999-953	100
blue ⑤	2022-1304/999-953	100



2-conductor/2-pin carrier terminal block; suitable for Ex ec applications		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2022-1401/999-953	50
blue ⑤	2022-1404/999-953	50



1-conductor/1-pin ground carrier terminal block; suitable for Ex ec applications		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑤	2022-1207/999-953	100

2-conductor/1-pin ground carrier terminal block; suitable for Ex ec applications		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑤	2022-1307/999-953	100

2-conductor/2-pin ground carrier terminal block; suitable for Ex ec applications		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑤	2022-1407/999-953	50


Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2022-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2022-1291	100 (25)


Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2022-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2022-1391	100 (25)


Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2022-1492	100 (25)
	gray	2022-1491	100 (25)


### Accessories; 2022 Series


Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)


Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks			
	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25


Staggered jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25


Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I <sub>N</sub> 18 A			
	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)


Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs			
	orange	2022-100	100 (25)

Test pin; 1 mm Ø			
		859-500	1

1-conductor female plug; with shorter locking lever; suitable for Ex ec applications; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable			
	gray	2022-103/999-953	100

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel			
	white	2009-110	1

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable			
	white	2009-115	1

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable			
	plain	793-5501	5



1 Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
 Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>  
 "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
 Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor  
 with a smaller cross section can also be inserted  
 via push-in termination.

2 630 V = rated voltage for use in Zone 2 hazardous  
 areas, "nA" type of protection

**Note:**

When used as intended, female plugs must not be  
 connected/disconnected when live or under load.

Please observe the application notes:  
 Jumpers, from page 182  
 Marking, from page 322

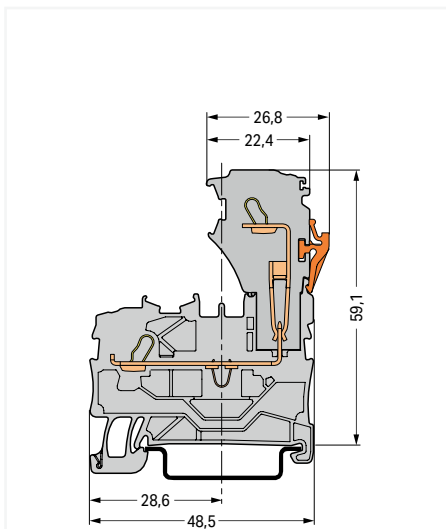
Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
 visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



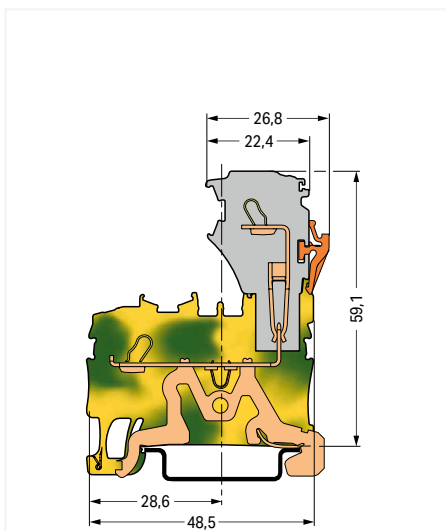
630 V = rated voltage for use in Zone 2 hazardous areas,  
 "nA" type of protection

**Ex marking:**

"Ex" sign and extended item number ".../999-953" are  
 printed on the side of both carrier terminal blocks and  
 female plugs with Ex approval.  
 Shorter locking lever (factory-mounted) makes accidental  
 disconnection more difficult.



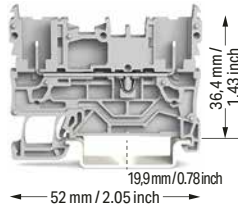
Carrier terminal block



Ground carrier terminal block

# 2-Pin Carrier Terminal Block and 4-Pin Carrier Terminal Block X-COM®S-SYSTEM; for Ex ec Applications 2022 Series

Technical Data	
630 V <b>1</b>	600 V, 20 A <b>1</b>
I <sub>N</sub> 20 A <b>2</b>	600 V, 20 A <b>2</b>
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	

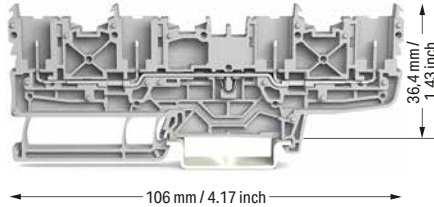


2-pin carrier terminal block; for Ex ec applications		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray <b>3</b>	2022-1601/999-953	50
blue <b>3</b>	2022-1604/999-953	50

2-pin ground carrier terminal block; for Ex ec applications		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow <b>3</b>	2022-1607/999-953	50

Accessories; item-specific			
End plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2022-1692	100 (25)
	gray	2022-1691	100 (25)

Technical Data	
630 V <b>1</b>	600 V, 20 A <b>1</b>
I <sub>N</sub> 20 A <b>2</b>	600 V, 20 A <b>2</b>
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	



4-pin carrier terminal block; for Ex ec applications		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray <b>3</b>	2022-1801/999-953	50
blue <b>3</b>	2022-1804/999-953	50

4-pin ground carrier terminal block; for Ex ec applications		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow <b>3</b>	2022-1807/999-953	50

Accessories; item-specific			
End plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2022-1892	100 (25)
	gray	2022-1891	100 (25)

Accessories; 2022 Series  
Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray		
	2-way	2002-402 25
	3-way	2002-403 25
	4-way	2002-404 25
	5-way	2002-405 25
	6-way	2002-406 25
	7-way	2002-407 25
	8-way	2002-408 25
	9-way	2002-409 25
	10-way	2002-410 25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray		
	1 to 3	2002-433 25
	1 to 4	2002-434 25
	1 to 5	2002-435 25
	1 to 6	2002-436 25
	1 to 7	2002-437 25
	1 to 8	2002-438 25
	1 to 9	2002-439 25
	1 to 10	2002-440 25

Delta jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> = I <sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray		
	1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000 25

Star point jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> = I <sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray		
	1-3-5	2002-405/011-000 25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A, light gray		
	2-way	2002-400 25

Staggered jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray		
	2-way	2002-472 25
	3-way	2002-473 25
	4-way	2002-474 25
	5-way	2002-475 25
	6-way	2002-476 25
	7-way	2002-477 25
	8-way	2002-478 25
	9-way	2002-479 25
	10-way	2002-480 25
	11-way	2002-481 25
	12-way	2002-482 25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray		
	1 to 3	2002-423 25
	1 to 4	2002-424 25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A, light gray		
	3-way	2002-413 25
	5-way	2002-415 25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I <sub>N</sub> 18 A		
	L = 60 mm	2009-412 100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414 100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416 100 (10)

Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs		
	orange	2022-100 100 (25)

1-conductor female plug		
	gray	2022-101 200

**1** 630 V = rated voltage for use in Zone 2 hazardous areas, "nA" type of protection

**Note:**  
When used as intended, female plugs must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load.

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

**Accessories; 2022 Series**

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel			
	white	2009-110	1

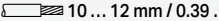
WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable			
	white	2009-115	1

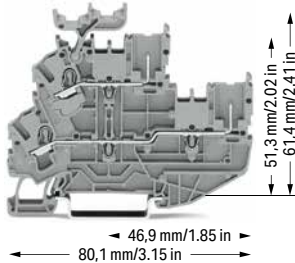
WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable			
	plain	793-5501	5



# 1-Conductor/1-Pin Double-Deck Carrier Terminal Block X-COM®S-SYSTEM; for Ex ec Applications

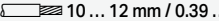
## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2022 Series

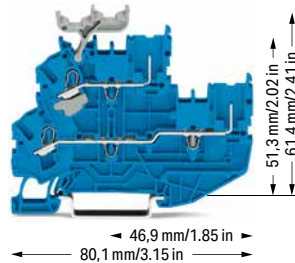
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
630 V ②	600 V; 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 20 A	600 V; 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; suitable for Ex ec applications; gray

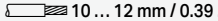
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ⑤	2022-2231/999-953	50
○ N/L ⑤	2022-2232/999-953	50
○ L/N ⑤	2022-2233/999-953	50

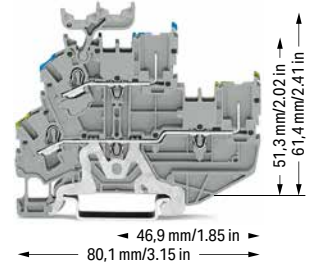
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
630 V ②	600 V; 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 20 A	600 V; 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; suitable for Ex ec applications; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N/N ⑤	2022-2234/999-953	50

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
630 V ②	600 V; 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 20 A	600 V; 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



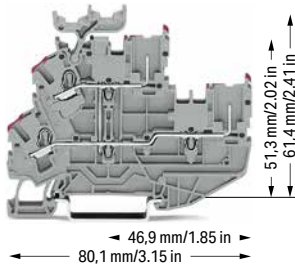
1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; with marker carrier; for Ex ec applications; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ PE/N ⑤	2022-2247/999-953	50
○ PE/L ⑤	2022-2257/999-953	50

Technical Data		
1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; for Ex ec applications; gray		
○ L/L ⑤	2022-2201/999-953	50
○ N/L ⑤	2022-2202/999-953	50
○ L/N ⑤	2022-2203/999-953	50

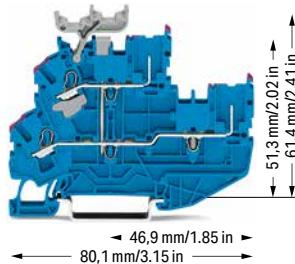
Technical Data		
1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; for Ex ec applications; blue		
● N/N ⑤	2022-2204/999-953	50

Technical Data		
1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; without marker carrier; for Ex ec applications; gray		
○ PE/N ⑤	2022-2217/999-953	50
○ PE/L ⑤	2022-2227/999-953	50



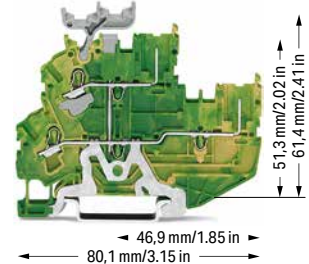
2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; 2-conductor/2-pin through terminal block; with marker carrier, internally commoned; violet conductor entry; for Ex ec applications; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L ⑤	2022-2238/999-953	50



2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; 2-conductor/2-pin through terminal block; with marker carrier, internally commoned; violet conductor entry;; for Ex ec applications; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N ⑤	2022-2239/999-953	50



2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier block; 2-conductor/2-pin ground conductor block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; for Ex ec applications; green-yellow

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● PE ⑤	2022-2237/999-953	50

Technical Data		
2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; 2-conductor/2-pin through terminal block; without marker carrier, internally commoned; violet conductor entry; for Ex ec applications; gray		
○ L ⑤	2022-2208/999-953	50

Technical Data		
2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; 2-conductor/2-pin through terminal block; without marker carrier, internally commoned; violet conductor entry; for Ex ec applications; blue		
● N ⑤	2022-2209/999-953	50

Technical Data		
2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier block; 2-conductor/2-pin ground conductor block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; for Ex ec applications; green-yellow		
● PE ⑤	2022-2207/999-953	50

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>  
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor  
with a smaller cross section can also be inserted  
via push-in termination.

② 630 V = rated voltage for use in Zone 2 hazardous  
areas, "nA" type of protection  
with double-deck vertical jumper,

**Note:**

When used as intended, female plugs must not be  
connected/disconnected when live or under load.


Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)


**Accessories; 2022 Series**

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


**End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick**

	orange	2022-2292	100 (25)
	gray	2022-2291	100 (25)

**Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>**

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------


**Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>**

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------


**Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage  
symbol; for 5 terminal blocks**

	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray**

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25


**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray**

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25


**Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A, light gray**

	2-way	2002-400	25
---	-------	----------	----

**Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray**

	1 to 3	2002-423	25
	1 to 4	2002-424	25

**Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A, light gray**

	3-way	2002-413	25
	5-way	2002-415	25


**Accessories; 2022 Series**

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

**Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 24 A**

	light gray	2002-492	100 (25)
	orange	2002-492/000-012	100 (25)

**Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs**

	orange	2022-100	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

**Test pin; 1 mm Ø**

		859-500	1
---	--	---------	---


**Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A**

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


**Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>**

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


1-conductor female plug; with shorter locking lever;  
suitable for Ex ec applications; fits into carrier terminal  
blocks; codable

	gray	2022-103/999-953	100
--	------	------------------	-----


**Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel**

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel;  
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

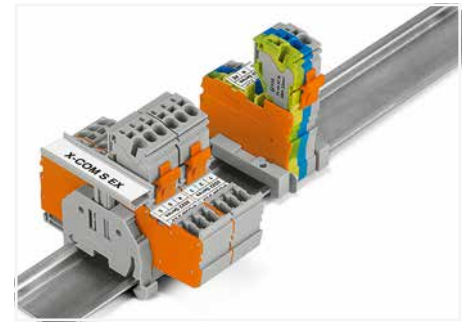
	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;  
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

**Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting**

	gray	2002-121	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------



Group marking with height-adjustable group marker carrier (Item No. 2009-163)

# 1-Conductor Female Plug X-COM®S-SYSTEM; for Ex ec Applications

## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2022 Series

### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① 22 ... 12 AWG

630 V ② 600 V, 20 A  $\text{II}$

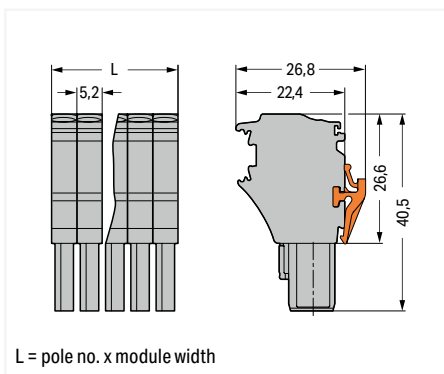
I<sub>N</sub> 20 A 600 V, 20 A  $\text{II}$

Module width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch



Dimensions (in mm):



1-conductor female plug; with shorter locking lever; suitable for Ex ec applications; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable; gray

According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load.

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2 $\text{II}$	2022-102/999-953	200
3 $\text{II}$	2022-103/999-953	100
4 $\text{II}$	2022-104/999-953	100
5 $\text{II}$	2022-105/999-953	50
6 $\text{II}$	2022-106/999-953	50
7 $\text{II}$	2022-107/999-953	50
8 $\text{II}$	2022-108/999-953	50

### Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

light gray 2002-171 200 (25)



Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

dark gray 2002-172 200 (25)



Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow 2002-115 100 (25)



Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

orange 2022-100 100 (25)



- Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

- 630 V = rated voltage for use in Zone 2 hazardous areas, "nA" type of protection

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

### Strain relief plate; gray

 35 mm wide	734-326	100 (25)
6 mm wide	734-327	100 (25)
12.5 mm wide	734-328	100 (25)
25 mm wide	734-329	100 (25)
55 mm wide	734-430	50 (25)
75 mm wide	734-431	50 (25)

### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white 2009-110 1



### WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

white 2009-115 1



### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

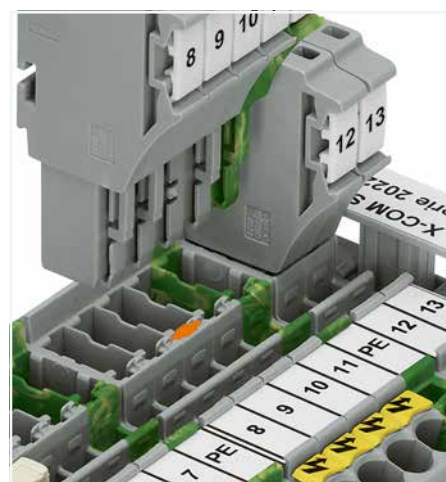
plain 793-5501 5



Each female plug is supplied with a locking lever.



Coding a female plug: remove coding finger using a suitable tool.



Insert a coding pin (2022-100) into the corresponding location of the carrier terminal block.

## Pre-Assembled 1-Conductor Female Plug X-COM®S-SYSTEM; for Ex ec Applications 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2022 Series

### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
630 V ②	600 V, 20 A
I <sub>N</sub> 20 A	600 V, 20 A
Module width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
630 V ②	600 V, 20 A
I <sub>N</sub> 20 A	600 V, 20 A
Module width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 630 V = rated voltage for use in Zone 2 hazardous areas, "nA" type of protection

#### Note:

According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

1-conductor female plug; with shorter locking lever; with ground base module (green-yellow); fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3	2022-103/000-038/999-953	100
4	2022-104/000-038/999-953	100
5	2022-105/000-038/999-953	50
6	2022-106/000-038/999-953	50

1-conductor female plug; with shorter locking lever; with ground end module (green-yellow); fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3	2022-103/000-039/999-953	100
4	2022-104/000-039/999-953	100
5	2022-105/000-039/999-953	50
6	2022-106/000-039/999-953	50

### Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
--	------------	----------	----------

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
--	-----------	----------	----------

#### Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
--	--------	----------	----------

#### Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

	orange	2022-100	100 (25)
--	--------	----------	----------

#### Strain relief plate; gray

	35 mm wide	734-326	100 (25)
	6 mm wide	734-327	100 (25)
	12.5 mm wide	734-328	100 (25)
	25 mm wide	734-329	100 (25)
	55 mm wide	734-430	50 (25)
	75 mm wide	734-431	50 (25)

#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

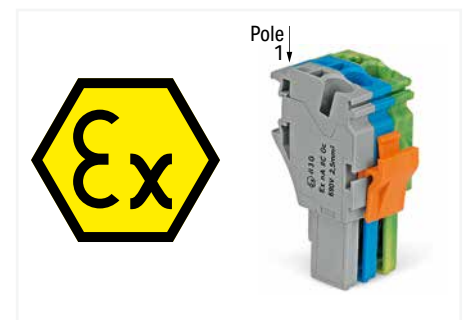
	white	2009-110	1
--	-------	----------	---

#### WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	white	2009-115	1
--	-------	----------	---

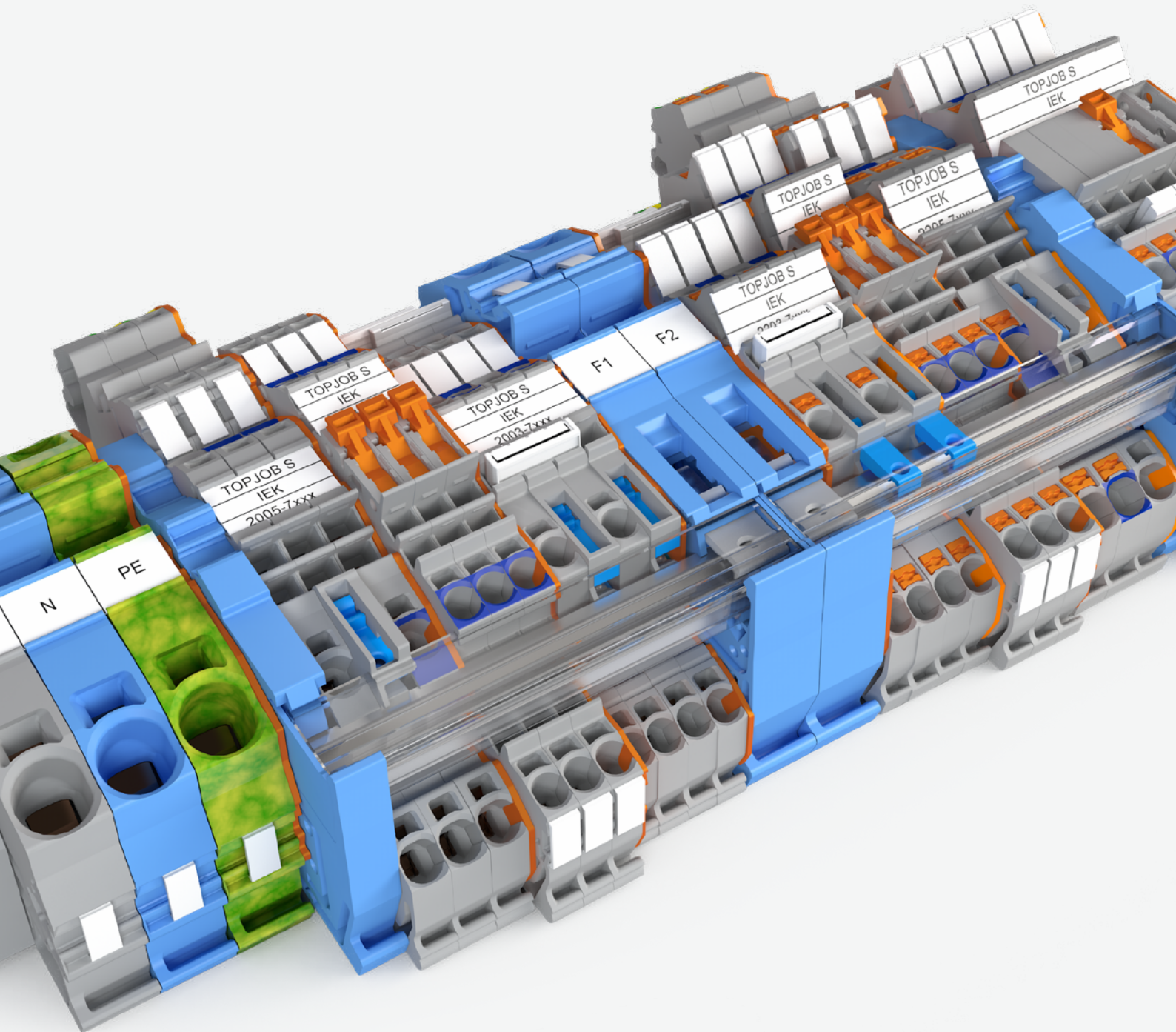
#### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
--	-------	----------	---



#### Ex marking:












"Ex" sign and extended item number ".../999-953" are printed on the side of both carrier terminal blocks and female plugs with Ex approval. Shorter locking lever (factory-mounted) makes accidental disconnection more difficult.



# WAGO Installation Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S



## WAGO Installation Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S

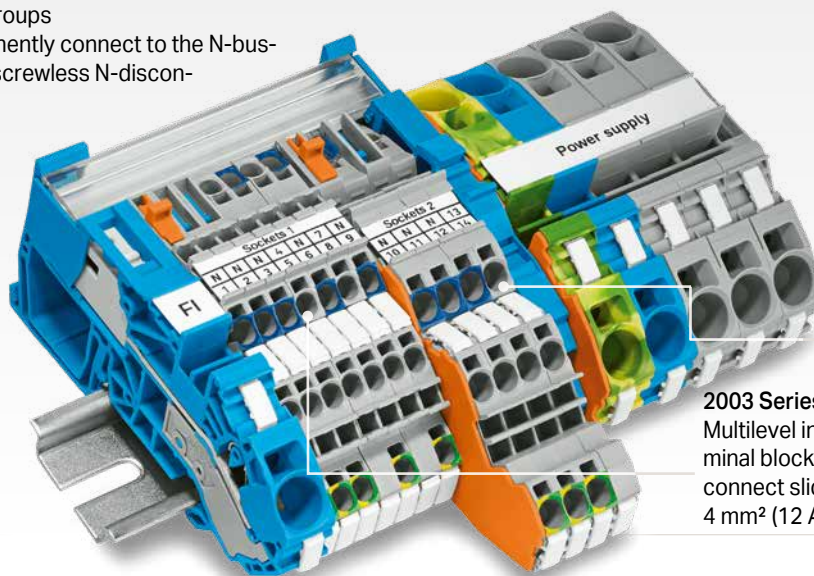
			Page
	<b>Multilevel Installation Terminal Blocks; with Operating Slot and Push-Button; with N-Disconnect Slide Link</b> 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> (22 ... 12 AWG)	2203 Series	244
		2203 Series	252
	<b>Multilevel Installation Terminal Blocks; with Operating Slot and Push-Button; with Internal N-Disconnect</b> 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> (22 ... 12 AWG)	2003 Series	260
	<b>Multilevel Installation Terminal Blocks; with Internal N-Disconnect</b> 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> (22 ... 12 AWG)	2203 Series	246
	<b>Multilevel Installation Terminal Blocks; with Internal N-Disconnect</b> 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> (22 ... 12 AWG)	2003 Series	262
	<b>Double-Fuse Plugs on Carrier Terminal Blocks</b>	2003 Series	266
	<b>Multilevel Installation Terminal Blocks; with Operating Slot and Push-Button; with N-Disconnect Slide Link</b> 0.5 ... 4 (6) mm <sup>2</sup> (20 ... 10 AWG)	2205 Series	250
	<b>Multilevel Installation Terminal Blocks; with N-Disconnect Slide Links</b> 0.5 ... 4 (6) mm <sup>2</sup> (20 ... 10 AWG)	2005 Series	268
	<b>N-Disconnect Terminal Blocks and Power Distribution Disconnect Terminal Blocks</b> 0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm <sup>2</sup> (20 ... 4 AWG)	2206/2216 Series	270
	<b>N-Disconnect Terminal Blocks and Power Distribution Disconnect Terminal Blocks</b> 0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm <sup>2</sup> (20 ... 4 AWG)	2002/2006/2010/2016 Series	272
	<b>Supply Terminal Blocks for Distribution Boxes</b> 0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm <sup>2</sup> (20 ... 4 AWG)	2016 Series	274
	<b>Board Set</b>	821 Series	276

# Multilevel Installation Terminal Blocks

## For Building Installations and Industrial Applications

### Multilevel Installation Terminal Blocks with N-Disconnect Slide Links for Mounting with N-busbar

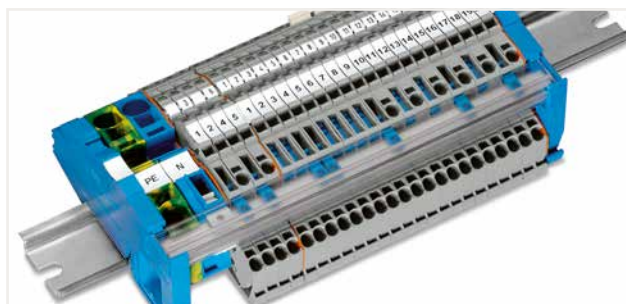
- Configure larger circuit groups
- Automatically and permanently connect to the N-busbar by simply sliding the screwless N-disconnect link



**2005 Series**  
Multilevel installation terminal blocks with an N-disconnect slide link up to 6 mm<sup>2</sup> (10 AWG), 36 A

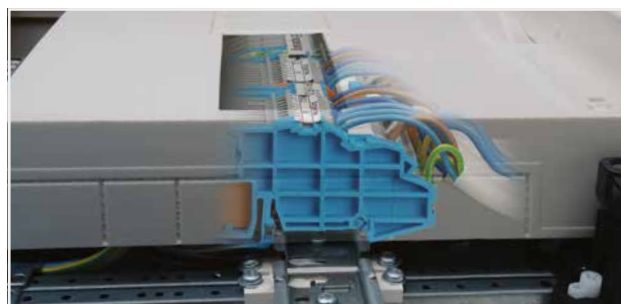
**2003 Series**  
Multilevel installation terminal blocks with an N-disconnect slide link up to 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (12 AWG), 32 A

### Maximum Touch-Proof Safety



- Transparent busbar cover provides touch protection for the busbar.
- Cover enables user to see if N-disconnect slide links are connected to the N-busbar.

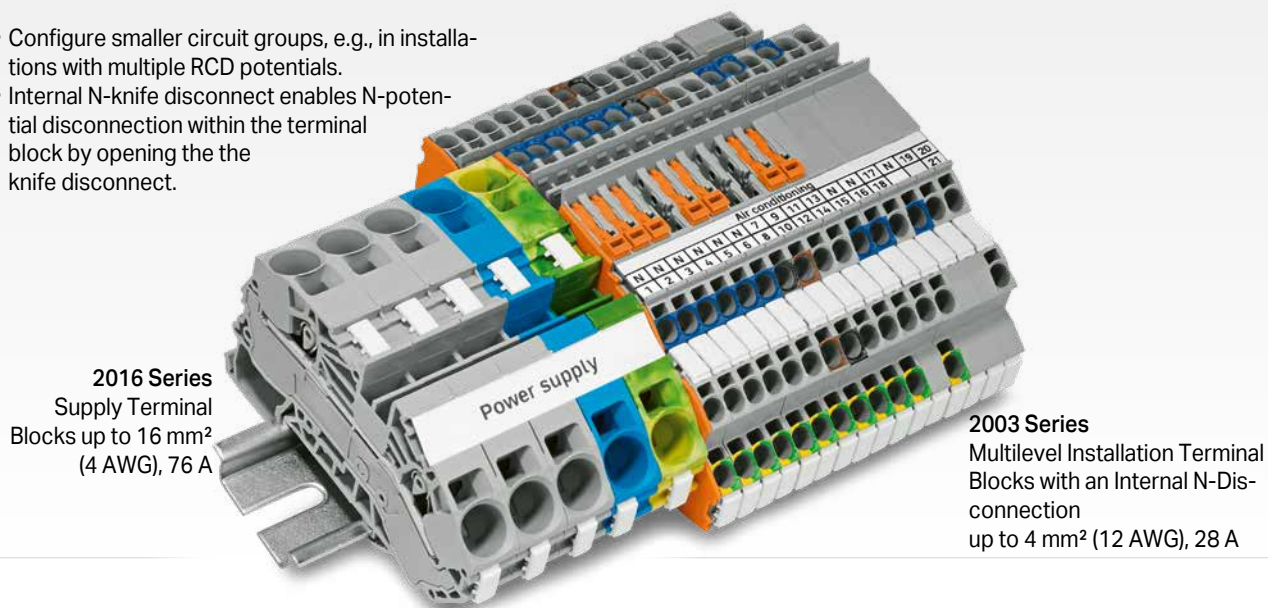
### Maximum Wiring Space



- 2003 and 2005 Series Multilevel Installation Terminal Blocks feature extremely compact dimensions while providing all of the functionality of a 4 mm<sup>2</sup> or 6 mm<sup>2</sup> terminal block.
- Maximize wiring space in standard distribution cabinets.

## Multilevel Installation Terminal Blocks with Internal N-Disconnection for Mounting without N-Busbar

- Configure smaller circuit groups, e.g., in installations with multiple RCD potentials.
- Internal N-knife disconnect enables N-potential disconnection within the terminal block by opening the knife disconnect.



**2016 Series**  
Supply Terminal  
Blocks up to 16 mm<sup>2</sup>  
(4 AWG), 76 A

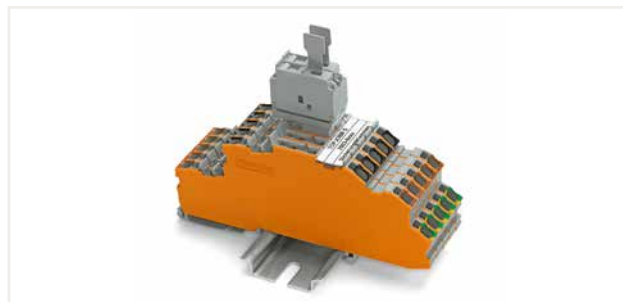
**2003 Series**  
Multilevel Installation Terminal  
Blocks with an Internal N-Dis-  
connection  
up to 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (12 AWG), 28 A

### Insulation Resistance Measurement – Fast and Safe



- Disconnect N-potential via pivoting knife disconnect.
- Plug N/L test adapter into the free shaft to link N and L conductors.
- Measurement with connected live conductors halves testing times and protects the connected devices against high test voltage.

### Multilevel Installation Terminal Blocks as Fuse Terminal Block



- Multilevel installation terminal blocks carry a centered slot, allowing them to be used as fuse terminal blocks in a standard distribution board's cutout.
- The fuse plugs can be used in combination with an end and intermediate plate (1 mm/0.039 inch thick).

# Installation Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S

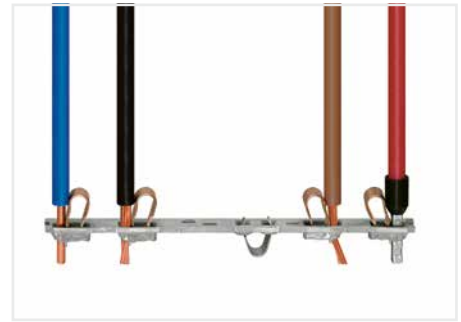
## Installation



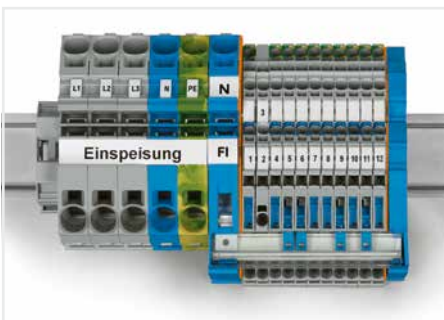
Inserting a conductor via push-in termination. Solid conductors with cross-sections from either one size above, or up to two sizes below, the rated cross-section can be simply pushed in – no tools needed.



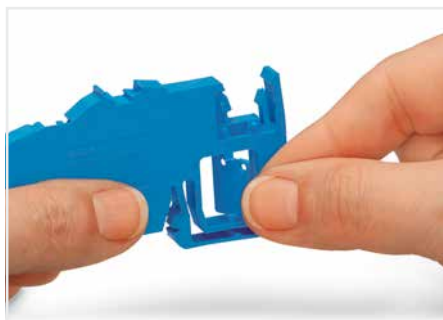
Inserting a conductor via operating tool. Connecting fine-stranded conductors without ferrules, or small cross-sectional conductors that cannot be pushed in, is performed similarly to the original CAGE CLAMP® – just use an operating tool.



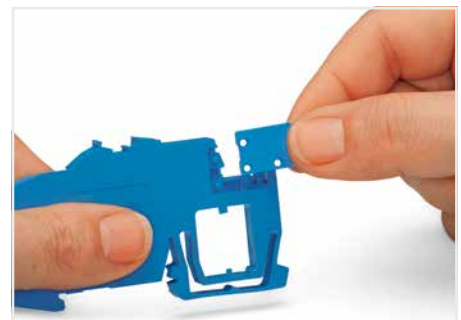
All conductor types at a glance



Mounting busbars on busbar carriers: Insert busbar ends onto large busbar carriers (Item No. 2009-305) or onto supply terminal blocks with an integrated busbar carrier.



Removing the separator plate from the busbar carrier or from the N-disconnect terminal block.



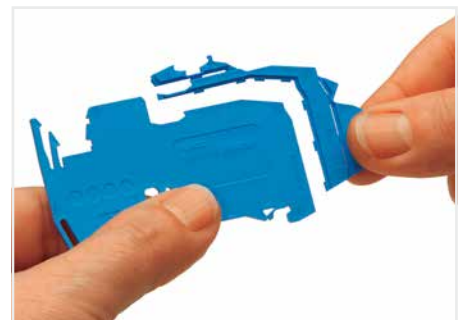
Inserting the separator plate into the busbar carrier to protect the N-busbar against accidental contact.



Inserting separator plate removed from N-disconnect terminal block.



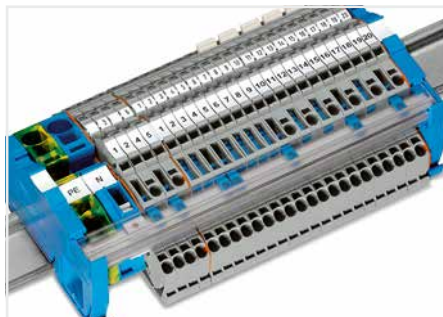
Touch-proof N-busbar via inserted separator plate



Perforations make it possible to fit the carrier to all Installation Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S using a single part.



The compact busbar carrier (1.5 mm thick), which is placed every 200 mm, provides additional busbar support for longer assemblies.



The busbar transparent cover (Item No. 777-303) protects the busbar against accidental contact and makes it easy to see which terminal blocks are connected to the busbar.



Operating a disconnect slide link with an operating tool (3.5 mm blade width)  
Item number (operating tool): 2009-309, 2009-310, 210-658 or 210-720



Push-in CAGE CLAMP® terminates the following copper conductors:  
solid "s"



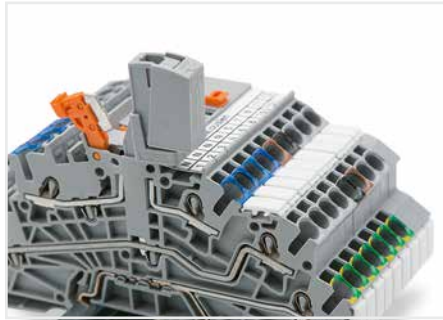
stranded "st"



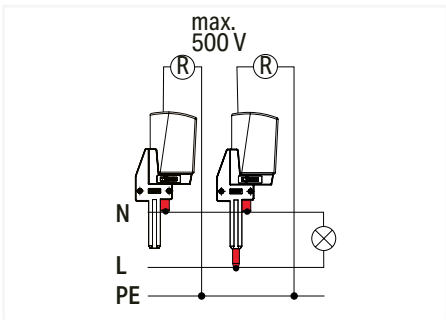
fine-stranded "f-st", also with tinned single strands



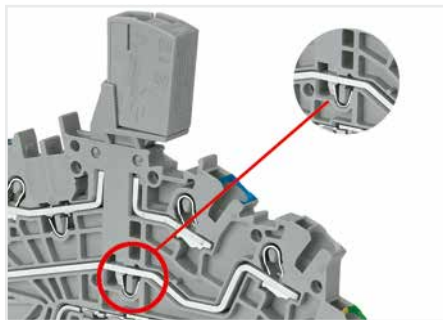
N-potential disconnection via N-knife disconnect within a terminal block assembly without a busbar.



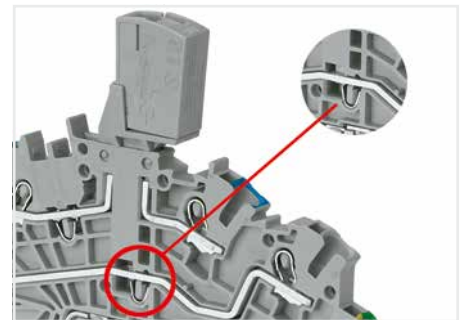
For multilevel installation terminal blocks with internal N-disconnection, test plug adapters can be inserted into the free vertical test slot when the N-potential is disconnected.



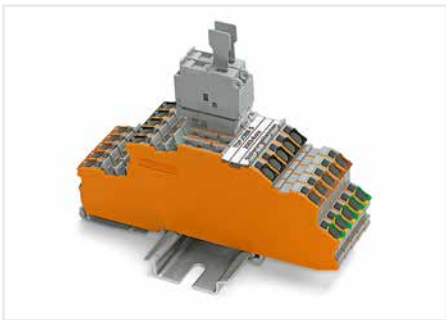
Test plug adapters for both individual N-potential measurement and insulation resistance measurement of the connected N- and L-potentials are available.



Multilevel installation terminal block fitted with an N/L-test plug adapter for quick and safe insulation resistance measurement of the connected N- and L-potentials



Multilevel installation terminal block fitted with an N-test plug adapter for insulation resistance measurement of the N-potential



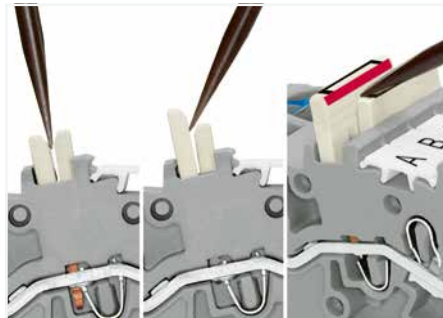
Single-fuse plugs can be used in combination with 1 mm thick end and intermediate plates on carrier terminal blocks without an N-knife disconnect.



Double-fuse plugs with 5 x 25 mm glass cartridge fuses can be used on carrier terminal blocks without an N-knife disconnect in standard terminal block width.



Commoning two potentials in one single jumper slot via extremely slim staggered jumpers.



Insert the operating tool between the staggered jumpers, then lift up the jumper.



fine-stranded, tip-bonded





fine-stranded, with ferrule (gastight crimped)




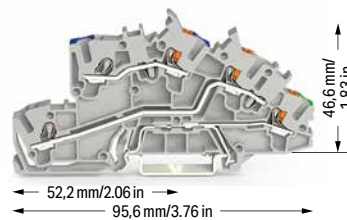
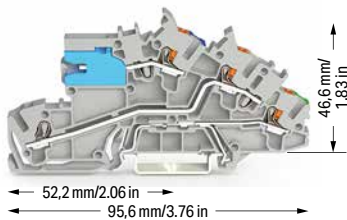
fine-stranded, with pin terminal (gastight crimped)

# Multilevel Installation Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Operating Slot and Push-Button; with N-Disconnect Slide Link 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2203 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V/4 kV/3; 24 A (29 A) ②	
400 V/6 kV/3; 24 A (29 A) ②	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (31 A)	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V/4 kV/3; 24 A (31 A) ②	
400 V/6 kV/3; 24 A (31 A) ②	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Multilevel installation terminal block; with operating slot and push-button; with N-disconnect slide link; gray

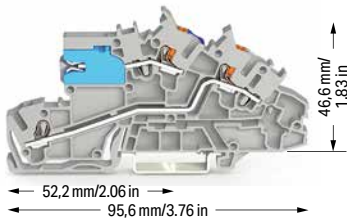
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> NT/L/PE	2203-7541	50

Multilevel installation terminal block; with operating slot and push-button; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> L/L	2203-7542	50
<input type="radio"/> N/L	2203-7549	50

Multilevel installation terminal block; with operating slot and push-button; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> N/L/PE	2203-7546	50
<input type="radio"/> L/L/PE	2203-7545	50



Multilevel installation terminal block; with operating slot and push-button; with N-disconnect slide link; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> NT/L	2203-7540	50
<input type="radio"/> LT/L	2203-7559	50


Multilevel installation terminal block; with operating slot and push-button; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> L	2203-7550	50
<input type="radio"/> N	2203-7551	50


## Accessories; 2203 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2203-7692	100 (25)
--	--------	-----------	----------

Busbar carrier; not suitable as an end stop; snaps onto DIN-35 rail; 1.5 mm thick

	blue	2009-304	100 (25)
--	------	----------	----------


Busbar carrier; with end stop function and detachable separator plate; snaps onto DIN-35 rail; 7.5 mm thick

	blue	2009-305	25
--	------	----------	----


Busbar; tin-plated; 1000 mm long; copper (10 x 3) mm

	I <sub>N</sub> 140 A	210-133	1
--	----------------------	---------	---

Busbar cover; 1000 mm long

	transparent	777-303	1
--	-------------	---------	---


1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A; 16 mm<sup>2</sup>; 12 mm wide

	blue	2016-7714	20
---	------	-----------	----

1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block with push-button; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A; 16 mm<sup>2</sup>; 12 mm wide

	blue	2216-7714	20
---	------	-----------	----



1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; I<sub>N</sub> 125 A; 35 mm<sup>2</sup>; 16 mm wide

	blue	785-613	15
---	------	---------	----



2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A; 16 mm<sup>2</sup>; 12 mm wide

	gray	2016-7601	20
	blue	2016-7604	20


2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes with push-button; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A; 16 mm<sup>2</sup>; 12 mm wide

	gray	2216-7601	20
	blue	2216-7604	20

2-conductor through terminal block; I<sub>N</sub> 125 A; 35 mm<sup>2</sup>; 16 mm wide

	gray	785-601	15
	blue	785-604	15

2-conductor ground terminal block; 16 mm<sup>2</sup>; 12 mm wide

	green-yellow	2016-7607	20
---	--------------	-----------	----


2-conductor ground terminal block with push-button; 16 mm<sup>2</sup>; 12 mm wide

	green-yellow	2216-7607	20
---	--------------	-----------	----

2-conductor ground terminal block; 35 mm<sup>2</sup>; 16 mm wide

	green-yellow	785-607	15
---	--------------	---------	----

Connector; for busbar; 2.5 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup>

	blue	210-281	100 (50)
---	------	---------	----------

1 Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

2 250 V / 400 V = rated voltage  
4 kV / 6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree  
250 V/4 kV potential – ground  
400 V/6 kV potential – potential


Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, page 181  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)


#### Accessories; 2203 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


#### Connector; for busbar; 2.5 ... 35 mm<sup>2</sup>

	silver-colored	209-105	50
---	----------------	---------	----


#### Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; snap-on type

	orange	2003-7300	100 (25)
---	--------	-----------	----------


#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------


#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

#### Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25

#### Accessories; 2203 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
	1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A, 2-way

	light gray	2002-400	25
	red	2002-400/000-005	25
	blue	2002-400/000-006	25

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 3

	light gray	2002-423	25
	red	2002-423/000-005	25
	blue	2002-423/000-006	25


#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 4

	light gray	2002-424	25
	red	2002-424/000-005	25
	blue	2002-424/000-006	25

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A, light gray

	3-way	2002-413	25
	5-way	2002-415	25

#### Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

#### Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

#### Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

#### WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

#### WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

#### Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 2.5 mm blade; for TOPJOB® S Installation Terminal Blocks

		2009-309	50 (1)
---	--	----------	--------

#### Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 5.5 mm blade; for TOPJOB® S Installation Terminal Blocks

		2009-310	50 (1)
---	--	----------	--------

#### Operating tool; (3.5 x 0.5) mm blade; with a partially insulated shaft

		210-720	1
---	--	---------	---

#### TOPJOB® S – Terminal Blocks for Every Application

- Push-in termination of solid conductors in small distribution boards saves time and money.
- Operating errors can be prevented as all TOPJOB® S Terminal Blocks for building installations are equipped with push-in connection technology.
- Using standard accessories reduces order processing and inventory costs.
- The busbar position is the same, making TOPJOB® S Installation Terminal Blocks compatible with standard TOPJOB® Installation Terminal Blocks.

For constructing and operating power installations in fire-prone, hazardous locations or public buildings – such as conference centers, stores, hospitals, schools, theaters or hotels – the DIN VDE 0100-710 or DIN VDE 0100-718 standards shall be observed. DIN VDE 0100-482 shall also be observed for fire-prone, hazardous locations. These VDE regulations mandate that every neutral conductor must be provided with a disconnection device so, e.g., insulation resistance measurement is possible for every circuit without disconnecting the N-conductor. WAGO's N-disconnect terminal blocks meet this requirement.

#### Application note:

N-disconnect slide links, used in installation terminal blocks, consist of switch contacts that are opened and then closed again as part of regular circuit testing. To guarantee a reliable connection, a corrosion-resistant contact area is required on the N-busbar.

Historically, uninsulated copper busbars that have been cleaned/stripped of any possible corrosion before install can be used in dry, pollution-free locations.


According to DIN VDE 0100-520 (VDE 0100, Part 520), installation equipment exposed to contamination or corrosive substances (e.g., water) that promote corrosion or deterioration must be protected or made of a corrosion- or wear-resistant material. In these cases, tinned copper busbars guarantee a reliable connection.

WAGO only offers tinned copper busbars.


# Multilevel Installation Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Operating Slot and Push-Button; with Internal N-Disconnect

## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2203 Series


### Technical Data

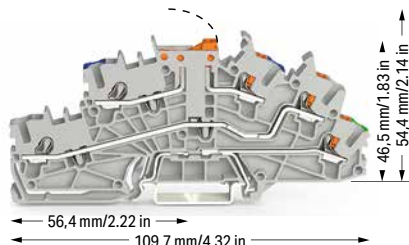
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG  
 250 V/4 kV/3; 22 A (27 A) ②  
 400 V/6 kV/3; 22 A (27 A) ②  
 Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch  


### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG  
 400 V/6 kV/3 ②  
 I<sub>N</sub> 24 A (31 A)  
 Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch  


### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG  
 250 V/4 kV/3; 24 A (31 A) ②  
 400 V/6 kV/3; 24 A (31 A) ②  
 Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch  




Multilevel installation terminal block; with operating slot and push-button; with pivoting knife disconnect; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> NT/L/PE	2203-6541	50
<input type="radio"/> LT/L/PE	2203-6544	50



Multilevel installation terminal block; with operating slot and push-button; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> L/L	2203-6542	50
<input type="radio"/> N/L	2203-6549	50




Multilevel installation terminal block; with operating slot and push-button; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> N/L/PE	2203-6546	50
<input type="radio"/> L/L/PE	2203-6545	50

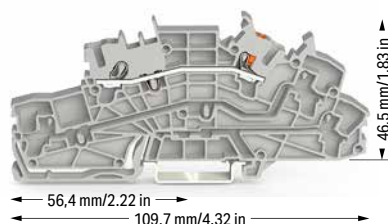
### Item-Specific Accessories

N/L-test plug adapter; for vertical test slot; gray

	2-pole	2003-499	100 (25)
--	--------	----------	----------

N-test plug adapter; for vertical test slot; gray

	1-pole	2003-500	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------




Multilevel installation terminal block; with operating slot and push-button; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> L	2203-6550	50
<input type="radio"/> N	2203-6551	50


### Accessories; 2203 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2203-6692	100 (25)
--	--------	-----------	----------


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
--	------------	----------	----------


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
--	-----------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)



① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"  
 Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
 Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 250 V / 400 V = rated voltage  
 4 kV / 6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
 3 = pollution degree  
 250 V/4 kV potential – ground  
 400 V/6 kV potential – potential

Please observe the application notes:  
 Jumpers, from page 182  
 Testing accessories, page 181  
 Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
 visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

#### Accessories; 2203 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
 WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray



2-way	2002-472	25
3-way	2002-473	25
4-way	2002-474	25
5-way	2002-475	25
6-way	2002-476	25
7-way	2002-477	25
8-way	2002-478	25
9-way	2002-479	25
10-way	2002-480	25
11-way	2002-481	25
12-way	2002-482	25

#### Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray



1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A, 2-way



light gray	2002-400	25
red	2002-400/000-005	25
blue	2002-400/000-006	25

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 3



light gray	2002-423	25
red	2002-423/000-005	25
blue	2002-423/000-006	25

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 4



light gray	2002-424	25
red	2002-424/000-005	25
blue	2002-424/000-006	25

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A, light gray



3-way	2002-413	25
5-way	2002-415	25

#### Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug



gray	2009-174	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

#### Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>



gray	2009-182	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel



white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

#### Accessories; 2203 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
 WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel;  
 stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm



white	2009-115	1
-------	----------	---

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;  
 stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm



plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 2.5 mm blade; for TOPJOB® S  
 Installation Terminal Blocks



2009-309	50 (1)
----------	--------

Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 5.5 mm blade; for TOPJOB® S  
 Installation Terminal Blocks



2009-310	50 (1)
----------	--------

Operating tool; (3.5 x 0.5) mm blade; with a partially  
 insulated shaft



210-720	1
---------	---

# Multilevel Installation Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Operating Slot and Push-Button

## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2203 Series

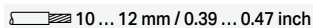
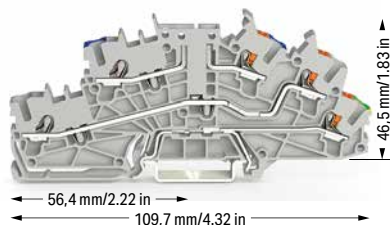
### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

250 V/4 kV/3; 22 A (27 A) ②

400 V/6 kV/3; 22 A (27 A) ②

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


Multilevel installation terminal block; with operating slot and push-button; carrier terminal block without knife disconnect; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ N/L/PE	2203-6540	50

Multilevel installation terminal block; carrier terminal block; with operating slot and push-button without knife disconnect; blue middle-deck; green-yellow lower-deck printing; gray

○ L/N/PE	2203-6561	50
----------	-----------	----

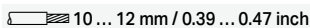
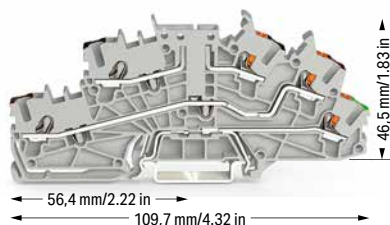
### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

250 V/4 kV/3; 22 A (27 A) ②

400 V/6 kV/3; 22 A (27 A) ②

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


Multilevel installation terminal block; with operating slot and push-button; carrier terminal block without knife disconnect; black upper-deck, brown middle-deck, green-yellow lower-deck printing

○ P2/P1/PE	2203-6543	50
------------	-----------	----

Multilevel installation terminal block; with operating slot and push-button; carrier terminal block without knife disconnect; brown upper-deck, black middle-deck, green-yellow lower-deck printing

○ P1/P2/PE	2203-6560	50
------------	-----------	----

### Accessories; 2203 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


N/L-test plug adapter; for vertical test slot; gray

 2-pole	2003-499	100 (25)
---	----------	----------

N-test plug adapter; for vertical test slot; gray

 1-pole	2003-500	100 (25)
---	----------	----------

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

 orange	2203-6692	100 (25)
---	-----------	----------



Fuse plug with pull-tab; for (5 x 20) mm glass cartridge fuse  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

 gray	2004-911	50
---	----------	----

End and intermediate plate; only for use with fuse plugs;  
1 mm thick

 orange	2203-6693	100 (25)
---	-----------	----------

Double-fuse plug; for (5 x 20) mm glass cartridge fuse  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

 gray	2003-911	25
 gray	2003-911/1000-923	25


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; only for use with  
double-fuse plugs

 orange	2203-6694	100 (25)
---	-----------	----------


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

 2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

 1 to 3	2002-433	25
1 to 4	2002-434	25
1 to 5	2002-435	25
1 to 6	2002-436	25
1 to 7	2002-437	25
1 to 8	2002-438	25
1 to 9	2002-439	25
1 to 10	2002-440	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 2-way

 light gray	2002-400	25
red	2002-400/000-005	25
blue	2002-400/000-006	25


Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 3

 light gray	2002-423	25
red	2002-423/000-005	25
blue	2002-423/000-006	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 4

 light gray	2002-424	25
red	2002-424/000-005	25
blue	2002-424/000-006	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

 3-way	2002-413	25
5-way	2002-415	25

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 250 V / 400 V = rated voltage  
4 kV / 6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree  
250 V/4 kV potential – ground  
400 V/6 kV potential – potential  
Maximum current depends on accessories used.


Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, page 181  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories; 2203 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

 2-way	2002-472	25
3-way	2002-473	25
4-way	2002-474	25
5-way	2002-475	25
6-way	2002-476	25
7-way	2002-477	25
8-way	2002-478	25
9-way	2002-479	25
10-way	2002-480	25
11-way	2002-481	25
12-way	2002-482	25


Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

 1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25


Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

 L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)


Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

 gray	2009-174	100 (25)
--	----------	----------


Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

 gray	2009-182	100 (25)
--	----------	----------


Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

 white	2009-110	1
---	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel;  
stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

 white	2009-115	1
---	----------	---

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;  
stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

 plain	793-5501	5
---	----------	---

**Accessories; 2203 Series**

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 2.5 mm blade; for TOPJOB® S  
Installation Terminal Blocks



2009-309 50 (1)

Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 5.5 mm blade; for TOPJOB® S  
Installation Terminal Blocks



2009-310 50 (1)

Operating tool; (3.5 x 0.5) mm blade; with a partially  
insulated shaft

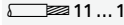


210-720 1


# Multilevel Installation Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Operating Slot and Push-Button; with N-Disconnect Slide Link

## 4 (6) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2205 Series

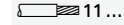
### Technical Data

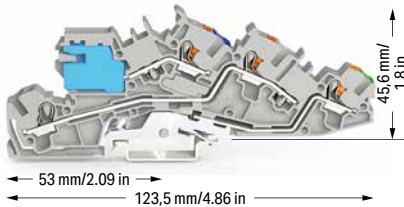
0.5 ... 4 (6) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 20 ... 10 AWG  
 250 V/4 kV/3; 31 A (35 A) ②  
 400 V/6 kV/3; 31 A (35 A) ②  
 Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch  
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 4 (6) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 20 ... 10 AWG  
 400 V/6 kV/3 ②  
 I<sub>N</sub> 32 A (40 A)  
 Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch  
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 4 (6) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 20 ... 10 AWG  
 250 V/4 kV/3; 32 A (40 A) ②  
 400 V/6 kV/3; 32 A (40 A) ②  
 Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch  
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch



Multilevel installation terminal block; with operating slot and push-button; with N-disconnect slide link; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ NT/L/PE	2205-7541	50

Multilevel installation terminal block; with operating slot and push-button; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L	2205-7542	50
○ N/L	2205-7549	50

Multilevel installation terminal block; with operating slot and push-button; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ N/L/PE	2205-7546	50
○ L/L/PE	2205-7545	50

### Accessories; 2205 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2205-7692	100 (25)
--------	-----------	----------

#### Busbar carrier; not suitable as an end stop; snaps onto DIN-35 rail; 1.5 mm thick

blue	2009-304	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

#### Busbar carrier; with end stop function and detachable separator plate; snaps onto DIN-35 rail; 7.5 mm thick

blue	2009-305	25
------	----------	----

#### Busbar; tin-plated; 1000 mm long; copper (10 x 3) mm

I <sub>N</sub> 140 A	210-133	1
----------------------	---------	---

#### Busbar cover; 1000 mm long

transparent	777-303	1
-------------	---------	---

#### 1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A; 16 mm<sup>2</sup>; 12 mm wide

blue	2016-7714	20
------	-----------	----

#### 1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block with push-button; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A; 16 mm<sup>2</sup>; 12 mm wide

blue	2216-7714	20
------	-----------	----

#### 1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; I<sub>N</sub> 125 A; 35 mm<sup>2</sup>; 16 mm wide

blue	785-613	15
------	---------	----

#### 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A; 16 mm<sup>2</sup>; 12 mm wide

gray	2016-7601	20
blue	2016-7604	20

#### 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes with push-button; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A; 16 mm<sup>2</sup>; 12 mm wide

gray	2216-7601	20
blue	2216-7604	20

#### 2-conductor through terminal block; I<sub>N</sub> 125 A; 35 mm<sup>2</sup>; 16 mm wide

gray	785-601	15
blue	785-604	15

#### 2-conductor ground terminal block; 16 mm<sup>2</sup>; 12 mm wide

green-yellow	2016-7607	20
--------------	-----------	----

#### 2-conductor ground terminal block with push-button; 16 mm<sup>2</sup>; 12 mm wide

green-yellow	2216-7607	20
--------------	-----------	----

#### 2-conductor ground terminal block; 35 mm<sup>2</sup>; 16 mm wide

green-yellow	785-607	15
--------------	---------	----

#### Connector; for busbar; 2.5 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup>

blue	210-281	100 (50)
------	---------	----------

#### Connector; for busbar; 2.5 ... 35 mm<sup>2</sup>

silver-colored	209-105	50
----------------	---------	----

#### Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; snap-on type

orange	2005-7300	100 (25)
--------	-----------	----------

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

light gray	2004-171	200 (25)
------------	----------	----------

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

dark gray	2004-172	200 (25)
-----------	----------	----------

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 32 A; light gray

2-way	2004-402	25
3-way	2004-403	25
4-way	2004-404	25
5-way	2004-405	25
6-way	2004-406	25
7-way	2004-407	25
8-way	2004-408	25
9-way	2004-409	25
10-way	2004-410	25

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 32 A; light gray

1 to 3	2004-433	25
1 to 4	2004-434	25
1 to 5	2004-435	25
1 to 6	2004-436	25
1 to 7	2004-437	25
1 to 8	2004-438	25
1 to 9	2004-439	25
1 to 10	2004-440	25

#### Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

gray	2009-174	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

#### Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

gray	2009-182	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

#### WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"  
 Push-in termination: 1.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1.5 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
 Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 250 V / 400 V = rated voltage  
 4 kV / 6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
 3 = pollution degree  
 250 V/4 kV potential – ground  
 400 V/6 kV potential – potential

Please observe the application notes:  
 Testing accessories, page 181  
 Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
 visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

#### Accessories; 2205 Series

Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 2.5 mm blade; for TOPJOB® S Installation Terminal Blocks



2009-309 50 (1)

Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 5.5 mm blade; for TOPJOB® S Installation Terminal Blocks



2009-310 50 (1)

Operating tool; (3.5 x 0.5) mm blade; with a partially insulated shaft



210-720 1

#### Application note:

N-disconnect slide links, used in installation terminal blocks, consist of switch contacts that are opened and then closed again as part of regular circuit testing. To guarantee a reliable connection, a corrosion-resistant contact area is required on the N-busbar.


Historically, uninsulated copper busbars that have been cleaned/stripped of any possible corrosion before install can be used in dry, pollution-free locations.


According to DIN VDE 0100-520 (VDE 0100, Part 520), installation equipment exposed to contamination or corrosive substances (e.g., water) that promote corrosion or deterioration must be protected or made of a corrosion- or wear-resistant material. In these cases, tinned copper busbars guarantee a reliable connection.


WAGO only offers tinned copper busbars.

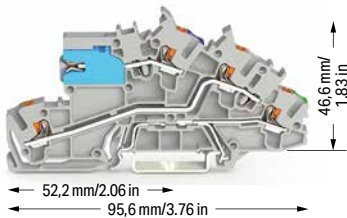
# Multilevel Installation Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button; with N-Disconnect Slide Link

## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2203 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V/4 kV/3; 24 A (29 A) ②	
400 V/6 kV/3; 24 A (29 A) ②	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (31 A)	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V/4 kV/3; 24 A (31 A) ②	
400 V/6 kV/3; 24 A (31 A) ②	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Multilevel installation terminal block; with push-button; with N-disconnect slide link; gray

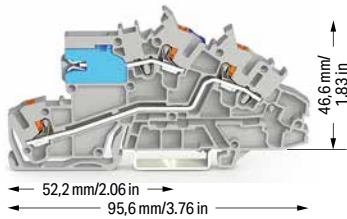
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> NT/L/PE	2203-7641	50

Multilevel installation terminal block; with push-button; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> L/L	2203-7642	50
<input type="radio"/> N/L	2203-7649	50

Multilevel installation terminal block; with push-button; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> N/L/PE	2203-7646	50
<input type="radio"/> L/L/PE	2203-7645	50



Multilevel installation terminal block; with push-button; with N-disconnect slide link; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> NT/L	2203-7640	50
<input type="radio"/> LT/L	2203-7659	50


Multilevel installation terminal block; with push-button; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> L	2203-7650	50
<input type="radio"/> N	2203-7651	50


### Accessories; 2203 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2203-7692	100 (25)
--	--------	-----------	----------


Busbar carrier; not suitable as an end stop; snaps onto DIN-35 rail; 1.5 mm thick

	blue	2009-304	100 (25)
--	------	----------	----------


Busbar carrier; with end stop function and detachable separator plate; snaps onto DIN-35 rail; 7.5 mm thick

	blue	2009-305	25
--	------	----------	----


Busbar; tin-plated; 1000 mm long; copper (10 x 3) mm

	I <sub>N</sub> 140 A	210-133	1
--	----------------------	---------	---


Busbar cover; 1000 mm long

	transparent	777-303	1
--	-------------	---------	---


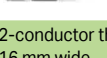
1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block with push-button; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A; 16 mm<sup>2</sup>; 12 mm wide

	blue	2216-7714	20
---	------	-----------	----

1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; I<sub>N</sub> 125 A; 35 mm<sup>2</sup>; 16 mm wide

	blue	785-613	15
---	------	---------	----

2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes with push-button; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A; 16 mm<sup>2</sup>; 12 mm wide

	gray	2216-7601	20
	blue	2216-7604	20

2-conductor through terminal block; I<sub>N</sub> 125 A; 35 mm<sup>2</sup>; 16 mm wide

	gray	785-601	15
	blue	785-604	15


2-conductor ground terminal block with push-button; 16 mm<sup>2</sup>; 12 mm wide

	green-yellow	2216-7607	20
---	--------------	-----------	----


2-conductor ground terminal block; 35 mm<sup>2</sup>; 16 mm wide

	green-yellow	785-607	15
---	--------------	---------	----


Connector; for busbar; 2.5 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup>

	blue	210-281	100 (50)
---	------	---------	----------

Connector; for busbar; 2.5 ... 35 mm<sup>2</sup>

	silver-colored	209-105	50
---	----------------	---------	----


Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; snap-on type

	orange	2003-7300	100 (25)
---	--------	-----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------

1 Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

2 250 V / 400 V = rated voltage  
4 kV / 6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree  
250 V/4 kV potential – ground  
400 V/6 kV potential – potential

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, page 181  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

#### Accessories; 2203 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray



2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray



1 to 3	2002-433	25
1 to 4	2002-434	25
1 to 5	2002-435	25
1 to 6	2002-436	25
1 to 7	2002-437	25
1 to 8	2002-438	25
1 to 9	2002-439	25
1 to 10	2002-440	25

#### Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray



2-way	2002-472	25
3-way	2002-473	25
4-way	2002-474	25
5-way	2002-475	25
6-way	2002-476	25
7-way	2002-477	25
8-way	2002-478	25
9-way	2002-479	25
10-way	2002-480	25
11-way	2002-481	25
12-way	2002-482	25

Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray



1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A, 2-way



light gray	2002-400	25
red	2002-400/000-005	25
blue	2002-400/000-006	25

#### Accessories; 2203 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 3



light gray	2002-423	25
red	2002-423/000-005	25
blue	2002-423/000-006	25

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 4



light gray	2002-424	25
red	2002-424/000-005	25
blue	2002-424/000-006	25

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A, light gray



3-way	2002-413	25
5-way	2002-415	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A



L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

#### Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug



gray	2009-174	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

#### Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>



gray	2009-182	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel



white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm



white	2009-115	1
-------	----------	---

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm



plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 2.5 mm blade; for TOPJOB® S Installation Terminal Blocks



	2009-309	50 (1)
--	----------	--------

Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 5.5 mm blade; for TOPJOB® S Installation Terminal Blocks



	2009-310	50 (1)
--	----------	--------

Operating tool; (3.5 x 0.5) mm blade; with a partially insulated shaft



	210-720	1
--	---------	---

#### TOPJOB® S – Terminal Blocks for Every Application

- Push-in termination of solid conductors in small distribution boards saves time and money.
- Operating errors can be prevented as all TOPJOB® S Terminal Blocks for building installations are equipped with push-in connection technology.
- Using standard accessories reduces order processing and inventory costs.
- The busbar position is the same, making TOPJOB® S Installation Terminal Blocks compatible with standard TOPJOB® Installation Terminal Blocks.

For constructing and operating power installations in fire-prone, hazardous locations or public buildings – such as conference centers, stores, hospitals, schools, theaters or hotels – the DIN VDE 0100-710 or DIN VDE 0100-718 standards shall be observed. DIN VDE 0100-482 shall also be observed for fire-prone, hazardous locations. These VDE regulations mandate that every neutral conductor must be provided with a disconnection device so, e.g., insulation resistance measurement is possible for every circuit without disconnecting the N-conductor. WAGO's N-disconnect terminal blocks meet this requirement.

#### Application note:


N-disconnect slide links, used in installation terminal blocks, consist of switch contacts that are opened and then closed again as part of regular circuit testing. To guarantee a reliable connection, a corrosion-resistant contact area is required on the N-busbar.


Historically, uninsulated copper busbars that have been cleaned/stripped of any possible corrosion before install can be used in dry, pollution-free locations.


According to DIN VDE 0100-520 (VDE 0100, Part 520), installation equipment exposed to contamination or corrosive substances (e.g., water) that promote corrosion or deterioration must be protected or made of a corrosion- or wear-resistant material. In these cases, tinned copper busbars guarantee a reliable connection.

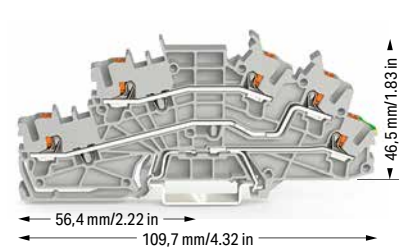
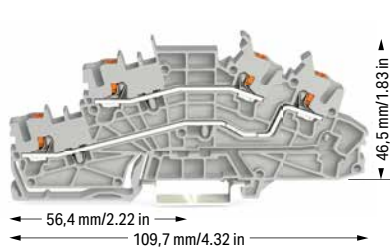
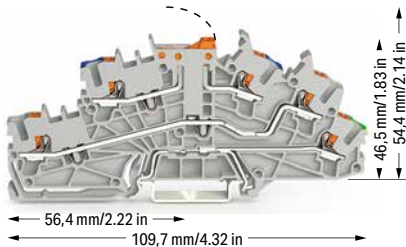
WAGO only offers tinned copper busbars.

# Multilevel Installation Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button; with Internal N-Disconnect 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2203 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V/4 kV/3; 22 A (27 A) ②	
400 V/6 kV/3; 22 A (27 A) ②	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (31 A)	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V/4 kV/3; 24 A (31 A) ②	
400 V/6 kV/3; 24 A (31 A) ②	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	





Multilevel installation terminal block; with push-button; with pivoting knife disconnect; gray		
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> NT/L/PE	2203-6641	50
<input type="radio"/> LT/L/PE	2203-6644	50

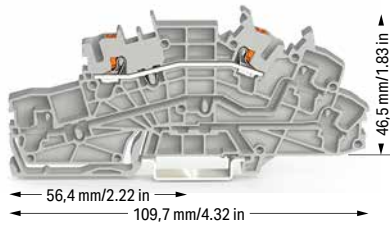
Multilevel installation terminal block; with push-button; gray		
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> L/L	2203-6642	50
<input type="radio"/> N/L	2203-6649	50

Multilevel installation terminal block; with push-button; gray		
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> N/L/PE	2203-6646	50
<input type="radio"/> L/L/PE	2203-6645	50

### Item-Specific Accessories

N/L-test plug adapter; for vertical test slot; gray			
	2-pole	2003-499	100 (25)


N-test plug adapter; for vertical test slot; gray			
	1-pole	2003-500	100 (25)





Multilevel installation terminal block; with push-button; gray		
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> L	2203-6650	50
<input type="radio"/> N	2203-6651	50


### Accessories; 2203 Series


Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick			
	orange	2203-6692	100 (25)

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I <sub>N</sub> 18 A			
	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)



① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"  
 Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
 Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 250 V / 400 V = rated voltage  
 4 kV / 6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
 3 = pollution degree  
 250 V/4 kV potential – ground  
 400 V/6 kV potential – potential

Please observe the application notes:  
 Jumpers, from page 182  
 Testing accessories, page 181  
 Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
 visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

#### Accessories; 2203 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
 WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray



2-way	2002-472	25
3-way	2002-473	25
4-way	2002-474	25
5-way	2002-475	25
6-way	2002-476	25
7-way	2002-477	25
8-way	2002-478	25
9-way	2002-479	25
10-way	2002-480	25
11-way	2002-481	25
12-way	2002-482	25

#### Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray



1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A, 2-way



light gray	2002-400	25
red	2002-400/000-005	25
blue	2002-400/000-006	25

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 3



light gray	2002-423	25
red	2002-423/000-005	25
blue	2002-423/000-006	25

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 4



light gray	2002-424	25
red	2002-424/000-005	25
blue	2002-424/000-006	25

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A, light gray



3-way	2002-413	25
5-way	2002-415	25

#### Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug



gray	2009-174	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

#### Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>



gray	2009-182	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel



white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

#### Accessories; 2203 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
 WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel;  
 stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm



white	2009-115	1
-------	----------	---

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;  
 stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm



plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 2.5 mm blade; for TOPJOB® S  
 Installation Terminal Blocks



2009-309	50 (1)
----------	--------

Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 5.5 mm blade; for TOPJOB® S  
 Installation Terminal Blocks



2009-310	50 (1)
----------	--------

Operating tool; (3.5 x 0.5) mm blade; with a partially  
 insulated shaft



210-720	1
---------	---

## Multilevel Installation Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2203 Series

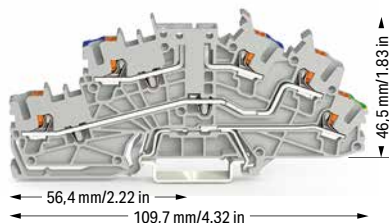
### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

250 V/4 kV/3; 22 A (27 A) ②

400 V/6 kV/3; 22 A (27 A) ②

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


Multilevel installation terminal block; with push-button; carrier terminal block without knife disconnect; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ N/L/PE	2203-6640	50

Multilevel installation terminal block; carrier terminal block; with push-button without knife disconnect; blue middle-deck; green-yellow lower-deck printing; gray

○ L/N/PE	2203-6661	50
----------	-----------	----

### Accessories; 2203 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


#### N/L-test plug adapter; for vertical test slot; gray

	2-pole	2003-499	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

#### N-test plug adapter; for vertical test slot; gray

	1-pole	2003-500	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

#### End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2203-6692	100 (25)
--	--------	-----------	----------

Fuse plug with pull-tab; for (5 x 20) mm glass cartridge fuse  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

	gray	2004-911	50
---	------	----------	----


End and intermediate plate; only for use with fuse plugs;  
1 mm thick

	orange	2203-6693	100 (25)
--	--------	-----------	----------

Double-fuse plug; for (5 x 20) mm glass cartridge fuse  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

	gray	2003-911	25
---	------	----------	----

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; only for use with  
double-fuse plugs

	orange	2203-6694	100 (25)
--	--------	-----------	----------

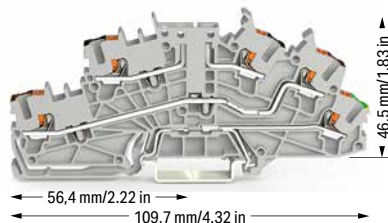
### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

250 V/4 kV/3; 22 A (27 A) ②

400 V/6 kV/3; 22 A (27 A) ②

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


Multilevel installation terminal block; with push-button; carrier terminal block without knife disconnect; black upper-deck, brown middle-deck, green-yellow lower-deck printing

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ P2/P1/PE	2203-6643	50

Multilevel installation terminal block; with push-button; carrier terminal block without knife disconnect; brown upper-deck, black middle-deck, green-yellow lower-deck printing

○ P1/P2/PE	2203-6660	50
------------	-----------	----

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 250 V / 400 V = rated voltage  
4 kV / 6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree  
250 V/4 kV potential – ground  
400 V/6 kV potential – potential  
Maximum current depends on accessories used.

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, page 181  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories; 2203 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A, light gray

	3-way	2002-413	25
	5-way	2002-415	25

#### Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25

Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
	1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25


Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)


#### Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

#### Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel;  
stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

**Accessories; 2203 Series**

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;  
stretchable 5... 5.2 mm

 plain 793-5501 5

Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 2.5 mm blade; for TOPJOB® S  
Installation Terminal Blocks

 2009-309 50 (1)

Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 5.5 mm blade; for TOPJOB® S  
Installation Terminal Blocks

 2009-310 50 (1)


Operating tool; (3.5 x 0.5) mm blade; with a partially  
insulated shaft

 210-720 1


# Multilevel Installation Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button; with N-Disconnect Slide Link

## 4 (6) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2205 Series


### Technical Data

0.5 ... 4 (6) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 10 AWG
250 V/4 kV/3; 31 A (35 A) ②	
400 V/6 kV/3; 31 A (35 A) ②	
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 4 (6) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 10 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	
I <sub>N</sub> 32 A (40 A)	
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 4 (6) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 10 AWG
250 V/4 kV/3; 32 A (40 A) ②	
400 V/6 kV/3; 32 A (40 A) ②	
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	



Multilevel installation terminal block; with push-button; with N-disconnect slide link; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ NT/L/PE	2205-7641	50

Multilevel installation terminal block; with push-button; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L	2205-7642	50
○ N/L	2205-7649	50


Multilevel installation terminal block; with push-button; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ N/L/PE	2205-7646	50
○ L/L/PE	2205-7645	50


### Accessories; 2205 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

 orange	2205-7692	100 (25)
--	-----------	----------


#### Busbar carrier; not suitable as an end stop; snaps onto DIN-35 rail; 1.5 mm thick

 blue	2009-304	100 (25)
---	----------	----------


#### Busbar carrier; with end stop function and detachable separator plate; snaps onto DIN-35 rail; 7.5 mm thick

 blue	2009-305	25
---	----------	----

#### Busbar; tin-plated; 1000 mm long; copper (10 x 3) mm

 I <sub>N</sub> 140 A	210-133	1
---	---------	---

#### Busbar cover; 1000 mm long

 transparent	777-303	1
--	---------	---

#### 1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block with push-button; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A; 16 mm<sup>2</sup>; 12 mm wide

 blue	2216-7714	20
---	-----------	----

#### 1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; I<sub>N</sub> 125 A; 35 mm<sup>2</sup>; 16 mm wide

 blue	785-613	15
---	---------	----


#### 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes with push-button; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A; 16 mm<sup>2</sup>; 12 mm wide

 gray	2216-7601	20
 blue	2216-7604	20


#### 2-conductor through terminal block; I<sub>N</sub> 125 A; 35 mm<sup>2</sup>; 16 mm wide

 gray	785-601	15
 blue	785-604	15


#### 2-conductor ground terminal block with push-button; 16 mm<sup>2</sup>; 12 mm wide

 green-yellow	2216-7607	20
--	-----------	----


#### 2-conductor ground terminal block; 35 mm<sup>2</sup>; 16 mm wide

 green-yellow	785-607	15
--	---------	----


#### Connector; for busbar; 2.5 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup>

 blue	210-281	100 (50)
--	---------	----------


#### Connector; for busbar; 2.5 ... 35 mm<sup>2</sup>

 silver-colored	209-105	50
--	---------	----


#### Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; snap-on type

 orange	2005-7300	100 (25)
--	-----------	----------





#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

 light gray	2004-171	200 (25)
--	----------	----------


#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

 dark gray	2004-172	200 (25)
---	----------	----------

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 32 A; light gray

 2-way	2004-402	25
 3-way	2004-403	25
 4-way	2004-404	25
 5-way	2004-405	25
 6-way	2004-406	25
 7-way	2004-407	25
 8-way	2004-408	25
 9-way	2004-409	25
 10-way	2004-410	25


#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 32 A; light gray

 1 to 3	2004-433	25
1 to 4	2004-434	25
1 to 5	2004-435	25
1 to 6	2004-436	25
1 to 7	2004-437	25
1 to 8	2004-438	25
1 to 9	2004-439	25
1 to 10	2004-440	25


#### Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

 gray	2009-182	100 (25)
--	----------	----------


#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

 white	2009-110	1
---	----------	---


#### WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

 plain	793-5501	5
---	----------	---


#### Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 2.5 mm blade; for TOPJOB® S Installation Terminal Blocks

 2009-309	50 (1)
--	--------

#### Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 5.5 mm blade; for TOPJOB® S Installation Terminal Blocks

 2009-310	50 (1)
--	--------

#### Operating tool; (3.5 x 0.5) mm blade; with a partially insulated shaft

 210-720	1
---	---

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"  
 Push-in termination: 1.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1.5 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup>  
 "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
 Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 250 V / 400 V = rated voltage  
 4 kV / 6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
 3 = pollution degree  
 250 V/4 kV potential – ground  
 400 V/6 kV potential – potential

Please observe the application notes:  
 Testing accessories, page 181  
 Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
 visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

#### Application note:

N-disconnect slide links, used in installation terminal blocks, consist of switch contacts that are opened and then closed again as part of regular circuit testing. To guarantee a reliable connection, a corrosion-resistant contact area is required on the N-busbar.

Historically, uninsulated copper busbars that have been cleaned/stripped of any possible corrosion before install can be used in dry, pollution-free locations.

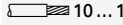
According to DIN VDE 0100-520 (VDE 0100, Part 520), installation equipment exposed to contamination or corrosive substances (e.g., water) that promote corrosion or deterioration must be protected or made of a corrosion- or wear-resistant material. In these cases, tinned copper busbars guarantee a reliable connection.

WAGO only offers tinned copper busbars.

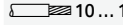
# Multilevel Installation Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Operating Slot; with N-Disconnect Slide Link

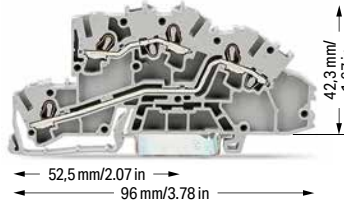
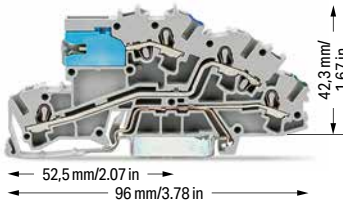
## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2003 Series

### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG  
 250 V / 4 kV / 3; 24 A (32 A) ②  
 400 V / 6 kV / 3; 24 A (32 A) ②  
 Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch  
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch

### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG  
 400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②  
 I<sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A)  
 Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch  
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch

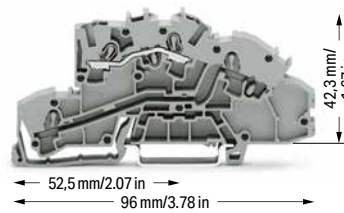
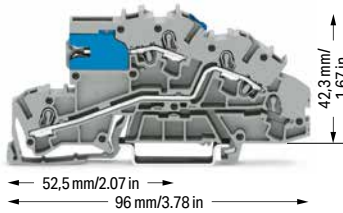


Multilevel installation terminal block; with N-disconnect slide link; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ NT/L/PE	2003-7641	50

Multilevel installation terminal block; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L	2003-7642	50
○ N/L	2003-7649	50



Multilevel installation terminal block; with N-disconnect slide link; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ NT/L	2003-7640	50
○ LT/L	2003-7659	50

Multilevel installation terminal block; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L	2003-7650	50
○ N	2003-7651	50

Multilevel installation terminal block; gray

○ N/L/PE	2003-7646	50
○ L/L/PE	2003-7645	50


### Accessories; 2003 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

 orange	2003-7692	100 (25)
---	-----------	----------

Busbar cover; 1000 mm long

 transparent	777-303	1
---	---------	---

Busbar carrier; not suitable as an end stop; snaps onto DIN-35 rail; 1.5 mm thick

 blue	2009-304	100 (25)
---	----------	----------


1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A; 16 mm<sup>2</sup>; 12 mm wide

 blue	2016-7714	20
--	-----------	----


Busbar carrier; with end stop function and detachable separator plate; snaps onto DIN-35 rail; 7.5 mm thick

 blue	2009-305	25
---	----------	----

1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; I<sub>N</sub> 125 A; 35 mm<sup>2</sup>; 16 mm wide

 blue	785-613	15
--	---------	----

Busbar; tin-plated; 1000 mm long; copper (10 x 3) mm

 I <sub>N</sub> 140 A	210-133	1
---	---------	---

2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A; 16 mm<sup>2</sup>; 12 mm wide

 gray	2016-7601	20
 blue	2016-7604	20

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
 Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 250 V / 400 V = rated voltage  
 4 kV / 6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
 3 = pollution degree  
 250 V / 4 kV potential – ground  
 400 V / 6 kV potential – potential



Please observe the application notes:  
 Jumpers, from page 182  
 Testing accessories, page 181  
 Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories; 2003 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
 WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

2-conductor through terminal block; I<sub>N</sub> 125 A; 35 mm<sup>2</sup>; 16 mm wide

 gray	785-601	15
 blue	785-604	15


2-conductor ground terminal block; 16 mm<sup>2</sup>; 12 mm wide

 green-yellow	2016-7607	20
--	-----------	----

2-conductor ground terminal block; 35 mm<sup>2</sup>; 16 mm wide

 green-yellow	785-607	15
--	---------	----

Connector; for busbar; 2.5 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup>

 blue	210-281	100 (50)
--	---------	----------


Connector; for busbar; 2.5 ... 35 mm<sup>2</sup>

 unplated	209-105	50
--	---------	----


Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; snap-on type

 orange	2003-7300	100 (25)
--	-----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

 light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
--	----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>


 dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

 2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25

## Accessories; 2003 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking stripsPush-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A, 2-way

	light gray	2002-400	25
	red	2002-400/000-005	25
	blue	2002-400/000-006	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 3

	light gray	2002-423	25
	red	2002-423/000-005	25
	blue	2002-423/000-006	25


Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 4

	light gray	2002-424	25
	red	2002-424/000-005	25
	blue	2002-424/000-006	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A, light gray

	3-way	2002-413	25
	5-way	2002-415	25

Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25

Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
	1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25


Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

## Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

## Accessories; 2003 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

## WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

## WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

## Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 2.5 mm blade width; for Installation Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S

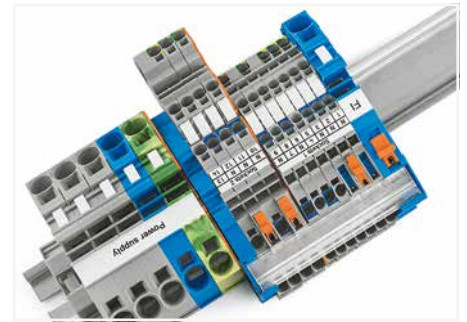
		2009-309	50 (1)
---	--	----------	--------

## Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 5.5 mm blade width; for Installation Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S

		2009-310	50 (1)
---	--	----------	--------

## Operating tool; blade 3.5 x 0.5 mm; with a partially insulated shaft

		210-720	1
---	--	---------	---



## TOPJOB® S – Terminal Blocks for Every Application

- Push-in termination of solid conductors in small distribution boards saves time and money.
- Operating errors can be prevented as all Terminal Blocks for building installations are equipped with push-in connection technology.
- Using standard accessories reduces order-processing and warehousing costs.
- The busbar position is the same, making Installation Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S compatible with standard Installation Terminal Blocks TOPJOB®.

For the construction and operation of power installations in fire-prone, hazardous locations or public buildings – such as conference centers, stores, hospitals, schools, theaters or hotels – the DIN VDE 0100-710 or DIN VDE 0100-718 standards shall be observed. DIN VDE 0100-482 shall also be observed for fire-prone, hazardous locations. These VDE regulations mandate that every neutral conductor must be provided with a disconnection device so, e.g., insulation resistance measurement is possible for every circuit without disconnecting the N-conductor. WAGO's N-disconnect terminal blocks meet this requirement.

## Application note:

N-disconnect slide links, used in installation terminal blocks, consist of switch contacts that are opened and then closed again as part of regular circuit testing. To guarantee a reliable connection, a corrosion-resistant contact area is required on the N-busbar.

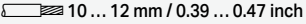
Historically, uninsulated copper busbars that have been cleaned/stripped of any possible corrosion before install can be used in dry, pollution-free locations.

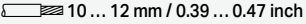
According to DIN VDE 0100-520 (VDE 0100, Part 520), installation equipment exposed to contamination or corrosive substances (e.g., water) that promote corrosion or deterioration must be protected or made of a corrosion- or wear-resistant material. In these cases, tinned copper busbars guarantee a reliable connection.

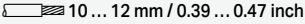
WAGO only offers tinned copper busbars.

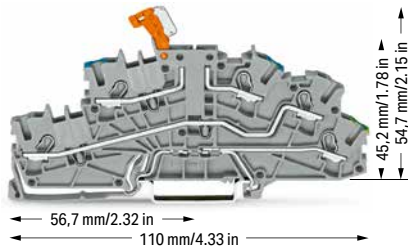
# Multilevel Installation Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Operating Slot; with Internal N-Disconnection

## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2003 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V / 4 kV / 3; 20 A (25 A) ②	300 V, 20 A ③
400 V / 6 kV / 3; 20 A (25 A) ②	300 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

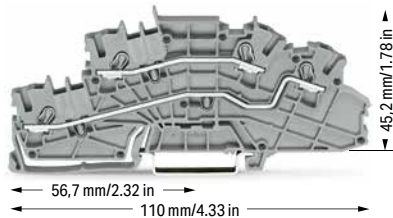
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 20 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 24 A (28 A)	300 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V / 4 kV / 3; 24 A (28 A) ②	300 V, 20 A ③
400 V / 6 kV / 3; 24 A (28 A) ②	300 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



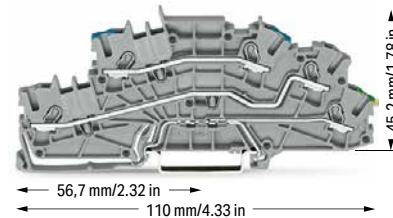
Multilevel installation terminal block; with pivoting knife disconnect; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ NT/L/PE	2003-6641	50
○ LT/L/PE	2003-6644	50



Multilevel installation terminal block; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L	2003-6642	50
○ N/L	2003-6649	50



Multilevel installation terminal block; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ N/L/PE	2003-6646	50
○ L/L/PE	2003-6645	50

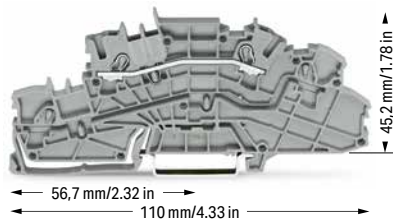
**Accessories; item-specific**

N/L-test plug adapter; for vertical test slot; gray

	2-pole	2003-499	100 (25)
--	--------	----------	----------

N-test plug adapter; for vertical test slot; gray

	1-pole	2003-500	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------



Multilevel installation terminal block; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L	2003-6650	50
○ N	2003-6651	50


**Accessories; 2003 Series**

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2003-6692	100 (25)
--	--------	-----------	----------


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
--	------------	----------	----------


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
--	-----------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)



1 Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

2 250 V / 400 V = rated voltage  
4 kV / 6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree  
250 V / 4 kV potential – ground  
400 V / 6 kV potential – potential


Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, page 181  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

**Accessories; 2003 Series**

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

**Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray**

	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25

**Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray**

	1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
	1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

**Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A, 2-way**

	light gray	2002-400	25
	red	2002-400/000-005	25
	blue	2002-400/000-006	25

**Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 3**

	light gray	2002-423	25
	red	2002-423/000-005	25
	blue	2002-423/000-006	25

**Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 4**

	light gray	2002-424	25
	red	2002-424/000-005	25
	blue	2002-424/000-006	25

**Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A, light gray**

	3-way	2002-413	25
	5-way	2002-415	25

**Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A**

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

**Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>**

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

**Accessories; 2003 Series**

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


**Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel**

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

**WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable**

	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---


**WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable**

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---


**Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 2.5 mm blade width; for Installation Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S**

		2009-309	50 (1)
---	--	----------	--------

**Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 5.5 mm blade width; for Installation Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S**

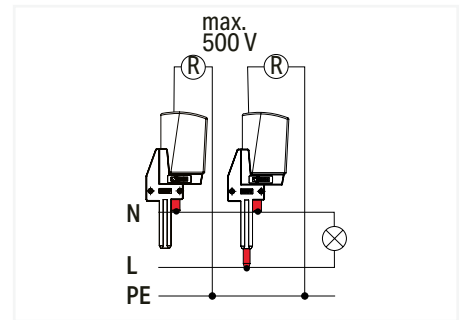
		2009-310	50 (1)
---	--	----------	--------

**Operating tool; blade 3.5 x 0.5 mm; with a partially insulated shaft**

		210-720	1
---	--	---------	---




For multilevel installation terminal blocks with internal N-disconnection, test plug adapters can be inserted into the free vertical test slot when the N-potential is disconnected.




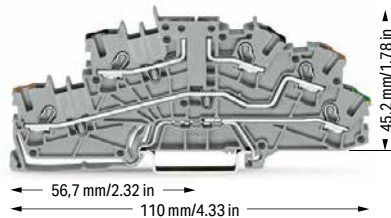
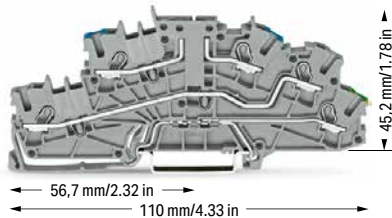
Test plug adapters for both individual N-potential measurement and insulation resistance measurement of the connected N- and L-potentials are available.

# Multilevel Installation Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2003 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V / 4 kV / 3; 20 A (25 A) ②	250 V, 6,3 A ③
400 V / 6 kV / 3; 20 A (25 A) ②	300 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V / 4 kV / 3; 20 A (25 A) ②	250 V, 6,3 A ③
400 V / 6 kV / 3; 20 A (25 A) ②	300 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Multilevel installation terminal block; carrier terminal block without knife disconnect; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ N/L/PE	2003-6640	50
○ L/L/PE	2003-6662	50

Multilevel installation terminal block; carrier terminal block without knife disconnect; blue middle-deck; green-yellow lower-deck printing; gray

○ L/N/PE	2003-6661	50
----------	-----------	----

Multilevel installation terminal block; carrier terminal block without knife disconnect; black upper-deck, brown middle-deck, green-yellow lower-deck printing

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ P2/P1/PE	2003-6643	50


Multilevel installation terminal block; carrier terminal block without knife disconnect; brown upper-deck, black middle-deck, green-yellow lower-deck printing

○ P1/P2/PE	2003-6660	50
------------	-----------	----

### Accessories; 2003 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


N/L-test plug adapter; for vertical test slot; gray

	2-pole	2003-499	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


N-test plug adapter; for vertical test slot; gray

	1-pole	2003-500	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2003-6692	100 (25)
--	--------	-----------	----------


Fuse plug with pull-tab; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

	gray	2004-911	50
---	------	----------	----


End and intermediate plate; only for use with fuse plugs; 1 mm thick

	orange	2003-6693	100 (25)
--	--------	-----------	----------


Double-fuse plug; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

	gray	2003-911	25
---	------	----------	----


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; only for use with double-fuse plugs

	orange	2003-6694	100 (25)
--	--------	-----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 250 V / 400 V = rated voltage  
4 kV / 6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree  
250 V / 4 kV potential – ground  
400 V / 6 kV potential – potential  
Maximum current depends on accessories used.


Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, page 181  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories; 2003 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25

Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
	1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 2-way

	light gray	2002-400	25
	red	2002-400/000-005	25
	blue	2002-400/000-006	25


Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 3

	light gray	2002-423	25
	red	2002-423/000-005	25
	blue	2002-423/000-006	25


Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 4

	light gray	2002-424	25
	red	2002-424/000-005	25
	blue	2002-424/000-006	25


Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

	3-way	2002-413	25
	5-way	2002-415	25

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

**Accessories; 2003 Series**

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white 2009-110 1

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel;  
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

white 2009-115 1

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;  
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain 793-5501 5

Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 2.5 mm blade width; for  
Installation Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S

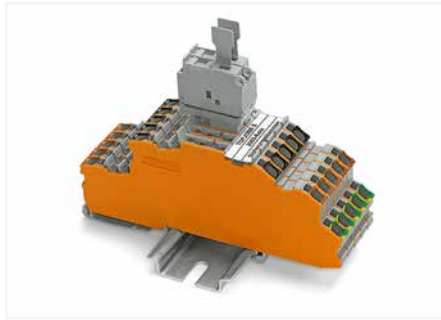
2009-309 50 (1)

Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 5.5 mm blade width; for  
Installation Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S

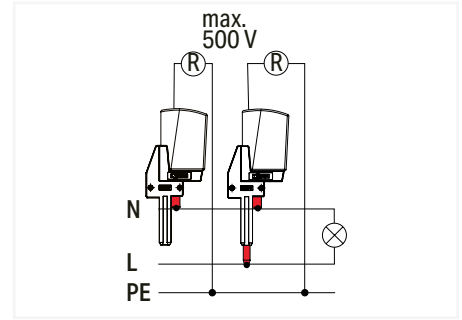
2009-310 50 (1)

Operating tool; blade 3.5 x 0.5 mm; with a partially  
insulated shaft

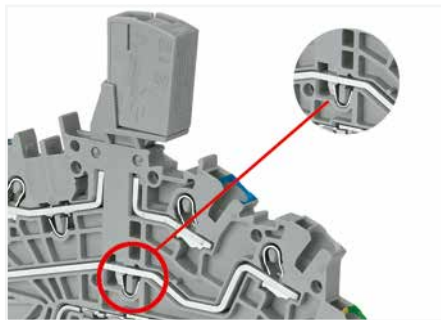
210-720 1



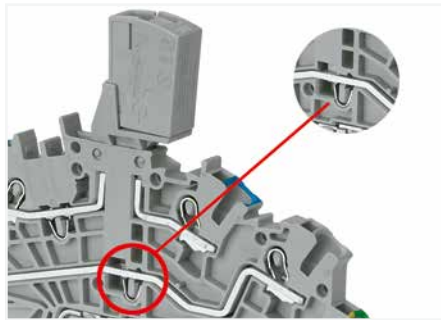
Single-fuse plugs can be used in combination with 1 mm thick end and intermediate plates on carrier terminal blocks without an N-knife disconnect.



Test plug adapters for both individual N-potential measurement and insulation resistance measurement of the connected N- and L-potentials are available.



Multilevel installation terminal block fitted with an N/L-test plug adapter for quick and safe insulation resistance measurement of the connected N- and L-potentials

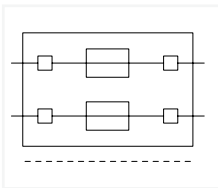


Multilevel installation terminal block fitted with an N-test plug adapter for insulation resistance measurement of the N-potential

# Double-Fuse Plug TOPJOB® S on Carrier Terminal Block 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> 2003 Series

### Technical Data

250 V / I<sub>N</sub> 6.3 A  
Plug width: 10.4 mm / 0.409 inch

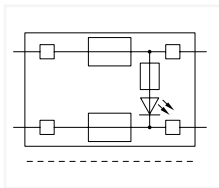


Double-fuse plug; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2003-911	50

### Technical Data

250 V / I<sub>N</sub> 6.3 A  
Plug width: 10.4 mm / 0.409 inch



Double-fuse plug; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse; with LED; gray  
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 0.25 mA

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 230 V	2003-911/1000-923	50

### Accessories; for fuse plugs

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

2-conductor carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	gray	2002-1661	50
--	------	-----------	----

2-conductor carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	gray	2002-1961	50
--	------	-----------	----

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2002-1692	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1691	100 (25)

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2002-1992	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1991	100 (25)

3-conductor carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	gray	2002-1761	50
--	------	-----------	----

Double-deck carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	L/L	2002-2961	50
--	-----	-----------	----

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2002-1792	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1791	100 (25)

Double-deck carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	L/N	2002-2963	50
--	-----	-----------	----

4-conductor carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	gray	2002-1861	50
--	------	-----------	----

Double-deck carrier terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	L/L	2002-2941	50
--	-----	-----------	----

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2002-1892	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1891	100 (25)

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2002-2992	100 (25)
	gray	2002-2991	100 (25)

End plate for fuse terminal blocks; 2 mm thick

	orange	2002-992	100 (25)
	gray	2002-991	100 (25)

Shorting link; 5 x 20 mm; allows the fuse plug to be used as a disconnect plug

	I <sub>N</sub> 6.3 A	281-503	250 (25)
--	----------------------	---------	----------

Length for 2002-1661 – 66.5 mm / 2.62 inch  
2-conductor carrier terminal block

Length for 2002-1761 – 76.8 mm / 3.02 inch  
3-conductor carrier terminal block

Length for 2002-1861 – 87.5 mm / 3.45 inch  
4-conductor carrier terminal block

Length for 2002-1961 – 72.9 mm / 2.87 inch  
2-conductor carrier terminal block with additional jumper slot

Length for 2002-2961 – 108 mm / 4.25 inch  
Double-deck carrier terminal block

Length for 2003-6640 – 110 mm / 4.33 inch  
Multilevel Installation Terminal Block

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories; for fuse plugs

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/Marking strips

Multilevel installation terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	N/L/PE	2003-6640	50
--	--------	-----------	----

Multilevel installation terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	L/N/PE	2003-6661	50
--	--------	-----------	----

Multilevel installation terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	P2/P1/PE	2003-6643	50
--	----------	-----------	----

Multilevel installation terminal block;  
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG  
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	P1/P2/PE	2003-6660	50
--	----------	-----------	----

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2003-6692	100 (25)
--	--------	-----------	----------

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; only for use with double-fuse plugs

	orange	2003-6694	100 (25)
--	--------	-----------	----------

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
--	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	F1, ..., F10 (10x)	794-5615	5
	F11, ..., F20 (10x)	794-5616	5
	F21, ..., F30 (10x)	794-5617	5
	F31, ..., F40 (10x)	794-5618	5
	F41, ..., F50 (10x)	794-5619	5



Double-fuse plugs with 5 x 25 mm glass cartridge fuses can be used on carrier terminal blocks without an N-knife disconnect in standard terminal block width.


#### Glass cartridge fuses 5 x 20


Series Item No.	Overload and short circuit protection		Short circuit protection only	
	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.
Fuse terminal blocks				
2003-911	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W	2.5 W
2003-911/.....				


When selecting glass cartridge fuses, make sure that the maximum power loss listed below is not exceeded. The power loss is determined according to IEC or EN 60947-7-3/VDE 0611-6 at 23°C. The temperature rise of the terminal blocks must be checked according to their application and mounting. Higher ambient temperatures represent an additional impact on fuse cartridges. Therefore, in such applications, the rated current must be reduced if necessary. More details are available from the manufacturers.

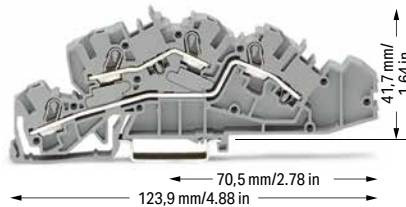
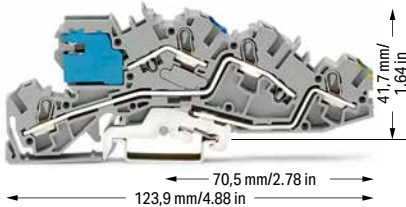
# Multilevel Installation Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Operating Slot; with N-Disconnect Slide Link

## 4 (6) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2005 Series

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 4 (6) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 10 AWG
250 V / 4 kV / 3; 32 A (36 A) ②	
400 V / 6 kV / 3; 32 A (36 A) ②	
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 4 (6) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 10 AWG
400 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	
I <sub>N</sub> 32 A (36 A)	
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 4 (6) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	20 ... 10 AWG
250 V / 4 kV / 3; 32 A (36 A) ②	
400 V / 6 kV / 3; 32 A (36 A) ②	
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	



Multilevel installation terminal block; with N-disconnect slide link; gray

	Bestellnr.	VPE
○ NT/L/PE	2005-7641	50

Multilevel installation terminal block; gray

	Bestellnr.	VPE
○ L/L	2005-7642	50
○ N/L	2005-7649	50

Multilevel installation terminal block; gray

	Bestellnr.	VPE
○ N/L/PE	2005-7646	50
○ L/L/PE	2005-7645	50

Accessories; 2005 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

 orange	2005-7692	100 (25)
---	-----------	----------

Busbar carrier; not suitable as an end stop; snaps onto DIN-35 rail; 1.5 mm thick

 blue	2009-304	100 (25)
---	----------	----------


Busbar carrier; with end stop function and detachable separator plate; snaps onto DIN-35 rail; 7.5 mm thick

 blue	2009-305	25
---	----------	----


Busbar; tin-plated; 1000 mm long; copper (10 x 3) mm

 I <sub>N</sub> 140 A	210-133	1
---	---------	---

Busbar cover; 1000 mm long

 transparent	777-303	1
--	---------	---


Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; snap-on type

 orange	2005-7300	100 (25)
---	-----------	----------


1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A; 16 mm<sup>2</sup>; 12 mm wide

 blue	2016-7714	20
---	-----------	----



1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; I<sub>N</sub> 125 A; 35 mm<sup>2</sup>; 16 mm wide

 blue	785-613	15
---	---------	----

2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A; 16 mm<sup>2</sup>; 12 mm wide

 gray	2016-7601	20
 blue	2016-7604	20

2-conductor through terminal block; I<sub>N</sub> 125 A; 35 mm<sup>2</sup>; 16 mm wide

 gray	785-601	15
 blue	785-604	15


2-conductor ground terminal block; 16 mm<sup>2</sup>; 12 mm wide

 green-yellow	2016-7607	20
--	-----------	----


2-conductor ground terminal block; 35 mm<sup>2</sup>; 16 mm wide

 green-yellow	785-607	15
--	---------	----


Connector; for busbar; 2.5 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup>

 blue	210-281	100 (50)
--	---------	----------

Connector; for busbar; 2.5 ... 35 mm<sup>2</sup>

 unplated	209-105	50
--	---------	----










Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

 light gray	2004-171	200 (25)
--	----------	----------






Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

 dark gray	2004-172	200 (25)
---	----------	----------


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 32 A; light gray

 2-way	2004-402	25
 3-way	2004-403	25
 4-way	2004-404	25
 5-way	2004-405	25
 6-way	2004-406	25
 7-way	2004-407	25
 8-way	2004-408	25
 9-way	2004-409	25
 10-way	2004-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 32 A; light gray

 1 to 3	2004-433	25
 1 to 4	2004-434	25
 1 to 5	2004-435	25
 1 to 6	2004-436	25
 1 to 7	2004-437	25
 1 to 8	2004-438	25
 1 to 9	2004-439	25
 1 to 10	2004-440	25


Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

 gray	2009-174	100 (25)
--	----------	----------


Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

 gray	2009-182	100 (25)
--	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

 white	2009-110	1
---	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

 plain	793-5501	5
---	----------	---

Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 2.5 mm blade width; for Installation Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S

	2009-309	50 (1)
---	----------	--------

Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 5.5 mm blade width; for Installation Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S

	2009-310	50 (1)
---	----------	--------

Operating tool; blade 3.5 x 0.5 mm; with a partially insulated shaft

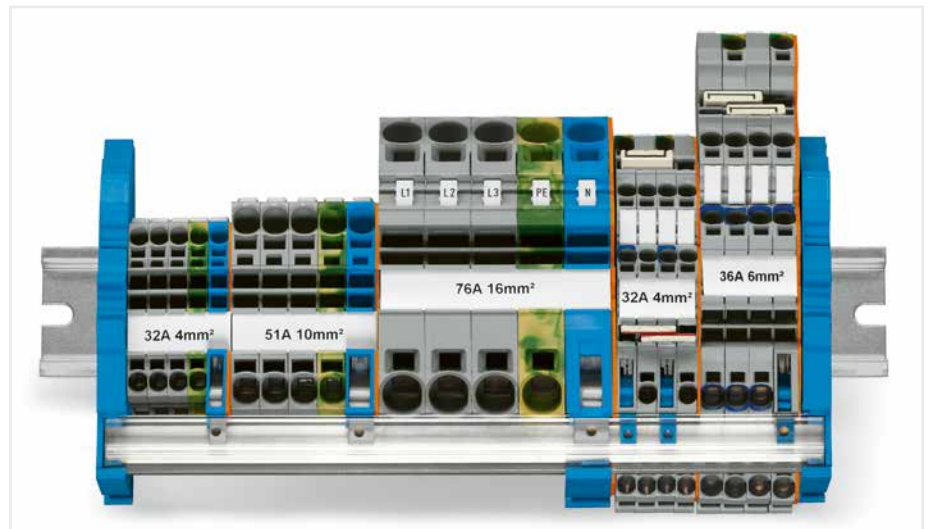
	210-720	1
---	---------	---

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
 Push-in termination: 1.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1.5 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup>  
 "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"  
 Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 250 V / 400 V = rated voltage  
 4 kV / 6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
 3 = pollution degree  
 250 V / 4 kV potential – ground  
 400 V / 6 kV potential – potential

Please observe the application notes:  
 Testing accessories, page 181  
 Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
 visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



**Application note:**

N-disconnect slide links, used in installation terminal blocks, consist of switch contacts that are opened and then closed again as part of regular circuit testing. To guarantee a reliable connection, a corrosion-resistant contact area is required on the N-busbar.

Historically, uninsulated copper busbars that have been cleaned/stripped of any possible corrosion before install can be used in dry, pollution-free locations.

According to DIN VDE 0100-520 (VDE 0100, Part 520), installation equipment exposed to contamination or corrosive substances (e.g., water) that promote corrosion or deterioration must be protected or made of a corrosion- or wear-resistant material. In these cases, tinned copper busbars guarantee a reliable connection.


WAGO only offers tinned copper busbars.

**PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®**

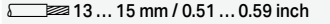
# N-Disconnect Terminal Block, Power Distribution Disconnect Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button

## 2202 Series; 2206 Series; 2216 Series

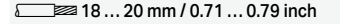
**Technical Data**

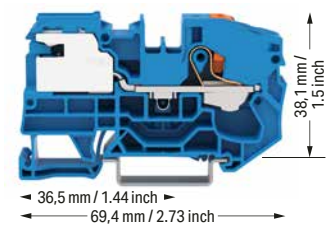
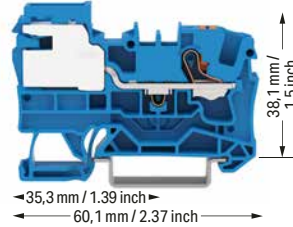
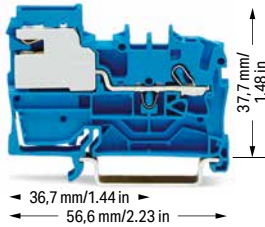
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG  
 250 V / 4 kV / 3 ⑤  
 I<sub>N</sub> 32 A  
 Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch  
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch

**Technical Data**

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 20 ... 8 AWG  
 250 V/4 kV/3 ⑤  
 I<sub>N</sub> 41 A (51 A)  
 Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch  
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch

**Technical Data**

0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm<sup>2</sup> ② | 20 ... 4 AWG  
 250 V/4 kV/3 ⑤  
 I<sub>N</sub> 41 A (51 A)  
 Terminal block width: 12 mm / 0.472 inch  
 18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inch



1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; with push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● blue	2202-7114	50

1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; with push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● blue	2206-7114	50

1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; with push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● blue	2216-7114	25

1-conductor power distribution disconnect terminal block; with push-button

○ gray	2202-7111	50
--------	-----------	----

1-conductor power distribution disconnect terminal block; with push-button

○ gray	2206-7111	50
--------	-----------	----

1-conductor power distribution disconnect terminal block; with push-button

○ gray	2216-7111	25
--------	-----------	----

Appropriate through and ground conductor terminal blocks, see page 56


Appropriate through and ground conductor terminal blocks, see page 46

Appropriate through and ground conductor terminal blocks, see page 48

**Accessories; item-specific**

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

orange	2002-7192	100 (25)
--------	-----------	----------



**Accessories; item-specific**

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick


orange	2006-7192	100 (25)
--------	-----------	----------



**Accessories; item-specific**


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2016-7192	100 (25)
--------	-----------	----------



Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; snap-on type

orange	2005-7300	100 (25)
--------	-----------	----------




Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; snap-on type

orange	2006-7300	100 (25)
--------	-----------	----------



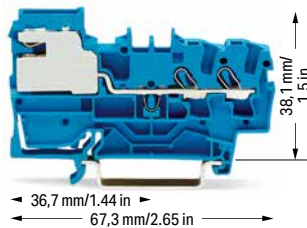
Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; snap-on type

orange	2006-7300	100 (25)
--------	-----------	----------



**Accessories; for N-conductor and power distribution disconnect terminal blocks**

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips




Busbar carrier; not suitable as an end stop; snaps onto DIN-35 rail; 1.5 mm thick

blue	2009-304	100 (25)
------	----------	----------



Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---




Busbar carrier; with end stop function and detachable separator plate; snaps onto DIN-35 rail; 7.5 mm thick

blue	2009-305	25
------	----------	----



WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---




2-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; with push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● blue	2202-7214	50

Busbar; tin-plated; 1000 mm long; copper (10 x 3) mm

I <sub>N</sub> 140 A	210-133	1
----------------------	---------	---




2-conductor power distribution disconnect terminal block; with push-button

○ gray	2202-7211	50
--------	-----------	----

Busbar cover; 1000 mm long

transparent	777-303	1
-------------	---------	---



**Accessories; item-specific**

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

orange	2002-7292	100 (25)
--------	-----------	----------




Connector; for busbar; 2.5 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup>

blue	210-281	100 (50)
------	---------	----------




Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; snap-on type

orange	2005-7300	100 (25)
--------	-----------	----------



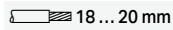
Connector; for busbar; 2.5 ... 35 mm<sup>2</sup>

silver-colored	209-105	1
----------------	---------	---

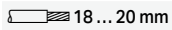




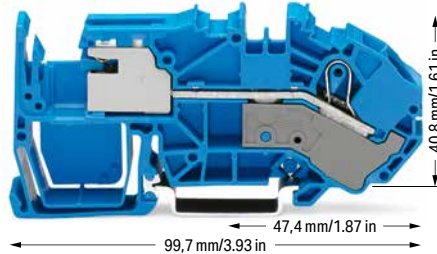
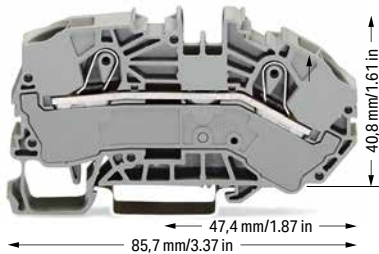
**Technical Data**

0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm<sup>2</sup> ② 20 ... 4 AWG  
 800 V / 8 kV / 3 ④  
 76 A (90 A)  
 Terminal block width: 12 mm / 0.472 inch  
 18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inch

**Technical Data**

0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm<sup>2</sup> ② 20 ... 4 AWG  
 250 V / 4 kV / 3 ③  
 74 A (76 A)  
 Terminal block width: 12 mm / 0.472 inch  
 18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inch

- ① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 2.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
  - ② Conductor range: 0.5 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st", 25 mm<sup>2</sup> "f-st"; Push-in termination: 6 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 6 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 18 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
  - ③ 250 V = rated voltage  
4 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
  - ④ 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



**2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; with push-button**

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2216-7601	20
blue	2216-7604	20

**1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; with push-button; with push-button**

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
blue	2216-7714	20

**2-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button**

green-yellow	2216-7607	20
--------------	-----------	----

**1-conductor power distribution disconnect terminal block; with push-button**

gray	2216-7711	20
------	-----------	----

**Accessories; item-specific**

**End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick**

orange	2216-7692	100 (25)
gray	2216-7691	100 (25)

**Accessories; item-specific**

**End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick**

orange	2216-7792	100 (25)
gray	2216-7791	100 (25)

**Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks**

yellow	2016-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

**Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; snap-on type**

orange	2006-7300	100 (25)
--------	-----------	----------

**Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries**

yellow	2016-100	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

**Busbar; tin-plated; 1000 mm long; copper (10 x 3) mm**

I <sub>N</sub> 140 A	210-133	1
----------------------	---------	---

**Busbar cover; 1000 mm long**

transparent	777-303	1
-------------	---------	---

**Accessories; 2016 Series**

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A; light gray**

2-way	2016-402	25
3-way	2016-403	25
4-way	2016-404	25
5-way	2016-405	25

**Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel**

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

**Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A; light gray**

1 to 3	2016-433	25
1 to 4	2016-434	25
1 to 5	2016-435	25

**WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable**

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

**Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A**

gray	2009-174	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

**Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>**

gray	2009-182	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

**N-Conductor Disconnect Terminal Blocks**

For constructing and operating power installations in fire-prone, hazardous locations or public buildings – such as conference centers, stores, hospitals, schools, theaters or hotels – the DIN VDE 0100-710 or DIN VDE 0100-718 standards shall be observed. DIN VDE 0100-482 shall also be observed for fire-prone, hazardous locations. These VDE regulations mandate that every neutral conductor must be provided with a disconnection device so, e.g., insulation testing is possible for every circuit without disconnecting the N-conductor. WAGO's N-disconnect terminal blocks meet this requirement.


**Power Distribution Disconnect Terminal Blocks**

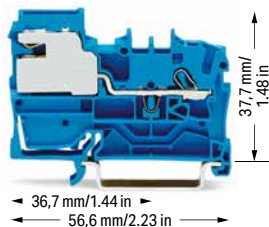
According to DIN VDE 0100-710, "Requirements for operating facilities, rooms and special installations – medical facilities," equipotential bonding conductors shall be run on a potential equalization busbar. The potential equalization busbar and the protective ground conductor busbar must be mounted in a common housing and be connected to each other using a disconnectable copper conductor of minimum 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (6 AWG). Furthermore, all equipotential bonding conductors must be connected to the potential equalization busbar and clearly arranged so they can be disconnected individually and accessed at any time. Depending on their function, they must be provided with captive marking. WAGO's power distribution disconnect terminal blocks meet these requirements.

# N-Disconnect Terminal Block, Power Distribution Disconnect Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Operating Slots

## 2002 Series; 2006 Series; 2010 Series; 2016 Series

### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG  
 250 V / 4 kV / 3 ⑤  
 I<sub>N</sub> 32 A  
 Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch  
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch



### 1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● blue	2002-7114	50

### 1-conductor power distribution disconnect terminal block

○ gray	2002-7111	50
--------	-----------	----

Appropriate through and ground conductor terminal blocks, see page 56

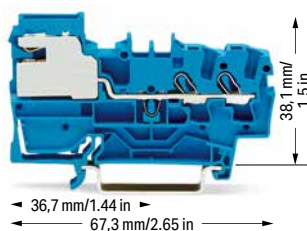
### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

 orange	2002-7192	100 (25)
--	-----------	----------

#### Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; snap-on type

 orange	2005-7300	100 (25)
--	-----------	----------



### 2-conductor N-disconnect terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● blue	2002-7214	50

### 2-conductor power distribution disconnect terminal block

○ gray	2002-7211	50
--------	-----------	----

### Accessories; item-specific


#### End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

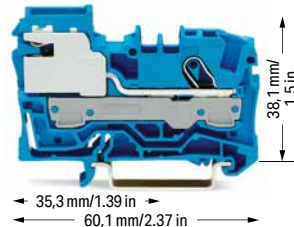
 orange	2002-7292	100 (25)
--	-----------	----------

#### Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; snap-on type

 orange	2005-7300	100 (25)
--	-----------	----------

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm<sup>2</sup> ② | 20 ... 8 AWG  
 250 V / 4 kV / 3 ⑤  
 I<sub>N</sub> 51 A  
 Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch  
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch



### 1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● blue	2006-7114	50

### 1-conductor power distribution disconnect terminal block

○ gray	2006-7111	50
--------	-----------	----

Appropriate through and ground conductor terminal blocks, see page 62

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

 orange	2006-7192	100 (25)
--	-----------	----------

#### Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; snap-on type

 orange	2006-7300	100 (25)
--	-----------	----------

### Accessories; for N-conductor and power distribution disconnect terminal blocks

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips


#### Busbar carrier; not suitable as an end stop; snaps onto DIN-35 rail; 1.5 mm thick

 blue	2009-304	100 (25)
--	----------	----------


#### Busbar carrier; with end stop function and detachable separator plate; snaps onto DIN-35 rail; 7.5 mm thick

 blue	2009-305	25
--	----------	----

#### Busbar; tin-plated; 1000 mm long; copper (10 x 3) mm

 I <sub>N</sub> 140 A	210-133	1
--	---------	---


#### Busbar cover; 1000 mm long

 transparent	777-303	1
---	---------	---


#### Connector; for busbar; 2.5 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup>

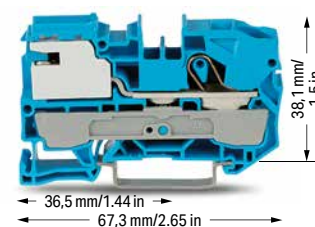
 blue	210-281	100 (50)
--	---------	----------

#### Connector; for busbar; 2.5 ... 35 mm<sup>2</sup>

 unplated	209-105	1
--	---------	---

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 10 (16) mm<sup>2</sup> ③ | 20 ... 6 AWG  
 250 V / 4 kV / 3 ⑤  
 I<sub>N</sub> 57 A  
 Terminal block width: 10 mm / 0.394 inch  
 17 ... 19 mm / 0.67 ... 0.75 inch



### 1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● blue	2010-7114	25


### 1-conductor power distribution disconnect terminal block

○ gray	2010-7111	25
--------	-----------	----


Appropriate through and ground conductor terminal blocks, see page 63

### Accessories; item-specific


#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

 orange	2010-7192	100 (25)
--	-----------	----------


#### Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; snap-on type

 orange	2006-7300	100 (25)
--	-----------	----------

#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

 white	2009-110	1
---	----------	---

#### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

 plain	793-5501	5
---	----------	---

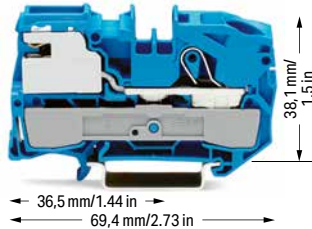
**Technical Data**0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm<sup>2</sup> ③ | 20 ... 4 AWG

250 V / 4 kV / 3 ⑤

I<sub>N</sub> 65 A

Terminal block width: 12 mm / 0.472 inch

18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inch

**1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block**


Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● blue	2016-7114	25

**1-conductor power distribution disconnect terminal block**


○ gray	2016-7111	25
--------	-----------	----

Appropriate through and ground conductor terminal blocks, see page 64

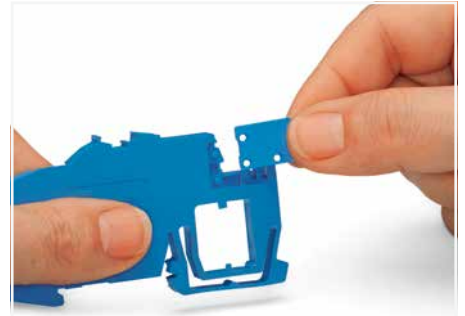
**Accessories; item-specific****End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick**

	orange	2016-7192	100 (25)
---	--------	-----------	----------

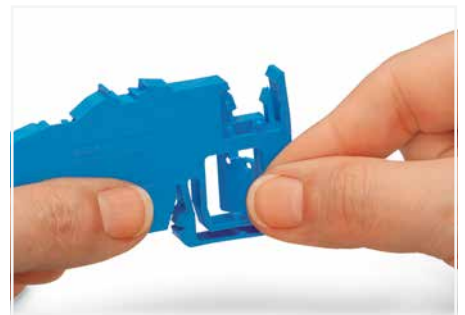
**Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; snap-on type**

	orange	2006-7300	100 (25)
---	--------	-----------	----------

- Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
  - Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 2.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
  - Conductor range: 0.5 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st";  
Push-in termination: 4 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 4 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 18 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
  - Conductor range: 0.5 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; 25 mm<sup>2</sup> "f-st";  
Push-in termination: 6 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 6 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 18 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
  - 250 V = rated voltage  
4 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



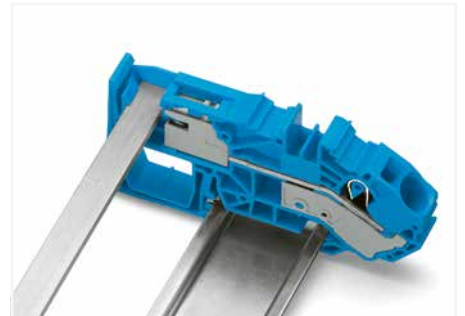
Inserting the separator plate into the busbar carrier to protect the N-busbar against accidental contact.



Removing the separator plate from the busbar carrier or from the N-disconnect terminal block.



Inserting separator plate removed from N-disconnect terminal block.



Touch-proof N-busbar via inserted separator plate

**N-conductor disconnect terminal blocks:**

For the construction and operation of power installations in fire-prone, hazardous locations or public buildings – such as conference centers, stores, hospitals, schools, theaters or hotels – the DIN VDE 0100-710 or DIN VDE 0100-718 standards shall be observed. DIN VDE 0100-482 shall also be observed for fire-prone, hazardous locations. These VDE regulations mandate that every neutral conductor must be provided with a disconnection device so, e.g., insulation testing is possible for every circuit without disconnecting the N-conductor. WAGO's N-disconnect terminal blocks meet this requirement.

**Power distribution disconnect terminal blocks:**

According to DIN VDE 0100-710, "Requirements for operating facilities, rooms and special installations – medical facilities," equipotential bonding conductors shall be run on a potential equalization busbar. The potential equalization busbar and the protective ground conductor busbar must be mounted in a common housing and be connected to each other using a disconnectable copper conductor of minimum 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (6 AWG). Furthermore, all equipotential bonding conductors must be connected to the potential equalization busbar and clearly arranged so they can be disconnected individually and accessed at any time. Depending on their function, they must be provided with captive marking. WAGO's power distribution disconnect terminal blocks meet these requirements.

PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®

# Supply Terminal Block for Distribution Boxes, Ground Conductor Terminal Block, N-Disconnect Terminal Block, Power Distribution Disconnect Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

## 16 (25 "f-st") mm<sup>2</sup>; 2016 Series

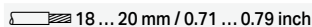
### Technical Data

0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 20 ... 4 AWG

800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②

I<sub>N</sub> 76 A

Terminal block width: 12 mm / 0.472 inch

 18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inch

### Technical Data

0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 20 ... 4 AWG

250 V / 4 kV / 3 ③

I<sub>N</sub> 76 A

Terminal block width: 12 mm / 0.472 inch

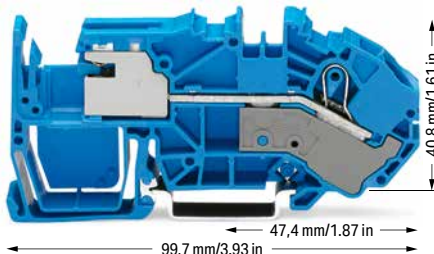
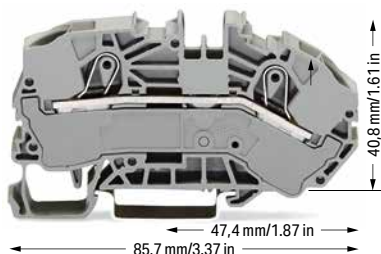
 18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inch

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st", 25 mm<sup>2</sup> "f-st"; Push-in termination: 6 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 6 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 18 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ 250 V = rated voltage  
4 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



### 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2016-7601	20
blue	2016-7604	20

### 2-conductor ground terminal block 15 mm high DIN-35 rails shall be used for a current load higher than 76 A!

green-yellow	2016-7607	20
--------------	-----------	----

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2016-7692	100 (25)
gray	2016-7691	100 (25)

#### Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow	2016-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

#### Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries

yellow	2016-100	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

### 1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
blue	2016-7714	20

### 1-conductor power distribution disconnect terminal block

gray	2016-7711	20
------	-----------	----

### Accessories; item-specific

#### End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2016-7792	100 (25)
--------	-----------	----------

#### Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; snap-on type

orange	2006-7300	100 (25)
--------	-----------	----------

#### Busbar; tin-plated; 1000 mm long; copper (10 x 3) mm

I <sub>N</sub> 140 A	210-133	1
----------------------	---------	---

#### Busbar cover; 1000 mm long

transparent	777-303	1
-------------	---------	---

### N-conductor disconnect terminal blocks:

For the construction and operation of power installations in fire-prone, hazardous locations or public buildings – such as conference centers, stores, hospitals, schools, theaters or hotels – the DIN VDE 0100-710 or DIN VDE 0100-718 standards shall be observed. DIN VDE 0100-482 shall also be observed for fire-prone, hazardous locations. These VDE regulations mandate that every neutral conductor must be provided with a disconnection device so, e.g., insulation testing is possible for every circuit without disconnecting the N-conductor. WAGO's N-disconnect terminal blocks meet this requirement.

### Power distribution disconnect terminal blocks:

According to DIN VDE 0100-710, "Requirements for operating facilities, rooms and special installations – medical facilities," equipotential bonding conductors shall be run on a potential equalization busbar. The potential equalization busbar and the protective ground conductor busbar must be mounted in a common housing and be connected to each other using a disconnectable copper conductor of minimum 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (6 AWG). Furthermore, all equipotential bonding conductors must be connected to the potential equalization busbar and clearly arranged so they can be disconnected individually and accessed at any time. Depending on their function, they must be provided with captive marking. WAGO's power distribution disconnect terminal blocks meet these requirements.

### Accessories; 2016 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A; light gray

2-way	2016-402	25
3-way	2016-403	25
4-way	2016-404	25
5-way	2016-405	25

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A; light gray

1 to 3	2016-433	25
1 to 4	2016-434	25
1 to 5	2016-435	25

#### Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

gray	2009-174	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

#### Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

gray	2009-182	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

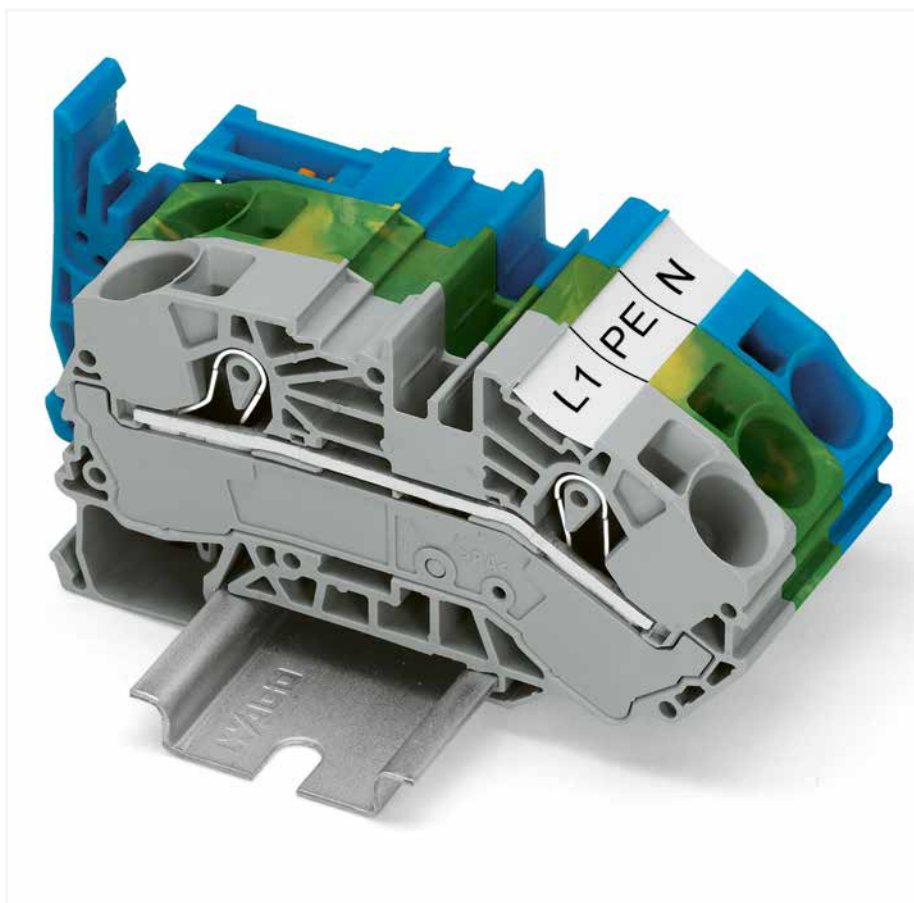
#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

#### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

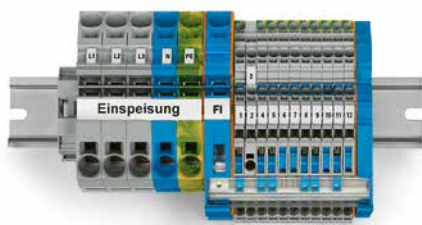
## Supply Terminal Blocks Assembly TOPJOB® S



With an angled conductor entry, the 2016 Series Supply Terminal Blocks simplify the wiring of solid conductors in distribution boxes. Solid conductors of the largest cross-section can be connected easily, enabling the distribution box cover to fit without interfering with the conductors.

## TOPJOB® S Subdistribution Board Set 821 Series

- Suitable for a sub-distribution board equipped with a residual current breaker (RCB); includes all required components for wiring supply terminal blocks, as well as connecting 9 AC circuits and 1 three-phase circuits
- Distribution of ground fault potentials via one 10 x 3 mm N-busbar. Separation of N-potentials for insulation resistance measurement via N-disconnect slide links within the multilevel installation terminal block



TOPJOB® S subdistribution board set ; with operating slots

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	821-104	1

Contains:

- 10 x Multilevel installation terminal block; NT/L/PE; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2003-7641)
- 1 x Multilevel installation terminal block; L/L; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2003-7642)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2003-7692)
- 3 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; gray; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7601)
- 1 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; blue; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7604)
- 1 x 2-conductor ground terminal block; green-yellow; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7607)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7692)
- 1 x 1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; blue; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7714)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7792)
- 1 x Screwless end stop; 10 mm wide (249-117)
- 1 x Busbar carrier; with end stop function (2009-305)
- 1 x Busbar; tin-plated; 0.2 m (210-133)
- 1 x N-busbar cover; transparent; 0.2 m (777-303)
- 1 x Marking strips; white; 0.5 m (2009-110)
- 1 x WMB marking card; 1 ... 50 (793-5566)
- 1 x WMB marking card; L1, L2, L3, N, PE (793-5472)
- 1 x Fiber-tip pen (210-110)

TOPJOB® S subdistribution board set ; with operating slots and push-button

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	821-106	1

Contains:

- 10 x Multilevel installation terminal block; NT/L/PE; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2203-7541)
- 1 x Multilevel installation terminal block; L/L; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2203-7542)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2203-7692)
- 3 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; gray; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7601)
- 1 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; blue; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7604)
- 1 x 2-conductor ground terminal block; green-yellow; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7607)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7692)
- 1 x 1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; blue; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7714)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7792)
- 1 x Screwless end stop; 10 mm wide (249-117)
- 1 x Busbar carrier; with end stop function (2009-305)
- 1 x Busbar; tin-plated; 0.2 m (210-133)
- 1 x N-busbar cover; transparent; 0.2 m (777-303)
- 1 x Marking strips; white; 0.5 m (2009-110)
- 1 x WMB marking card; 1 ... 50 (793-5566)
- 1 x WMB marking card; L1, L2, L3, N, PE (793-5472)
- 1 x Fiber-tip pen (210-110)

TOPJOB® S subdistribution board set ; with push-button

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	821-107	1

Contains:

- 10 x Multilevel installation terminal block; NT/L/PE; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2203-7641)
- 1 x Multilevel installation terminal block; L/L; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2203-7642)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2203-7692)
- 3 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; gray; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7601)
- 1 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; blue; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7604)
- 1 x 2-conductor ground terminal block; green-yellow; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7607)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7692)
- 1 x 1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; blue; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7714)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7792)
- 1 x Screwless end stop; 10 mm wide (249-117)
- 1 x Busbar carrier; with end stop function (2009-305)
- 1 x Busbar; tin-plated; 0.2 m (210-133)
- 1 x N-busbar cover; transparent; 0.2 m (777-303)
- 1 x Marking strips; white; 0.5 m (2009-110)
- 1 x WMB marking card; 1 ... 50 (793-5566)
- 1 x WMB marking card; L1, L2, L3, N, PE (793-5472)
- 1 x Fiber-tip pen (210-110)

## TOPJOB® S Main Subdistribution Board Set 821 Series

- Suitable for a main distribution board with two residual current breakers (RCB); includes all required components for wiring supply terminal blocks and connecting 14 AC circuits and two three-phase circuits
- Distribution of ground fault potentials via two 10 x 3 mm N-busbars; separation of N-potentials for insulation resistance measurement via N-disconnect slide links within the multilevel installation terminal block



TOPJOB® S FI main distribution board set; with operating slots

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	821-122	1

### Contains:

- 16 x Multilevel installation terminal block; NT/L/PE; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2003-7641)
- 2 x Multilevel installation terminal block; L/L; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2003-7642)
- 2 x End and intermediate plate (2003-7692)
- 3 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; gray; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7601)
- 1 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; blue; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7604)
- 1 x 2-conductor ground terminal block; green-yellow; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7607)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7692)
- 2 x 1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; blue; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7714)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7792)
- 1 x Screwless end stop; 10 mm wide (249-117)
- 2 x Busbar carrier; with end stop function (2009-305)
- 1 x Busbar; tin-plated; 0.2 m (210-133)
- 1 x N-busbar cover; transparent; 0.2 m (777-303)
- 1 x Marking strips; white; 0.5 m (2009-110)
- 1 x WMB marking card; 1 ... 50 (793-5566)
- 1 x WMB marking card; L1, L2, L3, N, PE (793-5472)
- 1 x Fiber-tip pen (210-110)

TOPJOB® S FI main distribution board set; with operating slots and push-button

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	821-108	1

### Contains:

- 16 x Multilevel installation terminal block; NT/L/PE; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2203-7541)
- 2 x Multilevel installation terminal block; L/L; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2203-7542)
- 2 x End and intermediate plate (2203-7692)
- 3 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; gray; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7601)
- 1 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; blue; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7604)
- 1 x 2-conductor ground terminal block; green-yellow; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7607)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7692)
- 2 x 1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; blue; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7714)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7792)
- 1 x Screwless end stop; 10 mm wide (249-117)
- 2 x Busbar carrier; with end stop function (2009-305)
- 1 x Busbar; tin-plated; 0.2 m (210-133)
- 1 x N-busbar cover; transparent; 0.2 m (777-303)
- 1 x Marking strips; white; 0.5 m (2009-110)
- 1 x WMB marking card; 1 ... 50 (793-5566)
- 1 x WMB marking card; L1, L2, L3, N, PE (793-5472)
- 1 x Fiber-tip pen (210-110)

TOPJOB® S FI main distribution board set; with push-button

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	821-109	1

### Contains:

- 16 x Multilevel installation terminal block; NT/L/PE; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2203-7641)
- 2 x Multilevel installation terminal block; L/L; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2203-7642)
- 2 x End and intermediate plate (2203-7692)
- 3 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; gray; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7601)
- 1 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; blue; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7604)
- 1 x 2-conductor ground terminal block; green-yellow; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7607)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7692)
- 2 x 1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; blue; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7714)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7792)
- 1 x Screwless end stop; 10 mm wide (249-117)
- 2 x Busbar carrier; with end stop function (2009-305)
- 1 x Busbar; tin-plated; 0.2 m (210-133)
- 1 x N-busbar cover; transparent; 0.2 m (777-303)
- 1 x Marking strips; white; 0.5 m (2009-110)
- 1 x WMB marking card; 1 ... 50 (793-5566)
- 1 x WMB marking card; L1, L2, L3, N, PE (793-5472)
- 1 x Fiber-tip pen (210-110)

## TOPJOB® S Main Distribution Board Set 821 Series

- Suitable for a main distribution board with separate RDC/LS switches for each circuit; includes all required components for wiring supply terminal blocks and connecting 14 AC circuits and two three-phase circuits
- Connection of L- and N-conductors for RDC/LS switches to the circuits via multilevel installation terminal blocks without disconnection possibility; separation of N-potentials for insulation resistance measurement via RCD/LS switches



TOPJOB® S FI/LS main distribution board set; with operating slots

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	821-123	1

Contains:

- 16 x Multilevel installation terminal block; NT/L/PE; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2003-7641)
- 2 x Multilevel installation terminal block; L/L; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2003-7642)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2003-7692)
- 3 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; gray; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7601)
- 1 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; blue; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7604)
- 1 x 2-conductor ground terminal block; green-yellow; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7607)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7692)
- 2 x Screwless end stop; 10 mm wide (249-117)
- 1 x Marking strips; white; 0.5 m (2009-110)
- 1 x WMB marking card; 1 ... 50 (793-5566)
- 1 x WMB marking card; L1, L2, L3, N, PE (793-5472)
- 1 x Fiber-tip pen (210-110)

TOPJOB® S FI/LS main distribution board set TOPJOB® S; with operating slots and push-button

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	821-110	1

Contains:

- 16 x Multilevel installation terminal block; NT/L/PE; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2203-7541)
- 2 x Multilevel installation terminal block; L/L; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2203-7542)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2203-7692)
- 3 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; gray; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7601)
- 1 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; blue; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7604)
- 1 x 2-conductor ground terminal block; green-yellow; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7607)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7692)
- 2 x Screwless end stop; 10 mm wide (249-117)
- 1 x Marking strips; white; 0.5 m (2009-110)
- 1 x WMB marking card; 1 ... 50 (793-5566)
- 1 x WMB marking card; L1, L2, L3, N, PE (793-5472)
- 1 x Fiber-tip pen (210-110)

TOPJOB® S FI/LS main distribution board set; with push-button

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	821-111	1

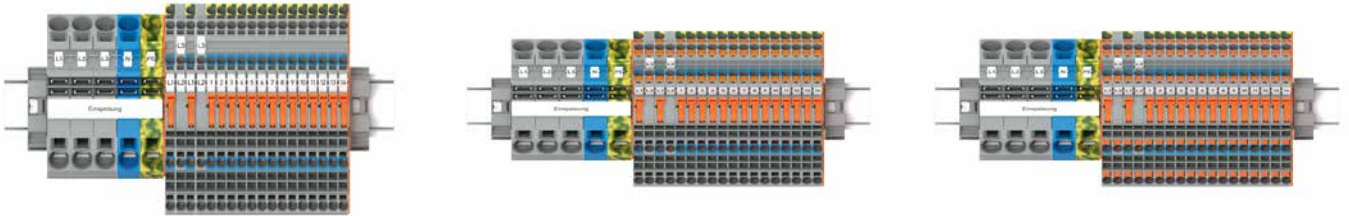
Contains:

- 16 x Multilevel installation terminal block; NT/L/PE; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2203-7641)
- 2 x Multilevel installation terminal block; L/L; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2203-7642)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2203-7692)
- 3 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; gray; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7601)
- 1 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; blue; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7604)
- 1 x 2-conductor ground terminal block; green-yellow; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7607)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7692)
- 2 x Screwless end stop; 10 mm wide (249-117)
- 1 x Marking strips; white; 0.5 m (2009-110)
- 1 x WMB marking card; 1 ... 50 (793-5566)
- 1 x WMB marking card; L1, L2, L3, N, PE (793-5472)
- 1 x Fiber-tip pen (210-110)



## TOPJOB® S Main Distribution Board Set 821 Series

- Suitable for a main distribution board with several RCD switches and small circuit groups; includes all required components for wiring supply terminal blocks and connecting 14 AC circuits and two three-phase circuits
- The ground fault potentials are supplied for each individual terminal block. The ground fault potentials of adjacent terminal blocks can be commoned using optional jumpers to create small circuit groups. N-potentials can be disconnected for insulation resistance measurement via knife disconnects within the multilevel installation terminal block



TOPJOB® S main distribution board set; with operating slots

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	821-129	1

Contains:

- 16 x Multilevel installation terminal block; NT/L/PE; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2003-6641)
- 2 x Multilevel installation terminal block; L/L; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2003-6642)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2003-6692)
- 3 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; gray; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7601)
- 1 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; blue; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7604)
- 1 x 2-conductor ground terminal block; green-yellow; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7607)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7692)
- 2 x Screwless end stop; 10 mm wide (249-117)
- 15 x Push-in type jumper bar; 2-way (2002-402)
- 2 x Test plug adapter N/L; gray (2003-499)
- 2 x Test plug adapter N; gray (2003-500)
- 2 x Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plugs (2009-174)
- 1 x Marking strips; white; 0.5 m (2009-110)
- 1 x WMB marking card; 1 ... 50 (793-5566)
- 1 x WMB marking card; L1, L2, L3, N, PE (793-5472)
- 1 x Fiber-tip pen (210-110)

TOPJOB® S main distribution board set; with operating slots and push-button

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	821-112	1

Contains:

- 16 x Multilevel installation terminal block; NT/L/PE; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2203-6541)
- 2 x Multilevel installation terminal block; L/L; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2203-6542)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2203-6692)
- 3 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; gray; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7601)
- 1 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; blue; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7604)
- 1 x 2-conductor ground terminal block; green-yellow; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7607)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7692)
- 2 x Screwless end stop; 10 mm wide (249-117)
- 15 x Push-in type jumper bar; 2-way (2002-402)
- 2 x Test plug adapter N/L; gray (2003-499)
- 2 x Test plug adapter N; gray (2003-500)
- 2 x Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plugs (2009-174)
- 1 x Marking strips; white; 0.5 m (2009-110)
- 1 x WMB marking card; 1 ... 50 (793-5566)
- 1 x WMB marking card; L1, L2, L3, N, PE (793-5472)
- 1 x Fiber-tip pen (210-110)

TOPJOB® S main distribution board set; with push-button

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	821-113	1

Contains:

- 16 x Multilevel installation terminal block; NT/L/PE; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2203-6641)
- 2 x Multilevel installation terminal block; L/L; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2203-6642)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2203-6692)
- 3 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; gray; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7601)
- 1 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; blue; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7604)
- 1 x 2-conductor ground terminal block; green-yellow; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7607)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7692)
- 2 x Screwless end stop; 10 mm wide (249-117)
- 15 x Push-in type jumper bar; 2-way (2002-402)
- 2 x Test plug adapter N/L; gray (2003-499)
- 2 x Test plug adapter N; gray (2003-500)
- 2 x Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plugs (2009-174)
- 1 x Marking strips; white; 0.5 m (2009-110)
- 1 x WMB marking card; 1 ... 50 (793-5566)
- 1 x WMB marking card; L1, L2, L3, N, PE (793-5472)
- 1 x Fiber-tip pen (210-110)

## TOPJOB® S INSTA-BOX 821 Series

Multilevel installation terminal blocks with complete accessories for three standard distributions in single-family and multi-family buildings

- In the practical L-BOXX – matching the vehicle equipment system
- Mobile storage for your construction site!



TOPJOB® S INSTA-BOX; L-BOXX® 102; with operating slots; for Distribution Boards in Buildings

	Bestellnr.	VPE
	821-160	1

TOPJOB® S INSTA-BOX; L-BOXX® 102; with operating slots and push-button; for Distribution Boards in Buildings

	Bestellnr.	VPE
	821-161	1

TOPJOB® S INSTA-BOX; L-BOXX® 102; with push-button; for Distribution Boards in Buildings

	Bestellnr.	VPE
	821-162	1

Contains:

- 50 x Multilevel installation terminal block; NT/L/PE; 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (2003-7641)
- 10 x Multilevel installation terminal block; L/L; 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (2003-7642)
- 10 x End and intermediate plate (2003-7692)
- 5 x Multilevel installation terminal block; NT/L/PE; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2005-7641)
- 5 x Multilevel installation terminal block; L/L; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2005-7642)
- 5 x End and intermediate plate (2003-7692)
- 9 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; gray; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7601)
- 3 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; blue; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7604)
- 3 x 2-conductor ground terminal block; green-yellow; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7607)
- 10 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7692)
- 6 x 1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; blue; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7714)
- 5 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7792)
- 5 x Screwless end stop; 10 mm wide (249-117)
- 6 x Busbar carrier; with end stop function (2009-305)
- 5 x Busbar carrier; not suitable for use as end stop (2009-304)
- 4 x Busbar; tin-plated; 0.25 m (210-133)
- 4 x N-busbar cover; transparent; 0.25 m (777-303)
- 10 x Staggered jumper; 3-way (2002-473)
- 10 x Staggered jumper; 5-way (2002-475)
- 10 x Staggered jumper; 7-way (2002-477)
- 10 x Push-in type jumper bar; 2-way (2002-402)
- 5 x Push-in type jumper bar; 2-way (2016-402)
- 2 x Test plug; 2 mm Ø (210-136)
- 2 x Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (2009-182)
- 5 x Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; for 2003 Series (2003-7300)
- 5 x Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; for 2002 and 2005 Series (2005-7300)
- 5 x Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; for 2006 and 2016 Series (2006-7300)
- 4 x Marking strips; white; 0.25 m (2009-110)
- 2 x WMB marking card; plain (793-5501)
- 2 x WMB marking card; 1 ... 50 (793-5566)
- 1 x WMB marking card; L1, L2, L3, N, PE (793-5472)
- 1 x Operating tool (2009-310)
- 1 x Fiber-tip pen (210-110)

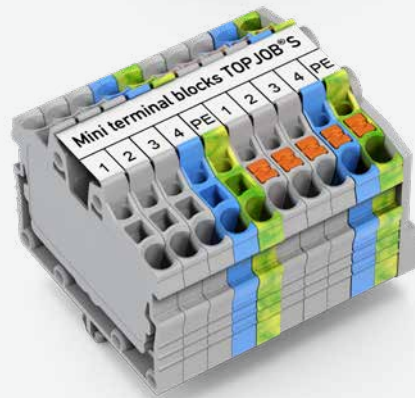
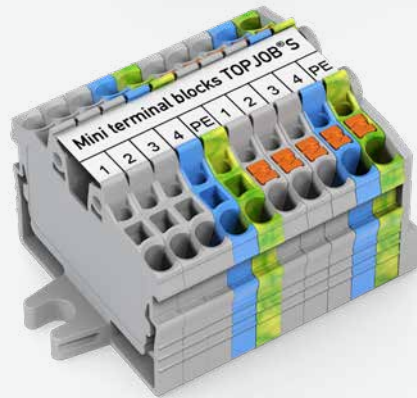
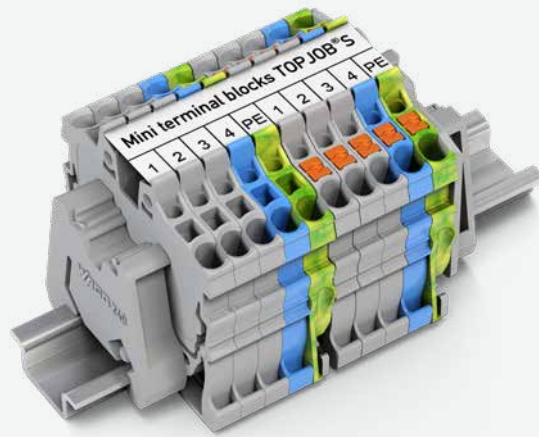
Contains:

- 50 x Multilevel installation terminal block; NT/L/PE; 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (2203-7541)
- 10 x Multilevel installation terminal block; L/L; 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (2203-7542)
- 10 x End and intermediate plate (2203-7692)
- 5 x Multilevel installation terminal block; NT/L/PE; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2205-7541)
- 5 x Multilevel installation terminal block; L/L; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2205-7542)
- 5 x End and intermediate plate (2205-7692)
- 9 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; gray; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7601)
- 3 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; blue; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7604)
- 3 x 2-conductor ground terminal block; green-yellow; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7607)
- 10 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7692)
- 6 x 1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; blue; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7714)
- 5 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7792)
- 5 x Screwless end stop; 10 mm wide (249-117)
- 6 x Busbar carrier; with end stop function (2009-305)
- 5 x Busbar carrier; not suitable for use as end stop (2009-304)
- 4 x Busbar; tin-plated; 0.25 m (210-133)
- 4 x N-busbar cover; transparent; 0.25 m (777-303)
- 10 x Staggered jumper; 3-way (2002-473)
- 10 x Staggered jumper; 5-way (2002-475)
- 10 x Staggered jumper; 7-way (2002-477)
- 10 x Push-in type jumper bar; 2-way (2002-402)
- 5 x Push-in type jumper bar; 2-way (2016-402)
- 2 x Test plug; 2 mm Ø (210-136)
- 2 x Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (2009-182)
- 5 x Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; for 2003 Series (2003-7300)
- 5 x Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; for 2002 and 2005 Series (2005-7300)
- 5 x Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; for 2006 and 2016 Series (2006-7300)
- 4 x Marking strips; white; 0.25 m (2009-110)
- 2 x WMB marking card; plain (793-5566)
- 2 x WMB marking card; 1 ... 50 (793-5501)
- 1 x WMB marking card; L1, L2, L3, N, PE (793-5472)
- 1 x Operating tool (2009-310)
- 1 x Fiber-tip pen (210-110)

Contains:

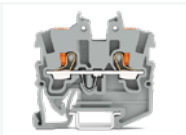

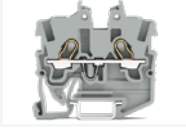





- 50 x Multilevel installation terminal block; NT/L/PE; 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (2203-7641)
- 10 x Multilevel installation terminal block; L/L; 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (2203-7642)
- 10 x End and intermediate plate (2203-7692)
- 5 x Multilevel installation terminal block; NT/L/PE; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2205-7641)
- 5 x Multilevel installation terminal block; L/L; 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (2205-7642)
- 5 x End and intermediate plate (2205-7692)
- 9 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; gray; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7601)
- 3 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; blue; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7604)
- 3 x 2-conductor ground terminal block; green-yellow; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7607)
- 10 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7692)
- 6 x 1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; blue; 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (2016-7714)
- 5 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7792)
- 5 x Screwless end stop; 10 mm wide (249-117)
- 6 x Busbar carrier; with end stop function (2009-305)
- 5 x Busbar carrier; not suitable for use as end stop (2009-304)
- 4 x Busbar; tin-plated; 0.25 m (210-133)
- 4 x N-busbar cover; transparent; 0.25 m (777-303)
- 10 x Staggered jumper; 3-way (2002-473)
- 10 x Staggered jumper; 5-way (2002-475)
- 10 x Staggered jumper; 7-way (2002-477)
- 10 x Push-in type jumper bar; 2-way (2002-402)
- 5 x Push-in type jumper bar; 2-way (2016-402)
- 2 x Test plug; 2 mm Ø (210-136)
- 2 x Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (2009-182)
- 5 x Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; for 2003 Series (2003-7300)
- 5 x Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; for 2002 and 2005 Series (2005-7300)
- 5 x Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; for 2006 and 2016 Series (2006-7300)
- 4 x Marking strips; white; 0.25 m (2009-110)
- 2 x WMB marking card; plain (793-5566)
- 2 x WMB marking card; 1 ... 50 (793-5501)
- 1 x WMB marking card; L1, L2, L3, N, PE (793-5472)
- 1 x Operating tool (2009-310)
- 1 x Fiber-tip pen (210-110)



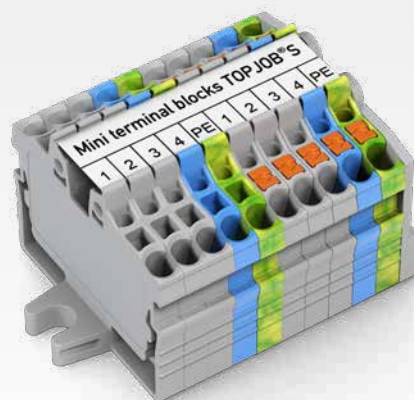
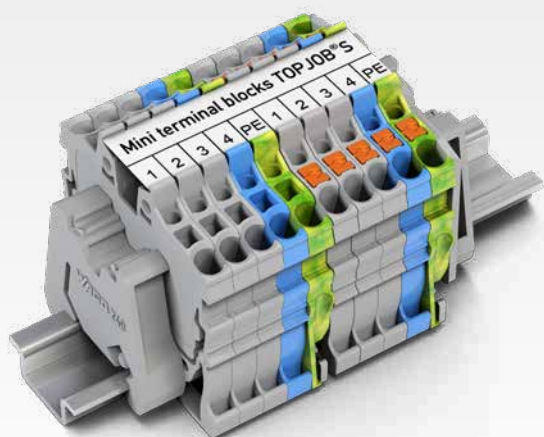


# WAGO Mini Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S

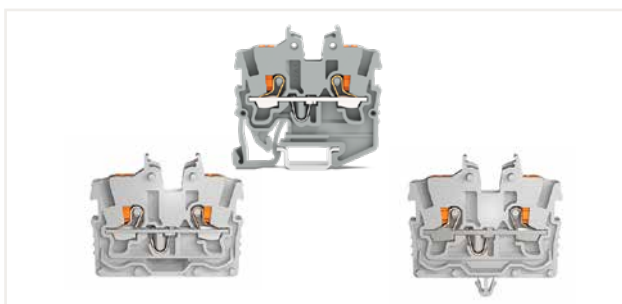
## WAGO Mini Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S

			Page
	<b>Miniature Through and Ground Conductor Terminal Blocks; with Push-Buttons; for DIN-15 Rail</b> 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> (16 AWG)	2250 Series	288
	<b>Miniature Through and Ground Conductor Terminal Blocks; with Push-Buttons; for DIN-15 Rail</b> 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> (12 AWG)	2252 Series	289
	<b>Miniature Through and Ground Conductor Terminal Blocks; for DIN-15 Rail</b> 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> (16 AWG)	2050 Series	290
	<b>Miniature Through and Ground Conductor Terminal Blocks; for DIN-15 Rail</b> 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> (12 AWG)	2052 Series	291
	<b>Miniature Through Terminal Blocks; with Push-Buttons; with Mounting Flanges and Snap-In Mounting Feet</b> 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> (16 AWG)	2250 Series	292
	<b>Miniature Through Terminal Blocks; with Push-Buttons; with Mounting Flanges and Snap-In Mounting Feet</b> 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> (12 AWG)	2252 Series	294
	<b>Miniature Through Terminal Blocks; with Mounting Flanges and Snap-In Mounting Feet</b> 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> (16 AWG)	2050 Series	296
	<b>Miniature Through Terminal Blocks; with Mounting Flanges and Snap-In Mounting Feet</b> 2.5 (4) mm <sup>2</sup> (12 AWG)	2052 Series	298

# TOPJOB® S Mini Terminal Blocks



## Mounting Versions



### On DIN-15 rail

- With operating slot or push-button
- Ground (direct) contact

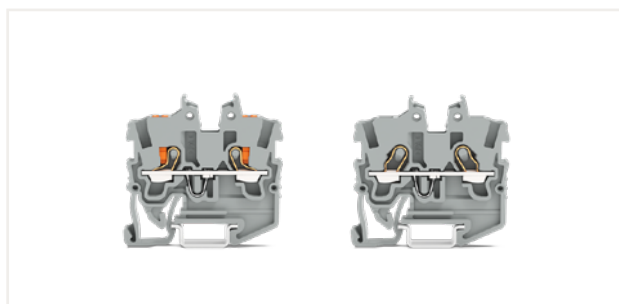
### On mounting plate via snap-in foot

- With operating slot or push-button
- Mounting plate width: min. 0.6 mm / max. 1.2 mm

### On mounting plate via flange

- With operating slot or push-button
- Mounting via M4 screw

## Actuation Versions



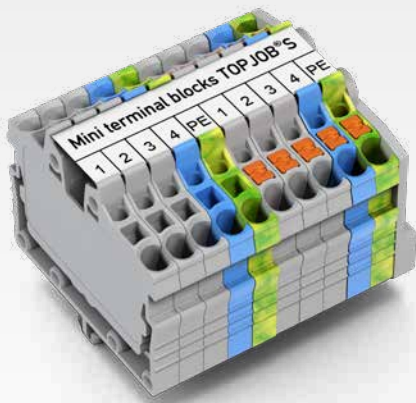
### Benefits:

#### Push-button

- Use any standard hand tool.
- The orange color highlights the actuator, giving users a clear overview at a glance.
- The push-button has become synonymous with convenience, making it the industry's go-to solution for in-the-field wiring.

#### Operating slot

- The tool stays in the operating slot – both hands are free for wiring.
- After insertion, the operating tool marks the clamping point and keeps it open.



## Accessories



The WAGO Mini Terminal Block is the smallest version in the TOPJOB® S portfolio. And because they're part of the family, all of the industry-trusted TOPJOB® S accessories are also compatible with the Mini Terminal Blocks:

- Range of jumpers: The standard TOPJOB® S Jumpers can be used. For example, use the pre-assembled jumpers for a star connection (Item No. 2000-405/011-000) or a delta connection (Item No. 2000-406/020-000).
- Marking strip: WAGO's continuous marking strip enables time- and cost-saving marking – up to three lines at once.

# Miniature Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S; with/without push-buttons and with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® 2250 and 2050 Series

## Description and Installation



Insert ferruled conductors via push-in termination.



Insert fine-stranded conductors via operating tool.



Remove all conductors via operating tool.



Insert a jumper (star point jumper) and push down until it hits the backstop.



Insert a jumper (delta jumper) and push down until it hits the backstop.



Marking strip (Item No. 2009-110) inserted in the marking slot with jumper symbols of the inserted jumper



Snapping a marking strip (Item No. 2009-110) into a marker slot.



Snapping a WMB marking strip into a marker slot.



Push-in CAGE CLAMP® terminates the following copper conductors:  
solid "s"



stranded "st"



fine-stranded "f-st", also with tinned single strands



**PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®**



Insert ferruled conductors via push-in termination.



Insert fine-stranded conductors via operating tool.



Remove all conductors via operating tool.



Mounting a terminal strip with snap-in feet into holes.



Terminal strip; with snap-in mounting feet  
Snapping a mounting foot (Item No. 209-120)  
(Distance between mounting feet: approx. 20 ... 25 mm)



Terminal strip; with snap-in mounting feet; for DIN-35 rail  
(209-120 Mounting Foot)



Mounting and securing a terminal strip directly to the plate via screw-type flanges



Terminal strip; with mounting flanges; screw mounting



Testing with a 2 mm Ø 210-136 Test Plug (max. 42 V).



fine-stranded,  
tip-bonded



fine-stranded,  
with ferrule  
(gastight crimped)



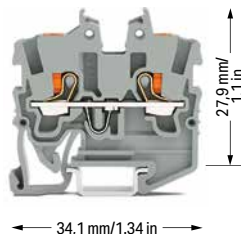
fine-stranded,  
with pin terminal  
(gastight crimped)

# Miniature Through Terminal Block and Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button; for DIN-15 Rail

## 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2250 Series

### Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A (17.5 A)	300 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



### 2-conductor miniature through terminal block; with push-button; for DIN-15 rail

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2250-1201 ④	100
blue ⑤	2250-1204 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2250-1202 ④	100
red ⑤	2250-1203 ④	100
black ⑤	2250-1205 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2250-1206 ④	100
brown ⑤	2250-1201/000-014 ④	100

### 2-conductor miniature ground terminal block; with push-button; for DIN-15 rail

green-yellow ⑤	2250-1207 ④	100
----------------	-------------	-----

### Accessories; 2250 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

### End and intermediate plate; 1.1 mm thick

gray	2050-1291	100 (25)
------	-----------	----------

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 14 A; light gray

2-way	2000-402	25
3-way	2000-403	25
4-way	2000-404	25
5-way	2000-405	25
6-way	2000-406	25
7-way	2000-407	25
8-way	2000-408	25
9-way	2000-409	25
10-way	2000-410	25

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 14 A; light gray

1 to 3	2000-433	25
1 to 4	2000-434	25
1 to 5	2000-435	25
1 to 6	2000-436	25
1 to 7	2000-437	25
1 to 8	2000-438	25
1 to 9	2000-439	25
1 to 10	2000-440	25

### Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-2 3-4 5-6	2000-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2000-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

- Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 0.5 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 500 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.
- Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
352 V; 13.5 A  
12 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 176  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories; 2250 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

### Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 9 A

L = 60 mm	2009-402	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-404	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-406	100 (10)

### Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

Terminal block width: 5 mm / 0.197 inch  
Only for test purposes

gray	2000-511	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

### Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

Only for test purposes

gray	2000-510	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

### Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

gray	2000-549	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

### Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

red	210-136	50
-----	---------	----

### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

### WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel

white	2009-113	1
-------	----------	---

### WMB Marker Card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width

plain	793-3501	5
-------	----------	---

### Accessories; 2250 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

### Screwless end stop; for DIN-15 rail; 6 mm wide

gray	249-101	25
------	---------	----

### Steel DIN-rail; per EN 60715; 15 x 5.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long

slotted	210-111	10 (1)
unslotted	210-295	10 (1)

# Miniature Through Terminal Block and Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button; for DIN-15 Rail 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2252 Series

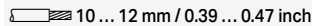
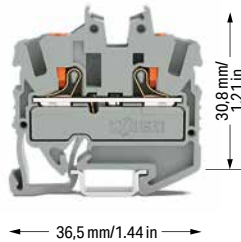
## Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

800 V/8 kV/3 ②

I<sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A)

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch


 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


2-conductor miniature through terminal block; with push-button; for DIN-15 rail

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ③	2252-1201 ④	100
blue ③	2252-1204 ③ ④	100
orange ③	2252-1202 ④	100
red ③	2252-1203 ④	100
black ③	2252-1205 ④	100
yellow ③	2252-1206 ④	100
brown ③	2252-1201/000-014 ④	100

2-conductor miniature ground terminal block; with push-button; for DIN-15 rail

green-yellow ③	2252-1207 ④	100
----------------	-------------	-----

## Accessories; 2252 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 1.1 mm thick

gray	2052-1291	100 (25)
------	-----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
------------	----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
-----------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25

Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 22 A  
20 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 177  
Marking, from page 322Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## Accessories; 2252 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking stripsPush-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

1 to 3	2002-433	25
1 to 4	2002-434	25
1 to 5	2002-435	25
1 to 6	2002-436	25
1 to 7	2002-437	25
1 to 8	2002-438	25
1 to 9	2002-439	25
1 to 10	2002-440	25

Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-472	25
3-way	2002-473	25
4-way	2002-474	25
5-way	2002-475	25
6-way	2002-476	25
7-way	2002-477	25
8-way	2002-478	25
9-way	2002-479	25
10-way	2002-480	25
11-way	2002-481	25
12-way	2002-482	25

Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1-2

light gray	2002-400	25
red	2002-400/000-005	25
blue	2002-400/000-006	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 3

light gray	2002-423	25
red	2002-400/000-005	25
blue	2002-400/000-006	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 4

light gray	2002-424	25
red	2002-424/000-005	25
blue	2002-424/000-006	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A, light gray

3-way	2002-413	25
5-way	2002-415	25

## Accessories; 2252 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking stripsPush-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

L-type test plug module; snaps together

gray	2002-611	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

L-type spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks,

gray	2002-649	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

red	210-136	50
-----	---------	----

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

gray	2009-174	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

gray	2009-182	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

white	2009-115	1
-------	----------	---

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

Screwless end stop; for DIN-15 rail; 6 mm wide

gray	249-101	25
------	---------	----

Steel DIN-rail; per EN 60715; 15 x 5.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long

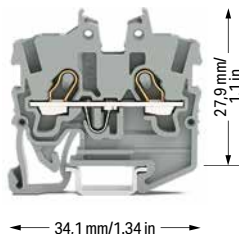
slotted	210-111	10 (1)
unslotted	210-295	10 (1)

# Miniature Through Terminal Block and Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; for DIN-15 Rail

## 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2050 Series

### Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A (17.5 A)	300 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



### 2-conductor miniature through terminal block; for DIN-15 rail

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2050-1201 ④	100
blue ⑤	2050-1204 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2050-1202 ④	100
red ⑤	2050-1203 ④	100
black ⑤	2050-1205 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2050-1206 ④	100
brown ⑤	2050-1201/000-014 ④	100

### 2-conductor miniature ground terminal block; for DIN-15 rail

green-yellow ⑤	2050-1207 ④	100
----------------	-------------	-----

### Accessories; 2050 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

### End and intermediate plate; 1.1 mm thick

gray	2050-1291	100 (25)
------	-----------	----------

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 14 A; light gray

2-way	2000-402	25
3-way	2000-403	25
4-way	2000-404	25
5-way	2000-405	25
6-way	2000-406	25
7-way	2000-407	25
8-way	2000-408	25
9-way	2000-409	25
10-way	2000-410	25

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 14 A; light gray

1 to 3	2000-433	25
1 to 4	2000-434	25
1 to 5	2000-435	25
1 to 6	2000-436	25
1 to 7	2000-437	25
1 to 8	2000-438	25
1 to 9	2000-439	25
1 to 10	2000-440	25

### Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-2 3-4 5-6	2000-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2000-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

- Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 0.5 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 500 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.
- Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
352 V; 13.5 A  
12 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 176  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories; 2050 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

### Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 9 A

L = 60 mm	2009-402	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-404	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-406	100 (10)

### Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow	2000-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

### Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

Terminal block width: 5 mm / 0.197 inch  
Only for test purposes

gray	2000-511	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

### Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

Only for test purposes

gray	2000-510	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

### Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

gray	2000-549	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

### Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

red	210-136	50
-----	---------	----

### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

### WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel

white	2009-113	1
-------	----------	---

### WMB Marker Card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width

plain	793-3501	5
-------	----------	---

### Accessories; 2050 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

### Screwless end stop; for DIN-15 rail; 6 mm wide

gray	249-101	25
------	---------	----

### Steel DIN-rail; per EN 60715; 15 x 5.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long

slotted	210-111	10 (1)
unslotted	210-295	10 (1)

# Miniature Through Terminal Block and Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; for DIN-15 Rail

## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2052 Series

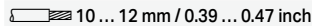
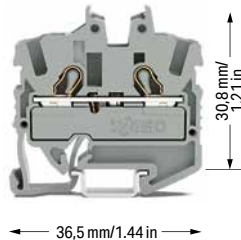
### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

800 V/8 kV/3 ②

I<sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A)

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch


 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


2-conductor miniature through terminal block; for DIN-15 rail

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ③	2052-1201 ④	100
blue ③	2052-1204 ③ ④	100
orange ③	2052-1202 ④	100
red ③	2052-1203 ④	100
black ③	2052-1205 ④	100
yellow ③	2052-1206 ④	100
brown ③	2052-1201/000-014 ④	100

2-conductor miniature ground terminal block; for DIN-15 rail

green-yellow ③	2052-1207 ④	100
----------------	-------------	-----

### Accessories; 2052 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 1.1 mm thick

gray	2052-1291	100 (25)
------	-----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
------------	----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
-----------	----------	----------

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 22 A  
20 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 177  
Marking, from page 322Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories; 2052 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking stripsDelta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-472	25
3-way	2002-473	25
4-way	2002-474	25
5-way	2002-475	25
6-way	2002-476	25
7-way	2002-477	25
8-way	2002-478	25
9-way	2002-479	25
10-way	2002-480	25
11-way	2002-481	25
12-way	2002-482	25

Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1-2

light gray	2002-400	25
red	2002-400/000-005	25
blue	2002-400/000-006	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 3

light gray	2002-423	25
red	2002-400/000-005	25
blue	2002-400/000-006	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 4

light gray	2002-424	25
red	2002-424/000-005	25
blue	2002-424/000-006	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

3-way	2002-413	25
5-way	2002-415	25

### Accessories; 2052 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking stripsPush-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

L-type test plug module; snaps together

gray	2002-611	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

L-type spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks,

gray	2002-649	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

red	210-136	50
-----	---------	----

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; I<sub>N</sub> 10 A

gray	2009-174	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

gray	2009-182	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

white	2009-115	1
-------	----------	---

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

Screwless end stop; for DIN-15 rail; 6 mm wide

gray	249-101	25
------	---------	----

Steel DIN-rail; per EN 60715; 15 x 5.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long

slotted	210-111	10 (1)
unslotted	210-295	10 (1)

# Miniature Through Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button; with Mounting Flange

## 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2250 Series

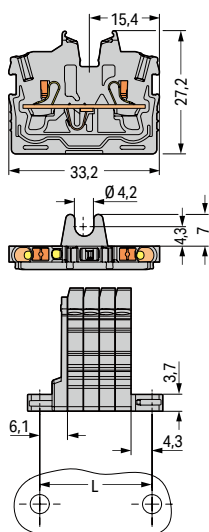
### Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A (17.5 A)	300 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



Dimensions (in mm):

Modular terminal blocks and terminal strips with mounting flanges  
L = (pole no. x 3.5 mm) + 4.3 mm + 6.1 mm



2-conductor miniature through terminal block; with push-button; end terminal block with mounting flange; for screw or similar mounting types; 4.2 mm mounting hole diameter; with mounting foot (209-123) also for DIN-35 rail

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2250-301 ④	100
blue ⑤	2250-304 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2250-302 ④	100
red ⑤	2250-303 ④	100
black ⑤	2250-305 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2250-306 ④	100
brown ⑤	2250-301/000-014 ④	100
green-yellow ⑤	2250-307 ④	100

2-conductor miniature through terminal block; with push-button; center terminal block; without snap-in mounting foot; without mounting flange; for 0.6 ... 1.2 mm plate thickness; required between end plate and end terminal block for terminal strips with mounting flanges

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2250-321 ④	100
blue ⑤	2250-324 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2250-322 ④	100
red ⑤	2250-323 ④	100
black ⑤	2250-325 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2250-326 ④	100
brown ⑤	2250-321/000-014 ④	100
green-yellow ⑤	2250-327 ④	100

- Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 0.5 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 10 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 500 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.
- Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
352 V; 13.5 A  
12 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 176  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories; 2250 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### End plate; with mounting flange; 1.3 mm thick

gray	2050-381	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 14 A; light gray

2-way	2000-402	25
3-way	2000-403	25
4-way	2000-404	25
5-way	2000-405	25
6-way	2000-406	25
7-way	2000-407	25
8-way	2000-408	25
9-way	2000-409	25
10-way	2000-410	25

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 14 A; light gray

1 to 3	2000-433	25
1 to 4	2000-434	25
1 to 5	2000-435	25
1 to 6	2000-436	25
1 to 7	2000-437	25
1 to 8	2000-438	25
1 to 9	2000-439	25
1 to 10	2000-440	25

#### Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-2 3-4 5-6	2000-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

#### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2000-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

#### Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 9 A

L = 60 mm	2009-402	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-404	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-406	100 (10)

### Accessories; 2250 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot  
Terminal block width: 5 mm / 0.197 inch  
Only for test purposes

gray	2000-511	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot  
Only for test purposes

gray	2000-510	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

gray	2000-549	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

red	210-136	50
-----	---------	----

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel

white	2009-113	1
-------	----------	---

WMB Marker Card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width

plain	793-3501	5
-------	----------	---

Mounting foot with screw; for DIN-35 rail; can be screwed on terminal blocks with mounting flange; 6.4 mm wide

gray	209-123	25
------	---------	----

Mounting adapter; for DIN-35 rail; can be used as end plate; 6.5 mm wide

gray	209-137	25
------	---------	----

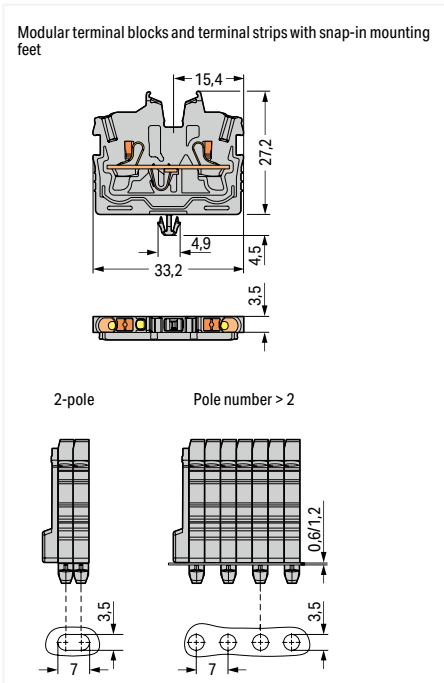
# Miniature Through Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button; with Snap-In Mounting Foot 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2250 Series

## Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A (17.5 A)	300 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



Dimensions (in mm):



2-conductor miniature through terminal block; with push-button; with snap-in mounting foot; for 0.6 ... 1.2 mm plate thickness; 3.5 mm mounting hole diameter; also for aluminum DIN-rail (210-154) or with mounting foot (209-120) for DIN-35 rail

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2250-311 ④	100
blue ⑤	2250-314 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2250-312 ④	100
red ⑤	2250-313 ④	100
black ⑤	2250-315 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2250-316 ④	100
brown ⑤	2250-311/000-014 ④	100
green-yellow ⑤	2250-317 ④	100

2-conductor miniature through terminal block; with push-button; center terminal block; without snap-in mounting foot; without mounting flange; for 0.6 ... 1.2 mm plate thickness; required between end plate and end terminal block for terminal strips with mounting flanges

gray ⑤	2250-321 ④	100
blue ⑤	2250-324 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2250-322 ④	100
red ⑤	2250-323 ④	100
green-yellow ⑤	2250-327 ④	100

- Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 0.5 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 500 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.
- Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
352 V; 13.5 A  
12 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 176  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## Accessories; 2250 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End plate; for terminal blocks with snap-in mounting foot; 3.4 mm thick

gray	2050-391	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 14 A; light gray

2-way	2000-402	25
3-way	2000-403	25
4-way	2000-404	25
5-way	2000-405	25
6-way	2000-406	25
7-way	2000-407	25
8-way	2000-408	25
9-way	2000-409	25
10-way	2000-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 14 A; light gray

1 to 3	2000-433	25
1 to 4	2000-434	25
1 to 5	2000-435	25
1 to 6	2000-436	25
1 to 7	2000-437	25
1 to 8	2000-438	25
1 to 9	2000-439	25
1 to 10	2000-440	25

Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-2 3-4 5-6	2000-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2000-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 9 A

L = 60 mm	2009-402	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-404	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-406	100 (10)

## Accessories; 2250 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot  
Terminal block width: 5 mm / 0.197 inch  
Only for test purposes

gray	2000-511	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot  
Only for test purposes

gray	2000-510	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

gray	2000-549	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

red	210-136	50
-----	---------	----

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel

white	2009-113	1
-------	----------	---

WMB Marker Card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width

plain	793-3501	5
-------	----------	---

Aluminum DIN-rail; 1000 mm long; 18 mm wide; 7 mm high

	210-154	1
--	---------	---

Plastic end stop; with WSB marker slot; for aluminum DIN-rail (210-154); 6 mm wide

	209-122	25
--	---------	----

Mounting foot; for DIN-35 rail; snaps onto terminal blocks with snap-in mounting foot; 6.4 mm wide

gray	209-120	25
------	---------	----

Mounting screw; for mounting foot (209-120)

	209-119	500 (50)
--	---------	----------

Mounting adapter; for DIN-35 rail; can be used as end plate; 6.5 mm wide

gray	209-137	25
------	---------	----

# Miniature Through Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button; with Mounting Flange

## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2252 Series

### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

800 V/8 kV/3 ②

I<sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A)

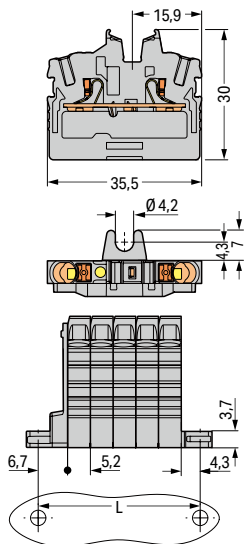
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch



Dimensions in mm

Modular terminal blocks and terminal strips with mounting flanges  
L = (pole no. x 5.2 mm) + 4.3 mm + 6.7 mm



2-conductor miniature through terminal block; with push-button; end terminal block with mounting flange; for screw or similar mounting types; 4.2 mm mounting hole diameter; with mounting foot (209-123) also for DIN-35 rail

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2252-301 ④	100
blue ⑤	2252-304 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2252-302 ④	100
red ⑤	2252-303 ④	100
black ⑤	2252-305 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2252-306 ④	100
brown ⑤	2252-301/000-014 ④	100
green-yellow ⑤	2252-307 ④	100

2-conductor miniature through terminal block; with push-button; Center terminal block; without snap-in mounting foot; without mounting flange; for 0.6 ... 1.2 mm plate thickness; required between end plate and end terminal block for terminal strips with mounting flanges

gray ⑤	2252-321 ④	100
blue ⑤	2252-324 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2252-322 ④	100
red ⑤	2252-323 ④	100
black ⑤	2252-325 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2252-326 ④	100
brown ⑤	2252-321/000-014 ④	100
green-yellow ⑤	2252-327 ④	100

- Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.
- Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 22 A  
20 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 177  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories; 2252 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### End plate; with mounting flange; 1.3 mm thick

gray	2052-381	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
------------	----------	----------

#### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
-----------	----------	----------

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25

#### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

1 to 3	2002-433	25
1 to 4	2002-434	25
1 to 5	2002-435	25
1 to 6	2002-436	25
1 to 7	2002-437	25
1 to 8	2002-438	25
1 to 9	2002-439	25
1 to 10	2002-440	25

#### Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

#### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

### Accessories; 2252 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1-2

light gray	2002-400	25
red	2002-400/000-005	25
blue	2002-400/000-006	25

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 3

light gray	2002-423	25
red	2002-400/000-005	25
blue	2002-400/000-006	25

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 4

light gray	2002-424	25
red	2002-424/000-005	25
blue	2002-424/000-006	25

#### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

3-way	2002-413	25
5-way	2002-415	25

#### Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-472	25
3-way	2002-473	25
4-way	2002-474	25
5-way	2002-475	25
6-way	2002-476	25
7-way	2002-477	25
8-way	2002-478	25
9-way	2002-479	25
10-way	2002-480	25
11-way	2002-481	25
12-way	2002-482	25

#### Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

#### L-type test plug module; snaps together

gray	2002-611	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

#### WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

white	2009-115	1
-------	----------	---

#### WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

#### Mounting foot with screw; for DIN-35 rail; can be screwed on terminal blocks with mounting flange; 6.4 mm wide

gray	209-123	25
------	---------	----

#### Mounting adapter; for DIN-35 rail; can be used as an end stop; 6.5 mm wide

gray	209-137	25
------	---------	----



# Miniature Through Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button; with Snap-In Mounting Foot

## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2252 Series

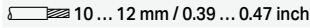
### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

800 V/8 kV/3 ②

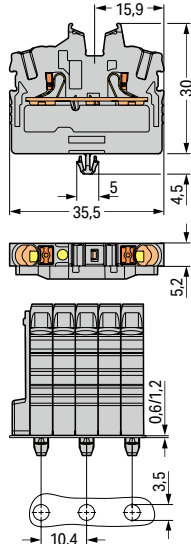
I<sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A)

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch


 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


Dimensions in mm

Modular terminal blocks and terminal strips with snap-in mounting feet



2-conductor miniature through terminal block; with push-button on one side; with snap-in mounting foot; for 0.6 ... 1.2 mm plate thickness; 3.5 mm mounting hole diameter; also for aluminum DIN-rail (210-154) or with mounting foot (209-120) for DIN-35 rail

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ④	2252-311 ④	100
blue ④	2252-314 ③ ④	100
orange ④	2252-312 ④	100
red ④	2252-313 ④	100
black ④	2252-315 ④	100
yellow ④	2252-316 ④	100
brown ④	2252-311/000-014 ④	100
green-yellow ④	2252-317 ④	100

2-conductor miniature through terminal block; with push-button; Center terminal block; without snap-in mounting foot; without mounting flange; for 0.6 ... 1.2 mm plate thickness; required between end plate and end terminal block for terminal strips with mounting flanges

gray ④	2252-321 ④	100
blue ④	2252-324 ③ ④	100
orange ④	2252-322 ④	100
red ④	2252-323 ④	100
black ④	2252-325 ④	100
yellow ④	2252-326 ④	100
brown ④	2252-321/000-014 ④	100
green-yellow ④	2252-327 ④	100

- Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.
- Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 22 A  
20 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 177  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories; 2252 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End plate; for terminal blocks with snap-in mounting foot;  
3.4 mm thick

gray	2052-391	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
------------	----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
-----------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

1 to 3	2002-433	25
1 to 4	2002-434	25
1 to 5	2002-435	25
1 to 6	2002-436	25
1 to 7	2002-437	25
1 to 8	2002-438	25
1 to 9	2002-439	25
1 to 10	2002-440	25

Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

### Accessories; 2252 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1-2

light gray	2002-400	25
red	2002-400/000-005	25
blue	2002-400/000-006	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 3

light gray	2002-423	25
red	2002-400/000-005	25
blue	2002-400/000-006	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 4

light gray	2002-424	25
red	2002-424/000-005	25
blue	2002-424/000-006	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

3-way	2002-413	25
5-way	2002-415	25

Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-472	25
3-way	2002-473	25
4-way	2002-474	25
5-way	2002-475	25
6-way	2002-476	25
7-way	2002-477	25
8-way	2002-478	25
9-way	2002-479	25
10-way	2002-480	25
11-way	2002-481	25
12-way	2002-482	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

L-type test plug module; snaps together

gray	2002-611	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

Aluminum DIN-rail; 1000 mm long; 18 mm wide; 7 mm high

210-154	1
---------	---

Plastic end stop; with WSB marker slot; for aluminum DIN-rail (210-154); 6 mm wide

209-122	25
---------	----

Mounting foot; for DIN-35 rail; snaps onto terminal blocks with snap-in mounting foot; 6.4 mm wide

gray	209-120	25
------	---------	----

Mounting screw; for mounting foot (209-120)

209-119	500 (50)
---------	----------

Mounting adapter; for DIN-35 rail; can be used as an end stop; 6.5 mm wide

gray	209-137	25
------	---------	----

# Miniature Through Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Mounting Flange 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2050 Series

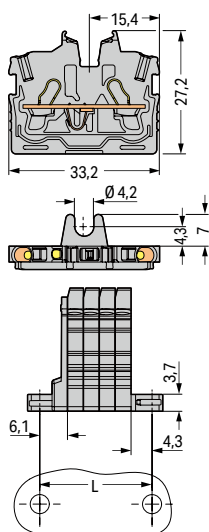
## Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 10 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A (17.5 A)	300 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



Dimensions (in mm):

Modular terminal blocks and terminal strips with mounting flanges  
L = (pole no. x 3.5 mm) + 4.3 mm + 6.1 mm



2-conductor miniature through terminal block; with mounting flange; for screw or similar mounting types; 4.2 mm mounting hole diameter; with mounting foot (209-123) also for DIN-35 rail

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2050-301 ④	100
blue ⑤	2050-304 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2050-302 ④	100
red ⑤	2050-303 ④	100
black ⑤	2050-305 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2050-306 ④	100
brown ⑤	2050-301/000-014 ④	100
green-yellow ⑤	2050-307 ④	100

2-conductor miniature through terminal block; center terminal block; without snap-in mounting foot; without mounting flange; for 0.6 ... 1.2 mm plate thickness; required between end plate and end terminal block for terminal strips with mounting flanges

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2050-321 ④	100
blue ⑤	2050-324 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2050-322 ④	100
red ⑤	2050-323 ④	100
black ⑤	2050-325 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2050-326 ④	100
brown ⑤	2050-321/000-014 ④	100
green-yellow ⑤	2050-327 ④	100

- Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 0.5 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 500 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.
- Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
352 V; 13.5 A  
12 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 176  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## Accessories; 2050 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

### End plate; with mounting flange; 1.3 mm thick

gray	2050-381	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 14 A; light gray

2-way	2000-402	25
3-way	2000-403	25
4-way	2000-404	25
5-way	2000-405	25
6-way	2000-406	25
7-way	2000-407	25
8-way	2000-408	25
9-way	2000-409	25
10-way	2000-410	25

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 14 A; light gray

1 to 3	2000-433	25
1 to 4	2000-434	25
1 to 5	2000-435	25
1 to 6	2000-436	25
1 to 7	2000-437	25
1 to 8	2000-438	25
1 to 9	2000-439	25
1 to 10	2000-440	25

### Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-2 3-4 5-6	2000-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2000-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

### Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 9 A

L = 60 mm	2009-402	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-404	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-406	100 (10)

### Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow	2000-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

## Accessories; 2050 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot  
Terminal block width: 5 mm / 0.197 inch  
Only for test purposes

gray	2000-511	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot  
Only for test purposes

gray	2000-510	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

gray	2000-549	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

red	210-136	50
-----	---------	----

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel

white	2009-113	1
-------	----------	---

WMB Marker Card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width

plain	793-3501	5
-------	----------	---

Mounting foot with screw; for DIN-35 rail; can be screwed on terminal blocks with mounting flange; 6.4 mm wide

gray	209-123	25
------	---------	----

Mounting adapter; for DIN-35 rail; can be used as end plate; 6.5 mm wide

gray	209-137	25
------	---------	----

# Miniature Through Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Snap-In Mounting Foot

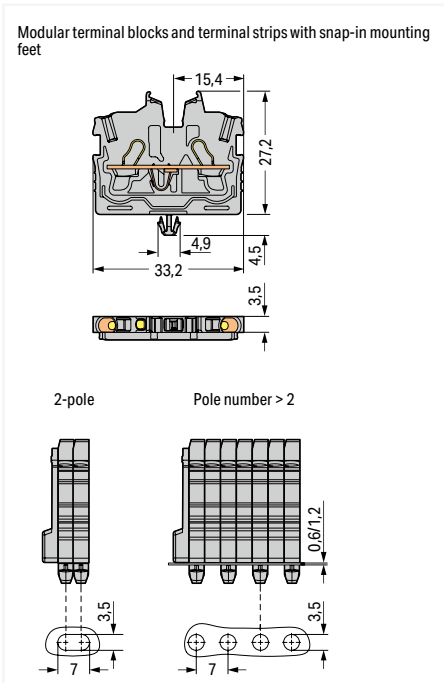
## 1 (1.5) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2050 Series

### Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm <sup>2</sup> ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V / 6 kV / 3 ②	300 V, 10 A ④
I <sub>N</sub> 13.5 A (17.5 A)	300 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



Dimensions (in mm):



2-conductor miniature through terminal block; with snap-in mounting foot; for 0.6 ... 1.2 mm plate thickness; 3.5 mm mounting hole diameter; also for aluminum DIN-rail (210-154) or with mounting foot (209-120) for DIN-35 rail

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ④	2050-311 ④	100
blue ④	2050-314 ③ ④	100
orange ④	2050-312 ④	100
red ④	2050-313 ④	100
black ④	2050-315 ④	100
yellow ④	2050-316 ④	100
brown ④	2050-311/000-014 ④	100
green-yellow ④	2050-317 ④	100

2-conductor miniature through terminal block; center terminal block; without snap-in mounting foot; without mounting flange; for 0.6 ... 1.2 mm plate thickness; required between end plate and end terminal block for terminal strips with mounting flanges

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ④	2050-321 ④	100
blue ④	2050-324 ③ ④	100
orange ④	2050-322 ④	100
red ④	2050-323 ④	100
black ④	2050-325 ④	100
green-yellow ④	2050-327 ④	100

① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 0.5 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 500 V = rated voltage  
6 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
352 V; 13.5 A  
12 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 176  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories; 2050 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End plate; for terminal blocks with snap-in mounting foot; 3.4 mm thick

gray	2050-391	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 14 A; light gray

2-way	2000-402	25
3-way	2000-403	25
4-way	2000-404	25
5-way	2000-405	25
6-way	2000-406	25
7-way	2000-407	25
8-way	2000-408	25
9-way	2000-409	25
10-way	2000-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 14 A; light gray

1 to 3	2000-433	25
1 to 4	2000-434	25
1 to 5	2000-435	25
1 to 6	2000-436	25
1 to 7	2000-437	25
1 to 8	2000-438	25
1 to 9	2000-439	25
1 to 10	2000-440	25

Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-2 3-4 5-6	2000-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2000-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 9 A

L = 60 mm	2009-402	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-404	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-406	100 (10)

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow	2000-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

### Accessories; 2050 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot  
Terminal block width: 5 mm / 0.197 inch  
Only for test purposes

gray	2000-511	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot  
Only for test purposes

gray	2000-510	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

gray	2000-549	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

red	210-136	50
-----	---------	----

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel

white	2009-113	1
-------	----------	---

WMB Marker Card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width

plain	793-3501	5
-------	----------	---

Aluminum DIN-rail; 1000 mm long; 18 mm wide; 7 mm high

	210-154	1
--	---------	---

Plastic end stop; with WSB marker slot; for aluminum DIN-rail (210-154); 6 mm wide

	209-122	25
--	---------	----

Mounting foot; for DIN-35 rail; snaps onto terminal blocks with snap-in mounting foot; 6.4 mm wide

gray	209-120	25
------	---------	----

Mounting screw; for mounting foot (209-120)

	209-119	500 (50)
--	---------	----------

Mounting adapter; for DIN-35 rail; can be used as end plate; 6.5 mm wide

gray	209-137	25
------	---------	----

# Miniature Through Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Mounting Flange

## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2052 Series

### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

800 V/8 kV/3 ②

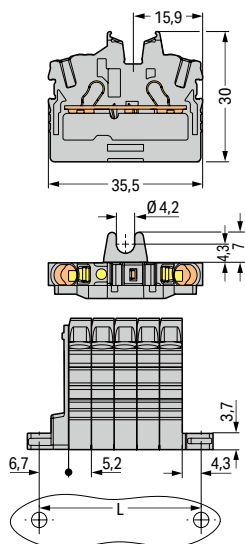
I<sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A)

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch



Dimensions in mm

 Modular terminal blocks and terminal strips with mounting flanges  
 L = (pole no. x 5.2 mm) + 4.3 mm + 6.7 mm


2-conductor miniature through terminal block; with mounting flange; for screw or similar mounting types; 4.2 mm mounting hole diameter; with mounting foot (209-123) also for DIN-35 rail

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ☉	2052-301 ④	100
blue ☉	2052-304 ③ ④	100
orange ☉	2052-302 ④	100
red ☉	2052-303 ④	100
black ☉	2052-305 ④	100
yellow ☉	2052-306 ④	100
brown ☉	2052-301/000-014 ④	100
green-yellow ☉	2052-307 ④	100

2-conductor miniature through terminal block; Center terminal block; without snap-in mounting foot; without mounting flange; for 0.6 ... 1.2 mm plate thickness; required between end plate and end terminal block for terminal strips with mounting flanges

gray ☉	2052-321 ④	100
blue ☉	2052-324 ③ ④	100
orange ☉	2052-322 ④	100
red ☉	2052-323 ④	100
black ☉	2052-325 ④	100
yellow ☉	2052-326 ④	100
brown ☉	2052-321/000-014 ④	100
green-yellow ☉	2052-327 ④	100

- Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.
- Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 22 A  
20 A jumper

 Please observe the application notes:  
 Jumpers, from page 182  
 Testing accessories, from page 177  
 Marking, from page 322

 Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
 visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories; 2252 Series

 Appropriate marking systems:  
 WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

### End plate; with mounting flange; 1.3 mm thick

gray	2052-381	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
------------	----------	----------

### Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
-----------	----------	----------

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25

### Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

1 to 3	2002-433	25
1 to 4	2002-434	25
1 to 5	2002-435	25
1 to 6	2002-436	25
1 to 7	2002-437	25
1 to 8	2002-438	25
1 to 9	2002-439	25
1 to 10	2002-440	25

### Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

### Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

### Accessories; 2252 Series

 Appropriate marking systems:  
 WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1-2

light gray	2002-400	25
red	2002-400/000-005	25
blue	2002-400/000-006	25

### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 3

light gray	2002-423	25
red	2002-400/000-005	25
blue	2002-400/000-006	25

### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 4

light gray	2002-424	25
red	2002-424/000-005	25
blue	2002-424/000-006	25

### Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

3-way	2002-413	25
5-way	2002-415	25

### Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-472	25
3-way	2002-473	25
4-way	2002-474	25
5-way	2002-475	25
6-way	2002-476	25
7-way	2002-477	25
8-way	2002-478	25
9-way	2002-479	25
10-way	2002-480	25
11-way	2002-481	25
12-way	2002-482	25

### Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

### Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

### L-type test plug module; snaps together

gray	2002-611	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

### WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

white	2009-115	1
-------	----------	---

### WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

### Mounting foot with screw; for DIN-35 rail; can be screwed on terminal blocks with mounting flange; 6.4 mm wide

gray	209-123	25
------	---------	----

### Mounting adapter; for DIN-35 rail; can be used as an end stop; 6.5 mm wide

gray	209-137	25
------	---------	----

# Miniature Through Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Snap-In Mounting Foot

## 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup>; 2052 Series

### Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm<sup>2</sup> ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

800 V/8 kV/3 ②

I<sub>N</sub> 24 A (32 A)

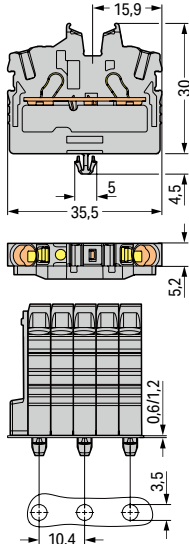
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch



Dimensions in mm

Modular terminal blocks and terminal strips with snap-in mounting feet



2-conductor miniature through terminal block; with snap-in mounting foot; for 0.6 ... 1.2 mm plate thickness; 3.5 mm mounting hole diameter; also for aluminum DIN-rail (210-154) or with mounting foot (209-120) for DIN-35 rail

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ☺	2052-311 ④	100
blue ☺	2052-314 ③ ④	100
orange ☺	2052-312 ④	100
red ☺	2052-313 ④	100
black ☺	2052-315 ④	100
yellow ☺	2052-316 ④	100
brown ☺	2052-311/000-014 ④	100
green-yellow ☺	2052-317 ④	100

2-conductor miniature through terminal block; Center terminal block; without snap-in mounting foot; without mounting flange; for 0.6 ... 1.2 mm plate thickness; required between end plate and end terminal block for terminal strips with mounting flanges

gray ☺	2052-321 ④	100
blue ☺	2052-324 ③ ④	100
orange ☺	2052-322 ④	100
red ☺	2052-323 ④	100
black ☺	2052-325 ④	100
yellow ☺	2052-326 ④	100
brown ☺	2052-321/000-014 ④	100
green-yellow ☺	2052-327 ④	100

- Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s+f-st"  
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"  
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.
- Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
550 V; 22 A  
20 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:  
Jumpers, from page 182  
Testing accessories, from page 177  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories; 2252 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End plate; for terminal blocks with snap-in mounting foot;  
3.4 mm thick

gray	2052-391	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
------------	----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
-----------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

1 to 3	2002-433	25
1 to 4	2002-434	25
1 to 5	2002-435	25
1 to 6	2002-436	25
1 to 7	2002-437	25
1 to 8	2002-438	25
1 to 9	2002-439	25
1 to 10	2002-440	25

Delta jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

Star point jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> = I<sub>N</sub> terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1-2

light gray	2002-400	25
red	2002-400/000-005	25
blue	2002-400/000-006	25

### Accessories; 2252 Series

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 3

light gray	2002-423	25
red	2002-400/000-005	25
blue	2002-400/000-006	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; 1 to 4

light gray	2002-424	25
red	2002-424/000-005	25
blue	2002-424/000-006	25

Continuous jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A, light gray

3-way	2002-413	25
5-way	2002-415	25

Staggered jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-472	25
3-way	2002-473	25
4-way	2002-474	25
5-way	2002-475	25
6-way	2002-476	25
7-way	2002-477	25
8-way	2002-478	25
9-way	2002-479	25
10-way	2002-480	25
11-way	2002-481	25
12-way	2002-482	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> conductor cross-section; I<sub>N</sub> 18 A

L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

L-type test plug module; snaps together

gray	2002-611	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

Aluminum DIN-rail; 1000 mm long; 18 mm wide; 7 mm high

210-154	1
---------	---

Plastic end stop; with WSB marker slot; for aluminum DIN-rail (210-154); 6 mm wide

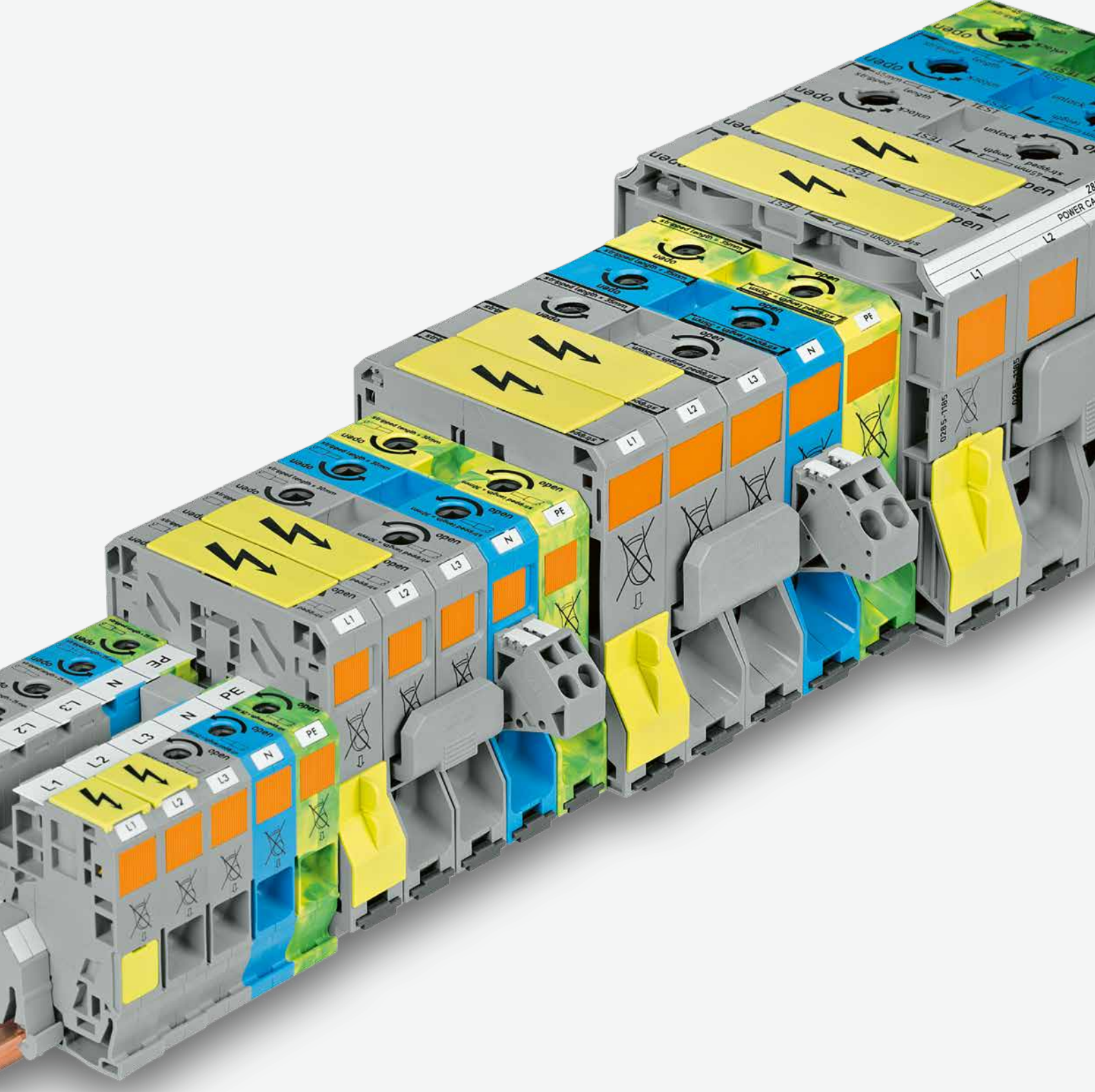
209-122	25
---------	----

Mounting foot; for DIN-35 rail; snaps onto terminal blocks with snap-in mounting foot; 6.4 mm wide

gray	209-120	25
------	---------	----

Mounting adapter; for DIN-35 rail; can be used as an end stop; 6.5 mm wide

gray	209-137	25
------	---------	----



## WAGO High-Current Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks

## WAGO High-Current Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks

			Page
	<b>Through Terminal Blocks and Ground Conductor Terminal Blocks</b> 6 ... 35 mm <sup>2</sup> (10 ... 2 AWG)	285 Series	306
	<b>Power Taps; for 35 mm<sup>2</sup> (2 AWG) Terminal Blocks</b> 0.2 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup> (24 ... 10 AWG)	285 Series	306
	<b>Through Terminal Blocks and Ground Conductor Terminal Blocks</b> 10 ... 50 (70) mm <sup>2</sup> (8 ... 1/0 AWG)	285 Series	310
	<b>Power Taps; for 50 mm<sup>2</sup> (1/0 AWG) Terminal Blocks</b> 0.2 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup> (24 ... 10 AWG)	285 Series	310
	<b>Through Terminal Blocks; with Mounting Flanges</b> 10 ... 50 (70) mm <sup>2</sup> (8 ... 1/0 AWG)	285 Series	311
	<b>Through Terminal Blocks and Ground Conductor Terminal Blocks</b> 25 ... 95 mm <sup>2</sup> (4 ... 4/0 AWG)	285 Series	312
	<b>Power Taps; for 95 mm<sup>2</sup> (4/0 AWG) Terminal Blocks</b> 0.2 ... 10 (16) mm <sup>2</sup> (24 ... 8 AWG)	285 Series	312
	<b>Through Terminal Blocks; with Mounting Flanges</b> 25 ... 95 mm <sup>2</sup> (4 ... 4/0 AWG)	285 Series	313
	<b>Through Terminal Blocks and Ground Conductor Terminal Blocks</b> 50 ... 185 mm <sup>2</sup> (1/0 AWG ... 350 kcmil)	285 Series	314
	<b>Power Taps; for 185 mm<sup>2</sup> (350 kcmil) Terminal Blocks</b> 0.2 ... 10 (16) mm <sup>2</sup> (24 ... 8 AWG)	285 Series	314
	<b>Through Terminal Blocks; with Mounting Flanges</b> 50 ... 185 mm <sup>2</sup> (1/0 AWG ... 350 kcmil)	285 Series	315

# High-Current Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks

## POWER CAGE CLAMP up to 185 mm<sup>2</sup> (350 kcmil)

### Installation

- Firmly snap a ground conductor terminal block onto DIN-rail.
- The contact foot is secured, providing the appropriate power grounding connection.
- Use a 2.3 mm copper carrier rail.

### Marking

- WMB markers are suitable for all high-current rail-mount terminal blocks.
- Apply marking strips directly to both 35 mm<sup>2</sup> (2 AWG) and 185 mm<sup>2</sup> (350 kcmil) terminal blocks.
- Use marking strip carriers (Item No. 285-442) for 35 to 95 mm<sup>2</sup> (2-4/0 AWG) terminal blocks.



### Conductor Termination



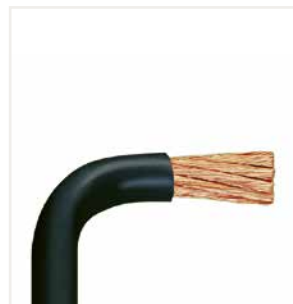
Rotate the T-wrench or screwdriver counter-clockwise to the stop ①. Next, push in the orange locking tab. The clamp is locked open for hands-free wiring.



Insert a stripped conductor into the clamping unit until it hits backstop. Hold in this position.



A short counter-clockwise rotation ② releases the tab. When unlocked, the T-wrench rotates clockwise, securely clamping the conductor.



1. Bend conductor
2. Cut conductor to length (Conductor end must be straight!)
3. Strip conductor (Observe strip length printed on terminal block!)





## Safety

- Warning covers visually indicate high-voltage applications, e.g., "CAUTION: Power is still on even after switching off the main switch!"
- Yellow finger guards (detachable) provide touch-proof safety by shielding jumper contact slots and/or unused conductor entries.
- Risk of injury! Keep fingers out of the conductor entry hole!

## Voltage Tap

- Provides safe and easy power distribution to additional loads.
- Insert the unwired tap before actuating the spring for termination.
- For 35 mm<sup>2</sup> (2 AWG) blocks, insert the power tap into the jumper slot in the middle of the terminal block.

## Commoning

for 35 mm<sup>2</sup> (2 AWG)



Commoning adjacent terminal blocks using a centrally positioned push-in jumper. Use an operating tool to remove the conductor.

for 50, 95 and 185 mm<sup>2</sup> (2/0, 4/0 AWG and 350 kcmil)



Commoning with an adjacent jumper: insert the jumper above the conductor entry hole prior to conductor termination. The nominal cross-section remains unchanged.

## Commoning

via Step-Down Jumpers with TOPJOB® S



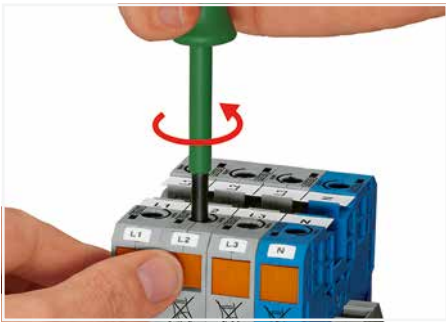
Commoning 35 mm<sup>2</sup> (2 AWG) high-current terminal blocks with 10/16 mm<sup>2</sup> (8/6 AWG) Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S using step-down jumpers.

Testing

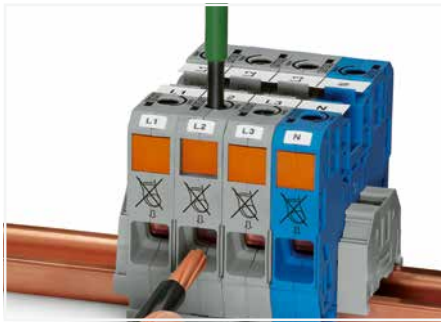


Easy troubleshooting via 4 mm Ø touch-proof test plug. A test plug adapter (Item No. 283-404) is used for the 35 mm<sup>2</sup> (2 AWG) terminal block (Test plugs are not available from WAGO, but are offered by industry suppliers such as Multi-Contact Deutschland GmbH).

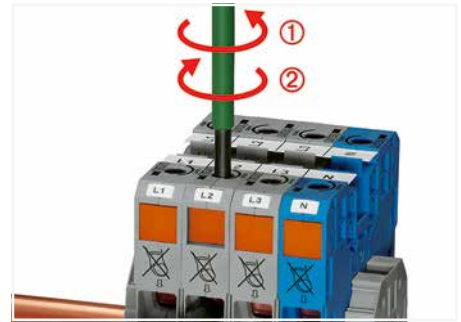
# High-Current Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks; 35 mm<sup>2</sup> 285 Series Description and Installation



**Conductor termination – step 1:**  
Rotate the operating tool (5.5 mm blade width) counter-clockwise. Next, push in the orange locking tab. The clamp is locked open for hands-free wiring.



**Conductor termination – step 2:**  
Insert a stripped conductor into the clamping unit until it hits backstop. Hold in this position.



**Conductor termination – step 3:**  
A short counter-clockwise rotation closes the clamp, securing the conductor ①. When unlocked, allow operating tool to rotate clockwise ② to securely terminate the conductor.



The power tap is inserted into the jumper contact slot. It can be fitted with a strain relief plate.



**Testing**  
Voltage measurements can be performed (e.g., via 2-pole 206-707 Voltage Tester).



Testing with test plug adapter (Item No. 283-404).



High-current rail-mount terminal blocks, 35 mm<sup>2</sup> (2 AWG) and 50 mm<sup>2</sup> (2/0 AWG)



**POWER CAGE CLAMP**  
terminates the following  
copper conductors:  
solid "s"



stranded "st"



fine-stranded,  
also with tinned  
single strands



Commoning adjacent terminal blocks using a centrally positioned push-in jumper.



Slide the marking strip laterally to remove the jumper.



Commoning 35 mm<sup>2</sup> (2 AWG) POWER CAGE CLAMP Terminal Blocks with 10/16 mm<sup>2</sup> (8/6 AWG) 2010 and 2016 Series Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S using step-down jumpers (not valid for 2016-76xx and 2016-77xx).



Step-down jumpers common terminal blocks of different sizes, without losing a conductor clamping point. This can be beneficial on long conductor runs where voltage drop can be a problem. A large conductor can be easily connected to smaller conductors at the distribution point.

Step-down jumpers are simply pushed down for full insertion, similar to adjacent jumpers. Commoning may be made in either direction using the special thin end plate to cover the open side. Additional through terminal blocks having a smaller cross-section may be commoned using adjacent jumpers.

In this case, pay attention that:  
The total current of the outgoing circuits does not exceed the nominal current of the step-down jumper.



Side-entry wiring means that even larger conductors, which have limited flexibility, can be easily connected.



WMB markers or self-adhesive, printable marking strips can be accommodated on 35, 50 and 95 mm<sup>2</sup> high-current terminal blocks.



Marker carrier (Item No. 285-442) for marking strip (Item No. 2009-110) or 2 x WMB markers




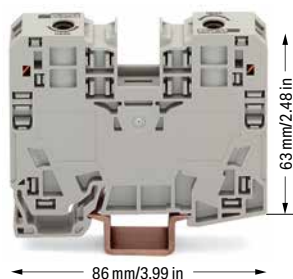
fine-stranded, with ferrule (gastight crimped)

# High-Current Through Terminal Block, High-Current Ground Conductor Terminal Block





## 35 mm<sup>2</sup>; 285 Series

### Technical Data



6 ... 35 mm <sup>2</sup>	8 ... 2 AWG
1000 V / 8 kV / 3 ①	600 V, 115 A ②
I <sub>N</sub> 125 A	600 V, 115 A ③
Terminal block width: 16 mm / 0.63 inch	
 25 mm / 0.98 inch	



### 2-conductor through terminal block; only for DIN 35 x 15 rail


Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray	285-135	15
 blue	285-134	15
 light gray ③	285-935 ③	15
 dark gray/yellow	285-131	15

### 2-conductor ground terminal block; only suitable for DIN 35 x 15 rail; 2.3 mm thick; copper

 green-yellow	285-137	15
 green-yellow ③	285-137/999-950 ③	15

### Accessories; item-specific


#### Adjacent jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 85 A

	gray	285-435	50 (25)
---	------	---------	---------


#### Step-down jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 90 A

	gray	285-430	50 (25)
---	------	---------	---------

#### Protective warning marker; with a black high-voltage symbol

	yellow	285-420	100 (25)
---	--------	---------	----------


#### Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries

	yellow	285-421	100 (25)
---	--------	---------	----------


#### Test plug adapter; 11.6 mm wide; for 4 mm Ø test plug; for 1.5 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> terminal blocks

	gray	283-404	25
---	------	---------	----


#### Three-phase set; with 35 mm<sup>2</sup> high-current terminal blocks

		285-139	1
---	--	---------	---

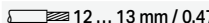
#### Power tap; I<sub>N</sub> 24 A; with 500 mm cable; for 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (283/783 Series) and 35 mm<sup>2</sup> (285/785 Series) rail-mount terminal blocks

	gray	283-407	25
---	------	---------	----

#### Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft; type 3; (5.5 x 0.8) mm blade


		210-721	25 (1)
---	--	---------	--------

### Technical Data

0.2 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup>	24 ... 10 AWG
800 V / 8 kV / 3 ②	600 V, 30 A ③
I <sub>N</sub> 32 A	600 V, 32 A ③
Module width: 8 mm / 0.315 inch	
 12 ... 13 mm / 0.47 ... 0.51 inch	




### Power tap; for 35 mm<sup>2</sup> high-current terminal blocks


Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray	285-427	5

### Accessories; item-specific


#### Strain relief plate; gray

	1-pole	769-410	100 (25)
---	--------	---------	----------


#### Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

	red	210-136	50 (1)
---	-----	---------	--------

#### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 5 ... 17.5 mm terminal block width

	plain	793-501	5
---	-------	---------	---

#### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

① 1000 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

② 800 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
880 V, 101 A  
1 jumper, 85 A  
4 ... 5 jumpers, 75 A


Please observe the application notes:  
Step-down jumpers, see page 305  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)


### Accessories; for high-current terminal blocks

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### Copper DIN-rail; per EN 60715; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long

	unslotted	210-198	10
---	-----------	---------	----

#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---


#### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 5 ... 17.5 mm terminal block width

	plain	793-501	5
---	-------	---------	---


#### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

#### Marker carrier; for POWER CAGE CLAMP 35/50/95 mm<sup>2</sup>; 10.4 mm wide

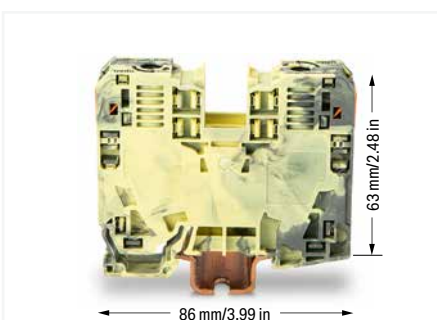
	gray	285-442	25
---	------	---------	----

#### Screwless end stop; for DIN-35 rail; 10 mm wide

	gray	249-117	50 (25)
---	------	---------	---------

#### Screwless end stop; for DIN-35 rail; 14 mm wide

	gray	249-197	10
---	------	---------	----



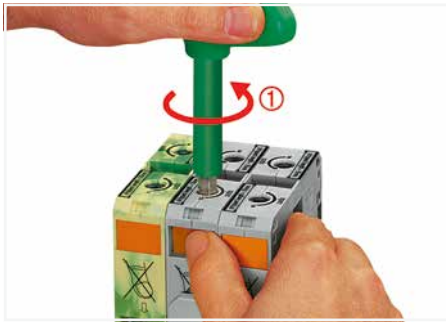
2-conductor through terminal block, dark gray/yellow (Item No. 285-131), for ground connection without contact to the DIN-rail



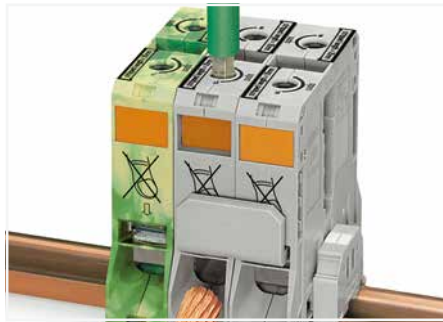
Always push voltage tap (Item No. 283-407) down into the terminal block until fully inserted!



# High-Current Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks; 50 ... 185 mm<sup>2</sup> 285 Series Description and Installation



**Conductor termination – step 1:**  
Rotate the T-wrench counter-clockwise to the stop ①. Next, push in the orange locking tab. The clamp is locked open for hands-free wiring.



**Conductor termination – step 2:**  
Insert a stripped conductor into the clamping unit until it hits backstop. Hold in this position.



**Conductor termination – step 3:**  
A short counter-clockwise rotation ② releases the tab. When unlocked, the T-wrench rotates clockwise, securely clamping the conductor.



For the optimal clamping force:

- Bend conductor.
- Cut conductor to length (conductor end must be straight).
- Stripping a conductor.



Always observe the printed strip length!



**Grounding foot:**  
Ground conductor terminal blocks (limited to max. 120 mm<sup>2</sup>/250 kcmil per EN 60947-7-2) must be snapped onto a 2.3 mm thick copper DIN-rail.



Protective warning marker may indicate:  
Notice: Power is still on even after switching off the main switch!



Risk of injury!  
Do not insert fingers in the conductor entry!



Yellow, detachable finger guards provide touch-proof safety by shielding jumper contact slots and/or unused conductor entries.



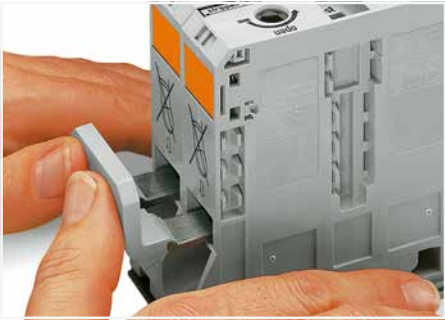
**POWER CAGE CLAMP**  
terminates the following  
copper conductors:  
solid "s"



stranded "st"



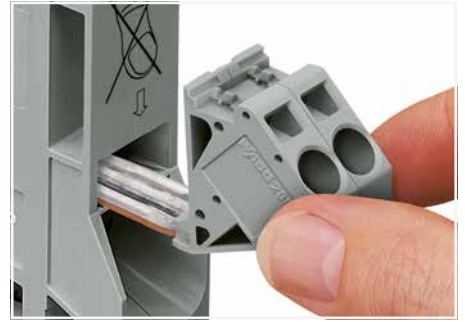
fine-stranded "f-st",  
also with tinned  
single strands



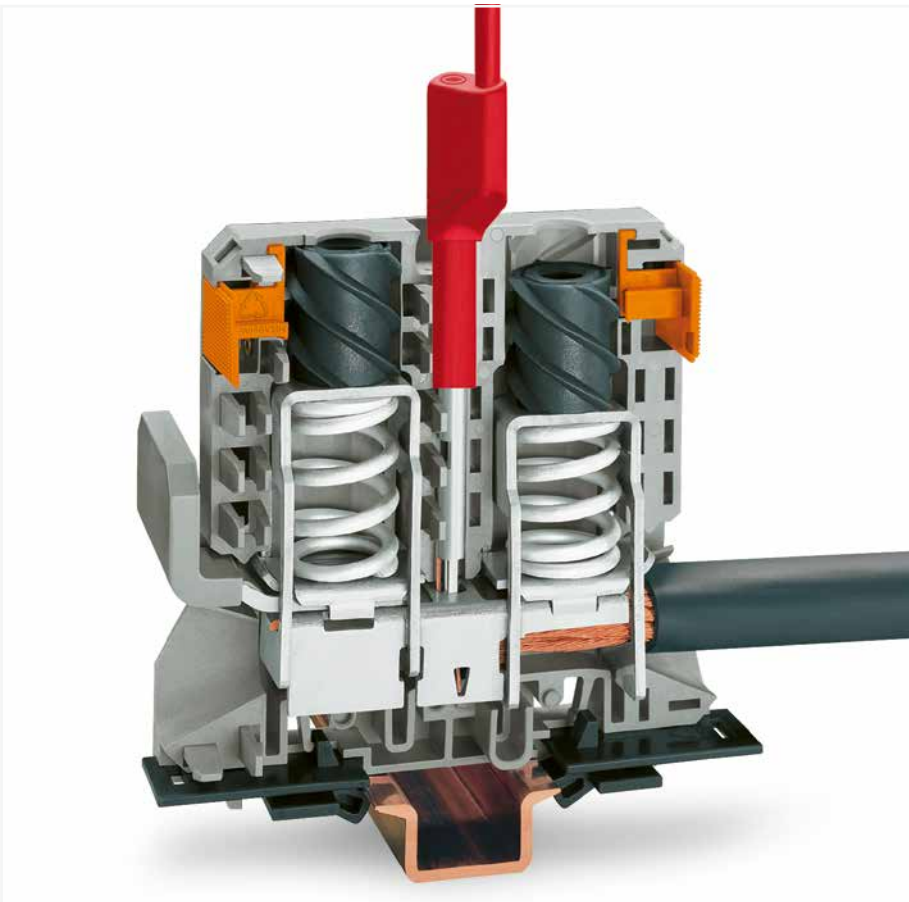
Commoning with an adjacent jumper: insert the jumper above the conductor entry hole – prior to conductor termination. The nominal cross-section remains unchanged.



Removing jumper via operating tool.



Reliably and easily tap directly into the power supply. Insert the unwired tap before opening the clamping unit.



Testing via touch-proof 4 mm Ø test plugs (not available from WAGO, but offered by industry suppliers such as, Multi-Contact Deutschland GmbH).



Testing  
Voltage measurements can be performed (e.g., via 2-pole 206-707 Voltage Tester).



WMB markers or self-adhesive, printable marking strips can be accommodated on 35, 50 and 95 mm<sup>2</sup> high-current terminal blocks.



In addition to WMB markers, marking strips can be directly applied to 185 mm<sup>2</sup> (350 kcmil) high-current terminal blocks.



fine-stranded, with ferrule (gastight crimped)

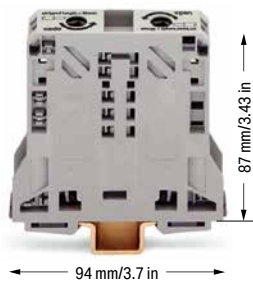


# High-Current Through Terminal Block, High-Current Ground Conductor Terminal Block

## 50 (70 "f-st") mm<sup>2</sup>; 285 Series

### Technical Data

10 ... 50 (70 "f-st") mm <sup>2</sup>	8 ... 1/0 AWG
1000 V / 8 kV / 3 ①	600 V, 150 A <b>PA</b>
I <sub>N</sub> 150 A	600 V, 150 A <b>CE</b>
Terminal block width: 20 mm / 0.787 inch	
30 mm / 1.18 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; only for DIN 35 x 15 rail

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	285-150	5
● blue	285-154	5
○ light gray <b>CE</b>	285-950 ②	5
● dark gray/yellow	285-151	5

2-conductor ground terminal block; only suitable for DIN 35 x 15 rail; 2.3 mm thick; copper

● green-yellow	285-157	5
● green-yellow <b>CE</b>	285-157/999-950 ②	5

### Accessories; item-specific

Adjacent jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 150 A, for 1 jumper; I<sub>N</sub> 130 A, for 2 ... 4 jumpers

gray	285-450	100 (25)
------	---------	----------

Protective warning marker; with a black high-voltage symbol

yellow	285-440	50 (25)
--------	---------	---------

Protective warning marker; with a black high-voltage symbol

yellow	285-449	25
--------	---------	----

Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries and jumper slots

yellow	285-441	100 (25)
--------	---------	----------

Three-phase set; with 50 mm<sup>2</sup> high-current terminal blocks

285-159	1
---------	---

Copper DIN-rail; per EN 60715; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long

unslotted	210-198	10
-----------	---------	----

Screwless end stop; for DIN-35 rail; 14 mm wide

gray	249-197	10
------	---------	----

T-wrench with a partially insulated shaft

285-172	1
---------	---

### Technical Data

0.2 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup>	24 ... 10 AWG
1000 V / 8 kV / 3 ①	600 V, 30 A <b>PA</b>
I <sub>N</sub> 41 A	600 V, 41 A <b>CE</b>
Module width: 16 mm / 0.63 inch	
12 ... 13 mm / 0.47 ... 0.51 inch	



Power tap; for 50 mm<sup>2</sup> high-current terminal blocks

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	285-447	5

### Accessories; item-specific

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

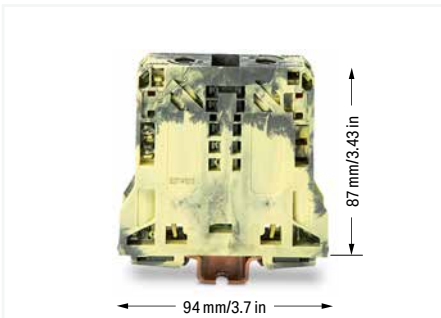
yellow	282-415	50 (25)
--------	---------	---------

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 5 ... 17.5 mm terminal block width

plain	793-501	5
-------	---------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---



2-conductor through terminal block, dark gray/yellow (285-151), for ground connection without contact to the DIN-rail

① 1000 V = rated voltage

8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

② Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
880 V, 134 A

Adjacent jumpers (285-450) can only be removed or inserted when the clamp is closed.

Please observe the application notes:  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories; for high-current terminal blocks

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 5 ... 17.5 mm terminal block width

plain	793-501	5
-------	---------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

Marker carrier; for POWER CAGE CLAMP 35/50/95 mm<sup>2</sup>; 10.4 mm wide

gray	285-442	25
------	---------	----



Marker carrier (Item No. 285-442) for marking strip (Item No. 2009-110) or 2 x WMB markers





# High-Current Through Terminal Block; with Mounting Flanges 50 (70 "f-st") mm<sup>2</sup>; 285 Series

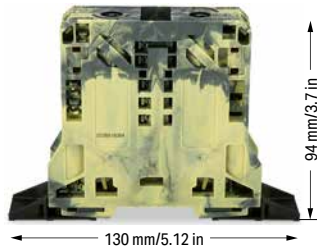
### Technical Data

10 ... 50 (70 "f-st") mm <sup>2</sup>	8 ... 1/0 AWG
1000 V / 8 kV / 3 ①	600 V, 150 A <b>VA</b>
I <sub>N</sub> 150 A	600 V, 150 A <b>Ⓐ</b>
Terminal block width: 20 mm / 0.787 inch	
30 mm / 1.18 inch	

### Technical Data

10 ... 50 (70 "f-st") mm <sup>2</sup>	8 ... 1/0 AWG
1000 V / 8 kV / 3 ①	600 V, 150 A <b>VA</b>
I <sub>N</sub> 150 A	600 V, 150 A <b>Ⓐ</b>
Terminal block width: 20 mm / 0.787 inch	
30 mm / 1.18 inch	

- ① 1000 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- Adjacent jumpers (285-450) can only be removed or inserted when the clamp is closed.
- Please observe the application notes: Marking, from page 322
- Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



### 2-conductor through terminal block; with mounting flanges

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	285-141	5
● blue	285-144	5

### 2-conductor through terminal block; with mounting flanges

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● dark gray/yellow	285-147	5

### Accessories; for high-current terminal blocks

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

#### Adjacent jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 150 A, for 1 jumper; I<sub>N</sub> 130 A, for 2 ... 4 jumpers

	gray	285-450	100 (25)
--	------	---------	----------

#### Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
--	-------	----------	---

#### Block-to-block connector; for 50 mm<sup>2</sup> high-current terminal blocks

	orange	285-448	50 (25)
--	--------	---------	---------

#### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 5 ... 17.5 mm terminal block width

	plain	793-501	5
--	-------	---------	---

#### Protective warning marker; with a black high-voltage symbol

	yellow	285-440	50 (25)
--	--------	---------	---------

#### WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
--	-------	----------	---

#### Protective warning marker; with a black high-voltage symbol

	yellow	285-449	25
--	--------	---------	----

#### Marker carrier; for POWER CAGE CLAMP 35/50/95 mm<sup>2</sup>; 10.4 mm wide

	gray	285-442	25
--	------	---------	----

#### Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries and jumper slots

	yellow	285-441	100 (25)
--	--------	---------	----------

#### Three-phase set; with 50 mm<sup>2</sup> high-current terminal blocks

	285-148	1
--	---------	---

#### Power tap; for 50 mm<sup>2</sup> high-current terminal blocks

	gray	285-447	5
--	------	---------	---

#### T-wrench with a partially insulated shaft

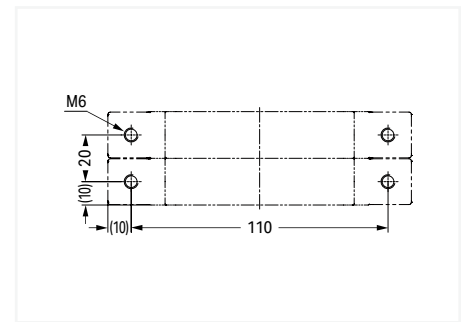
	285-172	1
--	---------	---



Optionally, insert block-to-block connector (Item No. 285-448) into housing slot.



Align and snap high-current, through terminal blocks together.



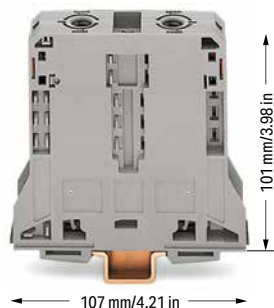
Dimensions (in mm):  
Drill hole separation distance

# High-Current Through Terminal Block, High-Current Ground Conductor Terminal Block

## 95 mm<sup>2</sup>; 285 Series

### Technical Data

25 ... 95 mm <sup>2</sup>	4 ... 4/0 AWG
1000 VAC/DC/1500 VDC/12 kV / 3	2 600 V, 200 A
I <sub>N</sub> 232 A	1000 V, 210 A
Terminal block width: 25 mm / 0.984 inch	
35 mm / 1.38 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; only for DIN 35 x 15 rail

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	285-195	5
blue	285-194	5
light gray	285-995	5
dark gray/yellow	285-191	5

2-conductor ground terminal block; only suitable for DIN 35 x 15 rail; 2.3 mm thick; copper

green-yellow	285-197	5
green-yellow	285-197/999-950	5

### Accessories; item-specific

Adjacent jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 232 A, for 1 jumper; I<sub>N</sub> 192 A, for 2 ... 4 jumpers

gray	285-495	25
------	---------	----

Protective warning marker; with a black high-voltage symbol

yellow	285-170	50 (25)
--------	---------	---------

Protective warning marker; with a black high-voltage symbol

yellow	285-175	25
--------	---------	----

Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries and jumper slots

yellow	285-169	25
--------	---------	----

Three-phase set; with 95 mm<sup>2</sup> high-current terminal blocks

three-phase set	285-199	1
-----------------	---------	---

Copper DIN-rail; per EN 60715; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long

unslotted	210-198	10
-----------	---------	----

Screwless end stop; for DIN-35 rail; 14 mm wide

gray	249-197	10
------	---------	----

T-wrench with a partially insulated shaft

T-wrench	285-172	1
----------	---------	---

### Technical Data

0.2 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup>	24 ... 6 AWG
1000 V / 8 kV / 3	600 V, 50 A
I <sub>N</sub> 57 A	600 V, 57 A
Module width: 20 mm / 0.787 inch	
12 ... 13 mm / 0.47 ... 0.51 inch	



Power tap; for 95 mm<sup>2</sup> high-current terminal blocks

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	285-407	5

### Accessories; item-specific

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

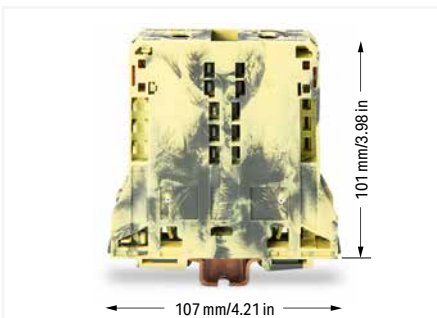
yellow	284-415	50 (25)
--------	---------	---------

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 5 ... 17.5 mm terminal block width

plain	793-501	5
-------	---------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---



2-conductor through terminal block, dark gray/yellow (Item No. 285-191), for ground connection without contact to the DIN-rail

Power tap; for 95 mm<sup>2</sup> high-current terminal blocks  
Max. conductor size: 16 mm<sup>2</sup>

1000 VAC/DC  
1500 VDC = rated voltage  
12 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

1000 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
25 ... 95 mm<sup>2</sup> / 4 ... 4/0 AWG  
880 V, 211 A  
1 jumper, 211 A  
2 ... 4 jumpers, 175 A  
35 ... 70 mm<sup>2</sup> / 2 ... 2/0 AWG  
for ground conductor terminal blocks

Please observe the application notes:  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories; for high-current terminal blocks

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 5 ... 17.5 mm terminal block width

plain	793-501	5
-------	---------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

Marker carrier; for POWER CAGE CLAMP 35/50/95 mm<sup>2</sup>; 10.4 mm wide

gray	285-442	25
------	---------	----



Marker carrier (Item No. 285-442) for marking strip (Item No. 2009-110) or 2 x WMB markers



# High-Current Through Terminal Block; with Mounting Flanges

## 95 mm<sup>2</sup>; 285 Series

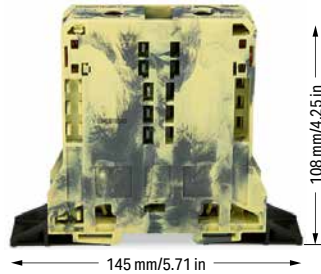
Technical Data	
25 ... 95 mm <sup>2</sup>	4 ... 4/0 AWG
1000 V / 8 kV / 3 ①	600 V, 200 A <b>VA</b>
I <sub>N</sub> 232 A	1000 V, 210 A <b>CE</b>
Terminal block width: 25 mm / 0.984 inch	
35 mm / 1.38 inch	

Technical Data	
25 ... 95 mm <sup>2</sup>	4 ... 4/0 AWG
1000 V / 8 kV / 3 ①	600 V, 200 A <b>VA</b>
I <sub>N</sub> 232 A	1000 V, 210 A <b>CE</b>
Terminal block width: 25 mm / 0.984 inch	
35 mm / 1.38 inch	

① 1000 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree

Please observe the application notes:  
Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



2-conductor through terminal block; with mounting flanges		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	285-181	5
● blue	285-184	5

2-conductor through terminal block; with mounting flanges		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● dark gray/yellow	285-187	5

**Accessories; for high-current terminal blocks**  
Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Adjacent jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 232 A, for 1 jumper; I <sub>N</sub> 192 A, for 2 ... 4 jumpers		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	285-495	25

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
white	2009-110	1

Block-to-block connector; for 95 mm <sup>2</sup> high-current terminal blocks		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	285-168	50 (25)

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 5 ... 17.5 mm terminal block width		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
plain	793-501	5

Protective warning marker; with a black high-voltage symbol		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
yellow	285-170	25

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
plain	793-5501	5

Protective warning marker; with a black high-voltage symbol		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
yellow	285-175	25

Marker carrier; for POWER CAGE CLAMP 35/50/95 mm <sup>2</sup> ; 10.4 mm wide		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	285-442	25

Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries and jumper slots		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
yellow	285-169	25

Three-phase set; with 95 mm <sup>2</sup> high-current terminal blocks		
Item No.	Pack. Unit	
285-188	1	

Power tap; for 95 mm <sup>2</sup> high-current terminal blocks		
Item No.	Pack. Unit	
285-407	5	

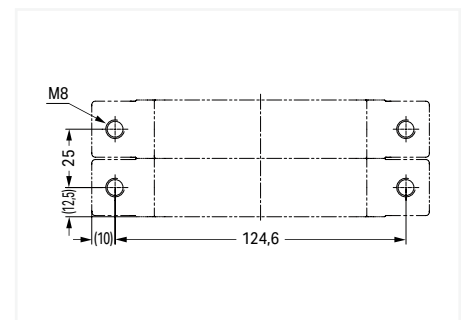
T-wrench with a partially insulated shaft		
Item No.	Pack. Unit	
285-172	1	



Optionally, insert block-to-block connector (Item No. 285-168) into housing slot.



Align and snap high-current, through terminal blocks together.



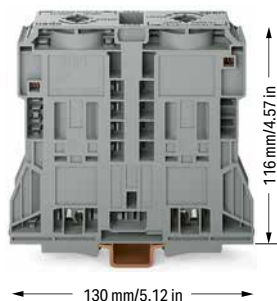
Dimensions (in mm):  
Drill hole separation distance

# High-Current Through Terminal Block, High-Current Ground Conductor Terminal Block

## 185 mm<sup>2</sup>; 285 Series

### Technical Data

50 ... 185 mm <sup>2</sup> ①	1/0 AWG ... 350 kcmil
1000 VAC/DC/1500 VDC/12 kV / 3 ③ 600 V, 310 A <sup>NA</sup>	
I <sub>N</sub> 353 A	1000 V, 310 A <sup>Ⓔ</sup>
Terminal block width: 32 mm / 1.26 inch	
45 ... 47 mm / 1.77 ... 1.85 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; only for DIN 35 x 15 rail

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	285-1185	5
blue	285-1184	5
light gray ⑤	285-1189	5
dark gray/yellow	285-1181	5

2-conductor ground terminal block; only suitable for DIN 35 x 15 rail; 2.3 mm thick; copper

green-yellow	285-1187	5
green-yellow ⑤	285-1187/999-950	5

### Accessories; item-specific

Adjacent jumper; insulated; I<sub>N</sub> 309 A for 1 jumper

gray	285-1171	25
------	----------	----

Protective warning marker; with a black high-voltage symbol

yellow	285-1177	50 (25)
--------	----------	---------

Protective warning marker; with a black high-voltage symbol

yellow	285-1176	25
--------	----------	----

Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries and jumper slots

yellow	285-1178	25
--------	----------	----

Three-phase set; with 185 mm<sup>2</sup> high-current terminal blocks

	285-1169	1
--	----------	---

Copper DIN-rail; per EN 60715; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long

unslotted	210-198	10
-----------	---------	----

Screwless end stop; for DIN-35 rail; 14 mm wide

gray	249-197	10
------	---------	----

T-wrench with a partially insulated shaft

	285-172	1
--	---------	---

### Technical Data

0.2 ... 10 (16) mm <sup>2</sup> ②	24 ... 8 AWG
1000 V / 8 kV / 3 ④	600 V, 50 A <sup>NA</sup>
I <sub>N</sub> 57 A	600 V, 50 A <sup>Ⓔ</sup>
Module width: 20 mm / 0.787 inch	
12 ... 13 mm / 0.47 ... 0.51 inch	



Power tap; for 185 mm<sup>2</sup> high-current terminal blocks

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	285-1175	5

### Accessories; item-specific

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow	284-415	50 (25)
--------	---------	---------

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 5 ... 17.5 mm terminal block width

plain	793-501	5
-------	---------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---



Tapping directly into the power supply.

- 50 ... 120 mm<sup>2</sup> / 1/0 AWG ... 250 kcmil for ground conductor terminal blocks (285-1187)
- Power tap; for 185 mm<sup>2</sup> high-current terminal blocks. Max. conductor size: 16 mm<sup>2</sup>
- 1000 VAC/DC  
1500 VDC = rated voltage  
12 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- 1000 V = rated voltage  
8 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
- Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
50 ... 185 mm<sup>2</sup> / 1/0 AWG ... 350 kcmil  
1000 V, 250 A  
1 jumper, 250 A  
4 ... 5 jumpers, 236 A  
50 ... 120 mm<sup>2</sup> / 1/0 AWG ... 250 kcmil for ground conductor terminal blocks

Please observe the application notes: Marking, from page 322

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Accessories; for high-current terminal blocks

Appropriate marking systems:  
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 5 ... 17.5 mm terminal block width

plain	793-501	5
-------	---------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

Marker carrier; for POWER CAGE CLAMP 35/50/95 mm<sup>2</sup>; 10.4 mm wide

gray	285-442	25
------	---------	----



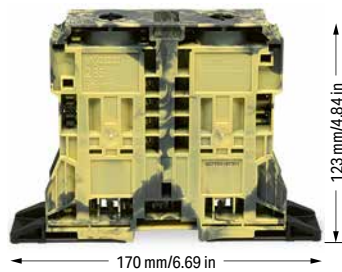
In addition to WMB markers, marking strips can be directly applied to 185 mm<sup>2</sup> (350 kcmil) high-current terminal blocks.



# High-Current Through Terminal Block; with Mounting Flanges 185 mm<sup>2</sup>; 285 Series

Technical Data	
50 ... 185 mm <sup>2</sup>	1/0 AWG ... 350 kcmil
1000 VAC/DC/1500 VDC/12 kV / 3 Ⓢ 600 V, 310 A <b>VA</b>	
I <sub>N</sub> 353 A	1000 V, 310 A Ⓢ
Terminal block width: 32 mm / 1.26 inch	
45 ... 47 mm / 1.77 ... 1.85 inch	

Technical Data	
50 ... 185 mm <sup>2</sup>	1/0 AWG ... 350 kcmil
1000 VAC/DC/1500 VDC/12 kV / 3 Ⓢ 600 V, 310 A <b>VA</b>	
I <sub>N</sub> 353 A	1000 V, 310 A Ⓢ
Terminal block width: 32 mm / 1.26 inch	
45 ... 47 mm / 1.77 ... 1.85 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; with mounting flanges		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	285-1161	4
blue	285-1164	4
light gray Ⓢ	285-1163 ②	4

2-conductor through terminal block; with mounting flanges		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
dark gray/yellow	285-1167	4
dark gray/yellow Ⓢ	285-1167/999-950 ②	4

### Accessories; for high-current terminal blocks

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Adjacent jumper; insulated; I <sub>N</sub> 309 A for 1 jumper			
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Image
gray	285-1171	25	

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel			
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Image
white	2009-110	1	

Block-to-block connector; for 185 mm <sup>2</sup> high-current terminal blocks			
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Image
orange	285-1179	50 (25)	

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 5 ... 17.5 mm terminal block width			
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Image
plain	793-501	5	

Protective warning marker; with a black high-voltage symbol			
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Image
yellow	285-1177	50 (25)	

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable			
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Image
plain	793-5501	5	

Protective warning marker; with a black high-voltage symbol			
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Image
yellow	285-1176	25	

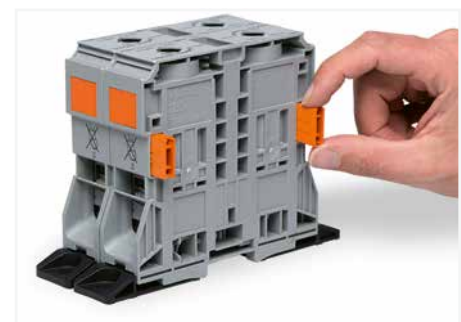
Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries and jumper slots			
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Image
yellow	285-1178	25	

Three-phase set; with 185 mm <sup>2</sup> high-current terminal blocks			
Item No.	Pack. Unit	Image	Image
285-1165	1		

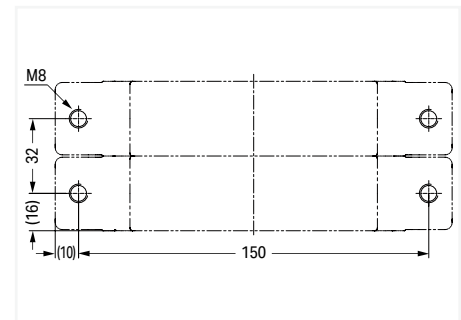
Power tap; for 185 mm <sup>2</sup> high-current terminal blocks			
Item No.	Pack. Unit	Image	Image
285-1175	5		

T-wrench with a partially insulated shaft			
Item No.	Pack. Unit	Image	Image
285-172	1		

- ① 1000 VAC/DC  
1500 VDC = rated voltage  
12 kV = rated impulse voltage  
3 = pollution degree
  - ② Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.  
50 ... 185 mm<sup>2</sup> / 1/0 AWG ... 350 kcmil  
1000 V, 250 A  
1 jumper, 250 A  
4 ... 5 jumpers, 236 A
- Please observe the application notes:  
Marking, from page 322
- Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



Optionally, insert block-to-block connector (Item No. 285-1179) into housing slot.



Dimensions (in mm):  
Drill hole separation distance












Secure the terminal block to a mounting plate using two M8 cylinder-head screws and appropriate washers.



**WAGO Accessories and WAGO Tools**

## WAGO Accessories and WAGO Tools

	Page
	322
	342
	344
	350
	352
	356
	362
	363
	366

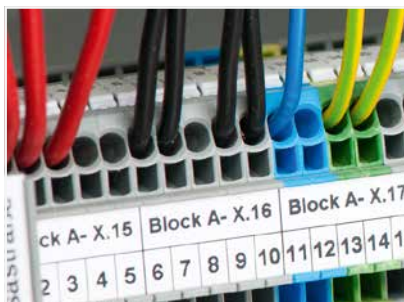
# Smart Printer

## The Fastest Marking System



- Smart Printer
- Compact and easy-to-use
  - Quickly print and install marking strips
  - Cost-effective marking from beginning to end

### Terminal Block Marking



Multi-line marking strips for clear, detailed control cabinet labels

- WMB Inline markers on a reel are suitable for various terminal block sizes – just one marker size for all standard applications
- Same profile across all WAGO Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S ensures quick labeling

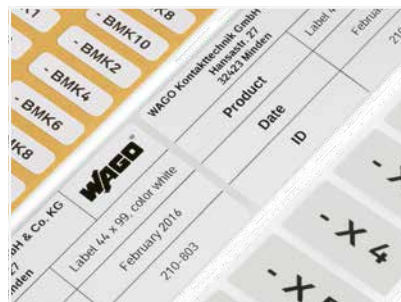
### Cable and Conductor Marking



Different versions available:

- Marking sleeves, self-laminating labels, conductor markers for thread-on mounting or shrink tubes
- Large variety of marking surface sizes

### Device Marking

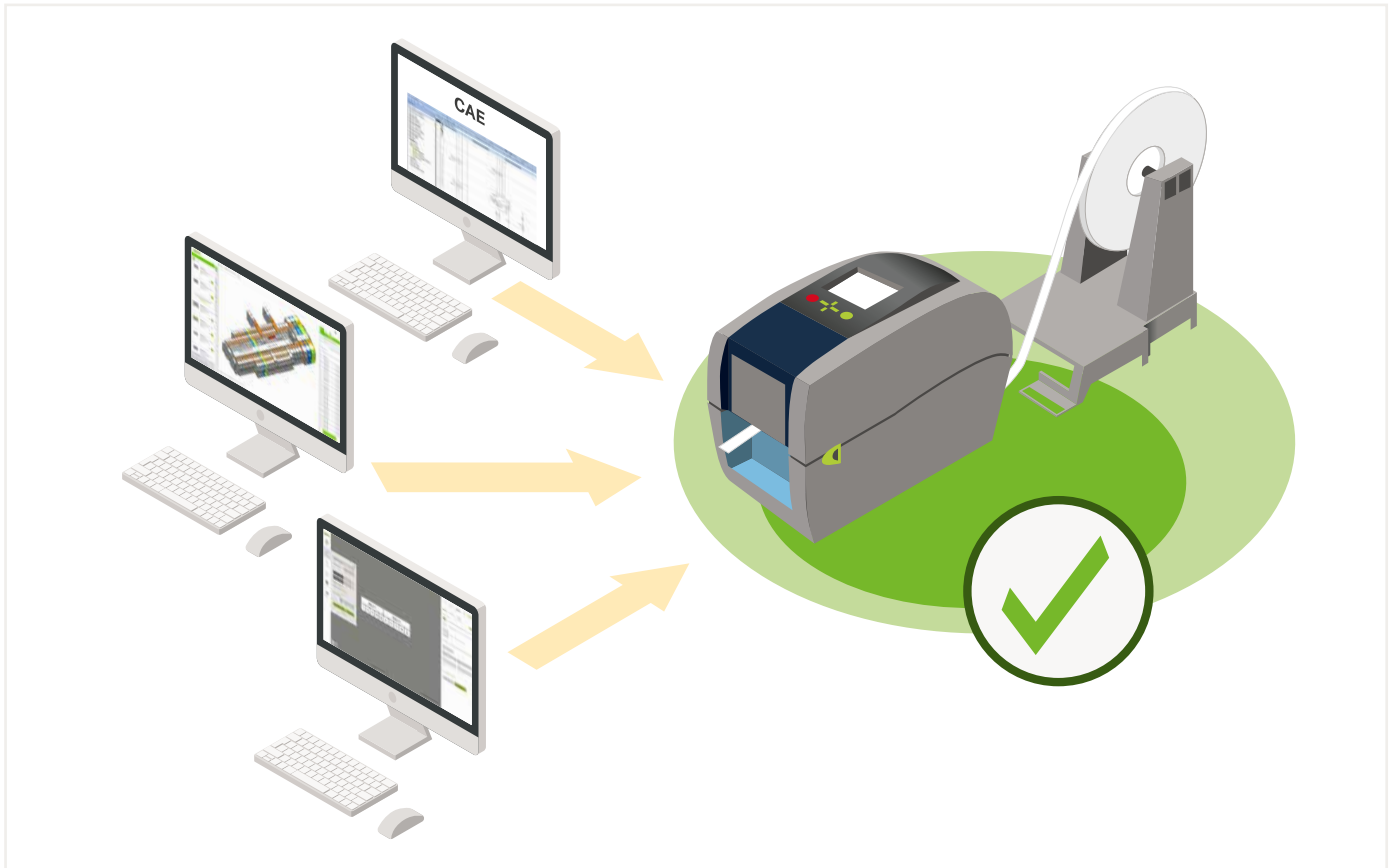


Broad selection of label types (e.g., printable fabric), push-button markers and type plates optimizes marking for devices and control cabinets

- Labels and markers are available in a variety of colors and sizes



## Printing with the Thermal Transfer Smart Printer



### Direct Printing from a CAE System

With the perfect EPLAN interfaces, both terminal block markings and marking accessories for electrical equipment and conductors can be conveniently generated directly from a CAE system. Direct connection to the Thermal Transfer Smart Printer accelerates the manufacturing process.



### Generate Marking Data from the Configuration Software

Save time and reduce your costs by printing markings directly from WAGO's Smart Designer Configuration Software on the economical Thermal Transfer Smart Printer. Configured terminal strips can be printed with just a few mouse clicks.



### WAGO Marking Software Smart Script

With its intuitive operation, this clearly structured marking software is suitable for all WAGO markers. Eliminate duplicated effort and simply export data from Excel or CAE systems for marking your terminal strips.

## WAGO Marking Software Smart Script Intuitive Marking Software

With its intuitive operation, this clearly structured marking software is suitable for all WAGO markers. Eliminate duplicated effort and simply export data from Excel or CAE systems for marking your terminal strips.

Combining superior usability with a modern design, Smart Script helps the user complete the task quickly and easily with just a few clicks. For example, Smart Script can be used to easily customize type labels, as well as define and print barcodes and graphic elements.

- Modern design and intuitive workflow
- Fast and easy use thanks to an integrated printer driver and printer settings
- A large selection of different marking media, including templates
- Optimized data interfaces to WAGO Configurator Smart Designer, EPLAN P8, Microsoft Excel, CSV





Printer – open



Accessories for unwinding material



Open the printer.



Insert the ink ribbon.



Prepare the marking material.



Printing 2009-110 Marking Strips on TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks with Smart Printer



Insert and secure the appropriate roller into the printer.



Printer has several interfaces:  
USB, ETHERNET, serial COM port



Fast, cost-effective and easy to use –  
printing WMB Inline markers via Smart Printer

## Thermal Transfer Printer Smart Printer



### Connection data

Interfaces	USB, RS-232, ETHERNET 10/100 Mbps
------------	-----------------------------------

### System requirements

Supported operating systems	Windows 7; Windows 8; Windows 10
Memory	4 GB

### Technical data

Marking method	Thermal transfer
Operating voltage	100 ... 240 VAC, 50 ... 60 Hz (automatic adjustment)
Print resolution	300 dpi (12 pixels/mm)
Print speed	max. 127 mm/s (WAGO recommends 50.8 mm/s)
Print width (max.)	47 mm
Print length (max.)	762 mm
Print head	Glass layer, spring-mounted
See-through/reflective sensor	yes, centrally fixed
Memory	8 MB
Operating display	Color TFT LCD with navigation button
Safety approvals	CE (EMC)
Ink ribbon	Reel outside diameter: 40 mm; core inside diameter 12.7 mm (0.5 inch); max. length 110 m; max. width 58 mm

### Mechanical Data

Dimensions W x H x D	(135 x 175 x 245) mm
----------------------	----------------------

### Environmental requirements

Ambient temperature (operation)	+5 ... +40 °C
Surrounding air temperature (storage)	-20 ... +50 °C

# Cutter Smart Printer

Scope of delivery: Power supply + cable, 2 x roller (Item No. 258-5006 + Item No. 258-5007), 1 x roll holder, 1 x ink ribbon (258-5005), mart Script marking software and driver, USB cable, external unwinder, 2 x empty cardboard roller core, 1 x roll of marking strips (Item No. 2009-110) and WMB Inline markers (Item No. 2009-115) each

Scope of delivery: Power supply + cable, 2 rollers (Item No. 258-5006 + Item No. 258-5007), 1 roll holder, 1 ink ribbon (Item No. 258-5005), Smart Script marking software and driver, USB cable, external unwinder, 2 empty cardboard roller cores



258-5000

Color	Item no.	PU
○	258-5000	1

258-5000

Color	Item no.	PU
○	258-5001	1

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit

## Cutter Smart Printer



258-5030

Dimensions W x H x D: (60 x 107 x 131) mm

Color	Item no.	PU
○	258-5030	1



### Hardware requirements:

- Printer model: Smart Printer
- From manufacturing month/year: 0814 – August 2014
- Firmware version: 1.UW7i
- Printer driver: Version 7.4.2

### Software requirements:

- Smart Script: Version 4.2 or higher
- WAGO printer settings: Version 2.4.0.0 or higher

### Approved print material to be cut:

- Marking Strips: 2009-110, 709-177, 709-178, 757-901/000-050
- Self-Adhesive Marking Strips: 210-702, 210-870 ... -882/000-002
- Cable Tie Markers: 211-835 ... -836, 211-836/000-002
- Self-Laminating Labels: 211-855 ... -857
- Wire Markers for Thread-On Mounting: 211-861 ... -863
- Type Labels: 210-801 ... -804, 210-812
- Continuous Labels: 210-831 ... -834
- Label for Circuit Identification: 210-813

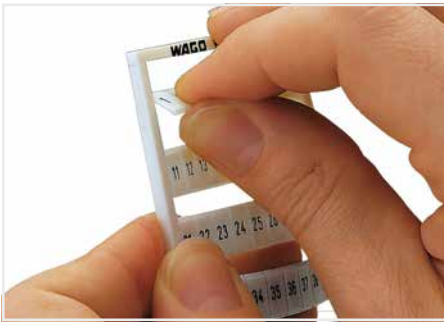
### Dimensions of printing materials:

- Width (max.): 46 mm
- Thickness (max.): 250 µm



# Marking Systems

## Description and Installation



Separating a strip from the WMB or WMB marker card.



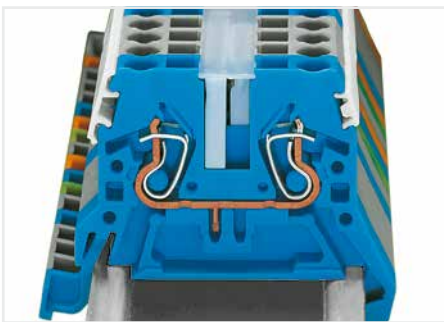
Stretching a WMB marker strip.



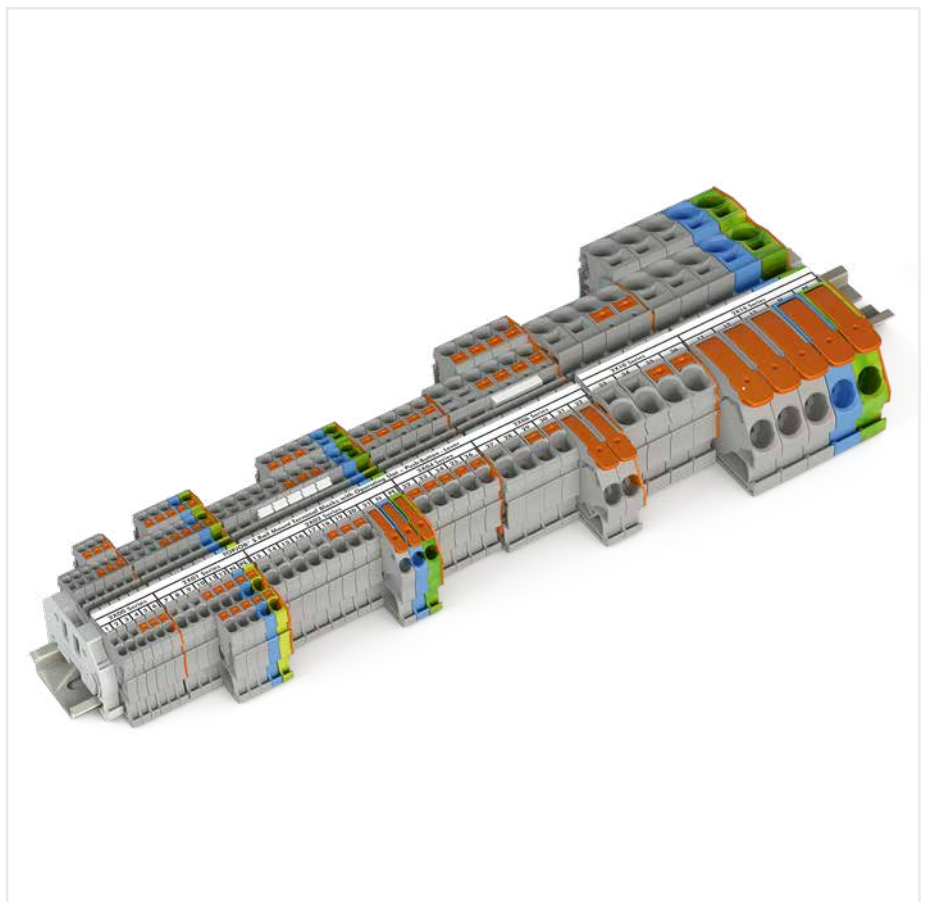
Separating an individual marker from the strip – for larger terminal blocks.



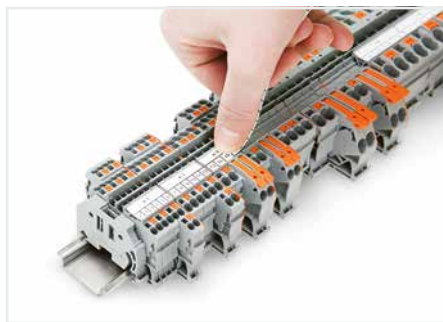
Marking via Mini-WSB Quick Marking System.



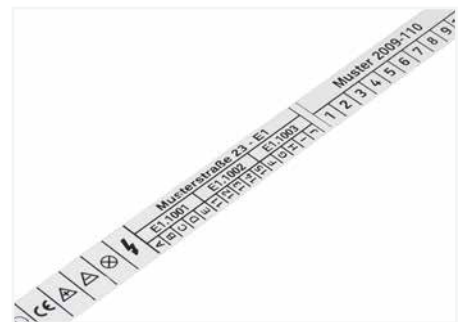
WMB markers in Mini-WSB marker slots  
Translucent marking strip  
Mini-WSB markers



Printing a marking strip (Item No. 2009-110) via Smart Printer.

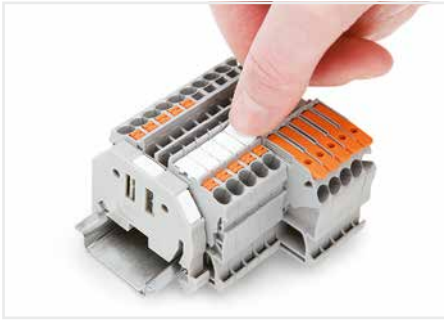


Snapping a marking strip into the marker slot.



Marking strip – multi-line printing





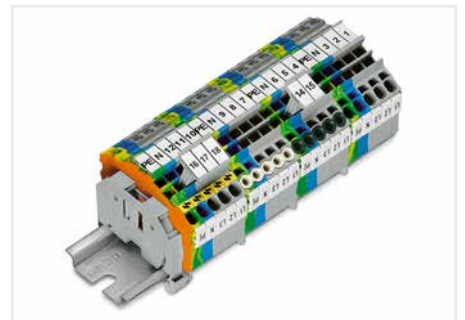
Snapping a marking strip into the marker slot.



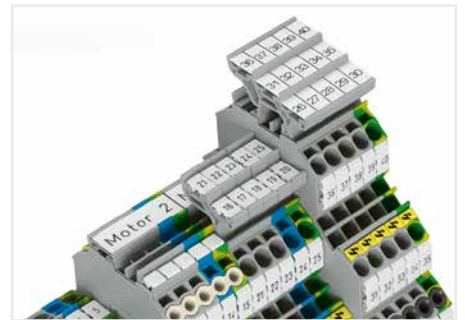
Snapping a WMB marker strip into the marker slot of the double marker carrier.



WMB "decade" marking



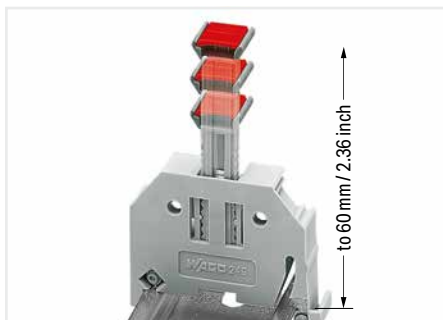
Group marker carriers for WAGO Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S – can be snapped into jumper slots.



Double- and triple-deck marker carriers can be retrofitted into the jumper contact slot of double- and triple-deck terminal blocks.



Height adjustable group marker carrier (Item No. 2009-163) for marking strips (Item No. 2009-110)



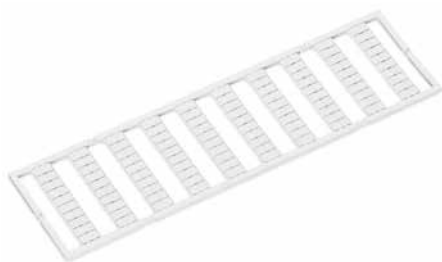
Height-adjustable group marker carrier



Additional group marking

## Marking System

### Terminal Block Width: 3.5 mm, 4 ... 4.2 mm and from 5 mm



Use		
Marker width	Can be snapped onto the following terminal block series	
	for continuous marking	that will be separated
3.5 mm	2000, 2020	-
4 ... 4.2 mm	279, 2001	-
5 ... 5.2 mm	270, 280, 780, 869, 870, 880, 2002, 2003, 2022	Terminal blocks with spacing > 5 ... 5.2 mm
5 ... 17.5 mm	270, 280, 780, 869, 870, 880	281 ... 285, 781 ... 785, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2010, 2016, 2022

WMB marker card; plain; 10 strips with 10 markers/card					
Color	5 mm Item No.	5 ... 5.2 mm Item No.	4 ... 4.2 mm Item No.	3.5 mm Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ white	793-501	793-5501	793-4501	793-3501	5
● yellow	793-501/000-002	793-5501/000-002	793-4501/000-002		5
● red	793-501/000-005	793-5501/000-005	793-4501/000-005		5
● blue	793-501/000-006	793-5501/000-006	793-4501/000-006		5
● gray	793-501/000-007	793-5501/000-007	793-4501/000-007		5
● orange	793-501/000-012	793-5501/000-012	793-4501/000-012		5
● light green	793-501/000-017	793-5501/000-017	793-4501/000-017		5
● green	793-501/000-023	793-5501/000-023	793-4501/000-023		5
● violet	793-501/000-024	793-5501/000-024	793-4501/000-024		5



Use		
Marker width	Can be snapped onto the following terminal block series	
	for continuous marking	that will be separated
3.5 mm	2000, 2020	-
4 ... 4.2 mm	279, 2001	-
5 ... 5.2 mm	270, 280, 780, 869, 870, 880, 2002, 2003, 2022	Terminal blocks with spacing > 5 ... 5.2 mm

WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel		
Color	3.5 mm Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ white	2009-113	1

WMB Inline; plain; 2,000 WMB markers (4 mm)/reel; stretchable 4 ... 4.2 mm		
Color	4 ... 4.2 mm Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ white	2009-114	1

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm		
Color	5 ... 5.2 mm Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ white	2009-115	1

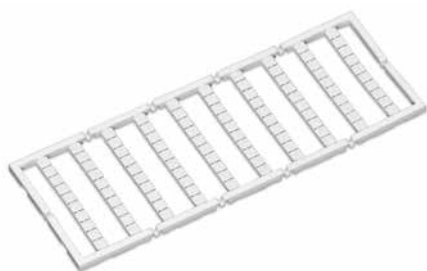


Use		
	Can be snapped onto the following terminal block series	
	2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2010, 2016, 2020, 2022	

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ white	2009-110	1
● yellow	2009-110/020-002	1

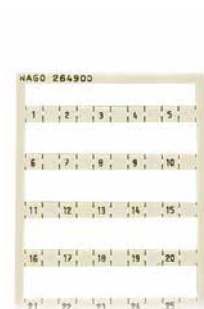
# Mini-WSB Quick Marking System

## Terminal Block Width: 5 mm



Use		
Marker width	Can be snapped onto the following terminal block series	
	for continuous marking	that will be separated
5 mm	264, 270, 869, 880, 769, 870, 218, 233 ... 236, 243, 250, 252 ... 257, 735 ... 742, 745, 746, 804, 805, 806, 816, 831, 750, 753, 2002, 2003, 2022	745, 746, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2010, 2016

Mini-WSB marker card; plain; 10 strips with 10 markers/card		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> white	248-501	5
<input type="radio"/> yellow	248-501/000-002	5
<input type="radio"/> red	248-501/000-005	5
<input type="radio"/> blue	248-501/000-006	5
<input type="radio"/> gray	248-501/000-007	5
<input type="radio"/> orange	248-501/000-012	5
<input type="radio"/> light green	248-501/000-017	5
<input type="radio"/> green	248-501/000-023	5
<input type="radio"/> violet	248-501/000-024	5



Mini-WSB marker card; with marking; not stretchable; horizontal marking; snap-on type		
Marking	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> 1, , 2, , 3, , 4, , 5, ; to 46, , 47, , 48, , 49, , 50, ; (each 1x)	264-900	5
<input type="radio"/> U, , V, , W, , N, , PE, ; (10x)	264-901	5
<input type="radio"/> L1, , L2, , L3, , N, , PE, ; (10x)	264-902	5
<input type="radio"/> 1, , 1, , 1, , 1, , 1, ; (10x)	264-903	5
<input type="radio"/> 2, , 2, , 2, , 2, , 2, ; (10x)	264-904	5
<input type="radio"/> 3, , 3, , 3, , 3, , 3, ; (10x)	264-905	5



Use		
Marker width	Can be snapped onto the following terminal block series	
	for continuous marking	that will be separated
5 mm	264, 270, 869, 880, 769, 870, 218, 233 ... 236, 243, 250, 252 ... 257, 735 ... 742, 745, 746, 804, 805, 806, 816, 831, 750, 753, 2002, 2003, 2022	745, 746, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2010, 2016

Mini-WSB Inline; plain; 1,700 markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> white	2009-145	1

## Marking Card; Self-Adhesive Marking Strips



- Strip length: 182 mm

Marking strip; plain; as DIN A4 sheet		
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> Strip height: 2.3 mm; 100 self-adhesive strips per card	210-331	100
<input type="radio"/> Strip height: 3 mm; 80 self-adhesive strips per card	210-332	100
<input type="radio"/> Strip height: 5 mm; 48 self-adhesive strips per card	210-334	100
<input type="radio"/> Strip height: 6 mm; 40 self-adhesive strips per card	210-333	100
<input type="radio"/> Strip height: 9 mm; 25 self-adhesive strips per card	210-335	100

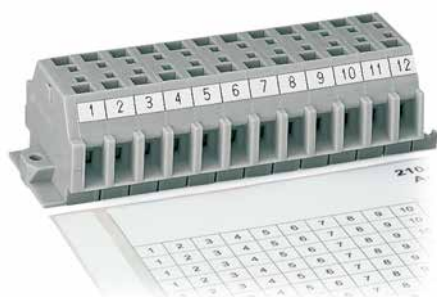


- Horizontal marking
- Strip length: 182 mm
- Strip height: 6 mm

Marking strip; as DIN A4 sheet; for 2-conductor terminal strips (260 Series)		
Marking	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> 1 ... 10 (120 x)	210-333/500-002	100
<input type="radio"/> 11 ... 20 (120 x)	210-333/500-003	100
<input type="radio"/> 21 ... 30 (120 x)	210-333/500-004	100
<input type="radio"/> 31 ... 40 (120 x)	210-333/500-005	100
<input type="radio"/> 41 ... 50 (120 x)	210-333/500-006	100
<input type="radio"/> 51 ... 60 (120 x)	210-333/500-007	100
<input type="radio"/> 61 ... 70 (120 x)	210-333/500-008	100
<input type="radio"/> 71 ... 80 (120 x)	210-333/500-009	100
<input type="radio"/> 81 ... 90 (120 x)	210-333/500-010	100
<input type="radio"/> 91 ... 100 (120 x)	210-333/500-011	100
<input type="radio"/> 1 ... 50 (20 x)	210-333/500-021	100
<input type="radio"/> L1 (1440 x)	210-333/500-074	100
<input type="radio"/> L2 (1440 x)	210-333/500-075	100
<input type="radio"/> L3 (1440 x)	210-333/500-076	100
<input type="radio"/> N (1440 x)	210-333/500-077	100
<input type="radio"/> PE (1440 x)	210-333/500-078	100
<input type="radio"/> PEN (1440 x)	210-333/500-079	100
<input type="radio"/> only grid spacing	210-333/500-001	100

Marking strip; for 4-conductor terminal strips (260 Series)		
<input type="radio"/> 1 ... 10 (80 x)	210-333/800-002	100
<input type="radio"/> 11 ... 20 (80 x)	210-333/800-003	100
<input type="radio"/> 21 ... 30 (80 x)	210-333/800-004	100
<input type="radio"/> 31 ... 40 (80 x)	210-333/800-005	100
<input type="radio"/> 41 ... 50 (80 x)	210-333/800-006	100
<input type="radio"/> 51 ... 60 (80 x)	210-333/800-007	100
<input type="radio"/> 61 ... 70 (80 x)	210-333/800-008	100
<input type="radio"/> 71 ... 80 (80 x)	210-333/800-009	100
<input type="radio"/> 81 ... 90 (80 x)	210-333/800-010	100
<input type="radio"/> 91 ... 100 (80 x)	210-333/800-011	100
<input type="radio"/> 1 ... 40 (20 x)	210-333/800-209	100
<input type="radio"/> L1 (880 x)	210-333/800-074	100
<input type="radio"/> L2 (880 x)	210-333/800-075	100
<input type="radio"/> L3 (880 x)	210-333/800-076	100
<input type="radio"/> N (880 x)	210-333/800-077	100
<input type="radio"/> PE (880 x)	210-333/800-078	100
<input type="radio"/> PEN (880 x)	210-333/800-079	100
<input type="radio"/> only grid spacing	210-333/800-001	100

## Marking Card; Self-Adhesive Marking Strips



- Horizontal marking
- Strip length: 182 mm
- Strip height: 6 mm

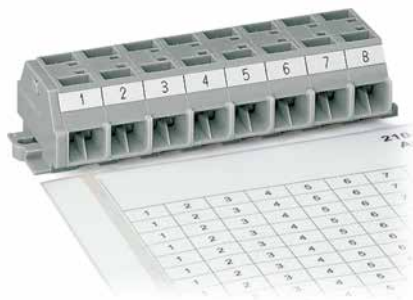
### Marking strip; as DIN A4 sheet; for 2-conductor terminal strips (261 Series)

Marking	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> 1 ... 12 (80 x)	210-333/600-103	100
<input type="radio"/> 13 ... 24 (80 x)	210-333/600-104	100
<input type="radio"/> 25 ... 36 (80 x)	210-333/600-105	100
<input type="radio"/> 37 ... 48 (80 x)	210-333/600-106	100
<input type="radio"/> 41 ... 50 (80 x)	210-333/600-006	100
<input type="radio"/> 51 ... 60 (80 x)	210-333/600-007	100
<input type="radio"/> 61 ... 70 (80 x)	210-333/600-008	100
<input type="radio"/> 71 ... 80 (80 x)	210-333/600-009	100
<input type="radio"/> 81 ... 90 (80 x)	210-333/600-010	100
<input type="radio"/> 91 ... 100 (80 x)	210-333/600-011	100
<input type="radio"/> 1 ... 50 (20 x)	210-333/600-021	100
<input type="radio"/> L1 (1200 x)	210-333/600-074	100
<input type="radio"/> L2 (1200 x)	210-333/600-075	100
<input type="radio"/> L3 (1200 x)	210-333/600-076	100
<input type="radio"/> N (1200 x)	210-333/600-077	100
<input type="radio"/> PE (1200 x)	210-333/600-078	100
<input type="radio"/> PEN (1200 x)	210-333/600-079	100
<input type="radio"/> only grid spacing	210-333/600-001	100

### Marking strip; for 4-conductor terminal strips (261 Series)

<input type="radio"/> 1 ... 16 (40 x)	210-333/1000-202	100
<input type="radio"/> 17 ... 32 (40 x)	210-333/1000-204	100
<input type="radio"/> 33 ... 48 (40 x)	210-333/1000-206	100
<input type="radio"/> 49 ... 64 (40 x)	210-333/1000-110	100
<input type="radio"/> 65 ... 80 (40 x)	210-333/1000-111	100
<input type="radio"/> 81 ... 96 (40 x)	210-333/1000-112	100
<input type="radio"/> 97 ... 112 (40 x)	210-333/1000-113	100
<input type="radio"/> 1 ... 36 (20 x)	210-333/1000-208	100
<input type="radio"/> L1 (720 x)	210-333/1000-074	100
<input type="radio"/> L2 (720 x)	210-333/1000-075	100
<input type="radio"/> L3 (720 x)	210-333/1000-076	100
<input type="radio"/> N (720 x)	210-333/1000-077	100
<input type="radio"/> PE (720 x)	210-333/1000-078	100
<input type="radio"/> PEN (720 x)	210-333/1000-079	100
<input type="radio"/> only grid spacing	210-333/1000-001	100

## Marking Card; Self-Adhesive Marking Strips



- Horizontal marking
- Strip length: 182 mm
- Strip height: 6 mm

### Marking strip; as DIN A4 sheet; for 2-conductor terminal strips (262 Series)

Marking	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> 1 ... 20 (40 x)	210-333/700-020	100
<input type="radio"/> 21 ... 40 (40 x)	210-333/700-108	100
<input type="radio"/> 41 ... 60 (40 x)	210-333/700-109	100
<input type="radio"/> 1 ... 50 (20 x)	210-333/700-021	100
<input type="radio"/> L1 (1040 x)	210-333/700-074	100
<input type="radio"/> L2 (1040 x)	210-333/700-075	100
<input type="radio"/> L3 (1040 x)	210-333/700-076	100
<input type="radio"/> N (1040 x)	210-333/700-077	100
<input type="radio"/> PE (1040 x)	210-333/700-078	100
<input type="radio"/> PEN (1040 x)	210-333/700-079	100
<input type="radio"/> only grid spacing	210-333/700-001	100

### Marking strip; for 4-conductor terminal strips (262 Series)

<input type="radio"/> 1 ... 12 (40 x)	210-333/1200-103	100
<input type="radio"/> 13 ... 24 (40 x)	210-333/1200-104	100
<input type="radio"/> 25 ... 36 (40 x)	210-333/1200-105	100
<input type="radio"/> 37 ... 48 (40 x)	210-333/1200-106	100
<input type="radio"/> 49 ... 60 (40 x)	210-333/1200-107	100
<input type="radio"/> 1 ... 24 (20 x)	210-333/1200-203	100
<input type="radio"/> L1 (600 x)	210-333/1200-074	100
<input type="radio"/> L2 (600 x)	210-333/1200-075	100
<input type="radio"/> L3 (600 x)	210-333/1200-076	100
<input type="radio"/> N (600 x)	210-333/1200-077	100
<input type="radio"/> PE (600 x)	210-333/1200-078	100
<input type="radio"/> PEN (600 x)	210-333/1200-079	100
<input type="radio"/> only grid spacing	210-333/1200-001	100



## Group Marker Carrier and Marker Carrier TOPJOB® S



Group marker carrier; snap-on type for jumper slot; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 5 mm wide	2009-191	50 (25)
○ 10 mm wide	2009-192	50 (25)
○ 15 mm wide	2009-193	50 (25)

Marker carrier; for lateral marker slots; 5 mm wide

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2009-198	200 (25)

2009-193 Group Marker Carrier (equipped with marking strips) for all 2001 to 2016 Series TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks.

Do not use on an end plate!

Group marker carrier; snap-on type for jumper slot; gray

○ 10 mm wide	2009-196	50 (25)
--------------	----------	---------



Marker carrier; for jumper slots of double-deck, double-disconnect terminal blocks (2002 Series); 5 mm wide

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2002-160	50 (25)

Marker carrier; for jumper slots (2002 Series); 5 mm wide

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2002-161	100 (25)

Using marker carriers for marking strips (Item No. 2002-161) in jumper slots.



Using marker carriers for marking strips (Item No. 2009-198) in lateral marker slots.



# Multilevel Marker Carrier TOPJOB® S



Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2000-121	50 (25)

Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2002-121	50 (25)

Triple-deck marker carrier; pivoting		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2002-131	50 (25)



**Double-deck terminal blocks:**  
A double-deck marker carrier (Item No. 2000-121) can be retrofitted to double-deck terminal blocks without a marker carrier.

## Group Marker Carriers (Adjustable in Height) and Laterally Movable Marking System



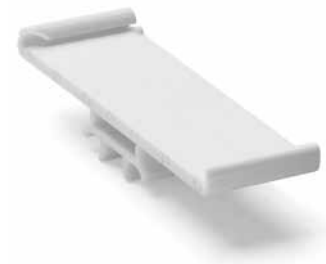
Group marker carrier; fits into jumper slot of rail-mount terminal blocks; for terminal block width 4 ... 6 mm; for up to 3 WMB markers or 8 branch markers; 15 mm wide

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> gray	209-140	50 (25)



Group marker carrier; snaps onto screwless 249-116 and 249-117 End Stops (center or side mounting); 10 mm wide

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> white	209-112	50 (25)



Group marker carrier; for WMB and Mini-WSB marker slots; 10 mm wide

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> white	209-145	100 (25)

Group marker carrier; fits into jumper slot of rail-mount terminal blocks; for up to 2 WMB markers or 5 branch markers; 10 mm wide

<input type="radio"/> gray	209-141	50 (25)
----------------------------	---------	---------

Group marker carrier; fits into jumper slot of rail-mount terminal blocks; for up to 1 WMB markers or 2 branch markers; 5 mm wide

<input type="radio"/> gray	209-142	50 (25)
----------------------------	---------	---------

### Accessories; item-specific

Marker; from white cardboard; for self-marking; 100 markers/sheet

<input type="radio"/> white	209-113	1
-----------------------------	---------	---

Selbstklebeschild; zum Selbstbeschriften; 7 x 25 Stück/Bogen

<input type="radio"/> white	210-345	1
-----------------------------	---------	---

### Schutzstreifen

<input type="radio"/> transparent	209-114	50
-----------------------------------	---------	----



Group marker carriers (Item No. 209-141 and 209-112)



Group marking on N-busbar carrier used as an end stop



Group marker carrier (Item No. 209-145)

## Group Marker Carriers (Adjustable in Height) and Laterally Movable Marking System



Height-adjustable group marker carrier; snaps onto end stops (Item No. 249-116 and Item No. 249-117), adjustable in height from 43.5 to 59.5 mm; for 1 marker or self-adhesive marker and transparent protection cover; 10 mm wide

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	249-119	50 (25)



Carrier-through element; height-adjustable; snaps onto end stops (Item No. 249-116 and Item No. 249-117)

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	709-118	50 (25)

Height-adjustable group marker carrier; snaps onto end stops (Item No. 249-116 and Item No. 249-117), adjustable in height from 43.5 to 59.5 mm; for 2 WMB markers or 1 continuous strip; 10 mm wide

○ gray	249-118	100 (25)
--------	---------	----------

Height-adjustable group marker carrier; snaps onto end stops (Item No. 249-116 and Item No. 249-117), adjustable in height from 42.2 to 58.2 mm; with marking surface; 6 mm wide

○ white	249-120	50 (25)
---------	---------	---------

Height-adjustable group marker carrier; snaps onto end stops (Item No. 249-116 and Item No. 249-117), adjustable in height from 45 to 61 mm; for 9 WMB markers or 1 marking strip TOPJOB® S; 12.2 mm wide


○ gray	2009-163	50 (25)
--------	----------	---------

Carrier-end element; height-adjustable; snaps onto end stops (Item No. 249-116 and Item No. 249-117)


○ gray	709-119	50 (25)
--------	---------	---------

**Accessories; item-specific**

Marking strip receptacle; folded; 1 m long; 16 mm wide; 1.7 mm thick

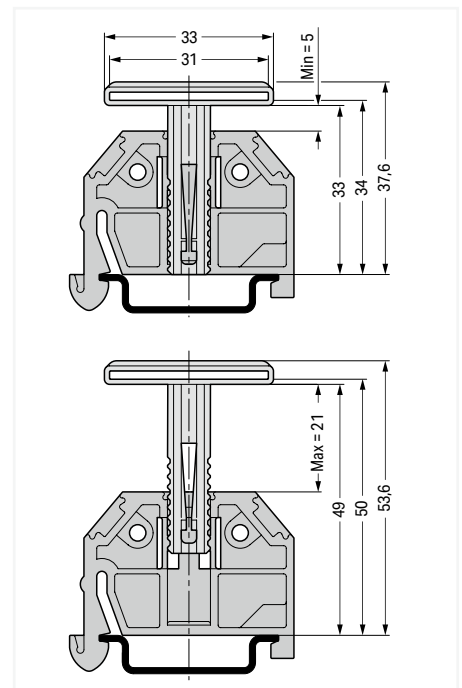
	transparent	709-120	1
---	-------------	---------	---

Marking card; with 14 marking strips; DIN A4

		709-193	1
---	--	---------	---



Receptacles for:  
 1 x marker  
 2 x WMB Multi marker or  
 1 x WFB continuous marking strip



Dimensions in mm



Height adjustable group marker carrier (Item No. 2009-163) for marking strips (Item No. 2009-110)



This laterally movable marking system can be used as an additional group marker carrier or continuous marking strip carrier for terminal strips or single-deck rail-mount terminal blocks, e.g., for:

- DIN-35 rail-mount terminal strips (264 Series)
- Single-deck rail-mount terminal blocks (279 to 284 Series) with a maximum height of 49 mm (1.93 inch) from upper-edge of DIN-rail (please observe conductor radius)

## Group Marker Carrier and Double Marker Carrier



Group marker carrier; angled; e.g., for transformer terminal blocks (282 Series)

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	209-144	50 (25)

Double marker carrier; for center I/O module marking; for WSB and WMB marking systems; 4 mm wide

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	209-128	200 (100)

Group marker carrier; straight; e.g., for 2- and 3-conductor terminal blocks (282 Series)

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	209-143	50 (25)

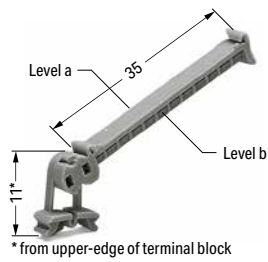


This group marker carrier (209-144) makes it possible to mark subgroups in confined places. They can be snapped into unused jumper contact slots of the terminal block housing. Labeling is performed via WMB Multi markers.



Snapping a WMB marker strip into the marker slot of the double marker carrier.

## Group Marker Carrier (Pivoting)



### Pivoting group marker carrier


Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	249-105	50 (25)

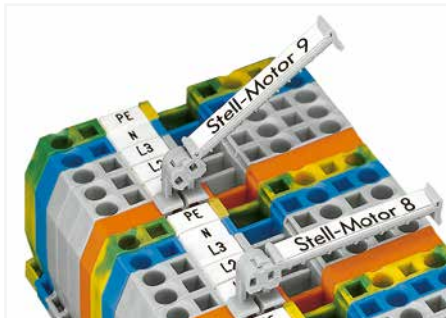
### Zubehör; artikelspezifisch

#### Marker; 4 x 30 markers/sheet

	white	209-183	1
---	-------	---------	---

#### Protective marker cover

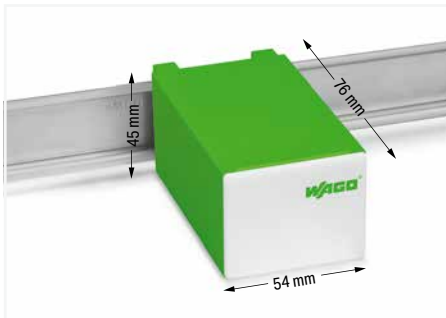
	transparent	209-184	50
---	-------------	---------	----



This pivoting group marker carrier has been developed for group marking of rail-mount terminal blocks and incorporates many customer requirements.

- Can be used in all multiprofile marker slots for rail-mount terminal blocks from 5 mm (0.197 inch) on or in spacer housings as shown above.
- Pivotal in seven different stable positions, providing the best visual angle in case of difficult mounting conditions

## Control Cabinet Outlet and Switch Cabinet Drawer 709 Series



### Technical Data

Ratings per	DIN VDE 0620-1
Voltage type	AC
Rated voltage	250 V
Rated surge voltage	2 kV
Rated current	16 A

### Connection Data

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Actuation type	Type 2 (3.5 x 0.5) mm blade
Actuation direction	Operation parallel to conductor entry
Connectable conductor materials	Copper
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm / 24 ... 14 AWG
Stranded conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm / 24 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm / 24 ... 14 AWG
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inch
Number of poles	3

### Mechanical Data

Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Protection type	IP20
Potential marking	L PE N

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide 66 (PA 66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Sn

### Environmental Requirements

Continuous operating temperature from	-35 °C
Continuous operating temperature up to	85 °C

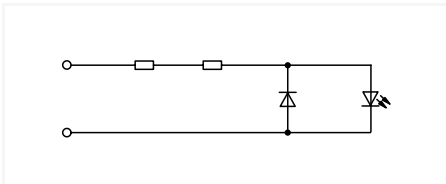
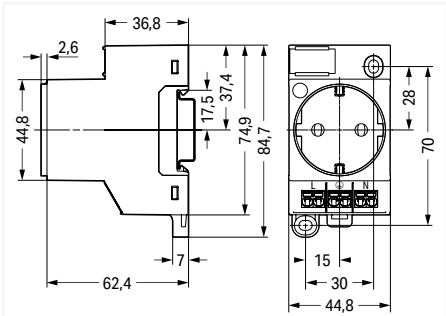
- 1 The outlets are available in three colors to identify different circuits:
- 709-581 gray (standard)
  - 709-582 yellow (permanently energized)
  - 709-583 red (UPS)

Approvals and corresponding ratings,  
visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# Control Cabinet Outlet and Switch Cabinet Drawer 709 Series



Dimensions in mm

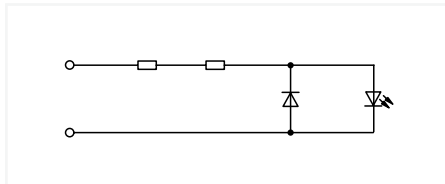
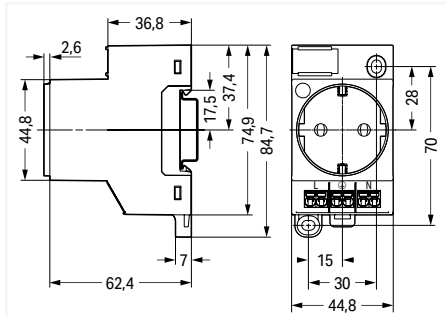


Control cabinet outlet; for DIN-35 rail and screw mounting; for plug Type F, CEE 7/4 (SCHUKO®); used in Germany, the Netherlands, Austria; with status LED; with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® double connection

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ light gray	709-581 1	1



Dimensions in mm

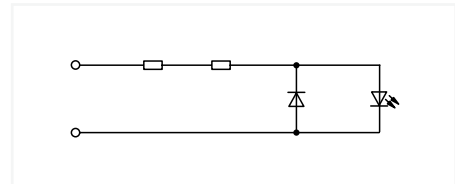
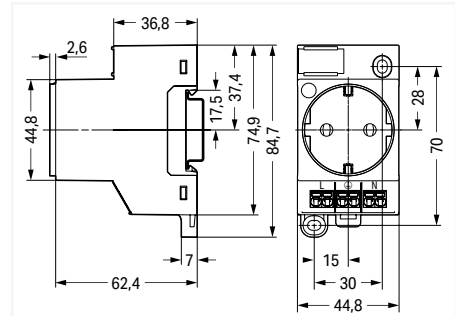


Control cabinet outlet; for DIN-35 rail and screw mounting; for plug Type F, CEE 7/4 (SCHUKO®); used in Germany, the Netherlands, Austria; with status LED; with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® double connection

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● yellow	709-582 1	1



Dimensions in mm

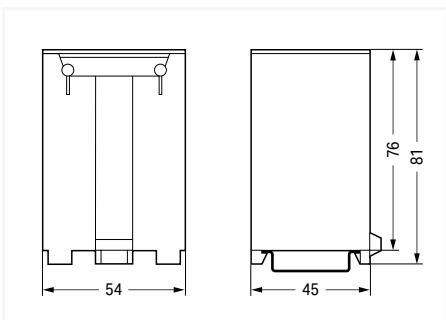


Control cabinet outlet; for DIN-35 rail and screw mounting; for plug Type F, CEE 7/4 (SCHUKO®); used in Germany, the Netherlands, Austria; with status LED; with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® double connection

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● red	709-583 1	1



Dimensions in mm



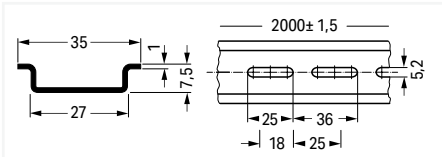
Switchgear cabinet drawer; DIN-35 rail-mount drawer

Item No.	Pack. Unit
709-591	1

# DIN-Rail; Rail End Cap; Angled Support Bracket and Collective Jumper Carrier



Dimensions in mm



Steel DIN-rail; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A (based on 1 m length); 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; per EN 60715

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
unslotted	210-113	10 (1)

Hole width: 25 mm; Hole spacing: 36 mm

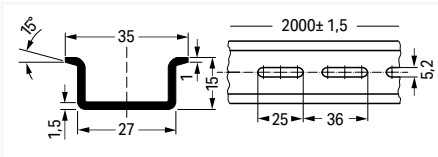
slotted	210-112	10 (1)
---------	---------	--------

Hole width: 18 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm

slotted	210-115	1
---------	---------	---



Dimensions in mm

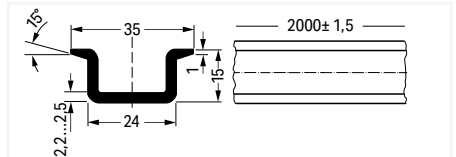


Steel DIN-rail; I<sub>N</sub> 125 A (based on 1 m length); 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; similar to EN 60715

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
unslotted	210-114	10 (1)
slotted	210-197	10 (1)



Dimensions in mm

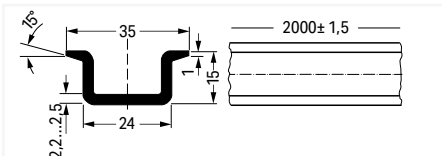


Steel DIN-rail; I<sub>N</sub> 125 A (based on 1 m length); 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; per EN 60715

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
unslotted	210-118	10 (1)



Dimensions in mm

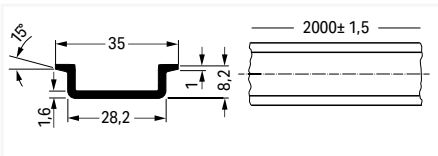


Copper DIN-rail; I<sub>N</sub> 309 A (based on 1 m length); 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; per EN 60715

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
unslotted	210-198	10 (1)



Dimensions in mm



Aluminum DIN-rail; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A (based on 1 m length); 35 x 8.2 mm; 1.6 mm thick; 2 m long; similar to EN 60715

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
unslotted	210-196	20 (1)



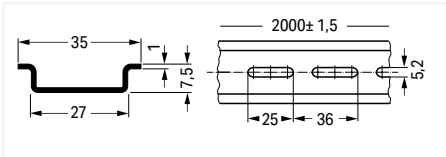
Rail end cap; for DIN-35 rail (7.5 mm high)

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	209-109	50 (25)





Dimensions in mm

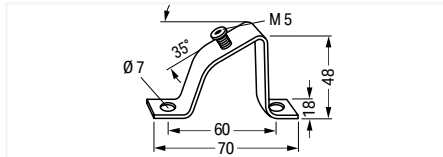


Steel DIN-rail; I<sub>n</sub> 76 A (based on 1 m length); 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; per EN 60715

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
unslotted	210-505	1
slotted	210-504	1



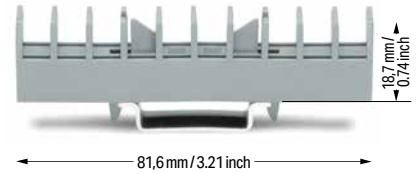
Dimensions in mm



Angled support bracket; without screw

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	210-148	10

Screw M5 x 8		
	210-149	100 (20)

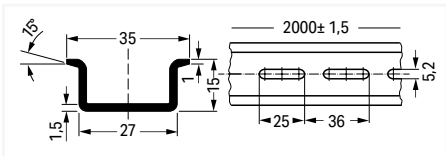


Collective jumper carrier; for DIN-35 rail; compatible with jumpers for transverse switching terminal block (282-811) and longitudinal switching disconnect terminal block (282-821)  
The collective carrier can be snapped onto DIN-35 rails. It stores jumpers during maintenance.

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	282-369	25



Dimensions in mm

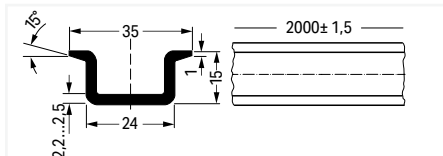


Steel DIN-rail; I<sub>n</sub> 125 A (based on 1 m length); 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; per EN 60715

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
unslotted	210-506	1
slotted	210-508	1

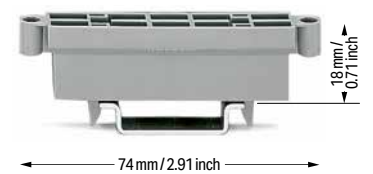


Dimensions in mm



Carrier rail; plastic  
Not suited for use with ground terminal blocks!

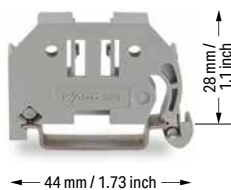
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	210-509	10 (1)



Collective carrier for adjacent jumpers; for DIN-35 rail; for adjacent jumpers (279 to 284 Series); for banana plugs (215 Series)  
The collective carrier can be snapped onto DIN-35 rails. It stores adjacent jumpers and banana plugs during maintenance.

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	209-100	50 (25)

## Screwless End Stop; for DIN-35 Rail 249 Series



Screwless end stop; for DIN-35 rail; 6 mm wide

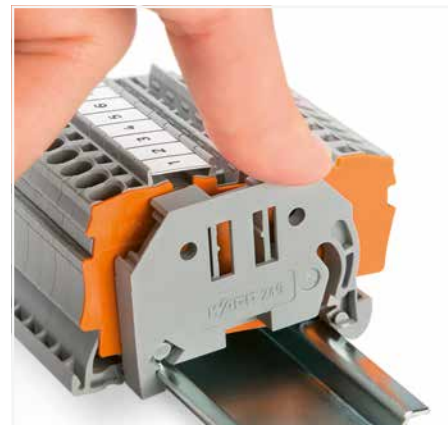
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	249-116	100 (25)

Screwless end stop; for DIN-35 rail; 10 mm wide

○ gray	249-117	50 (25)
--------	---------	---------



Simply snap on – that's it!



Simply snap on – that's it!



Screwless end stop; for DIN-35 rail; 14 mm wide

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	249-197	10



Simply snap on – that's it!



Removing an end stop from the DIN-rail.

Snap on – that's it! Assembling the WAGO Screwless End Stop is as simple and quick as snapping a rail-mount terminal block onto the rail.

### Tool free!

A tool-free design allows rail-mount terminal blocks to be safely and economically secured against any movement on all DIN-35 rails per DIN EN 60715 (35 x 7.5 mm; 35 x 15 mm).

### Screwless!

The "secret" to a perfect fit lies in the two small clamping plates which keep the end stop in position, even if the rails are mounted vertically.

### Simply snap on – that's it!

In addition, costs are significantly reduced when using large numbers of end stops.

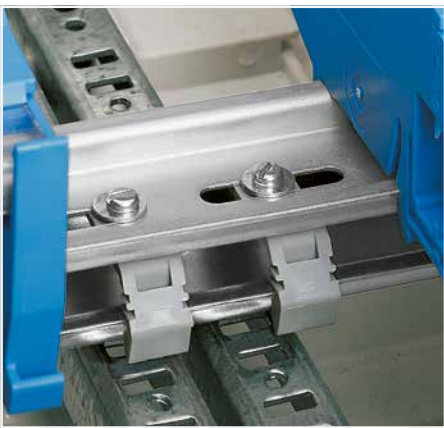
Additional benefit: Three marker slots for all WAGO Rail-Mount Terminal Block Marking Systems and one snap-in hole for WAGO's adjustable height group marker carriers offer individual marking options.

## Mounting Foot



Mounting foot; for isolated DIN-35 rail mounting

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> gray	209-106	25



Isolated mounting of a carrier rail in a distribution box for protection class II

# Sealable, Transparent Covers for Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks

## 709 Series

### Description and Installation



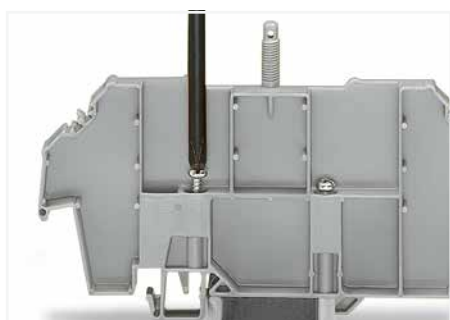
Snapping a cover carrier onto the DIN-rail.



Application example:  
Cover (type 1) without safety warning



Application example:  
Cover (type 1) with safety warning



Tightening both securing screw (left) and mounting screw (right).



Application example:  
Cover (type 2) with safety warning



Securing screw – prevents lifting off from the rail.  
Mounting screw – prevents the cover carrier from being moved on the rail.



Removing a cover carrier from the DIN-rail.



Inserting a marking strip into the cover.



Cover with lead seals:  
Using covers without lead seals,  
the thread dome-head can be broken off.

# Sealable, Transparent Cover; for Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks 709 Series



Cover; Type 1; for cover carrier (type 1); 1 m long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
transparent	709-153	10

Cover; Type 2; for cover carrier (type 2); 1 m long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
transparent	709-154	10

Accessories			
Marking card; with 6 marking strips; for group marking or safety instructions			
	plain	709-183	1

Spare mounting/securing screw; for cover			
		209-196	200 (25)

Spare knurled nut; for cover			
		210-549	100 (25)



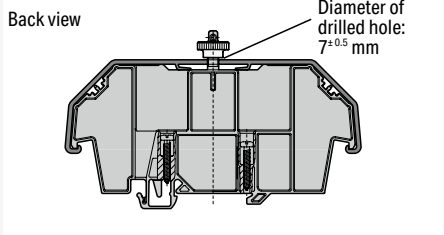
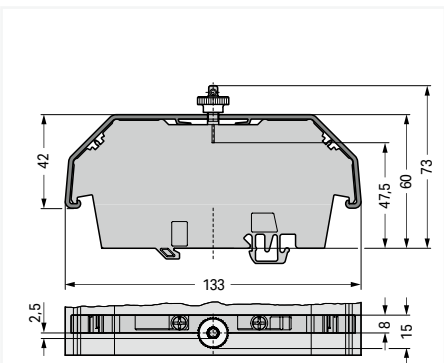
Cover carrier; Type 1; incl. mounting/securing screws and knurled nut; for rail-mount terminal blocks (279 to 282, 880 Series); for "Mini" rail-mount terminal blocks (264 Series); for sensor/actuator terminal blocks (270 Series)

Cover carrier; Type 2; incl. mounting/securing screws and knurled nut; for rail-mount terminal blocks (283 to 285 Series); for double- and triple-deck terminal blocks (279 to 281 Series); for TOPJOB® rail-mount terminal blocks (780 to 785 and 775 Series); for sensor/actuator terminal blocks (280 Series); for disconnect/test terminal blocks for transformer circuits (282 Series)

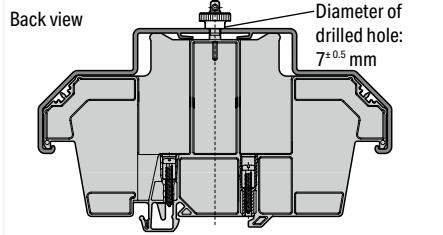
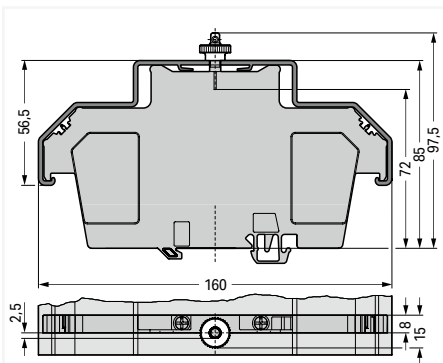
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	709-167	10

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	709-168	10

Dimensions in mm



Dimensions in mm



# Sealable, Transparent Cover; for Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks 709 Series




Cover; Type 3; for cover carrier (type 3); 1 m long

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
transparent	709-156	10

**Accessories**

Marking card; with 6 marking strips; for group marking or safety instructions

 plain	709-183	1
---	---------	---

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

 white	2009-110	1
---	----------	---

Spare mounting/securing screw; for cover

	209-196	200 (25)
---	---------	----------

Spare knurled nut; for cover

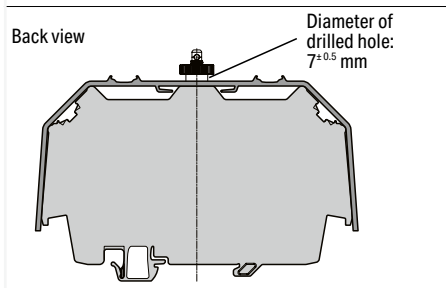
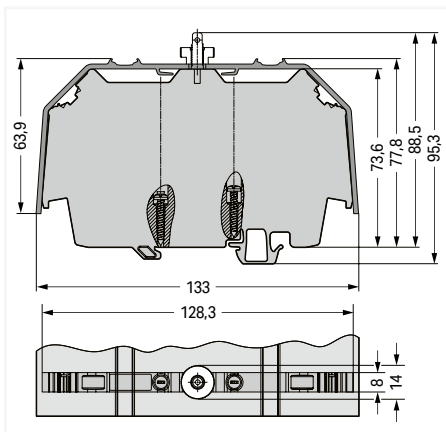
	210-549	100 (25)
---	---------	----------



Cover carrier; Type 3; for rail-mount terminal blocks (2000 to 2016 Series, 2102 to 2116 Series, 2200 to 2216 Series); for transformer terminal blocks (2007 Series)

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	709-169	10

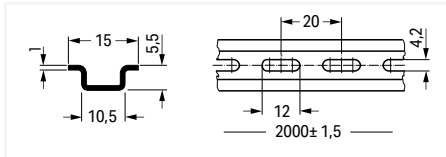
Dimensions in mm



## DIN-Rail and End Stop; for DIN-15 Rail



Dimensions in mm

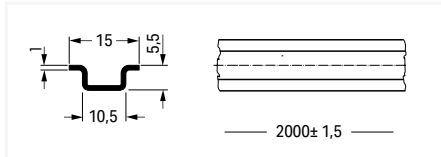


Steel DIN-rail; I<sub>N</sub> 57 A (based on 1 m length); 15 x 5.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; per EN 60715

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
slotted	210-111	10 (1)



Dimensions in mm



Steel DIN-rail; I<sub>N</sub> 57 A (based on 1 m length); 15 x 5.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; per EN 60715

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
unslotted	210-295	1



← 23,2 mm / 1.91 inch →

Screwless end stop; for DIN-15 rail; 6 mm wide; for WMB markers

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	249-101	25

## Operating Tool



Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft; Type 1, (2.5 x 0.4) mm blade

Item No.	Pack. Unit
210-719	50 (1)



Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft; Type 1; (2.5 x 0.4) mm blade; short

Item No.	Pack. Unit
210-647	50 (1)



Operating tool; Blades: 3.5 mm and 2.5 mm; for installation terminal blocks (TOPJOB® S)

Item No.	Pack. Unit
2009-309	50 (1)

Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft; Type 2, (3.5 x 0.5) mm blade

210-720	50 (1)
---------	--------

Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft; (2.5 x 0.4) mm blade; short; angled

210-648	50 (1)
---------	--------

Operating tool; Blades: 3.5 mm and 5.5 mm; for installation terminal blocks (TOPJOB® S)

2009-310	50 (1)
----------	--------

Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft; Type 3, (5.5 x 0.8) mm blade

210-721	25 (1)
---------	--------

Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft; (3.5 x 0.5) mm blade; short

210-657	50 (1)
---------	--------

Set of operating tools with a partially insulated shaft; Type 1, (2.5 x 0.4) mm blade; Type 2, (3.5 x 0.5) mm blade; Type 3, (5.5 x 0.8) mm blade

210-722	1
---------	---

Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft; (3.5 x 0.5) mm blade; short; angled

210-658	50 (1)
---------	--------



The blade of this operating tool with a partially insulated shaft is ideal for operating front-entry terminal blocks.



This operating tool with blade dimensions per DIN 5264 is ideal for front-entry sensor/actuator terminal blocks (280 Series).



Open the clamping unit using an operating tool.



Set of operating tools in a box (Item No. 210-722)



## Operating Tool



Operating tool; insulated; for 279 Series

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1-way	209-129	100 (1)
2-way	279-432	100 (1)
3-way	279-433	100 (1)
10-way	279-440	30 (1)



Operating pliers; for side-entry rail-mount terminal blocks (281, 282, 283 and 284 Series)

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	210-141	1



T-wrench with a partially insulated shaft

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	285-172	1

Operating tool; insulated; for 264 Series (1- and 2-way only), 280, 281 Series (up to 3-way only)

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1-way	209-130	100 (1)
2-way	280-432	100 (1)
3-way	280-433	100 (1)
4-way	280-434	40 (1)
5-way	280-435	40 (1)
6-way	280-436	30 (1)
7-way	280-437	30 (1)
8-way	280-438	30 (1)
9-way	280-439	30 (1)
10-way	280-440	30 (1)

Operating pliers; for side-entry rail-mount terminal blocks (279 and 280 Series)

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	210-143	1

T-wrench with a partially insulated shaft and anti-rotation protection

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	285-173	1

Operating tool; insulated; for 281 Series

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
5-way	281-440	40 (1)



Commoning front-entry disconnect terminal blocks via comb-style jumper bar using a 10-pole operating tool.



When operating the handles beyond the locked position, the ratchet allows the tool to open and be removed from the terminal block.

The operating pliers are placed into the upper operating slot of the rail-mount terminal block and the clamp is hooked into the lateral operating slot. The contact is fully opened by pressing the handles together until they engage. This will allow both hands to be used for wiring the terminal blocks.



T-wrench with a partially insulated shaft and anti-rotation protection (Item No. 285-173)

# Cable Knife



Never use this tool on or near live electrical circuits!

Cable knife; for Ø 8 ... 28 mm / 0.31 ... 1.10 inch; with a unique, changeable cable bracket system; including cable bracket

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-1403	1

Cable knife set; for Ø 4 ... 70 mm / 0.16 ... 2.75 inch; including all cable brackets in a Sortimo® Box


Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-1400	1




To replace the cable bracket, use the new bracket as an operating tool and pull it upwards.

### Item-Specific Accessories


Cable bracket; for Ø 4 ... 16 mm / 0.16 ... 0.63 inch

	206-1411	1
--	----------	---

Cable bracket; for Ø 8 ... 28 mm / 0.31 ... 1.10 inch

	206-1412	1
--	----------	---

Cable bracket; for Ø 27 ... 35 mm / 1.06 ... 1.38 inch

	206-1413	1
--	----------	---

Cable bracket; for Ø 35 ... 50 mm / 1.38 ... 1.97 inch


	206-1414	1
--	----------	---

Cable bracket; for Ø 50 ... 70 mm / 1.97 ... 2.75 inch


	206-1415	1
--	----------	---

### Accessories

Spare inside blade

	206-1418	1
--	----------	---

Spare hook blade

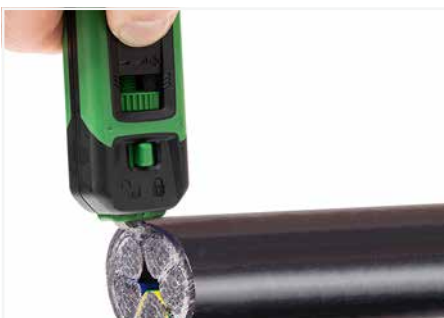
	206-1419	1
---	----------	---



The cutting depth of the hook blade can be adjusted with the slider.



The cutting depth of the inner knife can be adjusted with the screw.



Strip large cross sections with the hook blade.



Release the fuse before using the hook blade.

# Cable Stripper



In-socket cable stripper; for Ø 8 ... 13 mm / 5/16 ... 1/2 inch

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-1441	1

Universal cable stripper; for Ø 8 ... 13 mm / 5/16 ... 1/2 inch

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-1442	1

Data cable stripper; for Ø 4.5 ... 10 mm / 3/16 ... 3/8 inch

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-1451	1



**Product features:**

- Extra long design and improved force transmission simplifies stripping in deep device connection sockets
- Special four-blade design for an even more precise round cut
- No cutting depth adjustment required
- TiN-coated blades, TÜV/GS tested
- Ø 8... 13 mm / 5/16 ... 1/2 inch
- Strips all standard round cables, including NYM 3 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/16 AWG ... 5 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/14 AWG

**Sheath stripping: longitudinal cut**

**Product features:**

- Secure grip achieved with soft padding for non-slip grips
- Technically improved functionality
- New locking mechanism prevents the unwanted opening of the tool
- Absolutely straightforward, quick and easy longitudinal cuts – with innovative internal cable duct
- Redesigned blade layout and intake to stop cable waste from jamming the tool
- Durable and ergonomically designed pocket clip
- Ø 8 ... 13 mm / 5/16 ... 1/2 inch

**Product features:**

- Strip outer insulation and foil sheathing with one tool
- Ideal for stripping PVC-insulated data cables with thin insulation (e.g., Cat. 5, Cat. 6, Cat. 7, twisted pair cable)
- TiN-coated blades
- Ø 4.5 ... 10 mm / 3/16 ... 3/8 inch



Stripping a cable sheath.



Built-in handy knife



Stripping a conductor insulation.

# Cable Stripper



Never use this tool on or near live electrical circuits!

The stripping pliers for sensor cables have a blade geometry specially designed for sensor cables with a smaller cross section and a working range from Ø 3.2 mm / 0.13 inch (for stranded cables and round cables with Ø 3.2 mm ... 4.4 mm / 0.13 ... 0.17 inch).

The stripping pliers for control cables are designed for stronger cables from Ø 4.4 mm / 0.17 inch (for stranded cables and round cables with Ø 4.4 mm ... 7 mm / 0.17 ... 0.27 inch).

These stripping pliers quickly and safely strip cables for connecting, e.g., sensor/actuator distribution boxes, bus couplers and pluggable connectors.

- Suitable for:
- Halogen-free PUR sensor/actuator cables
  - Highly flexible TPE-U cables
  - Control cables
  - PUR cables
  - PUR/PVC cables
  - PVC cables
  - Multi-core cables
  - Shielded and unshielded cables

Stripping pliers; for sensor cables; for Ø 3.2 ... 4.4 mm / 0.13 ... 0.17 inch

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-1481	1

Stripping pliers; for control cables; for Ø 4.4 ... 7 mm / 0.17 ... 0.27 inch

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-1482	1

**Item-Specific Accessories**

Replacement blade set; for Ø 3.2 ... 4.4 mm / 0.13 ... 0.17 inch

206-1491	1
----------	---



**Item-Specific Accessories**

Replacement blade set; for Ø 4.4 ... 7 mm / 0.17 ... 0.27 inch

206-1492	1
----------	---



## Wire Stripper



Wire stripper "Quickstrip Vario"; 0.03 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> / 34 ... 6 AWG; with wire cutter

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-1125	1

### Accessories

Blade set; Standard; 0.03 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> / 34 ... 6 AWG

206-1126 1



Blade set; V-blade; 0.14 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG

206-1127 1



Blade set; Oval blade; 10 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> / 8 ... 6 AWG

206-1128 1



Spare stripping stop

206-1129 1



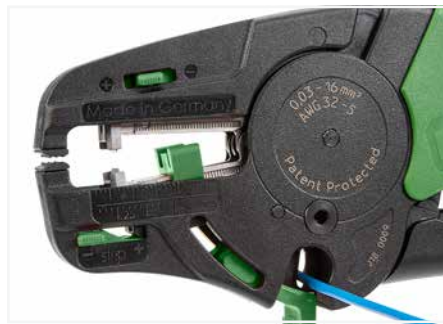
Spare cut protector

206-1131 1



Spare clamping jaws

206-1132 1



Cutting a conductor.



Partially stripping a conductor.

### Wire Stripper:

- Automatically adjust to conductor size
- Stripping blades cause no damage to conductor strands
- Gripping pressure of jaws adjusts automatically to conductor insulation diameter
- Clamping jaws and stripping blades automatically open once the stripping process is completed – no splaying of the conductor strands
- Exact strip length may be set by sliding black setting stop
- Stripping blades can be replaced
- Self-sharpening, fully protected cutter (replaceable)
- Entire body made of glass-fiber-reinforced polyamide
- Cutting capacity of the wire cutter of fine-stranded conductors up to 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (6 AWG)

## Crimping Tool



Crimping tool "Variocrimp 4"; for insulated and uninsulated ferrules; Crimping range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (24 ... 12 AWG)

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-1204	1

Crimping tool "Variocrimp 16"; for insulated and uninsulated ferrules; Crimping range: 6 mm<sup>2</sup> (10 AWG), 10 mm<sup>2</sup> (8 AWG) and 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (6 AWG)

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-1216	1

### Item-Specific Accessories

Spring clamp; large

	206-1205	1
--	----------	---

Spring clamp; small

	206-1206	1
---	----------	---

### Item-Specific Accessories

Spring clamp; small

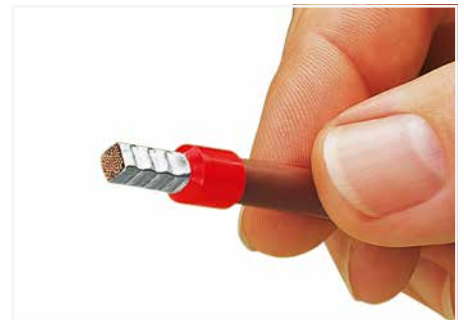
	206-1206	1
---	----------	---



Insert the ferruled conductor into the crimping station.



Squeeze handles until ratchet mechanism is released.



A perfect gas-tight crimp – both electrically and mechanically reliable



Only for "Variocrimp 16":  
Adjust conductor cross section with crimping tool in open position.

### What is a "gas-tight" connection?

In a gas-tight connection, the conductor and the ferrule are compressed, eliminating all spaces. Under normal atmospheric conditions, neither a liquid nor gaseous medium can penetrate the crimped connection. Oxidation between crimped single conductors is prevented, virtually eliminating the possibility of any increase in the crimped connection's resistance. In some exceptional cases, minute, isolated spaces may be present. However, these instances can be considered as closed off due to the twisted conductor.

Inadequate crimping can allow the conductor to be pulled out of the connection. Hollow spaces also remain, permitting oxidation formation and an increase in contact resistance.

Elevated resistance is detrimental for both signal transmission (signal flow is damped) and power transmission, resulting in power loss and contact heating (risk of fire). Crimping tools with built-in ratchets are recommended (e.g., WAGO Crimping Tools). These tools open automatically after the crimping operation is complete. Space-saving crimping from all four sides is ideal for spring clamp termination.

Ferruled conductor cross sections specified for WAGO products are based on this crimping method.

## Crimping Tool



Crimping tool 25; for insulated and uninsulated ferrules; crimping range: 10 mm<sup>2</sup> (8 AWG), 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (6 AWG) and 25 mm<sup>2</sup> (4 AWG)

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-1225	1

Crimping tool 50; for insulated and uninsulated ferrules; crimping range: 35 mm<sup>2</sup> (2 AWG) and 50 mm<sup>2</sup> (1/0 AWG)

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-1250	1



Insert the ferruled conductor into the crimping station.



Squeeze handles until ratchet mechanism is released.

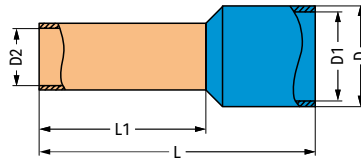
### Application notes:

- Improved crimping for higher conductor retention
- Crimping can be performed from either side (for left- or right-handed users).
- Built-in ratchet mechanism ensures gas-tight crimp connection.
- Crimping tools open automatically after crimping operation is complete.
- Ergonomically designed handles.

### What is a "gas-tight" connection?

In a gas-tight connection, the conductor and the ferrule are compressed, eliminating all spaces. Under normal atmospheric conditions, neither a liquid nor gaseous medium can penetrate the crimped connection. Oxidation between crimped single conductors is prevented, virtually eliminating the possibility of any increase in the crimped connection's resistance. In some exceptional cases, minute, isolated spaces may be present. However, these instances can be considered as closed off due to the twisted conductor. Inadequate crimping can allow the conductor to be pulled out of the connection. Hollow spaces also remain, permitting oxidation formation and an increase in contact resistance. Elevated resistance is detrimental for both signal transmission (signal flow is damped) and power transmission, resulting in power loss and contact heating (risk of fire). Crimping tools with built-in ratchets are recommended (e.g., WAGO Crimping Tools). These tools open automatically after the crimping operation is complete. Space-saving crimping from all four sides is ideal for spring clamp termination. Ferruled conductor cross sections specified for WAGO products are based on this crimping method.

## Insulated ferrule; for Rail-Mount Terminal Block TOPJOB® S



Ferrule; insulated; electro-tin-plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; per DIN 46288 (Part 4/09.09)

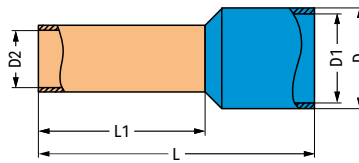
Conductor Cross Section	Color	Strip Length	L	L 1	D	D 1	D 2	Item No.	Pack. Unit
0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 AWG	○ white	12 mm / 0.47 inch	16	10	3.1	2.6	1	216-241	1000
0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 AWG	○ gray	12 mm / 0.47 inch	16	10	3.3	2.8	1.2	216-242	1000
0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 AWG	○ gray	14 mm / 0.55 inch	18	12	3.3	2.8	1.2	216-262	1000
1 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 AWG	● red	12 mm / 0.47 inch	16	10	3.5	3	1.4	216-243	1000
1 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 AWG	● red	14 mm / 0.55 inch	18	12	3.5	3	1.4	216-263	1000
1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 16 AWG	● black	12 mm / 0.47 inch	16	10	4	3.5	1.7	216-244	1000
1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 16 AWG	● black	14 mm / 0.55 inch	18	12	4	3.5	1.7	216-264	1000
1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 16 AWG	● black	20 mm / 0.79 inch	24	18	4	3.5	1.7	216-284	500
2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 14 AWG	● blue	12 mm / 0.47 inch	17	10	4.7	4.2	2.2	216-246	1000
2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 14 AWG	● blue	14 mm / 0.55 inch	19	12	4.7	4.2	2.2	216-266	1000
2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 14 AWG	● blue	20 mm / 0.79 inch	25	18	4.7	4.2	2.2	216-286	500
4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 12 AWG	○ gray	14 mm / 0.55 inch	20	12	5.4	4.8	2.8	216-267	500
4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 12 AWG	○ gray	20 mm / 0.79 inch	26	18	5.4	4.8	2.8	216-287	100
6 mm <sup>2</sup> / 10 AWG	● yellow	14 mm / 0.55 inch	20	12	6.9	6.3	3.5	216-208	100
6 mm <sup>2</sup> / 10 AWG	● yellow	20 mm / 0.79 inch	26	18	6.9	6.3	3.5	216-288	100
10 mm <sup>2</sup> / 8 AWG	● red	20 mm / 0.79 inch	28	18	8.4	7.6	4.5	216-289	100
16 mm <sup>2</sup> / 6 AWG	● blue	23 mm / 0.91 inch	28	18	9.6	8.8	5.8	216-210	100



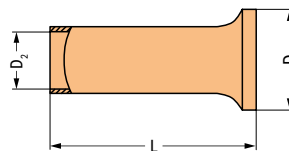
Fine-stranded conductors with ferrules from at least two sizes below the rated cross section up to the rated cross section can also be simply pushed in – without tools.



## Insulated and Uninsulated Ferrules; for Chassis-Mount Terminal Strip

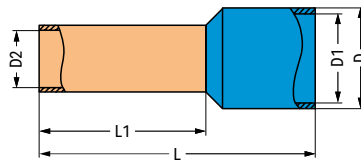


Ferrule; insulated; electro-tin-plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; per DIN 46288 (Part 4/09.09)									
Conductor Cross Section	Color	Strip Length	L	L 1	D	D 1	D 2	Item No.	Pack. Unit
0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 AWG	○ white	12 mm / 0.47 inch	16	10	3.1	2.6	1	216-241	1000
0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 AWG	○ gray	12 mm / 0.47 inch	16	10	3.3	2.8	1.2	216-242	1000
1 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 AWG	● red	12 mm / 0.47 inch	16	10	3.5	3	1.4	216-243	1000
1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 16 AWG	● black	12 mm / 0.47 inch	16	10	4	3.5	1.7	216-244	1000



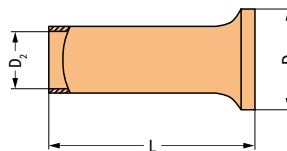
Ferrule; uninsulated; electro-tin-plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; per DIN 46288 (Part 4/09.09)						
Conductor Cross Section	Strip Length	L	D	D 2	Item No.	Pack. Unit
0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 AWG	10 mm / 0.39 inch	10	2.1	1	216-141	5000 (1000)
0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 AWG	10 mm / 0.39 inch	10	2.3	1.2	216-142	5000 (1000)
1 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 AWG	10 mm / 0.39 inch	10	2.5	1.4	216-143	5000 (1000)
1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 16 AWG	10 mm / 0.39 inch	10	2.8	1.7	216-144	5000 (1000)

## Insulated and Uninsulated Ferrules



Ferrule; insulated; electro-tin-plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; per DIN 46288 (Part 4/09.09)

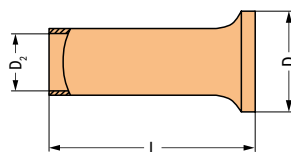
Conductor Cross Section	Color	Strip Length	L	L 1	D	D 1	D 2	Item No.	Pack. Unit
0.25 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 AWG	● yellow	7 mm / 0.28 inch	10	6	2.3	1.8	0.85	216-321	1000
0.25 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 AWG	● yellow	9 mm / 0.35 inch	12	8	2.3	1.8	0.85	216-301	1000
0.34 mm <sup>2</sup> / 22 AWG	● light turquoise	7 mm / 0.28 inch	10	6	2.5	2	0.85	216-322	1000
0.34 mm <sup>2</sup> / 22 AWG	● light turquoise	9 mm / 0.35 inch	12	8	2.5	2	0.85	216-302	1000
0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 AWG	○ white	7 mm / 0.28 inch	12	6	3.1	2.6	1	216-221	1000
0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 AWG	○ white	9 mm / 0.35 inch	14	8	3.1	2.6	1	216-201	1000
0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 AWG	○ gray	8 mm / 0.31 inch	12	6	3.3	2.8	1.2	216-222	1000
0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 AWG	○ gray	10 mm / 0.39 inch	14	8	3.3	2.8	1.2	216-202	1000
1 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 AWG	● red	8 mm / 0.31 inch	12	6	3.5	3	1.4	216-223	1000
1 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 AWG	● red	10 mm / 0.39 inch	14	8	3.5	3	1.4	216-203	1000
1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 16 AWG	● black	8 mm / 0.31 inch	12	6	4	3.5	1.7	216-224	1000
1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 16 AWG	● black	10 mm / 0.39 inch	14	8	4	3.5	1.7	216-204	1000
2.08 mm <sup>2</sup> / 14 AWG	● yellow	10 mm / 0.39 inch	15	8	4.8	4.2	2.05	216-205	1000
2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 14 AWG	● blue	10 mm / 0.39 inch	15	8	4.7	4.2	2.2	216-206	1000
4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 12 AWG	○ gray	12 mm / 0.47 inch	18	10	5.4	4.8	2.8	216-207	500
6 mm <sup>2</sup> / 10 AWG	● yellow	14 mm / 0.55 inch	20	12	6.9	6.3	3.5	216-208	100
10 mm <sup>2</sup> / 8 AWG	● red	16 mm / 0.63 inch	22	12	8.4	7.6	4.6	216-209	100
16 mm <sup>2</sup> / 6 AWG	● blue	23 mm / 0.91 inch	28	18	9.6	8.8	5.8	216-210	100



Ferrule; uninsulated; electro-tin-plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; per DIN 46288 (Part 4/09.09)

Conductor Cross Section	Strip Length	L	D	D 2	Item No.	Pack. Unit
0.25 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 AWG	5 mm / 0.2 inch	5	1.7	0.75	216-151	1000
0.25 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 AWG	7 mm / 0.28 inch	7	1.7	0.75	216-131	1000
0.34 mm <sup>2</sup> / 22 AWG	5 mm / 0.2 inch	5	1.8	0.85	216-152	1000
0.34 mm <sup>2</sup> / 22 AWG	7 mm / 0.28 inch	7	1.8	0.85	216-132	1000
0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 AWG	6 mm / 0.24 inch	6	2.1	1	216-121	1000
0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 AWG	8 mm / 0.31 inch	8	2.1	1	216-101	1000
0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 AWG	6 mm / 0.24 inch	6	2.3	1.2	216-122	1000
0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 AWG	8 mm / 0.31 inch	8	2.3	1.2	216-102	1000
1 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 AWG	6 mm / 0.24 inch	6	2.5	1.4	216-123	1000
1 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 AWG	8 mm / 0.31 inch	8	2.5	1.4	216-103	1000
1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 16 AWG	6 mm / 0.24 inch	6	2.8	1.7	216-124	1000
1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 16 AWG	8 mm / 0.31 inch	8	2.8	1.7	216-104	1000
2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 14 AWG	10 mm / 0.39 inch	10	3.4	2.2	216-106	1000
4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 12 AWG	10 mm / 0.39 inch	10	4	2.8	216-107	1000
6 mm <sup>2</sup> / 10 AWG	12 mm / 0.47 inch	12	4.7	3.5	216-108	500
10 mm <sup>2</sup> / 8 AWG	12 mm / 0.47 inch	12	5.8	4.5	216-109	500
16 mm <sup>2</sup> / 6 AWG	15 mm / 0.59 inch	15	7.5	5.8	216-110	500

## Uninsulated Ferrule



Ferrule; uninsulated; electro-tin-plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; per DIN 46288 (Part 4/09.09)

Conductor Cross Section	Strip Length	L	D	D 2	Item No.	Pack. Unit
25 mm <sup>2</sup> / 4 AWG	25 mm / 0.98 inch	25	9.5	7.3	216-413	50
35 mm <sup>2</sup> / 2 AWG	25 mm / 0.98 inch	25	11	8.3	216-414	50
35 mm <sup>2</sup> / 2 AWG	30 mm / 1.18 inch	30	11	8.3	216-424	50
50 mm <sup>2</sup> / 1/0 AWG	30 mm / 1.18 inch	30	13	10.3	216-425	50
50 mm <sup>2</sup> / 1/0 AWG	35 mm / 1.38 inch	35	13	10.3	216-435	50

## Cable Cutter



Cable cutter; for copper and aluminum cables up to 35 mm<sup>2</sup> (2 AWG)

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-118	10 (1)



Cutting a cable.

## Test and Measurement Devices

### 206 Series



Testboy; with integrated flashlight, non-contact voltage tester

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-804	6 (1)

Spare test probes; 4 mm Ø (2 pieces)

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-808	1

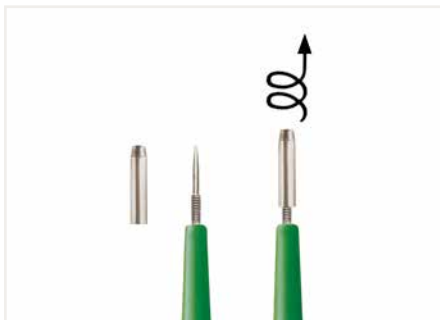
WAGO Test Probes; 2 mm Ø; 1000 V; CAT IV; 10 A

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-912	1



A device that will reliably detect AC voltage in cables, sockets, fuses, switches, outlets and other installations. Testboy can detect the following:

- Live conductors
- Cable breaks
- Blown fuses (in cartridges or holders)
- Defective switches
- Defective lamps in strings of lights



Profi-LED+:

- Improved socket contact via 4 mm Ø test probes
- Removable test probes for small test ports (suitable for all WAGO Terminal Blocks)

## Banana Plug (Only for Safety Extra-Low Voltage) 215 Series

### Technical Data

0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> 28 ... 14 AWG

max. 42 V

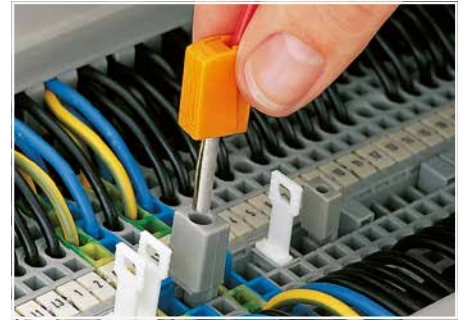
Test current: 20 A

Measuring range category: CAT I

9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch



Conductor termination: Press button fully, insert stripped conductor into square entry and release.



Testing via banana plug.  
Picture shows a test plug adapter (Item No. 209-170).

Banana plug; for 4 mm socket diameter; color mixed; 10 x orange, white, black, blue, yellow

Item No.	Pack. Unit
215-111	50

### Banana plug; single

Banana plug; for 4 mm socket diameter



orange 215-211 50

Banana plug; for 4 mm socket diameter



red 215-212 50

Banana plug; for 4 mm socket diameter



black 215-311 50

Banana plug; for 4 mm socket diameter



green 215-411 50

Banana plug; for 4 mm socket diameter



yellow 215-511 50

Banana plug; for 4 mm socket diameter



white 215-611 50

Banana plug; for 4 mm socket diameter



blue 215-711 50

Banana plug; for 4 mm socket diameter

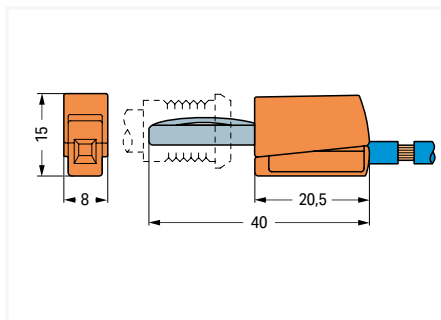


gray 215-811 50

Banana plug; for 4 mm socket diameter



green-yellow 215-911 50



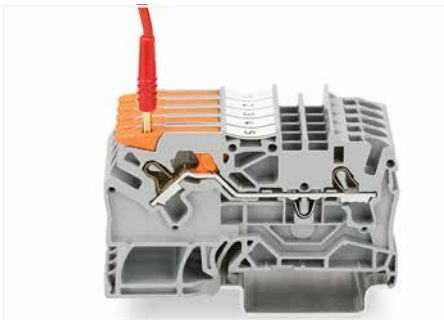
Dimensions in mm

## Test Plug 210 Series



Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● red	210-136	50 (1)



Testing with a 2 mm Ø test plug (max. 42 V).

## "Alu-Plus" Contact Paste

### Terminating Aluminum Conductors



Syringe; contains 20 ml "Alu-Plus" Contact Paste

Item No.	Pack. Unit
249-130	20 (5)



#### WAGO Lighting Connectors

Push nozzle of the "Alu-Plus" syringe first into the circular entry and then into the square conductor entry hole of the WAGO Lighting Connector.



Press plunger down until the "Alu-Plus" has filled both entry holes.

**Note:** Not suitable for higher temperature applications!

#### Terminating Aluminum Conductors

WAGO spring clamp terminal blocks are suitable for solid aluminum conductors ① up to 4 mm<sup>2</sup>/12 AWG if WAGO "Alu-Plus" Contact Paste is used for termination.

"Alu-Plus" Contact Paste Advantages:

- Automatically destroys the oxide film during clamping.
- Prevents fresh oxidation at the clamping point.
- Prevents electrolytic corrosion between aluminum and copper conductors (in the same terminal block).
- Provides long-term protection against corrosion.



#### WAGO Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks (up to 4 mm<sup>2</sup>/12 AWG)

For each conductor entry: Insert nozzle of the "Alu-Plus" syringe in every open conductor entry hole (one after the other).



Press plunger down until "Alu-Plus" has filled all conductor entry holes.

For spring clamp connections with PUSH WIRE® connection technology, WAGO recommends that the aluminum conductor first be cleaned and then immediately inserted into the clamping unit filled with "Alu-Plus" contact paste

Using terminal blocks with CAGE CLAMP® Spring Pressure Connection Technology, aluminum conductors must first be cleaned with a blade and then immediately be inserted into the clamping units filled with "Alu-Plus" Contact Paste.

It is also possible to apply WAGO "Alu-Plus" additionally on the whole surface of the aluminum conductor before termination.

Please note that the nominal currents must be adapted to the reduced conductivity of the aluminum conductors:

$$2.5 \text{ mm}^2 \text{ (14 AWG)} = 16 \text{ A}$$

$$4 \text{ mm}^2 \text{ (12 AWG)} = 22 \text{ A}$$

WAGO "Alu-Plus" in the syringe offers a higher degree of reliability and cleanliness when terminating solid aluminum conductors. Filling is quickly performed on selected WAGO connectors and terminal blocks (see pictures).

① Aluminum conductors per IEC 61545 standard, Class B, "Alloy 1370" with 90 ... 180 N/mm<sup>2</sup> tensile strength and 1 ... 4% elongation  
Standard values: 90 ... 180 MPa tensile strength, 1 ... 4% elongation (per EN 615.4.1)







**Indexes**

## Indexes

	Page
<b>Item Number Index</b>	<b>370</b>
<b>Environmental protection at WAGO</b>	<b>380</b>
Success for generations	



Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>279 Series</b>		<b>285 Series</b>		<b>769 Series</b>		<b>2000 Series</b>	
279-432	351	285-170	312	769-410	306	2000-402	18
279-433	351	285-172	310			2000-402/000-005	182
279-440	351	285-173	351			2000-402/000-006	182
<b>280 Series</b>		285-175	312	<b>777 Series</b>		2000-402/000-018	182
280-432	351	285-181	313	777-303	244	2000-403	18
280-433	351	285-184	313			2000-403/000-005	182
280-434	351	285-187	313	<b>785 Series</b>		2000-403/000-006	182
280-435	351	285-188	313	785-601	244	2000-404	18
280-436	351	285-191	312	785-604	244	2000-404/000-005	182
280-437	351	285-194	312	785-607	244	2000-404/000-006	182
280-438	351	285-195	312	785-613	244	2000-405	18
280-439	351	285-197	312	<b>793 Series</b>		2000-405/000-005	182
280-440	351	285-197/999-950	312	793-501	328	2000-405/000-006	182
		285-199	312	793-501/000-002	328	2000-405/011-000	18
		285-207	312	793-501/000-005	328	2000-406	18
		285-240	306	793-501/000-006	328	2000-406/000-005	182
<b>281 Series</b>		285-421	306	793-501/000-007	328	2000-406/000-006	182
281-503	138	285-427	306	793-501/000-012	328	2000-406/020-000	18
281-503	138	285-430	306	793-501/000-017	328	2000-407	18
		285-435	306	793-501/000-023	328	2000-407/000-005	182
<b>282 Series</b>		285-440	310	793-501/000-024	328	2000-407/000-006	182
282-369	343	285-441	310	793-3501	328	2000-408	18
282-415	310	285-442	305	793-4501	328	2000-408/000-005	182
282-432	134	285-447	310	793-4501/000-002	328	2000-408/000-006	182
282-432/100-000	134	285-448	311	793-4501/000-005	328	2000-409	18
282-433	134	285-449	310	793-4501/000-006	328	2000-409/000-005	182
282-433/011-000	134	285-450	310	793-4501/000-007	328	2000-409/000-006	182
282-433/100-000	134	285-495	312	793-4501/000-012	328	2000-410	18
282-434	134	285-935	306	793-4501/000-017	328	2000-410/000-005	182
282-434/100-000	134	285-950	310	793-4501/000-023	328	2000-410/000-006	182
282-435	134	285-995	312	793-5501	328	2000-433	18
282-435/011-000	134	285-1161	315	793-5501/000-002	328	2000-433/000-005	182
282-435/300-000	134	285-1163	315	793-5501/000-005	328	2000-433/000-006	182
282-436	134	285-1164	315	793-5501/000-006	328	2000-434	18
282-436/301-000	134	285-1165	315	793-5501/000-007	328	2000-435	18
282-437	134	285-1167	315	793-5501/000-012	328	2000-436	18
282-437/011-000	134	285-1167/999-950	315	793-5501/000-017	328	2000-437	18
282-437/012-000	134	285-1169	314	793-5501/000-023	328	2000-438	18
282-438	134	285-1171	314	793-5501/000-024	328	2000-439	18
282-438/300-000	134	285-1175	314	793-5501/000-024	328	2000-440	18
282-438/301-000	134	285-1176	314	793-5501/000-024	328	2000-492	187
282-439	134	285-1177	314	793-5501/000-024	328	2000-493	187
282-439/011-000	134	285-1178	314	<b>794 Series</b>		2000-510	176
282-440	134	285-1179	315	794-5553/000-002	134	2000-511	176
282-881	134	285-1181	314	794-5554/000-006	134	2000-549	176
282-882	134	285-1184	314	794-5615	138	2000-552	176
282-883	134	285-1185	314	794-5616	138	2000-553	176
282-884	134	285-1187	314	794-5617	138	2000-554	176
282-885	134	285-1187/999-950	314	794-5618	138	2000-555	176
282-886	134	285-1189	314	794-5619	138	2000-556	176
282-887	134					2000-557	176
282-888	134					2000-558	176
		<b>709 Series</b>		<b>821 Series</b>		2000-559	176
		709-118	337	821-104	276	2000-560	176
<b>283 Series</b>		709-119	337	821-106	276	2000-1201	38
283-404	306	709-120	337	821-107	276	2000-1202	38
283-407	306	709-153	347	821-108	277	2000-1203	38
		709-154	347	821-109	277	2000-1204	38
<b>284 Series</b>		709-156	348	821-110	278	2000-1205	38
284-415	312	709-167	347	821-111	278	2000-1206	38
		709-168	347	821-112	279	2000-1207	38
		709-169	348	821-113	279	2000-1291	18
<b>285 Series</b>		709-177	324	821-113	279	2000-1292	18
285-131	306	709-178	324	821-122	277	2000-1301	38
285-134	306	709-183	347	821-123	278	2000-1302	38
285-135	306	709-581	341	821-129	279	2000-1303	38
285-137	306	709-582	341	821-153	55	2000-1304	38
285-137/999-950	306	709-583	341	821-154	55	2000-1305	38
285-139	306	709-591	341	821-155	55	2000-1306	38
285-141	311	<b>734 Series</b>		821-160	280	2000-1307	38
285-144	311	734-326	178	821-161	280	2000-1391	18
285-147	311	734-327	178	821-162	280	2000-1392	18
285-148	311	734-328	178	<b>859 Series</b>		2000-1401	38
285-150	310	734-329	178	859-500	196	2000-1402	38
285-151	310	734-430	220			2000-1403	38
285-154	310	734-431	220	<b>2000 Series</b>		2000-1404	38
285-157	310			2000-115	38	2000-1405	38
285-157/999-950	310	<b>757 Series</b>		2000-121	335	2000-1406	38
285-159	310	757-901/000-005	324	2000-131	77	2000-1407	38
285-168	313					2000-1491	18
285-169	312					2000-1492	18

## Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>2000 Series</b>		<b>2000 Series</b>		<b>2001 Series</b>		<b>2002 Series</b>	
2000-2141	38	2000-5317/1102-950	146	2001-1401/000-053	40	2002-475/011-000	8
2000-2195	38	2000-5352	144	2001-1402	40	2002-476	8
2000-2196	38	2000-5352/1102-953	144	2001-1403	40	2002-477	8
2000-2201	58	2000-5357/101-000	146	2001-1404	40	2002-477/011-000	8
2000-2201/099-000	60	2000-5357/102-000	146	2001-1405	40	2002-478	8
2000-2202	58	2000-5372	144	2001-1406	40	2002-479	8
2000-2202/099-000	60	2000-5372/1102-953	144	2001-1407	40	2002-479/011-000	8
2000-2203	58	2000-5377/101-000	146	2001-1408	40	2002-480	8
2000-2203/099-000	60	2000-5377/102-000	146	2001-1411/1000-410	152	2002-481	8
2000-2204	58	2000-5391	144	2001-1411/1000-411	152	2002-481/011-000	8
2000-2204/099-000	60	2000-5410	147	2001-1421/1000-413	152	2002-482	8
2000-2207	58	2000-5410/1101-951	147	2001-1421/1000-434	152	2002-492	187
2000-2207/099-000	60	2000-5410/1102-950	147	2001-1441	40	2002-492/000-012	187
2000-2208	58	2000-5417	145			2002-493	187
2000-2208/099-000	60	2000-5417/1101-951	145			2002-511	8
2000-2209	58	2000-5417/1102-950	145	<b>2002 Series</b>		2002-541	176
2000-2209/099-000	60	2000-5457	145	2002-115	8	2002-549	13
2000-2217	58	2000-5457/1102-953	145	2002-116	162	2002-552	176
2000-2217/099-000	60	2000-5477	145	2002-121	65	2002-553	176
2000-2218	58	2000-5477/1102-953	145	2002-131	335	2002-554	176
2000-2218/099-000	60	2000-5491	145	2002-160	334	2002-555	176
2000-2227	58			2002-161	334	2002-556	176
2000-2227/099-000	60	<b>2001 Series</b>		2002-171	8	2002-557	176
2000-2228	58	2001-115	40	2002-172	8	2002-558	176
2000-2228/099-000	60	2001-171	20	2002-191	84	2002-559	176
2000-2231	58	2001-402	20	2002-192	84	2002-560	176
2000-2231/099-000	60	2001-403	20	2002-194	84	2002-611	8
2000-2232	58	2001-404	20	2002-400	8	2002-641	180
2000-2232/099-000	60	2001-405	20	2002-400/000-005	183	2002-649	24
2000-2233	58	2001-405/011-000	20	2002-400/000-006	183	2002-800	162
2000-2233/099-000	60	2001-406	20	2002-401	92	2002-800/1000-410	158
2000-2234	58	2001-406/020-000	20	2002-402	8	2002-800/1000-411	158
2000-2234/099-000	60	2001-407	20	2002-402/000-005	182	2002-800/1000-541	160
2000-2237	58	2001-408	20	2002-402/000-006	182	2002-800/1000-542	160
2000-2237/099-000	60	2001-409	20	2002-403	8	2002-800/1000-836	160
2000-2238	58	2001-410	20	2002-403/000-005	182	2002-810	162
2000-2238/099-000	60	2001-433	20	2002-403/000-006	182	2002-820	162
2000-2239	58	2001-434	20	2002-404	8	2002-880	159
2000-2239/099-000	60	2001-435	20	2002-404/000-005	182	2002-880/1000-411	159
2000-2247	58	2001-436	20	2002-404/000-006	182	2002-880/1000-541	161
2000-2247/099-000	60	2001-437	20	2002-405	8	2002-880/1000-542	161
2000-2248	58	2001-438	20	2002-405/000-005	182	2002-880/1000-836	161
2000-2248/099-000	60	2001-439	20	2002-405/000-006	182	2002-991	102
2000-2257	58	2001-440	20	2002-405/011-000	8	2002-992	102
2000-2257/099-000	60	2001-511	21	2002-406	8	2002-1091	73
2000-2258	58	2001-511	21	2002-406/000-005	182	2002-1092	73
2000-2258/099-000	60	2001-549	41	2002-406/000-006	182	2002-1201	42
2000-2291	59	2001-552	176	2002-406/020-000	8	2002-1202	42
2000-2292	59	2001-553	176	2002-407	8	2002-1203	42
2000-3201	76	2001-554	176	2002-407/000-005	182	2002-1204	42
2000-3203	76	2001-555	176	2002-407/000-006	182	2002-1205	42
2000-3204	76	2001-556	176	2002-408	8	2002-1206	42
2000-3207	76	2001-557	176	2002-408/000-005	182	2002-1207	42
2000-3208	76	2001-558	176	2002-408/000-006	182	2002-1208	42
2000-3209	76	2001-559	176	2002-409	8	2002-1211/1000-410	154
2000-3217	76	2001-560	176	2002-409/000-005	182	2002-1211/1000-411	154
2000-3218	76	2001-1201	40	2002-409/000-006	182	2002-1291	20
2000-3227	76	2001-1201/000-053	40	2002-410	8	2002-1292	20
2000-3228	76	2001-1202	40	2002-410/000-005	182	2002-1293	20
2000-3231	76	2001-1203	40	2002-410/000-006	182	2002-1294	20
2000-3233	76	2001-1204	40	2002-413	8	2002-1301	42
2000-3234	76	2001-1205	40	2002-415	8	2002-1302	42
2000-3237	76	2001-1206	40	2002-423	8	2002-1303	42
2000-3238	76	2001-1207	40	2002-423/000-005	24	2002-1304	42
2000-3239	76	2001-1208	40	2002-423/000-006	24	2002-1305	42
2000-3247	76	2001-1211/1000-410	152	2002-424	8	2002-1306	42
2000-3248	76	2001-1211/1000-411	152	2002-424/000-005	24	2002-1307	42
2000-3257	76	2001-1301	40	2002-424/000-006	24	2002-1308	42
2000-3258	76	2001-1301/000-053	40	2002-433	8	2002-1311/1000-410	154
2000-3291	77	2001-1302	40	2002-434	8	2002-1311/1000-411	154
2000-3292	77	2001-1303	40	2002-435	8	2002-1321/1000-413	154
2000-5310/101-000	147	2001-1304	40	2002-436	8	2002-1321/1000-434	154
2000-5310/102-000	147	2001-1305	40	2002-437	8	2002-1391	20
2000-5310/1101-951	147	2001-1306	40	2002-438	22	2002-1392	20
2000-5310/1102-950	147	2001-1307	40	2002-439	8	2002-1393	20
2000-5311	144	2001-1308	40	2002-440	8	2002-1394	20
2000-5311/1101-951	144	2001-1311/1000-410	152	2002-472	8	2002-1401	42
2000-5311/1102-950	144	2001-1311/1000-411	152	2002-473	8	2002-1401/000-014	42
2000-5317/101-000	146	2001-1321/1000-413	152	2002-473/011-000	8	2002-1402	42
2000-5317/102-000	146	2001-1321/1000-434	152	2002-474	8	2002-1403	42
2000-5317/1101-951	146	2001-1401	40	2002-475	8	2002-1404	42

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>2002 Series</b>		<b>2002 Series</b>		<b>2002 Series</b>		<b>2002 Series</b>	
2002-1405	42	2002-1972/401-000	110	2002-2427	68	2002-3228	82
2002-1406	42	2002-1974	110	2002-2428	68	2002-3231	82
2002-1407	42	2002-1974/401-000	110	2002-2431	68	2002-3233	82
2002-1408	42	2002-1981	110	2002-2432	68	2002-3234	82
2002-1411/1000-410	154	2002-1981/1000-413	112	2002-2433	68	2002-3237	82
2002-1411/1000-411	154	2002-1981/1000-414	112	2002-2434	68	2002-3238	82
2002-1421/1000-413	154	2002-1981/1000-429	112	2002-2437	68	2002-3239	82
2002-1421/1000-434	154	2002-1981/1000-434	112	2002-2438	68	2002-3247	82
2002-1441	42	2002-1981/1000-435	112	2002-2439	68	2002-3248	82
2002-1491	20	2002-1981/1000-449	112	2002-2447	68	2002-3257	82
2002-1492	20	2002-1991	98	2002-2448	68	2002-3258	82
2002-1493	20	2002-1992	98	2002-2457	68	2002-3291	81
2002-1494	20	2002-2201	62	2002-2458	68	2002-3292	83
2002-1601	104	2002-2201/097-000	66	2002-2491	69	2002-4101	84
2002-1602	104	2002-2201/098-000	66	2002-2492	69	2002-4111	84
2002-1604	104	2002-2201/099-000	64	2002-2601	70	2002-4127	84
2002-1611	114	2002-2202	62	2002-2602	70	2002-4131	84
2002-1611/1000-541	114	2002-2202/099-000	64	2002-2603	70	2002-4141	84
2002-1611/1000-542	114	2002-2203	62	2002-2604	70	2002-4157	84
2002-1611/1000-836	114	2002-2203/099-000	64	2002-2607	70	2002-4191	84
2002-1611/1000-867	114	2002-2204	62	2002-2608	70	2002-4192	84
2002-1661	104	2002-2204/099-000	64	2002-2609	70	2002-6301	44
2002-1671	104	2002-2206	62	2002-2611	73	2002-6302	44
2002-1671/401-000	104	2002-2207/099-000	64	2002-2611/1000-541	73	2002-6303	44
2002-1672	104	2002-2208	62	2002-2611/1000-542	73	2002-6304	44
2002-1672/401-000	104	2002-2208/099-000	64	2002-2611/1000-836	73	2002-6305	44
2002-1674	104	2002-2209	62	2002-2611/1000-867	73	2002-6306	44
2002-1674/401-000	104	2002-2209/099-000	64	2002-2612	73	2002-6307	44
2002-1681	104	2002-2211/1000-410	170	2002-2647	70	2002-6308	44
2002-1691	92	2002-2211/1000-411	170	2002-2657	70	2002-6391	24
2002-1692	92	2002-2213/1000-487	170	2002-2661	72	2002-6392	24
2002-1701	106	2002-2213/1000-488	170	2002-2662	72	2002-6401	45
2002-1702	106	2002-2214/1000-489	170	2002-2667	71	2002-6402	45
2002-1704	106	2002-2214/1000-490	170	2002-2671	71	2002-6403	45
2002-1707	106	2002-2214/1000-491	170	2002-2672	72	2002-6404	45
2002-1711	114	2002-2214/1000-492	170	2002-2678	72	2002-6405	45
2002-1711/1000-541	114	2002-2217	62	2002-2691	71	2002-6406	45
2002-1711/1000-542	114	2002-2217/099-000	64	2002-2692	71	2002-6407	45
2002-1711/1000-836	114	2002-2218	62	2002-2701	67	2002-7111	272
2002-1711/1000-867	114	2002-2218/099-000	64	2002-2702	67	2002-7114	272
2002-1761	106	2002-2221/1000-413	170	2002-2703	67	2002-7192	270
2002-1771	106	2002-2221/1000-434	170	2002-2704	67	2002-7211	272
2002-1771/401-000	106	2002-2227	62	2002-2707	67	2002-7214	272
2002-1772	106	2002-2227/099-000	64	2002-2707/999-950	67	2002-7292	270
2002-1772/401-000	106	2002-2228	62	2002-2708	67		
2002-1774	106	2002-2228/099-000	64	2002-2709	67		
2002-1774/401-000	106	2002-2231	62	2002-2717	67	<b>2003 Series</b>	
2002-1781	106	2002-2231/099-000	64	2002-2727	67	2003-499	262
2002-1791	94	2002-2232	62	2002-2731	67	2003-500	262
2002-1792	94	2002-2232/099-000	64	2002-2791	56	2003-911	248
2002-1801	108	2002-2233	62	2002-2792	56	2003-911/1000-923	248
2002-1802	108	2002-2233/099-000	64	2002-2794	168	2003-6640	264
2002-1804	108	2002-2234	62	2002-2951	166	2003-6642	262
2002-1811	114	2002-2234/099-000	64	2002-2952	166	2003-6643	264
2002-1811/1000-541	114	2002-2237	62	2002-2954	166	2003-6644	262
2002-1811/1000-542	114	2002-2237/099-000	64	2002-2958	166	2003-6645	262
2002-1811/1000-836	114	2002-2238	62	2002-2959	166	2003-6646	262
2002-1811/1000-867	114	2002-2238/099-000	64	2002-2961	138	2003-6649	262
2002-1861	108	2002-2239	62	2002-2963	138	2003-6650	262
2002-1871	108	2002-2239/099-000	64	2002-2971	166	2003-6651	262
2002-1871/401-000	108	2002-2247	62	2002-2972	166	2003-6660	264
2002-1872	108	2002-2247/099-000	64	2002-2974	166	2003-6661	264
2002-1872/401-000	108	2002-2248	62	2002-2991	138	2003-6662	264
2002-1874	108	2002-2248/099-000	64	2002-2992	138	2003-6692	262
2002-1874/401-000	108	2002-2257	62	2002-3201	82	2003-6693	264
2002-1881	108	2002-2257/099-000	64	2002-3203	82	2003-6694	264
2002-1891	96	2002-2258	62	2002-3204	82	2003-7300	245
2002-1892	96	2002-2258/099-000	64	2002-3207	82	2003-7640	260
2002-1901	110	2002-2291	63	2002-3208	82	2003-7641	260
2002-1902	110	2002-2292	63	2002-3209	82	2003-7642	260
2002-1904	110	2002-2295	63	2002-3211/1000-410	172	2003-7645	260
2002-1907	110	2002-2296	63	2002-3211/1000-411	172	2003-7646	260
2002-1911	114	2002-2401	68	2002-3211/1000-675	172	2003-7649	260
2002-1911/1000-541	114	2002-2402	68	2002-3211/1000-676	172	2003-7650	260
2002-1911/1000-542	114	2002-2403	68	2002-3212/1000-673	172	2003-7651	260
2002-1911/1000-836	114	2002-2404	68	2002-3212/1000-674	172	2003-7659	260
2002-1911/1000-867	114	2002-2407	68	2002-3217	82	2003-7692	260
2002-1961	110	2002-2408	68	2002-3218	82		
2002-1971	110	2002-2409	68	2002-3221/1000-413	172		
2002-1971/401-000	110	2002-2417	68	2002-3221/1000-434	172		
2002-1972	110	2002-2418	68	2002-3227	82		

## Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>2004 Series</b>		<b>2005 Series</b>		<b>2006 Series</b>		<b>2009 Series</b>	
2004-115	9	2005-7649	268	2006-1631/1099-542	127	2009-304	244
2004-171	9	2005-7692	268	2006-1631/1099-836	127	2009-305	244
2004-172	9	<b>2006 Series</b>		2006-1631/1099-859	127	2009-309	350
2004-402	9	2006-115	10	2006-1631/1099-867	127	2009-310	350
2004-403	9	2006-191	10	2006-1661	122	2009-402	18
2004-404	9	2006-401	116	2006-1664	122	2009-404	18
2004-405	9	2006-401/000-050	188	2006-1671	122	2009-406	18
2004-405/011-000	9	2006-402	15	2006-1671/1000-848	122	2009-412	8
2004-406	9	2006-403	15	2006-1671/1000-849	122	2009-414	8
2004-406/020-000	9	2006-404	15	2006-1671/1000-850	122	2009-414/000-005	186
2004-407	9	2006-405	10	2006-1671/1000-851	122	2009-414/000-006	186
2004-408	9	2006-405/011-000	10	2006-1674	122	2009-416	8
2004-409	9	2006-433	10	2006-1681	124	<b>2010 Series</b>	
2004-410	9	2006-434	10	2006-1681/1000-413	124	2010-100	11
2004-433	9	2006-434	10	2006-1681/1000-414	124	2010-115	11
2004-434	9	2006-435	10	2006-1681/1000-429	124	2010-402	11
2004-435	9	2006-451	116	2006-1681/1000-434	124	2010-403	11
2004-436	9	2006-499	23	2006-1681/1000-435	124	2010-404	11
2004-437	9	2006-511	15	2006-1681/1000-449	124	2010-404	11
2004-438	9	2006-549	10	2006-1691	122	2010-405	11
2004-439	9	2006-911/1000-541	140	2006-1692	122	2010-405/011-000	11
2004-440	9	2006-911/1000-542	140	2006-1695	140	2010-433	11
2004-511	9	2006-911/1000-836	140	2006-7111	272	2010-434	11
2004-541	178	2006-921	140	2006-7114	272	2010-435	11
2004-549	9	2006-921/1000-541	140	2006-7192	270	2010-511	11
2004-552	178	2006-921/1000-542	140	2006-7300	270	2010-549	11
2004-553	178	2006-921/1000-836	140	2006-8031	53	2010-1201	49
2004-554	178	2006-921/1000-859	140	2006-8031/000-053	53	2010-1201/000-053	49
2004-555	178	2006-931	140	2006-8032	53	2010-1202	49
2004-911	138	2006-931/099-000	140	2006-8033	53	2010-1204	49
2004-911/1000-541	138	2006-931/1000-541	140	2006-8034	53	2010-1205	49
2004-911/1000-542	138	2006-931/1000-836	140	2006-8035	53	2010-1206	49
2004-911/1000-836	138	2006-931/1000-859	140	2006-8036	53	2010-1207	49
2004-911/1000-867	138	2006-931/1000-867	140	2006-8039	53	2010-1208	49
2004-1201	46	2006-931/1099-541	140	2006-8401	128	2010-1209	49
2004-1202	46	2006-931/1099-542	140	2006-8601	128	2010-1291	29
2004-1203	46	2006-931/1099-836	140	2006-8604	128	2010-1292	29
2004-1204	46	2006-931/1099-859	140	2006-8661	128	2010-1301	49
2004-1205	46	2006-991	120	2006-8664	128	2010-1301/000-053	49
2004-1206	46	2006-992	120	2006-8671	128	2010-1302	49
2004-1207	46	2006-1201	48	2006-8674	128	2010-1303	49
2004-1211/1000-400	156	2006-1202	48	2006-8691	128	2010-1304	49
2004-1211/1000-401	156	2006-1203	48	2006-8692	128	2010-1305	49
2004-1291	26	2006-1204	48	<b>2007 Series</b>		2010-1306	49
2004-1292	26	2006-1207	48	2007-8442	134	2010-1307	49
2004-1293	26	2006-1208	48	2007-8443	134	2010-1309	49
2004-1294	26	2006-1291	28	2007-8444	134	2010-1391	29
2004-1301	46	2006-1292	28	2007-8444	134	2010-1392	29
2004-1302	46	2006-1293	28	2007-8445	134	2010-7111	272
2004-1303	46	2006-1294	28	2007-8446	134	2010-7114	272
2004-1304	46	2006-1301	48	2007-8447	134	2010-7192	272
2004-1305	46	2006-1302	48	2007-8448	134	<b>2016 Series</b>	
2004-1306	46	2006-1303	48	2007-8448	134	2016-100	12
2004-1307	46	2006-1304	48	2007-8801	134	2016-115	12
2004-1311/1000-400	156	2006-1305	48	2007-8804	134	2016-402	12
2004-1311/1000-401	156	2006-1306	48	2007-8807	134	2016-403	12
2004-1391	26	2006-1307	48	2007-8811	134	2016-404	12
2004-1392	26	2006-1391	28	2007-8821	130	2016-405	12
2004-1393	26	2006-1392	28	2007-8873	136	2016-405/011-000	12
2004-1394	26	2006-1394	28	2007-8891	134	2016-433	12
2004-1401	46	2006-1601	122	2007-8892	134	2016-434	12
2004-1402	46	2006-1604	122	2007-8893	134	2016-435	12
2004-1403	46	2006-1611	126	2007-8894	134	2016-499	29
2004-1404	46	2006-1611/1000-541	126	2007-8899	134	2016-511	12
2004-1405	46	2006-1611/1000-542	126	<b>2009 Series</b>		2016-549	12
2004-1406	46	2006-1611/1000-836	126	2009-110	328	2016-1201	50
2004-1407	46	2006-1611/1000-867	126	2009-110/020-002	328	2016-1201/000-053	50
2004-1408	46	2006-1612	126	2009-113	328	2016-1202	50
2004-1411/1000-400	156	2006-1621	126	2009-114	328	2016-1203	50
2004-1411/1000-401	156	2006-1621/1000-541	126	2009-115	328	2016-1204	50
2004-1491	26	2006-1621/1000-542	126	2009-145	329	2016-1205	50
2004-1492	26	2006-1621/1000-836	126	2009-163	337	2016-1207	50
2004-1493	26	2006-1621/1000-859	126	2009-174	9	2016-1208	50
2004-1494	26	2006-1631	126	2009-180	185	2016-1291	30
<b>2005 Series</b>		2006-1631/099-000	127	2009-182	9	2016-1292	30
2005-7300	250	2006-1631/1000-541	126	2009-191	334	2016-1301	50
2005-7641	268	2006-1631/1000-542	126	2009-192	334	2016-1301/000-053	50
2005-7642	268	2006-1631/1000-836	126	2009-193	334	2016-1302	50
2005-7645	268	2006-1631/1000-859	126	2009-196	334	2016-1303	50
2005-7646	268	2006-1631/1000-867	126	2009-198	334		
		2006-1631/1099-541	127				



Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>2016 Series</b>		<b>2020 Series</b>		<b>2020 Series</b>		<b>2020 Series</b>	
2016-1304	50	2020-109/144-000	208	2020-205/124-000	210	2020-215/135-000	210
2016-1305	50	2020-110	200	2020-205/133-000	210	2020-215/145-000	210
2016-1306	50	2020-110/000-036	204	2020-205/143-000	210	2020-261	202
2016-1307	50	2020-110/000-037	204	2020-206	200	2020-264	202
2016-1391	30	2020-110/000-038	204	2020-206/000-036	206	2020-267	202
2016-1392	30	2020-110/000-039	204	2020-206/000-037	206	2020-281	202
2016-7111	272	2020-110/125-000	208	2020-206/000-038	206	2020-284	202
2016-7114	272	2020-110/135-000	208	2020-206/000-039	206	2020-287	202
2016-7192	270	2020-110/145-000	208	2020-206/124-000	210	2020-1201	196
2016-7601	244	2020-111	200	2020-206/133-000	210	2020-1204	196
2016-7604	244	2020-111/000-036	204	2020-206/143-000	210	2020-1207	196
2016-7607	244	2020-111/000-037	204	2020-207	200	2020-1291	196
2016-7691	271	2020-111/000-038	204	2020-207/000-036	206	2020-1292	196
2016-7692	271	2020-111/000-039	204	2020-207/000-037	206	2020-1301	196
2016-7711	274	2020-111/125-000	208	2020-207/000-038	206	2020-1304	196
2016-7714	244	2020-111/135-000	208	2020-207/000-039	206	2020-1307	196
2016-7792	271	2020-111/145-000	208	2020-207/124-000	210	2020-1391	196
		2020-112	200	2020-207/134-000	210	2020-1392	196
		2020-112/000-036	204	2020-207/144-000	210	2020-1401	196
		2020-112/000-037	204	2020-208	200	2020-1404	196
		2020-112/000-038	204	2020-208/000-036	206	2020-1407	196
		2020-112/000-039	204	2020-208/000-037	206	2020-1491	196
		2020-112/125-000	208	2020-208/000-038	206	2020-1492	196
		2020-112/135-000	208	2020-208/000-039	206	2020-2201	198
		2020-112/145-000	208	2020-208/124-000	210	2020-2202	198
		2020-113	200	2020-208/134-000	210	2020-2203	198
		2020-113/000-036	204	2020-208/144-000	210	2020-2204	198
		2020-113/000-037	204	2020-209	200	2020-2207	198
		2020-113/000-038	204	2020-209/000-036	206	2020-2208	198
		2020-113/000-039	204	2020-209/000-037	206	2020-2209	198
		2020-113/125-000	208	2020-209/000-038	206	2020-2217	198
		2020-113/135-000	208	2020-209/000-039	206	2020-2227	198
		2020-113/145-000	208	2020-209/124-000	210	2020-2231	198
		2020-114	200	2020-209/134-000	210	2020-2232	198
		2020-114/000-036	204	2020-209/144-000	210	2020-2233	198
		2020-114/000-037	204	2020-210	200	2020-2234	198
		2020-114/000-038	204	2020-210/000-036	206	2020-2237	198
		2020-114/000-039	204	2020-210/000-037	206	2020-2238	198
		2020-114/125-000	208	2020-210/000-038	206	2020-2239	198
		2020-114/135-000	208	2020-210/000-039	206	2020-2247	198
		2020-114/145-000	208	2020-210/125-000	210	2020-2257	198
		2020-115	200	2020-210/135-000	210	2020-2291	199
		2020-115/000-036	204	2020-210/145-000	210	2020-2292	199
		2020-115/000-037	204	2020-211	200	2020-5311	149
		2020-115/000-038	204	2020-211/000-036	206	2020-5311/1102-950	149
		2020-115/000-039	204	2020-211/000-037	206	2020-5317/102-000	151
		2020-115/125-000	208	2020-211/000-038	206	2020-5317/1102-950	151
		2020-115/135-000	208	2020-211/000-039	206	2020-5372	149
		2020-115/145-000	208	2020-211/125-000	210	2020-5372/1102-953	149
		2020-161	202	2020-211/135-000	210	2020-5377/102-000	151
		2020-164	202	2020-211/145-000	210	2020-5391	149
		2020-167	202	2020-212	200	2020-5417	150
		2020-181	202	2020-212/000-036	206	2020-5417/1102-950	150
		2020-184	202	2020-212/000-037	206	2020-5477	150
		2020-187	202	2020-212/000-038	206	2020-5477/1102-953	150
		2020-202	149	2020-212/000-039	206	2020-5491	150
		2020-202/122-000	210	2020-212/125-000	210		
		2020-202/132-000	210	2020-212/135-000	210	<b>2022 Series</b>	
		2020-202/142-000	210	2020-212/145-000	210	2022-100	214
		2020-203	200	2020-213	200	2022-101	214
		2020-203/000-036	206	2020-213/000-036	206	2022-101/122-000	226
		2020-203/000-037	206	2020-213/000-037	206	2022-101/122-006	226
		2020-203/000-038	206	2020-213/000-038	206	2022-101/122-016	226
		2020-203/000-039	206	2020-213/000-039	206	2022-101/132-000	226
		2020-203/122-000	210	2020-213/125-000	210	2022-101/132-006	226
		2020-203/132-000	210	2020-213/135-000	210	2022-101/132-016	226
		2020-203/142-000	210	2020-213/145-000	210	2022-101/142-000	226
		2020-204	200	2020-214	200	2022-101/142-006	226
		2020-204/000-036	206	2020-214/000-036	206	2022-101/142-016	226
		2020-204/000-037	206	2020-214/000-037	206	2022-102	220
		2020-204/000-038	206	2020-214/000-038	206	2022-102/122-000	226
		2020-204/000-039	206	2020-214/000-039	206	2022-102/132-000	226
		2020-204/124-000	210	2020-214/125-000	210	2022-102/142-000	226
		2020-204/133-000	210	2020-214/135-000	210	2022-102/999-953	236
		2020-204/143-000	210	2020-214/145-000	210	2022-103	220
		2020-205	200	2020-215	200	2022-103/000-036	224
		2020-205/000-036	206	2020-215/000-036	206	2022-103/000-037	224
		2020-205/000-037	206	2020-215/000-037	206	2022-103/000-038	224
		2020-205/000-038	206	2020-215/000-038	206	2022-103/000-038/999-953	237
		2020-205/000-038	206	2020-215/000-039	206	2022-103/000-039	224
		2020-205/000-039	206	2020-215/125-000	210	2022-103/000-039/999-953	237

## Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>2022 Series</b>		<b>2022 Series</b>		<b>2022 Series</b>		<b>2050 Series</b>	
2022-103/123-000	226	2022-112/000-036	224	2022-1692	216	2050-1201	290
2022-103/133-000	226	2022-112/000-037	224	2022-1801	216	2050-1201/000-014	290
2022-103/143-000	226	2022-112/000-038	224	2022-1801/999-953	232	2050-1202	290
2022-103/999-953	236	2022-112/000-039	224	2022-1804	216	2050-1203	290
2022-103/999-953	228	2022-112/126-000	226	2022-1804/999-953	232	2050-1204	290
2022-104	220	2022-112/136-000	226	2022-1807	216	2050-1205	290
2022-104/000-036	224	2022-112/146-000	226	2022-1807/999-953	232	2050-1206	290
2022-104/000-037	224	2022-113	220	2022-1891	216	2050-1207	290
2022-104/000-038	224	2022-113/000-036	224	2022-1892	216	2050-1291	288
2022-104/000-038/999-953	237	2022-113/000-037	224	2022-2201	218		
2022-104/000-039	224	2022-113/000-038	224	2022-2201/999-953	234		
2022-104/000-039/999-953	237	2022-113/000-039	224	2022-2202	218	<b>2052 Series</b>	
2022-104/123-000	226	2022-113/126-000	226	2022-2202/999-953	234	2052-301	298
2022-104/133-000	226	2022-113/136-000	226	2022-2203	218	2052-301/000-014	298
2022-104/143-000	226	2022-113/146-000	226	2022-2203/999-953	234	2052-302	298
2022-104/999-953	236	2022-114	220	2022-2204	218	2052-303	298
2022-105	220	2022-114/000-036	224	2022-2204/999-953	234	2052-304	298
2022-105/000-036	224	2022-114/000-037	224	2022-2207	218	2052-305	298
2022-105/000-037	224	2022-114/000-038	224	2022-2207/999-953	234	2052-306	298
2022-105/000-038	224	2022-114/000-039	224	2022-2208	218	2052-307	298
2022-105/000-038/999-953	237	2022-114/126-000	226	2022-2208/999-953	234	2052-311	299
2022-105/000-039	224	2022-114/136-000	226	2022-2209	218	2052-311/000-014	299
2022-105/000-039/999-953	237	2022-114/146-000	226	2022-2209/999-953	234	2052-312	299
2022-105/123-000	226	2022-115	220	2022-2217	218	2052-313	299
2022-105/134-000	226	2022-115/000-036	224	2022-2217/999-953	234	2052-314	299
2022-105/144-000	226	2022-115/000-037	224	2022-2227	218	2052-315	299
2022-105/999-953	236	2022-115/000-038	224	2022-2227/999-953	234	2052-316	299
2022-106	220	2022-115/000-039	224	2022-2231	218	2052-317	299
2022-106/000-036	224	2022-115/127-000	226	2022-2231/999-953	234	2052-321	298
2022-106/000-037	224	2022-115/137-000	226	2022-2232	218	2052-321/000-014	298
2022-106/000-038	224	2022-115/147-000	226	2022-2232/999-953	234	2052-322	298
2022-106/000-038/999-953	237	2022-141	200	2022-2233	218	2052-323	298
2022-106/000-039	224	2022-142	200	2022-2233/999-953	234	2052-324	298
2022-106/000-039/999-953	237	2022-151	200	2022-2234	218	2052-325	298
2022-106/123-000	226	2022-152	200	2022-2234/999-953	234	2052-326	298
2022-106/134-000	226	2022-161	222	2022-2237	218	2052-327	298
2022-106/144-000	226	2022-162	222	2022-2237/999-953	234	2052-381	294
2022-106/999-953	236	2022-164	222	2022-2238	218	2052-391	295
2022-107	220	2022-167	222	2022-2238/999-953	234	2052-1201	291
2022-107/000-036	224	2022-171	222	2022-2239	218	2052-1201/000-014	291
2022-107/000-037	224	2022-172	222	2022-2239/999-953	234	2052-1202	291
2022-107/000-038	224	2022-174	222	2022-2247	218	2052-1203	291
2022-107/000-039	224	2022-177	222	2022-2247/999-953	234	2052-1204	291
2022-107/123-000	226	2022-181	222	2022-2257	218	2052-1205	291
2022-107/135-000	226	2022-182	222	2022-2257/999-953	234	2052-1206	291
2022-107/145-000	226	2022-184	222	2022-2291	219	2052-1207	291
2022-107/999-953	236	2022-187	222	2022-2292	219	2052-1291	289
2022-108	220	2022-1201	214				
2022-108/000-036	224	2022-1201/999-953	230	<b>2042 Series</b>		<b>2102 Series</b>	
2022-108/000-037	224	2022-1202	214	2042-321	164	2102-1201	8
2022-108/000-038	224	2022-1204	214	2042-331	164	2102-1204	8
2022-108/000-039	224	2022-1204/999-953	230	2042-341	164	2102-1207	8
2022-108/123-000	226	2022-1207	214	2042-351	164	2102-1291	8
2022-108/135-000	226	2022-1207/999-953	230			2102-1292	8
2022-108/145-000	226	2022-1291	214	<b>2050 Series</b>		2102-1301	8
2022-108/999-953	236	2022-1292	214	2050-301	296	2102-1304	8
2022-109	220	2022-1301	214	2050-301/000-014	296	2102-1307	8
2022-109/000-036	224	2022-1301/999-953	230	2050-302	296	2102-1391	8
2022-109/000-037	224	2022-1302	214	2050-303	296	2102-1392	8
2022-109/000-038	224	2022-1304	214	2050-304	296	2102-5201	13
2022-109/000-039	224	2022-1304/999-953	230	2050-305	296	2102-5204	13
2022-109/123-000	226	2022-1307	214	2050-306	296	2102-5207	13
2022-109/135-000	226	2022-1307/999-953	230	2050-307	296	2102-5301	13
2022-109/145-000	226	2022-1391	214	2050-311	297	2102-5304	13
2022-110	220	2022-1392	214	2050-311/000-014	297	2102-5307	13
2022-110/000-036	224	2022-1401	214	2050-312	297		
2022-110/000-037	224	2022-1401/999-953	230	2050-313	297	<b>2104 Series</b>	
2022-110/000-038	224	2022-1402	214	2050-314	297	2104-1201	9
2022-110/000-039	224	2022-1404	214	2050-315	297	2104-1204	9
2022-110/123-000	226	2022-1404/999-953	230	2050-316	297	2104-1207	9
2022-110/135-000	226	2022-1407	214	2050-317	297	2104-1291	9
2022-110/145-000	226	2022-1407/999-953	230	2050-321	296	2104-1292	9
2022-111	220	2022-1491	214	2050-321/000-014	296	2104-1301	9
2022-111/000-036	224	2022-1492	214	2050-322	296	2104-1304	9
2022-111/000-037	224	2022-1601	216	2050-322	296	2104-1307	9
2022-111/000-038	224	2022-1601/999-953	232	2050-323	296	2104-1391	9
2022-111/000-039	224	2022-1604	216	2050-324	296	2104-1392	9
2022-111/126-000	226	2022-1604/999-953	232	2050-325	296	2104-1399	9
2022-111/136-000	226	2022-1607	216	2050-326	296	2104-5201	14
2022-111/146-000	226	2022-1607/999-953	232	2050-327	296	2104-5204	14
2022-112	220	2022-1691	216	2050-381	292	2104-5207	14

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>2104 Series</b>		<b>2200 Series</b>		<b>2202 Series</b>		<b>2202 Series</b>	
2104-5301	14	2200-3231	78	2202-1704	94	2202-3204	80
2104-5304	14	2200-3233	78	2202-1707	94	2202-3207	80
2104-5307	14	2200-3234	78	2202-1711	102	2202-3208	80
		2200-3237	78	2202-1711/1000-541	102	2202-3209	80
		2200-3238	78	2202-1711/1000-542	102	2202-3217	80
<b>2106 Series</b>		2200-3239	78	2202-1711/1000-836	102	2202-3218	80
2106-1201	10	2200-3247	78	2202-1711/1000-867	102	2202-3227	80
2106-1204	10	2200-3248	78	2202-1761	94	2202-3228	80
2106-1207	10	2200-3257	78	2202-1771	94	2202-3231	80
2106-1291	10	2200-3258	78	2202-1772	94	2202-3233	80
2106-1292	10			2202-1774	94	2202-3234	80
2106-1301	10	<b>2201 Series</b>		2202-1781	94	2202-3237	80
2106-1304	10	2201-1201	20	2202-1801	96	2202-3238	80
2106-1307	10	2201-1201/000-053	20	2202-1802	96	2202-3239	80
2106-1391	10	2201-1202	20	2202-1802	96	2202-3247	80
2106-1392	10	2201-1203	20	2202-1804	96	2202-3248	80
2106-5201	15	2201-1204	20	2202-1811	102	2202-3257	80
2106-5204	15	2201-1205	20	2202-1811/1000-541	102	2202-3258	80
2106-5207	15	2201-1206	20	2202-1811/1000-542	102	2202-6301	24
2106-5301	15	2201-1207	20	2202-1811/1000-836	102	2202-6302	24
2106-5304	15	2201-1209	20	2202-1811/1000-867	102	2202-6303	24
2106-5307	15	2201-1301	20	2202-1861	96	2202-6304	24
		2201-1301/000-053	20	2202-1871	96	2202-6305	24
		2201-1302	20	2202-1872	96	2202-6306	24
<b>2110 Series</b>		2201-1303	20	2202-1874	96	2202-6307	24
2110-1201	11	2201-1304	20	2202-1881	96	2202-6401	25
2110-1204	11	2201-1305	20	2202-1901	98	2202-6402	25
2110-1207	11	2201-1306	20	2202-1902	98	2202-6403	25
2110-1291	11	2201-1307	20	2202-1904	98	2202-6404	25
2110-1292	11	2201-1309	20	2202-1907	98	2202-6405	25
2110-1301	11	2201-1401	20	2202-1911	102	2202-6406	25
2110-1304	11	2201-1401/000-053	20	2202-1911/1000-541	102	2202-6407	25
2110-1307	11	2201-1402	20	2202-1911/1000-542	102	2202-7111	270
2110-1391	11	2201-1403	20	2202-1911/1000-836	102	2202-7114	270
2110-1392	11	2201-1404	20	2202-1911/1000-867	102	2202-7211	270
2110-5201	16	2201-1405	20	2202-1961	98	2202-7214	270
2110-5204	16	2201-1406	20	2202-1971	98		
2110-5207	16	2201-1407	20	2202-1972	98	<b>2203 Series</b>	
2110-5301	16	2201-1409	20	2202-1974	98	2203-6540	248
2110-5304	16			2202-1981	98	2203-6541	246
2110-5307	16			2202-1981/1000-413	100	2203-6542	246
		<b>2202 Series</b>		2202-1981/1000-414	100	2203-6543	248
		2202-1201	22	2202-1981/1000-429	100	2203-6544	246
		2202-1202	22	2202-1981/1000-434	100	2203-6545	246
		2202-1203	22	2202-1981/1000-435	100	2203-6546	246
		2202-1204	22	2202-1981/1000-449	100	2203-6549	246
		2202-1205	22	2202-2201	74	2203-6550	246
		2202-1206	22	2202-2202	74	2203-6551	246
		2202-1207	22	2202-2203	74	2203-6560	248
		2202-1209	22	2202-2204	74	2203-6561	248
		2202-1301	22	2202-2206	74	2203-6640	256
		2202-1302	22	2202-2207	74	2203-6641	254
		2202-1303	22	2202-2208	74	2203-6642	254
		2202-1304	22	2202-2209	74	2203-6643	256
		2202-1305	22	2202-2217	74	2203-6644	254
		2202-1306	22	2202-2218	74	2203-6645	254
		2202-1307	22	2202-2227	74	2203-6646	254
		2202-1309	22	2202-2228	74	2203-6649	254
		2202-1401	22	2202-2231	74	2203-6650	254
		2202-1402	22	2202-2232	74	2203-6651	254
		2202-1403	22	2202-2233	74	2203-6660	256
		2202-1404	22	2202-2234	74	2203-6661	256
		2202-1405	22	2202-2237	74	2203-6692	246
		2202-1406	22	2202-2238	74	2203-6693	248
		2202-1407	22	2202-2239	74	2203-7540	244
		2202-1409	22	2202-2247	74	2203-7541	244
		2202-1601	92	2202-2248	74	2203-7542	244
		2202-1602	92	2202-2257	74	2203-7545	244
		2202-1604	92	2202-2258	74	2203-7546	244
		2202-1611	102	2202-2701	56	2203-7549	244
		2202-1611/1000-541	102	2202-2702	56	2203-7550	244
		2202-1611/1000-542	102	2202-2703	56	2203-7551	244
		2202-1611/1000-836	102	2202-2704	56	2203-7559	244
		2202-1611/1000-867	102	2202-2707	56	2203-7640	252
		2202-1661	92	2202-2708	56	2203-7641	252
		2202-1671	92	2202-2709	56	2203-7642	252
		2202-1672	92	2202-2717	56	2203-7645	252
		2202-1674	92	2202-2727	56	2203-7646	252
		2202-1681	92	2202-2731	56	2203-7649	252
		2202-1701	94	2202-3201	80	2203-7650	252
		2202-1702	94	2202-3203	80	2203-7651	252

## Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>2203 Series</b>		<b>2206 Series</b>		<b>2222 Series</b>		<b>2252 Series</b>	
2203-7659	252	2206-1631/1099-542	121	2222-1204/999-953	228	2252-327	294
2203-7692	244	2206-1631/1099-836	121	2222-1207	212	2252-1201	289
<b>2204 Series</b>		2206-1631/1099-859	121	2222-1207/999-953	228	2252-1201/000-014	289
2204-1201	26	2206-1631/1099-867	121	2222-1301	212	2252-1202	289
2204-1201/000-053	26	2206-1661	116	2222-1301/999-953	228	2252-1203	289
2204-1202	26	2206-1662	116	2222-1302	212	2252-1204	289
2204-1203	26	2206-1663	116	2222-1302/999-953	228	2252-1205	289
2204-1204	26	2206-1664	116	2222-1304	212	2252-1206	289
2204-1205	26	2206-1671	116	2222-1304/999-953	228	2252-1207	289
2204-1206	26	2206-1671/1000-848	116	2222-1307	212		
2204-1207	26	2206-1671/1000-849	116	2222-1307/999-953	228		
2204-1209	26	2206-1671/1000-850	116	2222-1401	212		
2204-1301	26	2206-1671/1000-851	116	2222-1401/999-953	228		
2204-1301/000-053	26	2206-1672	116	2222-1402	212		
2204-1302	26	2206-1673	116	2222-1402/999-953	228		
2204-1303	26	2206-1674	116	2222-1404	212		
2204-1304	26	2206-1675	116	2222-1404/999-953	228		
2204-1305	26	2206-1681	118	2222-1407	212		
2204-1306	26	2206-1681/1000-413	118	2222-1407/999-953	228		
2204-1307	26	2206-1681/1000-414	118				
2204-1309	26	2206-1681/1000-429	118	<b>2250 Series</b>			
2204-1401	26	2206-1681/1000-434	118	2250-301	292		
2204-1401/000-053	26	2206-1681/1000-435	118	2250-301/000-014	292		
2204-1402	26	2206-1681/1000-449	118	2250-302	292		
2204-1403	26	2206-7111	270	2250-303	292		
2204-1404	26	2206-7114	270	2250-304	292		
2204-1405	26	2206-8031	52	2250-305	292		
2204-1406	26	2206-8031/000-053	52	2250-306	292		
2204-1407	26	2206-8032	52	2250-307	292		
2204-1409	26	2206-8033	52	2250-311	293		
		2206-8034	52	2250-311/000-014	293		
		2206-8035	52	2250-312	293		
		2206-8036	52	2250-313	293		
		2206-8039	52	2250-314	293		
<b>2205 Series</b>		<b>2210 Series</b>		2250-315	293		
2205-7541	250	2210-1201	29	2250-316	293		
2205-7542	250	2210-1201/000-053	29	2250-317	293		
2205-7545	250	2210-1203	29	2250-321	292		
2205-7546	250	2210-1204	29	2250-321/000-014	292		
2205-7549	250	2210-1205	29	2250-322	292		
2205-7641	258	2210-1207	29	2250-323	292		
2205-7642	258	2210-1301	29	2250-324	292		
2205-7645	258	2210-1301/000-053	29	2250-324	293		
2205-7646	258	2210-1303	29	2250-325	292		
2205-7649	258	2210-1304	29	2250-326	292		
2205-7692	250	2210-1305	29	2250-327	292		
		2210-1307	29	2250-1201	288		
				2250-1201/000-014	288		
<b>2206 Series</b>		<b>2216 Series</b>		2250-1202	288		
2206-1201	28	2216-1201	30	2250-1203	288		
2206-1201/000-053	28	2216-1201/000-053	30	2250-1204	288		
2206-1204	28	2216-1203	30	2250-1205	288		
2206-1207	28	2216-1204	30	2250-1206	288		
2206-1301	28	2216-1205	30	2250-1207	288		
2206-1301/000-053	28	2216-1207	30				
2206-1303	28	2216-1301	30	<b>2252 Series</b>			
2206-1304	28	2216-1301/000-053	30	2252-301	294		
2206-1305	28	2216-1303	30	2252-301/000-014	294		
2206-1307	28	2216-1304	30	2252-302	294		
2206-1611	120	2216-1305	30	2252-303	294		
2206-1611/1000-541	120	2216-1307	30	2252-304	294		
2206-1611/1000-542	120	2216-7111	270	2252-305	294		
2206-1611/1000-836	120	2216-7114	270	2252-306	294		
2206-1611/1000-867	120	2216-7601	270	2252-307	294		
2206-1612	120	2216-7604	270	2252-311	295		
2206-1615	120	2216-7607	270	2252-311/000-014	295		
2206-1621	120	2216-7691	270	2252-312	295		
2206-1621/1000-541	120	2216-7692	270	2252-313	295		
2206-1621/1000-542	120	2216-7692	270	2252-314	295		
2206-1621/1000-836	120	2216-7711	270	2252-315	295		
2206-1621/1000-859	120	2216-7714	270	2252-316	295		
2206-1621/1000-867	120	2216-7791	270	2252-317	295		
2206-1622	120	2216-7792	270	2252-321	294		
2206-1624	120			2252-321/000-014	294		
2206-1631	120	<b>2222 Series</b>		2252-322	294		
2206-1631/099-000	121	2222-1201	212	2252-323	294		
2206-1631/1000-541	120	2222-1201/999-953	228	2252-324	294		
2206-1631/1000-542	120	2222-1202	212	2252-325	294		
2206-1631/1000-836	120	2222-1202/999-953	228	2252-326	294		
2206-1631/1000-859	120	2222-1204	212				
2206-1631/1000-867	120						
2206-1631/1099-541	121						

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page

## Success for Generations: Environmental Protection at WAGO



At WAGO, we see environmental protection not only as compliance with environmental protection requirements.

As a growing company, our commitment to the environment drives our efforts to deliver new ideas, new concepts and new technologies along the product lifecycle. Here our employees and business partners support us.

### Corporate Environmental Protection

Business growth also leads to higher consumption of resources. We have realized that the economic success of a company also depends on the achievement of environmental goals.

As a manufacturing company, we therefore support developments that make a contribution to environmental protection. In doing so, we always pursue individual material flows along the value chain, because we see resources, product design, production and consumption as a whole.

With our environmental management system certified in accordance with DIN EN ISO 14001, we ensure that the required national and international requirements are complied with in all areas of the company and that the concept of environmental protection is practiced in all corporate processes. In addition, WAGO is pursuing further efforts in the field of environmental protection that go far beyond the requirements of ISO.

Some examples include the recycling of plastics, resource savings on product and packaging materials, the use of recycled paper throughout the company, the introduction of e-filling stations and the use of waste heat from production processes.

### Product-Related Environmental Protection

Product-related environmental protection is an important part of sustainable environmental management at WAGO. Ensuring compliance with substance bans / restrictions worldwide, such as: As REACH, RoHS has a high priority.

### RoHS – Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances

It is an EC directive that regulates the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment. In addition to reducing the harmful effects on humans and the environment, legislation aims to improve recycling possibilities. WAGO closely monitors the development regarding RoHS and reacts promptly to specifications accordingly. For more information about RoHS please contact us via [ehs-product-compliance@wago.com](mailto:ehs-product-compliance@wago.com).

RoHS   
Compliant

## Success for Generations: Environmental Protection at WAGO

### REACH – Registration, Evaluation and Authorisation of Chemicals

On 01.06.2007 the regulation (EC) no. 1907/2006 (REACH regulation) came into force and since then forms a valid legal basis for all EU member states. To protect human health and the environment, this EU Chemicals Regulation aims to classify and identify all chemicals, including their effects.

The REACH Regulation creates specific obligations for each actor in the supply chain. The products manufactured by WAGO are to be designated as products in the sense of the regulation. Since products are not subject to registration, WAGO usually assumes the role of the downstream user in the supply chain. WAGO therefore has an obligation to provide information along the supply chain in accordance with REACH Article 33. WAGO is naturally aware of this obligation.

BOMcheck.net

For more information about our reporting requirements according to REACH Article 33 please visit our website "REACH SVHC Declaration" via [www.wago.com/svhc](http://www.wago.com/svhc)

### BOMcheck

European legislation such as REACH or RoHS requires the provision of information on restricted ingredients in products. This information must be shared by manufacturers and suppliers in the supply chain. WAGO meets this challenge in product-related environmental protection successfully and efficiently with BOMcheck.

BOMcheck is a centralized database for the declaration of ingredients. It is a compliance tool specifically designed to enable manufacturers and suppliers to produce their substance declarations under REACH, RoHS, and other restrictions on ingredients in an efficient and structured manner. This Internet database system increases data quality in the area of product-related environmental protection.

Further information on BOMcheck can be found at the following link: <http://www.bomcheck.net>

### WEEE – Waste of Electrical and Electronic Equipment

The WEEE Directive 2012/19/EU regulates the take-back and recycling of electrical and electronic equipment. Manufacturers and importers of electrical and electronic equipment are obliged to register as a 'WEEE producer' and to comply with the reporting and take-back obligations. As a matter of course, we have taken compliance with legal WEEE requirements very seriously all the time - in our own interest as well as in the well-understood interest of our customers.

Only some of our products fall within the scope of the WEEE Directive and the Member State's implementation laws. These products are WEEE-compliant marked by us, as far as such a marking is legally required (which is not required for the B2B area Europe-wide).

For more information about WEEE please contact us via [ehs-product-compliance@wago.com](mailto:ehs-product-compliance@wago.com).

### Less is More: Our Packaging

Recycling is the basis for choosing our packaging materials. All packaging used by WAGO can be recycled in the economic cycle without further pretreatment. In addition to the aspect of recycling, emphasis is placed on resource conservation. For this reason, our cardboard boxes consist of 80% recycled paper and are marked with the Resy symbol. The Resy symbol guarantees compliance with the Packaging Ordinance for transport packaging. The labeling is partly done by perforation. This process enables the colorless printing of WAGO cardboard boxes. This avoids unnecessary environmental pollution.











**WAGO GmbH & Co. KG**

Postfach 2880 · D · 32385 Minden  
Hansastraße 27 · D · 32423 Minden  
info@wago.com  
www.wago.com

Headquarters	+49 571 887 - 0
Sales	+49 571 887 - 44222
Order Service	+49 571 887 - 44333

Current addresses at [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

**WAGO is a registered trademark of WAGO Verwaltungsgesellschaft mbH.**

"Copyright – WAGO GmbH & Co. KG – All rights reserved.

The content and structure of the WAGO websites, catalogs, videos and other WAGO media are subject to copyright. Distribution or modification to the contents of these pages and videos is prohibited. Furthermore, the content may neither be copied nor made available to third parties for commercial purposes. Also subject to copyright are the images and videos that were made available to WAGO GmbH & Co. KG by third parties."